THE LIBRARY SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

THE LIBRARY SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Bailey, F. M., Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland plants.

cf. E. D. MERRILL, J. Bot. 58 (1920) 200; C. T. WHITE, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 61 (1950) 112; H. S. MARSHALL, Kew Bull. (1953) 279.

According to WHITE the first few copies were received from the printer before Christmas 1912, but the general issue was not made until early 1913, according to MERRILL March 1913.

see p. 335

Bailey, F. M.
Died in Bisbee June 26, 1915

PLATE I.

STERCULIA QUADRIFIDA, R. Br.

453
B13X

COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE

OF

QUEENSLAND PLANTS

Both Indigenous and Naturalised.

To which are added, where known, the aboriginal and other vernacular names; with numerous illustrations, and copious notes on the properties, features &c., of the plants.

BY

F. MANSON BAILEY, C.M.G., F.L.S.

Colonial Botanist, Queensland.

As long as plants are cultivated, and it is necessary to speak of them and write of them, even so long will some form of classification and nomenclature be necessary.—M. T. Masters, F.R.S.

Published under the Authority of the Queensland Government.

A. J. CUMMING, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WILLIAM STREET, BRISBANE.

Smithsonian Inst.
MAY 7 1913
224992
National Mus.

Photo. by W. D. Francis.

EUGENIA FRANCISII, *Bail.*

Base of trunk. The figure in the above photograph was 5 ft. 10 in. in height.

PREFATORY AND OTHER NOTES.

THE present publication is a second edition of the "Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland," which was published in June, 1890.

The system followed is, for the Phanerogams and higher vascular Cryptogams, Bentham and Hooker's Genera Plantarum and the Flora Australiensis; for the other Cryptogamic Orders, various authors of high reputation.

As one may easily suppose, a vast number of the State's plants have been brought to our knowledge since then. These will be found recorded, and in most instances with descriptions, in my various publications of later years in the "Queensland Agricultural Journal." This has been of great advantage to all persons wishing to keep up a knowledge of the State's Flora, for, within a few weeks of a plant's discovery, a description of it has been given in the pages of that journal. However, this Catalogue, in which may be consulted all the known plants to a given date, will always be of very great value, not only to Queenslanders but to botanists generally.

With the idea of extending its usefulness, great changes have been made, both in the arrangement and contents of the work. The figures have been given at the special desire of Dr. the Hon. Wm. Kidston, who considered they would be helpful to persons possessing but a slight knowledge of botany.

In all plants marked as containing "Prussic Acid," a Hydrocyanic (Prussic) Acid yielding glucoside had been found by Mr. J. C. Brünnich, F.C.S., Queensland Agricultural Chemist, or other chemists. Where a plant is marked "Poisonous" it must be understood that it has been suspected of being poisonous to stock; but in many cases this has not been satisfactorily proved.

BAUHINIA HAWKESIANA, *Bail.*

From a sketch by Mrs. R. W. Garraway.

The known wholesome species of Fungi are marked "Edible"; this does not imply that they are all used for food in Queensland, but that they have been or are so used in other countries. In all cases where blight-fungi are mentioned the names of the hosts or plants they usually infest are also given; and as Bordeaux mixture is the usual remedy in these cases its composition is here given:—"4 lb. sulphate of copper, 4 lb. of fresh lime, 40 gallons of water. Dissolve the copper in, say, 5 gallons of water in a wooden vessel; the best way is to tie it in a loosely woven bag, and suspend the bag from a stick laid across the tub; or, if in a hurry, use hot water. Slake the lime in another vessel, and add it to the copper solution; stir well till thoroughly mixed, then add sufficient water to bring the whole up to 40 gallons. Now strain out any dirt. The addition of 3 lb. of treacle makes the mixture more adhesive, and should be used if damp weather is feared."—*Kirk.*

Where plants are designated varieties I do not consider it correct to suppose that all or any great proportion of such deviations are the effect of cross-fertilisation, especially in the indigenous plants; it would be better that they should be looked upon rather as sports having nothing whatever to do with sexuality. Cross-fertilisation may, and in all probability does, play a principal part in causing the varieties of plants like the melon, pumpkin, cabbage, turnip, &c., as well as various garden flowers, while many of these may have originated from sports. That sports may originate from the seed is, I think, shown in the matter of the dwarf China Scarlet Peach. Among seedlings of this plant it is not uncommon to find some of a very dwarf, spreading, bushy habit, which have the flowers and fruit of the parent, and are perfectly healthy as a rule, and are, in my opinion, sports, not hybrids; and these we find are commonly perpetuated by means of budding and grafting for the sake of their so-called double blooms as well as the colour of the flowers, and it may be that all the tall-growing double-flowering kinds have originated from a dwarf one in China many years back. The first I can remember of these sports were among some plants raised in 1844 from stones borne by a tree brought out to South Australia by my father in

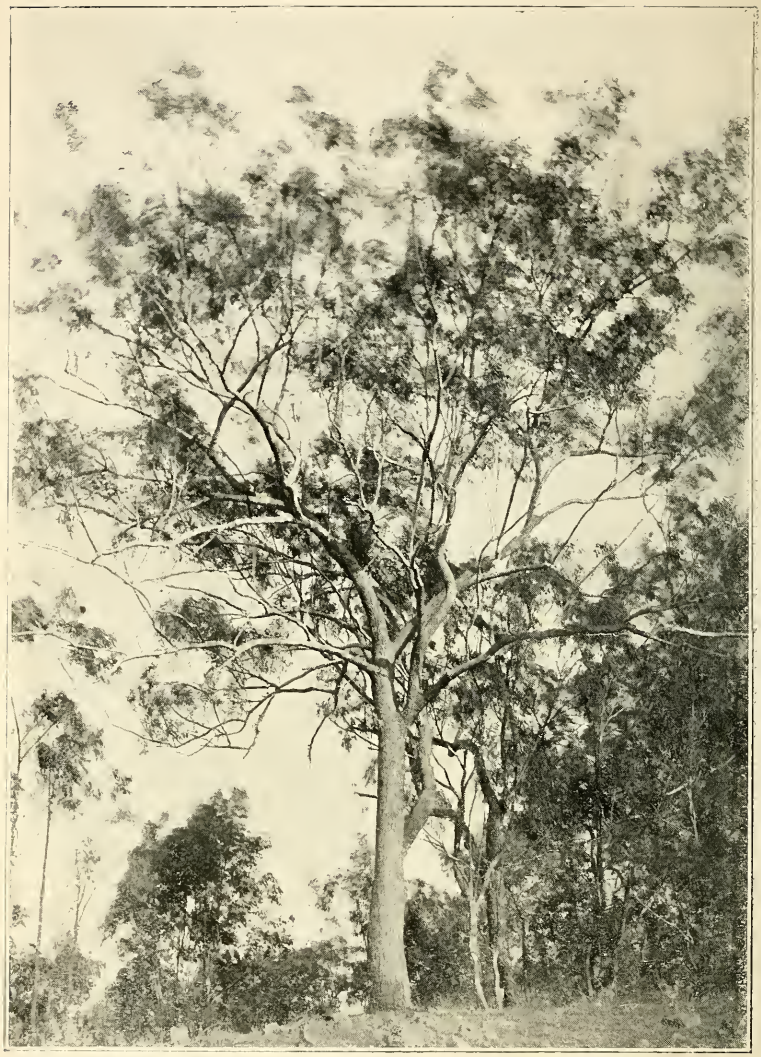


Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS STANNARIENSIS. *Bail.*

"Dead Finish."

1839. These dwarf peach-trees are very common, and vary much in colour of flower as well as flavour of fruit. In the above idea I do not ask others to agree with me: this is only thrown out as an idea of my own.

Two other remarkable sports from the seed may be mentioned —the one *Robinia pseudoacacia* var. *tortuosa,* and our own *Barklya syringifolia* var. *tortuosa.*

While on this subject mention might be made of one genus (Eucalyptus) of our forest-trees in which I believe the numerous kinds have all originated from *sports,* even those which we now call species having originated in this manner at a much earlier period. For instance, one need only refer to one species, the so-called "Blue Gum," from the supposed blue colour of the bark, or "Red Gum" when referring to the timber. This tree varies so much in its flowers that the species cannot be safely determined by flowers alone; the bark, wood, and foliage are all similar, and all these forms, where the flowers seem so different, run so closely the one into the other that we can only consider them as belonging to one species, with very variously shaped flower-buds. The immortal Bentham in the "Flora Australiensis" gives three varieties, but, doubtless, these owe their differences to soil or climate more than anything else. Thus I always think it unsafe, in this species especially, to name any supposed forms or varieties.

The feature of the vernacular names following the systematic is one which will be likely to give satisfaction to a large number of the public, but the utility of these names is not of the advantage which one might suppose, for in many cases they are only local, and often a plant will be found to be known in the same district by more than one name. Take for example our "Blue Gum," so called from the colouring of the bark, while persons using the timber designate it "Red Gum," both of these names being used in other Australian States for entirely different trees. This is the case with a large number of our plants, especially if they enjoy a wide range. In the case of aboriginal names the district where each name is used has been added. In many country districts these aboriginal names will be found of great assistance to persons

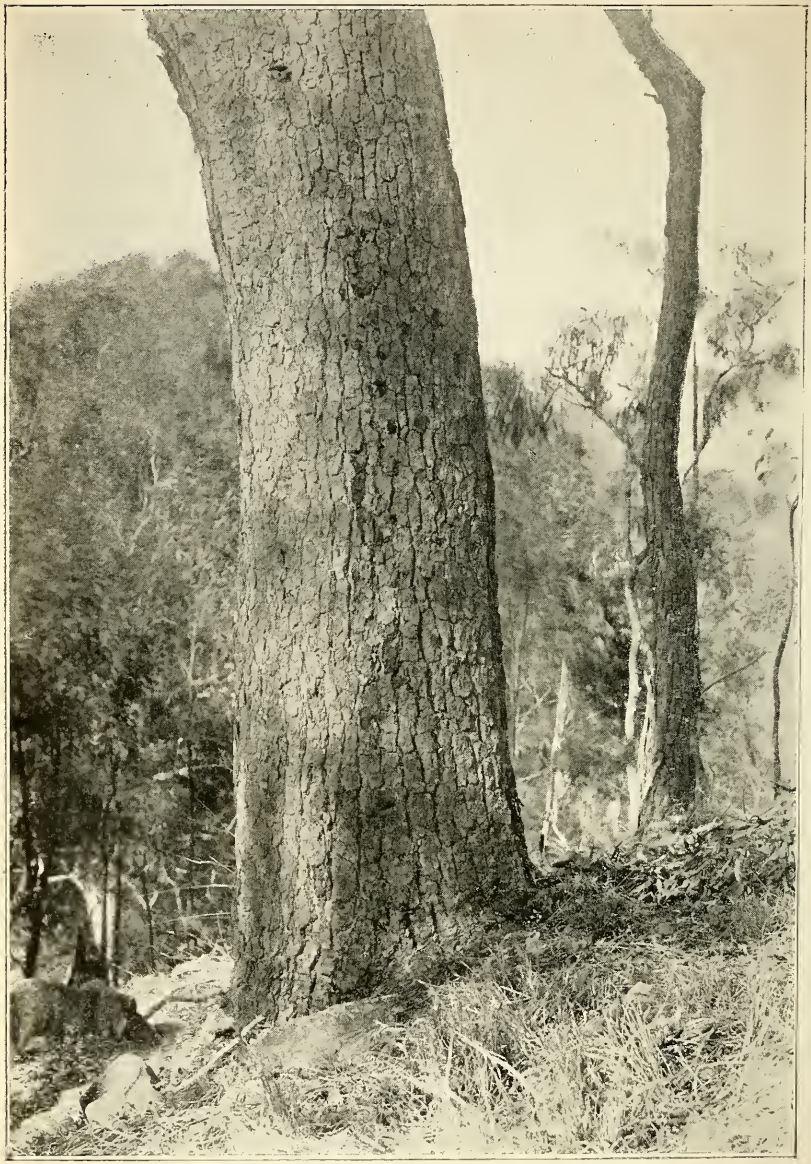


Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS STANNARIENSIS, *Bail.*

"Dead Finish."

desirous of obtaining information regarding the native plants from the aboriginal inhabitants. The initial letters "R.B.H." indicate that the aboriginal name was received from Mr. R. B. Howard, the present Protector of Aborigines, and that such names have not appeared previously in my publications. It appears that these people have names for such plants only as they make use of. The uses made of the plants by the natives will mostly be found recorded in the "Queensland Flora."

Again, an account of a country's vegetation speaks more directly and truthfully to the intelligent man who is thinking of leaving Europe to settle in one or other of the British possessions than all the lecturers that have ever addressed a public meeting. From the plants of a country one gains a good idea of climate; the plants speak the truth, they have nothing to gain or lose, and from them the intending settler can easily judge if the country which he desires to settle in would grow the crops which he intends to cultivate or use in his trade. Let me point out just one instance, say the article rubber: By casting the eye over this Catalogue it will be seen that a very large number of our indigenous plants contain the crude matter from which this article is made, and, as a proper and careful testing of the milky sap has not been carried out, we are still in the dark as to the value of our native trees for this material.

It is probable that for all time, as at present, there will be differences of opinion as to the relative value of the words "genus," "species," "variety," and "form," and, as there is no positive rule to guide one in the matter, each botanist in classifying his plants follows what he thinks best. Thus in the present work it may be found that some of the plants are given as forms which another botanist would have placed as varieties, and others as varieties which by some would have been placed as species, and so on. This is of little importance so long as the plants are not hidden, for the main use of classification and nomenclature is to make it possible to converse and write about plants in a manner easily understood. To illustrate the matter let us take the well-known plant *Hardenbergia monophylla,* the Bushman's Sarsapa-

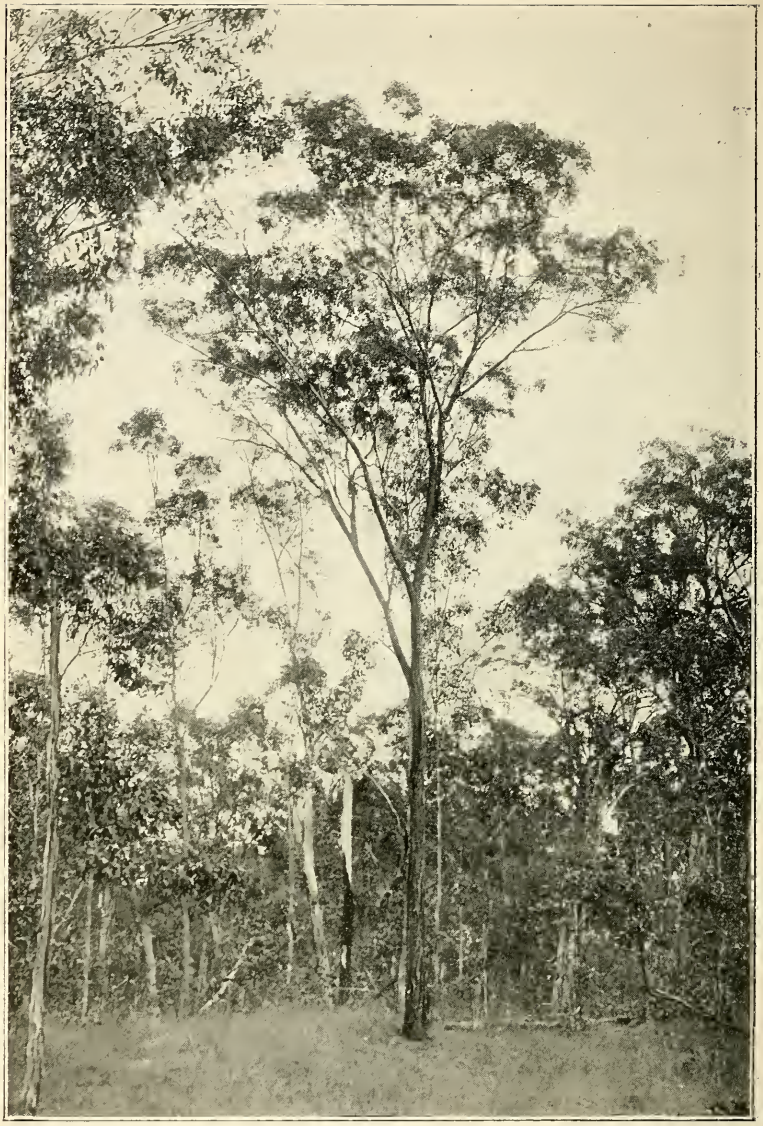


Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS SIDEROPHILOIA, *Benth.;* forma DECORTICANS, *Bail.*

"Naked-top Ironbark."

rilla: The normal form in habit differs so much from *H. ovata*, known as "Native Lilac" in South Australia, that the two plants could not be grown in a garden the one as a substitute for the other; yet Bentham in "Flora Australiensis" places *H. ovata* only as a synonym. Both are met with in Queensland, and the latter is given as a variety of the other. Another instance might be mentioned where two grasses, on account of their beauty, must sooner or later be placed among those recommended for ornamental planting or cultivating for use in a dry state for decorative purposes. These are only mentioned in the "Flora Australiensis" as synonyms of *Pappophorum nigricans*. R. Br. in Prod. gave them as *P. purpurascens* and *P. gracile;* and as they scarcely differ from the first-named species in anything more than stature and colour, Bentham, from a botanical point of view, was perfectly correct; but when grown for special purposes a special name is required for each; thus they will be found mentioned here as forms. In the case of some new plants where perhaps my specimens might scarcely warrant their being given as species, they have been placed as such because I fancied that when further specimens were obtained they would so prove.

As my writings on botanical matters principally deal with plants of Queensland, I may be allowed to refer in these notes to the subject of seeds and the very short time many retain their power of germination, and the probable cause of this. All persons who have resided in Queensland for a number of years will have observed that as a rule January and February are our wet months, that then the whole atmosphere is often charged with moisture, and that in most houses it becomes difficult to keep even clothes hanging up in a room from becoming mildewed. Now, this moisture has the effect upon seeds of causing an incipient germination, particularly if kept in paper or bags and placed away in box or drawer, and with some seeds when placed in a bottle and corked; and as germination can only take place once all such seeds are destroyed. Thus it will be understood that climate has much to do with the length of time seeds will retain their powers of germination. An instance to illustrate what is here pointed out may be given. The late Baron Mueller, in one of his writings,

Photo. by Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

EUCALYPTUS SIDEROPHLOIA, *Benth.;* forma DECORTICANS, *Bail.*

"Naked-top Ironbark." Base of trunk, smaller branches, shed bark, and foliage.

mentions that the seed of a certain Eucalypt had with him retained its power of germination for fourteen years, whereas with me seed of the same species could not be made to germinate the second year, yet these seeds were kept in paper in a drawer from the one year to the other in my office. I may say every seed grew the first and none the second year, which is a pretty general rule with Eucalypts in Queensland.

Besides those marked in the Catalogue as possessing certain valuable economic properties, there are probably a number of others equally rich; in fact the Queensland flora contains plants which yield almost all the substances obtained from the Vegetable Kingdom. In food for stock it is uncommonly well supplied, and, what is of the greatest importance, the indigenous plants are suitable to the climate in a remarkable degree. For instance, what grasses other than indigenous ones could be found to sleep through years without rain, and then, at the advent of a week or so of good rain, spring into life and cover the country with fresh green herbage, not only, let it be understood, from the seed which might be preserved in the earth, but also from the old roots which to all appearance had been destitute of life? It may be safely said that very few, if any, parts of the world could furnish grasses equally good with such a tenacity of life.

There are a great many more than the species noted which possess medicinal virtues, and when these are better known some may be found worthy of cultivation for their properties; and it will be found that when a plant is known to possess any particular virtue, be it medicinal or other, a note referring to the fact is given. The same may be said of the plants yielding tanning barks, oils, dyes, gums, resins, &c. The kinds of woods number about 1,000, and among them are those suitable for all purposes for which the material is used. A very large number of the indigenous plants furnish material suitable for paper-making, rope, twine, and hessian cloth.

When any particular plant is said to furnish a useful fruit, it must not be imagined that the fruit equals the Apple, Pear, or Peach of the present day, but all so marked are superior to the fruits known to our far-back forefathers.

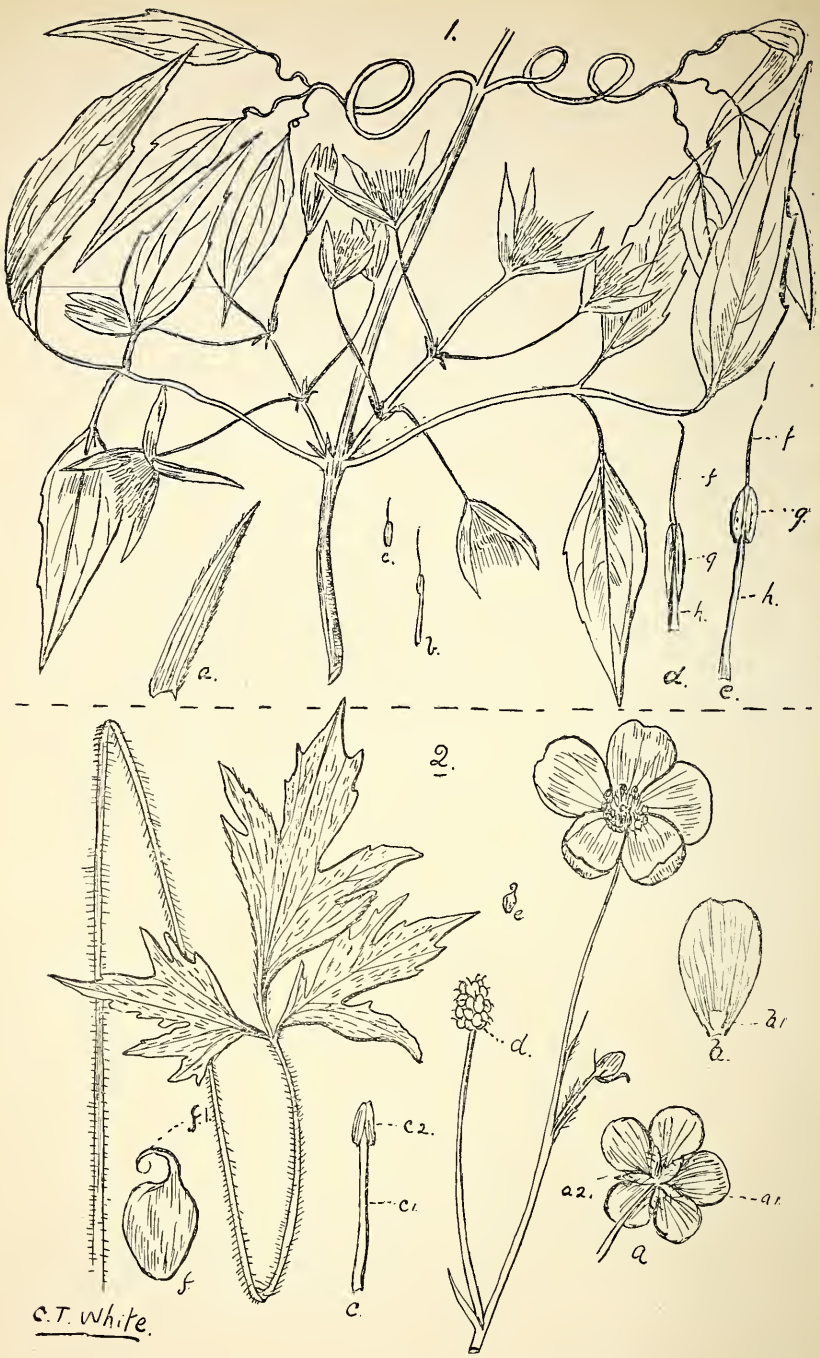
Photo. by A. H. Burbank.

HELMHOLTZIA GLABERRIMA, *T. Caruel.*

The whole of the present book is taken up in enumerating the forms of vegetable life which meet the eye of the traveller in passing over the vast lands and waters of Queensland, and if one has an eye for the beauties of Flora's Kingdom we may safely imagine one repeating the following lines of Cowper:—

> Lovely indeed the mimic works of Art,
> But Nature's works far lovelier: I admire,
> None more admires, the painter's magic skill,
>
> * * * * *
>
> But imitative strokes can do no more
> Than please the eye, sweet Nature ev'ry sense,
> The air salubrious of her lofty hills,
> The cheery fragrance of her dewy vales,
> And music of her woods—no works of man
> May rival these; these all bespeak a power
> Peculiar, and exclusively her own.

22nd November, 1909. **F.M.B.**



1. Clematis aristata, *R. Br.*; var. longiseta, *Bail.*

(a) Sepal, (b) outer stamen, (c) inner stamen, (d) inner stamen, (e) outer stamen, (f) anther appendage awn, (g) anther, (h) filament. (b) and (c) nat. size; (a), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) enl.

2. Ranunculus lappaceus, *Sm.*

(a) Flower, back view, (a 1) pet., (a 2) sep., (b) pet., (b 1) glandular pit, (c) stamen, (c 1) filament, (c 2) anther, (d) head of carpels, (e) single carpel, (f) carpel, (f 1) style. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) nat. size.

COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE

OF

QUEENSLAND PLANTS.

[An asterisk denotes that the plant is an introduction become more or less naturalised but not indigenous.]

Class I.—DICOTYLEDONS.

SUBCLASS I.—POLYPETALÆ.

SERIES I.—THALAMIFLORÆ.

Alliance I.—RANALES.

Order I.—RANUNCULACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CLEMATIDEÆ.

Clematis, *Linn.*—Virgin's Bower or Traveller's Joy.
aristata, *R. Br.*
var. longiseta, *Bail.* (Fig. 1.)
glycinoides, *DC.*
var. submutica, *Benth.*
microphylla, *DC.*
var. colorata, *Bail.* Flowers a dull-purple.
var. Fawcettii, *Bail.* = *C. Fawcetti,* F. v. M.

TRIBE II.—ANEMONEÆ.

*Adonis, *Linn.*
autumnalis, *Linn.*—Pheasant's Eye or Flos Adonis. Europe.
Myosurus, *Linn.*
minimus, *Linn.*—Mouse-tail.

TRIBE III.—RANUNCULEÆ.

Ranunculus, *Linn.*—Buttercup. As a help to those studying botany, a number of carpological names are given. Thus the fruit of this genus is termed an Etærio. I may remark, however, that botanists in describing plants seldom use these terms; but sometimes they are mentioned in examination papers, and being here inserted may assist pupils to answer a question or give an example.

lappaceus, *Sm.* (Fig. 2.)
var. pimpinellifolius, *forma* multiplex, *Bail.*—Double Buttercup, or Bachelor's Buttons.
plebeius, *R. Br.* = *R. hirtus,* Banks and Sol.
rivularis, *B. et Sol.*—River Buttercup.
var. major, *Benth.*
parviflorus, *Linn., var.* australis, *Benth.*
*muricatus, *Linn.*—A weed of Europe, Asia, and America.
*arvensis, *Linn.*—A field weed of Europe.

Order II.—DILLENIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—DELIMEÆ.

Tetracera, *Linn.*
Dæmeliana, *F. v. M.*
Nordtiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 3.)
Cowleyana, *Bail.*—"Teeweeree" of Barron River. (Fig. 3 bis.)
Wuthiana, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—DILLENIEÆ.

Wormia, *Rottb.*
alata, *R. Br.*—A dark prettily marked cabinet-wood. (Plate II.)

TRIBE III.—HIBBERTIEÆ.

Hibbertia, *Andr.*

Section I.—Hemistemma.

Banksii, *Benth.* (Fig. 4.)
dealbata, *Benth.*
Brownii, *Benth.*
candicans, *Benth.*
Millari, *Bail.*

PLATE II.

WORMIA ALATA, R. Br.

3. Tetracera Nordtiana, *F. v. M.*

(a) Fl. bud, (a 1) bracteole, (a 2) sepal, (b) stamen, (b 1) filament, (b 2) anther cells, (c) pistil, (c 1) styles, (d 1) seed, (d 2) arillus, (e) ripe carpels. (a), (b), and (c) enl.; (d) and (e) nat. size.

3 bis. Tetracera Cowleyana, *Bail.*

(a) Fl. bud, (b) sep., (c) pet., (d) stamen, (e) pistil, (f) ripe carpels, (g) seed and its arillus, (h) seed, (j) side view seed enclosed in the arillus. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) enl.; (f), (g), and (j) nat. size.

4. Hibbertia Banksii, *Benth.*
(a) Stamen, (b) staminode, (c) carpels. All nat. size. (After Banks and Solander.)

Hibbertia—*contd.*

Section II.—Pleurandra.

synandra, *F. v. M.*
stricta, *R. Br.*
var. canescens, *Benth.*
var. hirtiflora, *Benth.*
Billardieri, *F. v. M.*
acicularis, *F. v. M.*
concinna, *Bail.*

Section III.—Euhibbertia.

velutina, *R. Br.*
lepidota, *R. Br.* (Fig. 5.)
melhanoides, *F. v. M.*
vestita, *A. Cunn.*
var. thymifolia, *Benth.*
fasciculata, *R. Br.*
virgata, *R. Br.*
linearis, *R. Br.*
var. floribunda, *A. Cunn.*
var. obtusifolia, *Benth.*
diffusa, *R. Br.*
dentata, *R. Br.*
glaberrima, *F. v. M.* — Poisonous plant. "Gnanjeen" of Walsh River natives.
volubilis, *Andr.*—Flower yellow, fetid.
longifolia, *F. v. M.*—A poisonous shrub, called "Arsenic plant."
œnotheroides, *F. v. M.*
Bennettii, *Bail.*—Arsenic plant

Adrastæa, *DC.* (Included in Hibbertia by F. v. Mueller.)
salicifolia, *DC.* (Fig. 6.)

Order III.—MAGNOLIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—WINTEREÆ.

Drimys, *Forst.*
dipetala, *F. v. M.* = *Tasmannia insipida*, R. Br. (Fig. 7.)
membranea, *F. v. M.*
semecarpoides, *F. v. M.*

5. Hibbertia lepidota, *R. Br.*

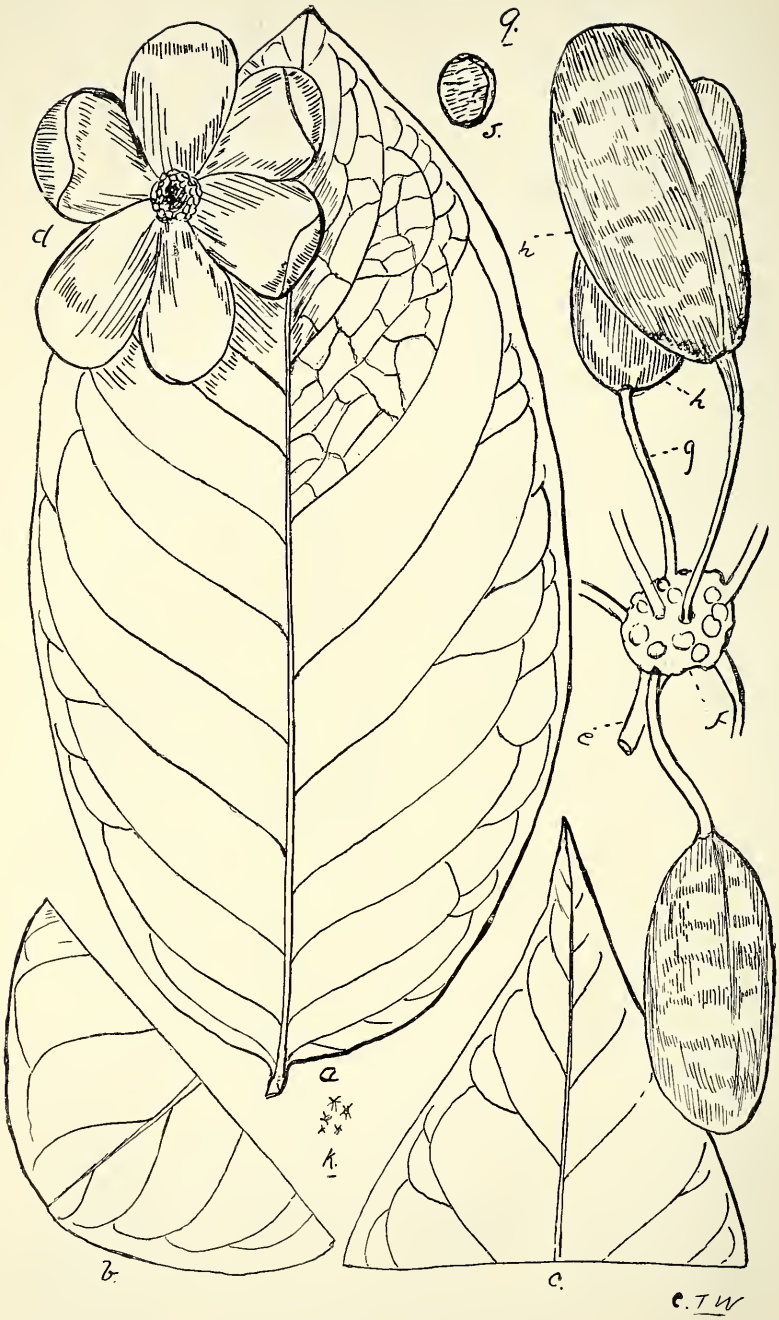
6. Adrastæa salicifolia, *DC.*

7. Drimys dipetala, *F. v. M.*

(a) Fruiting branchlet, (b) flowers, (c) stamen, (d) filament, (e) anther, (f) seed, (g) seed. (a), (b), and (f) nat. size; (c), (d), (e), and (g) enl.

8. Galbulimima baccata, *Bail.*

(a) Port. under surface of a leaf, (b) fl. bud, (c) the outer sepal, (d) port. surface of a sep., (e) fl. bud, sepals removed, (f) one of the outer staminodia ? petals, (g) a scale, (h) a fruit, (i) sect. fruit containing no perfect seeds, (k) sect. fruit containing four perfect seeds, (l) seeds, (m) seed enclosed in its loose rugged coat, (n) long. sect. seed, (o) trans. sect seed. (a), (d), (f), and (g) enl.; (b), (c), (e), (h), and (o) nat. size.



9. Uvaria membranacea, *Benth*

(a) Leaf, (b and c) apices of leaves, (d) flower, (e) peduncle, (f) receptacle, (g) stipites, (h) ripe carpels, (j) seed, (k) stellate tomentum. (a)—(j) nat. size, (k) enl.

Galbulimima, *Bail.*

baccata, *Bail.*—Wood soft. The fruits are free from tannin and prussic acid, yielding glucoside, but contain a pungent ethereal oil (resembling in odour juniper berries) and traces of alkaloid (*J. C. Brünnich*). (Fig. 8.)

Order IV.—ANONACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Uvarieæ.

Uvaria, *Linn.*

membranacea, *Benth.* (Fig. 9.)

Goezeana, *F. v. M.*

Fitzalania, *F. v. M.*

heteropetala, *F. v. M.*—? *Uvaria heteropetala*, F. v. M., Fl Austr. i. 51.

Tribe II.—Unoneæ.

Cananga, *Rumph.*

odorata, *H. f. et T.*—Wood hard, grey.

Unonia, *Linn.*

Wardiana, Bail.—"Niadoa" of Mapoon natives. (Fig. 9 bis.)

Ancana, *F. v. M.*

stenopetala, *F. v. M.*

Polyalthia, *Blume.*

nitidissima, *Benth.*—"Wo-a" of Thursday Island and "Manguru" of Batavia River natives. Wood nicely marked, with a spicy fragrance when freshly cut.

Armitiana, *F. v. M.*

Tribe III.—Mitrephoreæ.

Mitrephora, *Blume.*

Froggattii, *F. v. M.*

Haplostichanthus, *F. v. M.*

Johnsoni, *F. v. M.*

Tribe IV.—Xylopieæ.

Melodorum, *Dun.*

Leichhardtii, *Benth.*—Fruit edible; forty years ago the Brisbane children called the fruit "Wild Bananas." Native name at Rockhampton, "Merangara." Bark yields a brownish-red dye.

Uhrii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 10.)

Maccreai, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 10 bis.)

9 bis. UNONA WARDIANA, *Bail.*

(a) Peduncle, (b) sepal, (c) receptacle, (d) carpels.

10. MELODORUM UHRII, *F. v. M.*

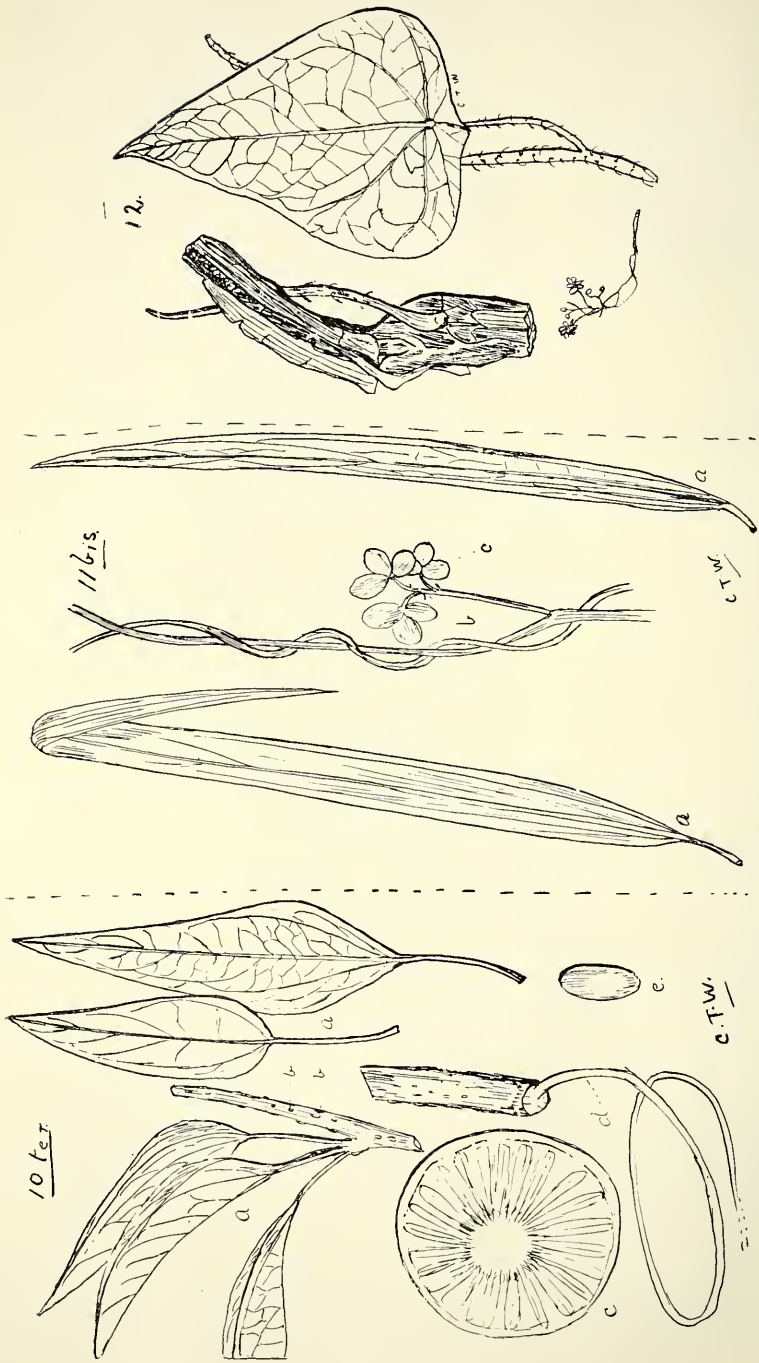
(a) Leaf, (b) port. under surface of a leaf, (c) port. upper surface of a leaf, (d) a fl. bud, (e) carpels, (f) a single carpel. (a), (d), and (e) nat. size; (b), (c), (f) enl.

10 bis. MELODORUM MACCREAI, *F. v. M.*

(a) Port. under surface of a leaf, (b) receptacle, (d) a single carpel—berry.

11. LIMACIA SELWYNII, *F. v. M.*

(a) Male fl. buds, (b) pedicel of flower, (c) bract, (d) sepal, (e) petal, (f) drupaceous carpels, (g) putamen, (h) putamen seen on its edge. (a)—(e) enl., (f)—(h) nat. size.



10 ter. TINOSPORA BERNEYI, *Bail.*
(a) Leaves, (b) lenticels, (c) section of stem—medullary rays, (d) portion of an adventitious root, (e) drupe. All nat. size.

11 bis. LIMACIA ESIANGKARA, *Bail.*
(a) Leaves, (b) bracts, (c) carpels. All nat. size

12. STEPHANIA ACULEATA, *Bail.*

TRIBE V.—MILIUSEÆ.

Saccopetalum, *Benth.*
Bidwilli, *Benth.*
Brahei, *F. v. M.*

Eupomatia, *R. Br.*
Bennettii, *F. v. M.*
laurina, *R. Br.* Wood of a light colour and prettily marked.

Order V.—MENISPERMACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—TINOSPOREÆ.

Tinospora, *Miers.*
smilacina, *Benth.*
Berneyi, *Bail.*—Yam vine, of Hughenden. (Fig. 10 ter.)

TRIBE II.—COCCULEÆ.

Legnephora, *Miers.*
Moorei, *Miers* = *Cocculus Moorei,* F. v. M.

Pericampylus *(Miers).*
incanus (Miers), *Benth.,* Fl. Austr.

Limacia, *Lour.*
Selwyni, *F. v. M.* = *Hypserpa Selwyni,* F. v. M. (Fig. 11.)
esiangkara, *Bail.*—Native name at Mapoon. (Fig. 11 bis.)

Tristichocalyx, *F. v. M.*
pubescens, *F. v. M.*
diffusus, *Miers.*

TRIBE III.—CISSAMPELIDEÆ.

Sarcopetalum, *F. v. M.*
Harveyanum, *F. v. M.*

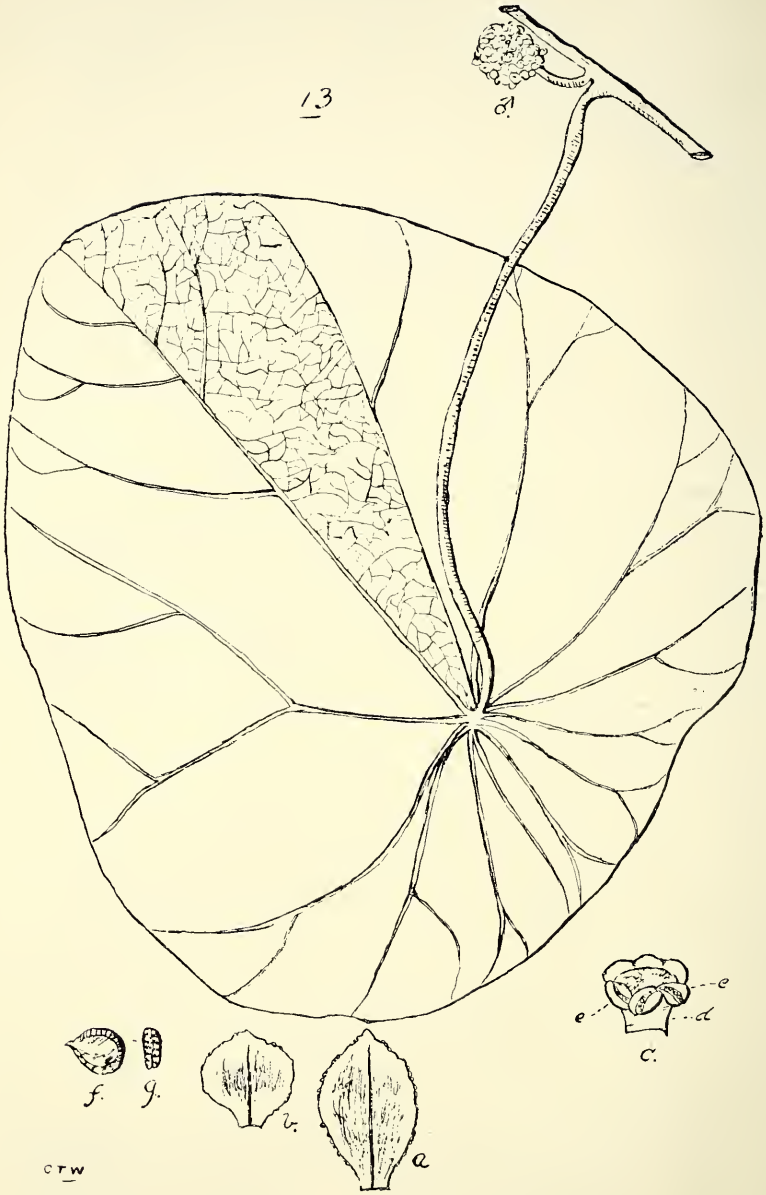
Leichhardtia, *F. v. M.*
clamboides, *F. v. M.*

Stephania, *Lour.*
hernandiæfolia, *Walp.*—Root poisonous.
aculeata, *Bail.*—Root poisonous. (Fig. 12.)
Bancroftii, *Bail.*—Poisonous. (Fig. 13.)

Cissampelos, *Linn.*
Pareira, *Linn.*—Spurious Pareira brava plant. The Pareira brava of commerce is yielded by *Chondrodendron tomentosum,* Ruiz et Pavon.

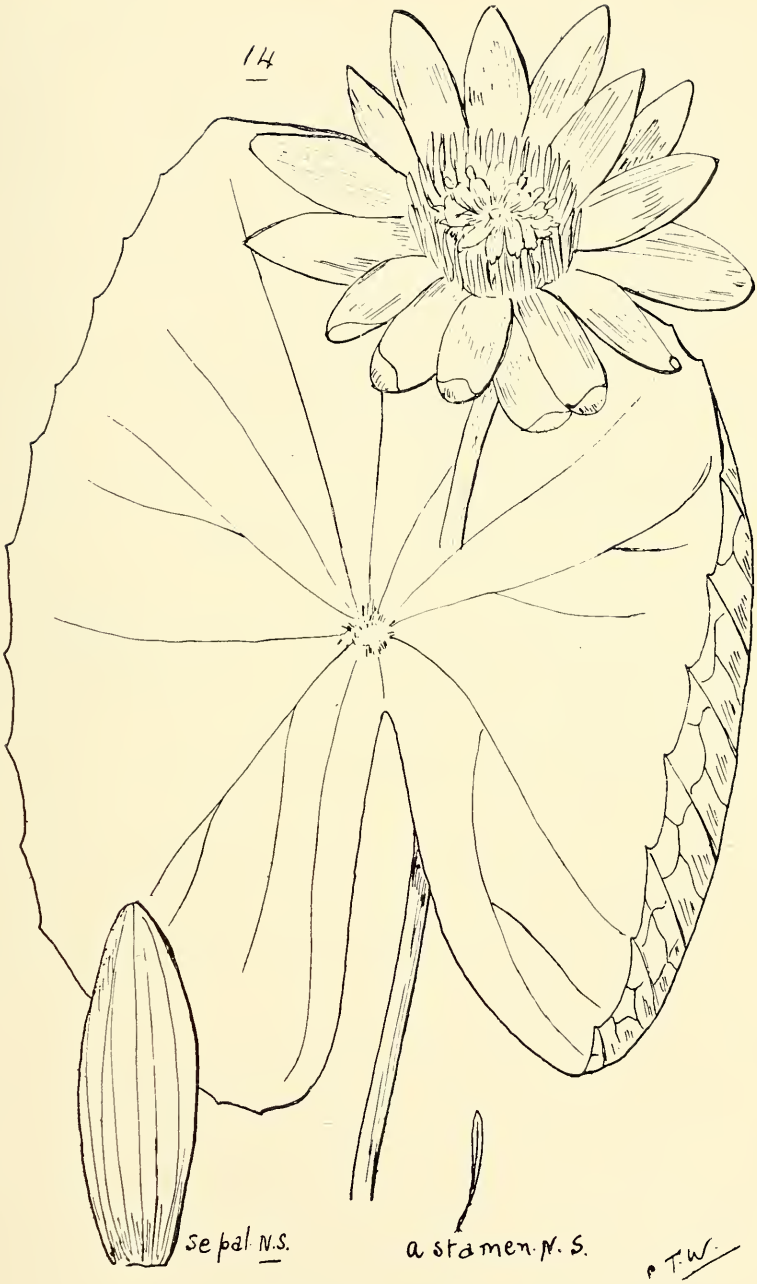
TRIBE IV.—PACHYGONEÆ.

Pleogyne, *Miers.*
Cunninghami, *Miers.*



13. Stephania Bancroftii, *Bail.*

(a) Sepal, (b) petal, (c) stamen, (d) staminal column, (e) anthers, (f) putamen, (g) putamen seen on its edge. (a)—(e) enl.; (f) and (g) nat. size.



14. NYMPHÆA LOTUS, *Linn.*, var. AUSTRALIS, *Bail.*

Microclisia, *Benth.*
australis, *Benth.*
Adeliopsis, *Benth.*
decumbens, *Benth.*
Husemannia, *F. v. M.*
protensa, *F. v. M.*
Pycnarrhena, *Miers.*
australiana, *F. v. M.*
Pachygone, *Miers.*
Hullsii, *F. v. M.*
longifolia, *Bail.*

Order VI.—NYMPHÆACEÆ.

Suborder I.—CABOMBEÆ.

Brasenia, *Schreb.*
peltata, *Pursh.* = *Cabomba peltata*, F. v. M.—Water Shield.

Suborder II.—NYMPHÆÆ.

Nymphæa, *Linn.*
gigantea, *Hook.*—Large Blue Water-Lily. "Kaooroo" of Cleveland Bay natives; rhizome and seed eaten.
Lotus, *Linn., var.* australis, *Bail.*—White Water-Lily. (Fig. 14.)
Brownii, *Bail.*—Small Blue Water-Lily.
tetragona, *Georgi.*—Small Bluish Water-Lily.
*flava, *Leit.*—Yellow Water-Lily. Florida.

Suborder III.—NELUMBONEÆ.

Nelumbium, *Juss.*—*Nelumbo*, Tournf.
speciosum, *Willd.*—Pink Water-Lily. Sacred Lotus; "Pooma" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.)*. Seeds eaten by the natives.

Alliance II.—PARIETALES.

Order VII.—PAPAVERACEÆ.

Suborder PAPAVEREÆ.

TRIBE EUPAPAVEREÆ.

Papaver, *Linn.*
horridum, *DC.*—Native Poppy. (Fig. 15.)
*hybridum, *Linn.*—Rough Poppy. Europe.
*rhæas, *Linn.*—Field Poppy. Europe.

*Argemone, *Linn.*

mexicana, *Linn.*—Prickly Poppy; a noxious weed. Flowers dark yellow. Seeds said to yield by ordinary pressure about 37 per cent. of oil, the acridity of which when applied to wood is supposed to repel the attacks of white ants and borers; also used for burning purposes and as a purge; poisonous if taken in quantity.

var. ochroleuca, *Bail.*—The kind with cream-coloured flowers; also a bad weed.

Suborder FUMARIEÆ.

*Fumaria, *Linn.*

parviflora, *Lam.*—Small-flowered Fumitory. Europe.

officinalis, *Linn.*—The Common Fumitory. Medicinal; said to be laxative and diuretic.

Order VIII.—CRUCIFERÆ.

Tribe I.—Arabideæ.

Nasturtium, *R. Br.*—Fruit a Siliqua.

*officinale, *R. Br.*—Common Water-cress.

palustre, *DC.*—Marsh Water-cress. This plant was much used by the pioneers of South Australia as a salad, especially by those suffering from scurvy, so prevalent in those days.

Cardamine, *Linn.*

stylosa, *DC.*

hirsuta, *Linn.*—Bitter Cress.

eustylis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 15 bis.)

heterophylla, *Hook.*

Tribe II.—Alyssineæ.

Alyssum, *Linn.*—Madwort.

linifolium, *Steph.*

Tribe III.—Sisymbrieæ.

*Sisymbrium, *Linn.*

officinale, *Scop.*—Hedge Mustard. Europe.

Iris, *Linn.*—London Rocket. Europe.

*Conringia, *Reichb.*

orientalis, *Dum.*—Hare's-ear Treacle Mustard. Europe.

Tribe IV.—Camelineæ.

Blennodia, *R. Br.*
- trisecta, *Benth.* (Fig. 16.)
- eremigera, *Benth.*
- lasiocarpa, *F. v. M.*—"Woombun-woombun" of St. George natives.
- Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
- cardaminoides, *F. v. M.*
- canescens, *R. Br.*
- nasturtioides, *Benth.*

Geococcus, *J. Drumm.*
- pusillus, *J. Drumm.*

Stenopetalum, *R. Br.*
- velutinum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 17.)
- lineare, *R. Br.*
- nutans, *F. v. M.*

Tribe V.—Brassiceæ.

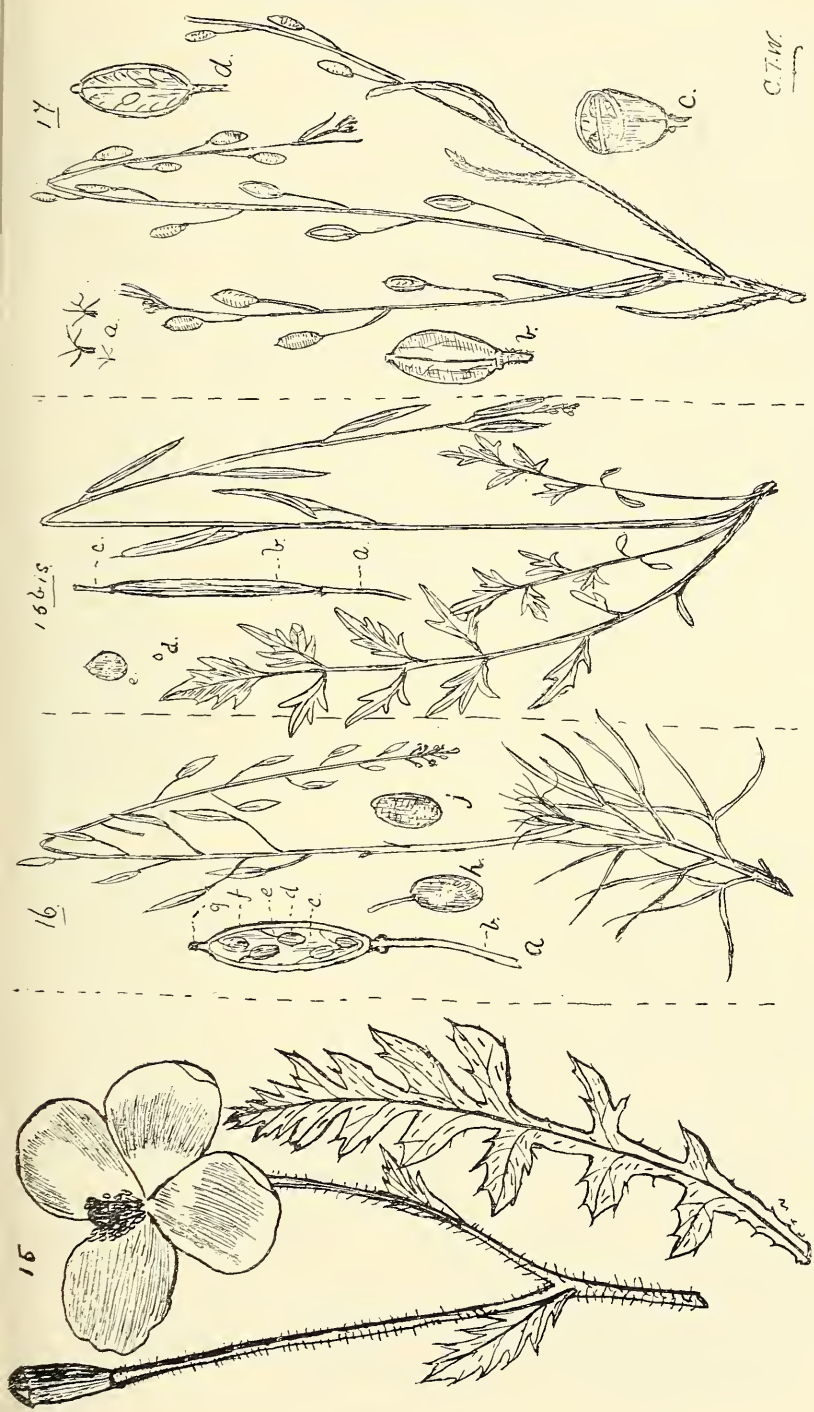
*Brassica, *Linn.*
- nigra, *Boiss.*—Black Mustard. Europe.
- campestris, *Linn.*
  - *subspecies* Napus, *Linn.*—The Turnip.
  - *subspecies* Rapa.—The Rape.

Tribe VI.—Lepidineæ.

Capsella, *Mœnch.*
- *Bursa-pastoris, *Mœnch.*—Shepherd's-purse. Europe.
- Andræana, *F. v. M.*
- humistrata, *F. v. M.*

Senebiera, *Poir.*
- *didyma, *Pers.*—Wart Cress. Europe. Imparts a bad flavour to milk.
- integrifolia, *DC.*
  - *var.* scaber, *Bail.*

Lepidium, *Linn.*—Fruit a Silicule.
- strongylophyllum, *F. v. M.*
- *ruderale, *Linn.*—Narrow-leaved Pepperwort. Europe.
- foliosum, *Desv.*



15. Papaver horridum, *DC.*

15 bis. Cardamine eustylis, *F. v. M.*

(a) Pedicel, (b) siliqua, (c) style, (d) seed, (e) seed. (a)—(d) nat. size; (e) enl.

16. Blennodia trisecta, *Benth.*

(a) Sect. pod, (b) pedicel, (c) replum, (d) seed, (e) funicle, (f) placenta, (g) style, (h) seed with funicle, (j) seed without funicle. (a)—(j) enl.

17. Stenopetalum velutinum, *F. v. M.*

(a) Hairs, (b) pod—silicule, (c) trans. sect. pod, (d) long. sect. pod showing replum, seeds, &c.

Lepidium—*contd.*
monoplocoides, *F. v. M.*
papillosum, *F. v. M.*
*virginicum, *Linn.*—North America.

TRIBE VII.—THLASPIDEÆ.

Thlaspi, *Linn.*
cochlearinum, *F. v. M.*—Australian Pennycress.

TRIBE VIII.—CAKILINEÆ.

*Rapistrum, *Desv.*
rugosum, *Allioni.*—European weed introduced with birdseed.

TRIBE IX.—RAPHANEÆ.

*Raphanus, *Linn.*
Raphanistrum, *Linn.*—Jointed Charlock or Wild Radish. Europe.

Order IX.—CAPPARIDEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CLEOMEÆ.

Cleome, *Linn.*
oxalidea, *F. v. M.*
tetrandra, *Banks.*
grandiflora, *F. v. M.*
*pungens, *Willd.* — Spider-flower; a wide-spread Northern weed. South America.

Polanisia, *Rafin.*
viscosa, *DC.* = *Cleome viscosa*, Linn.—A troublesome tropical weed. In parts of India known as "Dog's Mustard." Used in diseases of the ear in Bombay.—*Dr. Dymock.*
var. grandiflora, *Benth.*

Gynandropsis, *DC.*
pentaphylla, *DC.*
Muelleri, *Benth.* = *Rœperia cleomoides*, F. v. M.

TRIBE II.—CAPPAREÆ.

Capparis, *Linn.*—Most inland species considered good stock food, and those forming trees yield excellent cabinet wood.

Section Eucapparis.

umbellata, *R. Br.*
lasiantha, *R. Br.*—"Wyjeelah" or "Thulla-kurbin" of Flinders River and Cloncurry natives. Fruit eaten by the settlers, known under the name of "Nipang."
quiniflora, *DC.*

19 bis.

19 bis. Capparis ornans, *F. v. M.*

19 ter.

19 ter. Capparis areolata, *Bail.*

(a) Petal, (b) stamen, (c) stipes and ovary, (d) front, back, and side view of a calyx valve, (e) seed, (f) section of seed.

18. Capparis nummularia, *DC.*

19. C. uberiflora, *F. v. M.*

(a) Fl. buds, (b) stipes, (c) ovary, (d) berry, (e) port. of a branch with stipular spines. (a)—(c) about ¼ nat. size; ((d) and (e) nat. size.

20. Apophyllum anomalum, *F. v. M.*

(a) Young shoots bearing leaves and flowers, (b) fls. in a cluster, (c) and (d) leaves, (e) fruit, (f) port. young shoot. (a)—(e) nat. size; (f) enl.

21. Ionidium suffruticosum, *Ging.*

(a), (b), and (c) forms, (d) lowest pet., (e) claw, (f) capsule, (g) capsule dehiscing, (h) seeds. (a)—(f) and (h) nat. size; (g) enl.

Capparis—*contd.*

nummularia, *DC.*—"Longallah" and "Mijah" of Cloncurry natives. (Fig. 18.)

uberiflora, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 19.)

sarmentosa, *A. Cunn.* Fruit edible. At Killarney, goes under the name of "Mulpup."

Section Busbeckia.

ornans, *F. v. M.*—"Manni" of Batavia River natives. (Fig. 19 bis.)

nobilis, *F. v. M.*—"Rarum" of North Queensland natives. Wood useful for engraving

canescens, *Banks.*—Native Pomegranate. "Mondoleir" of North Queensland natives (the diminutive of "Mondo").

var. glauca, *Benth.*

areolata, *Bail.* (Fig. 19 ter.)

lucida, *R. Br.*—"Thoogeer" of Cloncurry and "Kurpuri" of Cape Grafton natives.

Thozetiana, *F. v. M.*

Shanesiana, *F. v. M.*

Mitchelli, *Lindl.*—Darling Downs Pomegranate. "Mumble" and "Kam-doo-thal" of Cloncurry and "Mondo" of Rockhampton natives. The fruit, when ripe, supposed to resemble the heel of a native. It is also said that the township of Taroom is named after this plant, "Taroom" being its native name there. Wood excellent for carving.

var. pubescens, *Benth.*

loranthifolia, *Lindl.*

umbonata, *Lindl.*

humistrata, *F. v. M.*—"Ko-par" of Cape Grafton natives.

Apophyllum, *F. v. M.*

anomalum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 20.)

Order X.—VIOLARIEÆ.

Tribe I.—Violeæ.

Viola, *Linn.*

betonicæfolia, *Sm.*—The large-flowered Native Violet

var. alba, *Bail.*

hederacea, *Labill.*—Native Creeping Violet.

22. Cochlospermum Gregorii, *F. v. M.*

Ionidium, *Vent.* = *Hybanthus* (Jacq.), F. v. M.
suffruticosum, *Ging.*—Spade-flower. (Fig. 21.)
aurantiacum, *F. v. M.*
Vernonii, *F. v. M.*
filiforme, *F. v. M.*

Order XI.—BIXINEÆ.

Tribe I.—Bixeæ.

Cochlospermum, *Kunth.*
Gillivræi, *Benth.*—Yields a useful kapok.
Gregorii, *F. v. M.*—Yields a useful kapok. (Fig. 22.)

Tribe II.—Flacourtieæ.

Scolopia, *Schreb.*
Brownii, *F. v. M.*—Wood pinkish, close-grained.
Xylosma, *Forst.*
ovatum, *Benth.*

Alliance III.—POLYGALINEÆ.

Order XII.—PITTOSPOREÆ.

Pittosporum, *Banks.*—The tree kinds furnish good cabinet woods, and the flowers of most are valuable for perfumery. Several species contain saponin.
rhombifolium, *A. Cunn.*—A good carving wood.
setigerum, *Bail.*
melanospermum, *F. v. M.*
var. ? lateralis, *Benth.*
undulatum, *Vent.*—Mock Orange; contains prussic acid and saponin.
venulosum, *F. v. M.*
revolutum, *Ait.*
ferrugineum, *Ait.* = *P. ovatifolium*, F. v. M.
Wingii, *F. v. M.*
rubiginosum, *A. Cunn.*
phillyræoides, *DC.*—Contains saponin. A slender-stemmed small tree yielding a close-grained wood.
Hymenosporum, *F. v. M.*
flavum, *F. v. M.*—Wood whitish, close in grain. Flowers abundant and very fragrant, suitable for perfumery.

Bursaria, *Cav.*
spinosa, *Cav.*
incana, *Lindl.*—Wood suitable for engraving.
tenuifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 23.)

Marianthus, *Hueg.*

Series Procumbentes.

procumbens, *Benth.*

Citriobatus, *A. Cunn.*
multiflora, *A. Cunn.*—" Kery" of Rockhampton natives.
pauciflorus, *A. Cunn.*
lancifolius, *Bail.* (Fig. 24.)

Billardiera, *Sm.*
scandens, *Sm.*—In some of the Australian States called " Apple Berry."

Cheiranthera, *A. Cunn.*
linearis, *A. Cunn.*

Order XIII.—TREMANDREÆ.

Tetratheca, *Sm.*
thymifolia, *Sm.* (Fig. 25.)
var. alba, *Bail.*

Order XIV.—POLYGALEÆ.

Salomonia, *Lour.*
oblongifolia, *DC.* (Fig. 26.)

Polygala, *Linn.*
japonica, *Houtt.* = *P. veronica,* F. v. M.
leptalea, *DC.*
persicariæfolia, *DC.*
rhinanthoides, *Sol.*
arvensis, *Linn.*—Australian Milkwort.
stenoclada, *Benth.*
var. stenosepala, *Benth.*

Comesperma, *Labill.*
sphærocarpum, *Steetz.* (Fig. 28.)
volubile, *Labill.* = *C. gracile,* Paxt., Mag. v. 145.
var. album, *Bail.*
secundum, *Banks.*
retusum, *Labill.*
ericinum, *DC.*
var. patentifolium, *Benth.*
var. oblongatum, *R. Br.*
sylvestre, *Lindl.*
præcelsum, *F. v. M.*
defoliatum, *F. v. M.*
Xanthophyllum, *Roxb.*
Macintyrii, *F. v. M.*—Wood useful for cigar-boxes. (Fig. 27.)

Alliance IV.—CARYOPHYLLINÆ.

Order XV.—FRANKENIACEÆ.

Frankenia, *Linn.*
pauciflora, *DC.*—Australian Sea-heath. (Fig. 28 bis.)
var. serpyllifolia, *Benth.* (Fig. 29.)
var. thymoides, *Benth.*—A Saltbush. This small shrub furnishes the bushman with a plentiful supply of a nice clean salt. Probably no other plant is so thickly encrusted with this useful material. (Fig. 30.)

Order XVI.—CARYOPHYLLEÆ.

Tribe I.—Sileneæ.

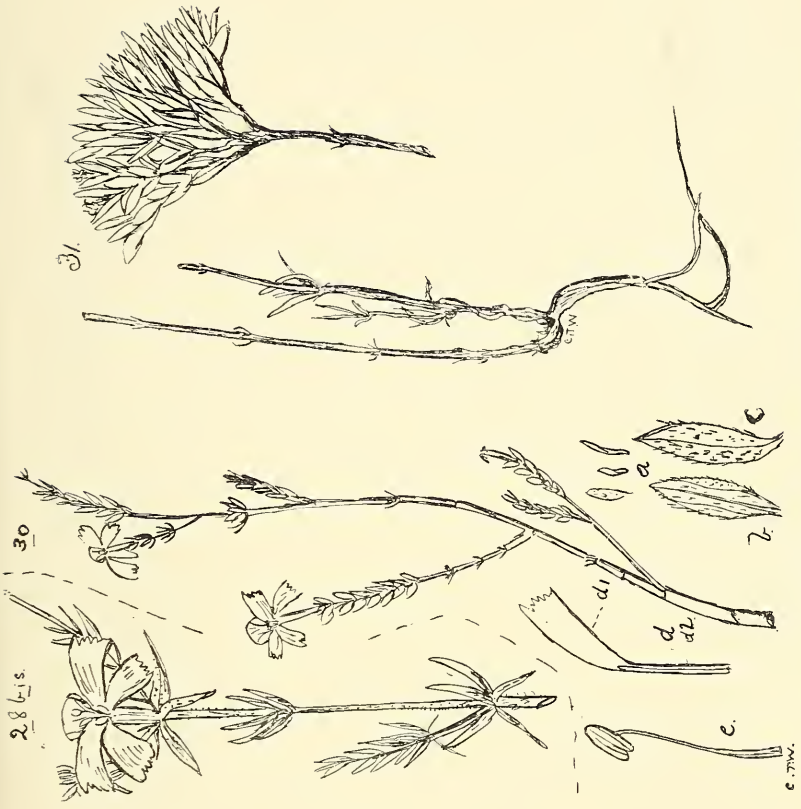
*Dianthus, *Linn.*
prolifer, *Linn.*—The Proliferous Pink. Europe.
Gypsophila, *Linn.*
tubulosa, *Boiss.*
*Saponaria, *Linn.*
vaccaria, *Linn.*—Cowherb. Europe.
*Lychnis, *Linn.*
githago, *Lam.*—Corn Cockle. Europe.
Silene, *Linn.*
gallica, *Linn.*—Catchfly. Europe.

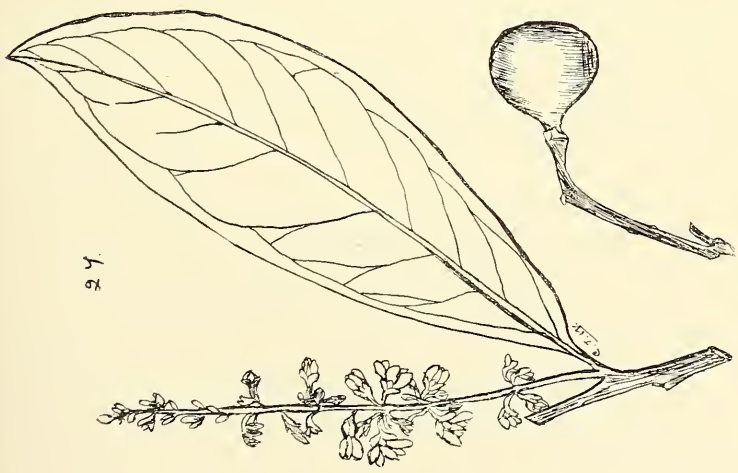
23. Bursaria tenuifolia, *Bail.*

24. Citriodatus lanceolatus, *Bail.*
(a) Port. leaf with guttate oil-cells.

25. Tetratheca thymifolia, *Sm.*
(a) Flowering branch, (b) fruiting branch, (c) 5 verticillate leaves, (d) flower, back view, (e) sep., (f) glandular hairs, (g) stamens, (h) hypogynous disk, (j) single stamen, (k) ovary and style, (l) seed, (m) seed enl., (n) appendage. (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), (h), and (l) nat. size; (e), (f), (k), and (m) enl.

26. Salomonia oblongifolia, *DC.*
28. Comesperma sphærocarpum, *Steetz.*
29. Frankenia pauciflora, *DC.*, var. serpyllifolia, *Benth.*





27. Xanthophyllum Macintyrii, *F. v. M.*

28 bis. Frankenia pauciflora, *DC.*

30. F. pauciflora, *DC.*, var. thymoides, *Benth.*
(a) Leaves, (b) back view leaf, (c) front view leaf, (d) pet., (d 1) lamina, (d 2) claw, (e) stamen. (a) nat. size; (b)—(e) enl.

31. Polycarpæa Burtoni, *Bail.*

TRIBE II.—ALSINEÆ.

Cerastium, *Linn.*
vulgatum, *Linn.*—Mouse-ear Chickweed. Europe.
Stellaria, *Linn.*
pungens, *Brongn.*
glauca, *Withering.*
media, *Linn.*—Chickweed. Europe.
flaccida, *Hook.*
*Spergula, *Linn.*
arvensis, *Linn.*—Corn Spurry; said to enrich the milk of cows fed on it in Europe.
*Spergularia, *Pers.*
rubra, *Pers.*—Common Sand Spurry. Europe.
Sagina, *Linn.*
procumbens, *Linn.*—Pearlwort.

TRIBE III.—POLYCARPEÆ.

Drymaria, *Willd.*
diandra, *Blume.*
Polycarpon, *Linn.*
tetraphyllum, *Linn. f.*
Polycarpæa, *Lour.*

Section Planchonia.

synandra, *F. v. M.*
longiflora, *F. v. M.*
var. leucantha, *Benth.*
Burtoni, *Bail.* (Fig. 31.)
spirostyles, *F. v. M.*—Copper-plant of Herberton.

Section Polycarpia.

corymbosa, *Lour.*
breviflora, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 32.)

Order XVII.—PORTULACEÆ.

Portulaca, *Linn.*—Purslane plants. Fruit a Pyxidium.
oleracea, *Linn.*—Pigweed. "Thukouro" of Cloncurry natives. The whole plant devoured by fowls; the seed used for food by the natives; a splendid substitute for spinach.
var. grandiflora, *Benth.*
var. *sativa, *DC.*—A European salad-plant. Growth erect.

Portulaca—*contd.*
australis, *Endl.*—"Me-mama" of Batavia River natives. Rootstock roasted and eaten.
napiformis, *F. v. M.*—"Karedilla" of Cloncurry natives. Root tuberous, eaten; seeds eaten.
filifolia, *F. v. M.*—Root tuberous.
digyna, *F. v. M.*
Armitii, *F. v. M.*
bicolor, *F. v. M.*—Heart-plant. Root tuberous. (Fig. 33.)
oligosperma, *F. v. M.*
Calandrinia, *H. B. et K.*
uniflora, *F. v. M.*
balonensis, *Lindl.*
polyandra, *Benth.*
quadrivalvis, *F. v. M.*
pusilla, *Lindl.*
volubilis, *Benth.*
calyptrata, *Hook.*
pumila, *F. v. M.*
pogonophora, *F. v. M.*
ptychosperma, *F. v. M.*
spergularina, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 34.)
pleiopetala, *F. v. M.*
*Talinum, *Adans.*
patens, *Willd.*—Garden weed introduced from South America.

Alliance V.—GUTTIFERALES.

Order XVIII.—ELATINEÆ.

Elatine, *Linn.*—Waterwort.
americana, *Arn., var.* australiensis, *Benth.*
Bergia, *Linn.*
ammannioides, *Roth.* (Fig. 35.)
perennis, *F. v. M.*

Order XIX.—HYPERICINEÆ.

Hypericum, *Linn.*—St. John's Wort.
gramineum, *Forst.* (Fig. 36.)
japonicum, *Thunb.* (Fig. 37.)

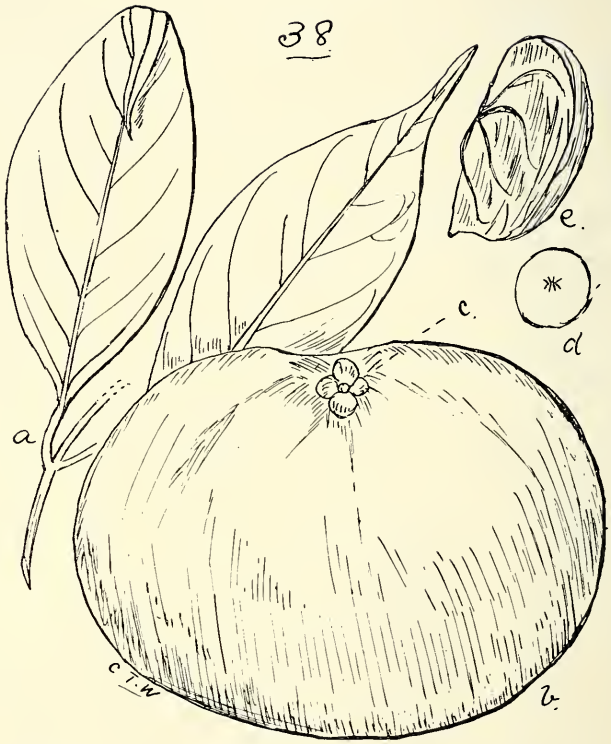
32. Polycarpæa breviflora, *F. v. M.*

33. Portulaca bicolor, *F. v. M.*

(a) Leaf, (b) capsule, (c) floral leaves, (d) seed. All enl.

34. Calandrinia spergularina, *F. v. M.*

35. Bergia ammannioides, *Roth.*
36. Hypericum gramineum, *Forst.*
37. H. japonicum, *Thunb.*
39. Garcinia Cherryi, *Bail.*



38. Garcinia Mestoni, *Bail.*

(a) Leaves, (b) fruit, (c) calyx, (d) the eight stigmatic lobes, (e) seed with its integument. All nat. size.

40

40. Calophyllum costatum, *Bail.*

Order XX.—GUTTIFERÆ.

TRIBE I.—GARCINIEÆ.

Garcinia, *Linn.*

Mestoni, *Bail.*—Meston's Mangosteen; a useful fruit. (Fig. 38.)

Warrenii, *F. v. M.*, Vict. Nat. Nov. 1891; Bail., Ql. Agri. Journ. Mar. 1906.

Cherryi, *Bail.* (Fig. 39.)

TRIBE II.—CALOPHYLLEÆ.

Kayea, *Wall.*

Larnachiana, *F. v. M.*

Calophyllum, *Linn.*

inophyllum, *Linn.*—Alexandrian Laurel, Tacamahac tree, Indian Doomba Oil tree. The seeds are said to contain 60 per cent. of a fixed oil. "Ulee-ree" of Dunk Island and "Wurri" of Cardwell natives. One of our most valuable coastal woods.

tomentosum, *Wight.*—Keena or Poon Spar tree.

costatum, *Bail.*—Evelyn Teak. Wood useful. (Fig. 40.)

australianum, *F. v. M.*

Order XXI.—TERNSTRŒMIACEÆ.

TRIBE SAURAUJEÆ.

Saurauja, *Willd.*

Andreana, *Oliver* = *Dillenia Andreana*, F. v. M., Fragm. v. 175. (Fig. 41.)

Alliance VI.—MALVALES.

Order XXII.—MALVACEÆ.

Many of this Order yield fibres in great quantity and valuable material suitable for paper-making.

TRIBE I.—MALVEÆ.

Lavatera, *Linn.*

plebia, *Sims.*—Tall Mallow. The thick roots of this plant were largely used for food by the Adelaide tribe of aborigines, after being cooked in their underground ovens.

*Malva, *Linn.*—The fruit is a carcerulus.

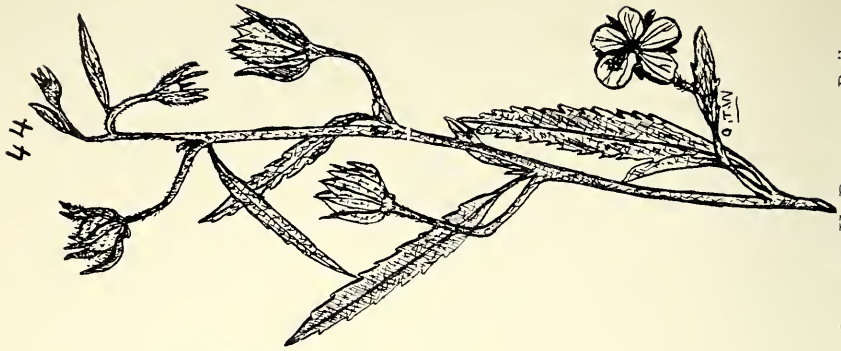
rotundifolia, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

verticillata, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

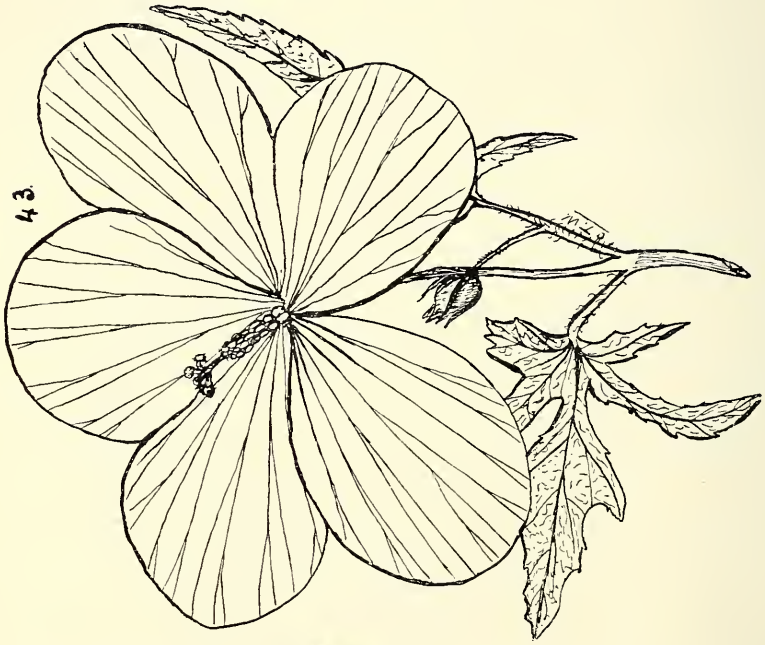
sylvestris, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

parviflora, *Linn.*—Mallow. Europe.

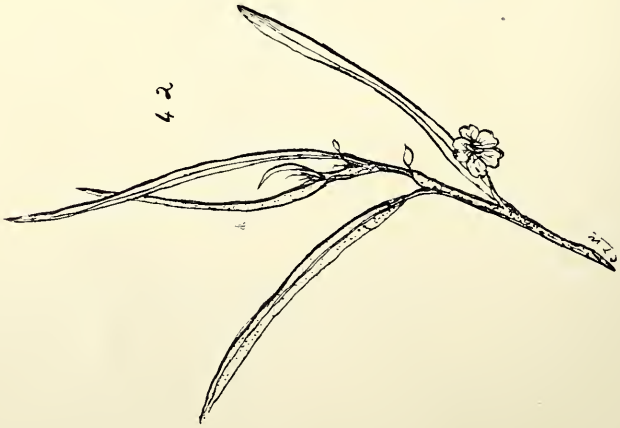
41. SAURAUJA ANDREANA, *Oliver.*



44. H. Burtonii, *Bail.*



43. Hibiscus rhodopetalus, *F. v. M.*



42. Sida argentea, *Bail.*

*Malvastrum, *A. Gray.*
spicatum, *A. Gray.*
tricuspidatum, *A. Gray.*—Variegated forms of this plant are often met with.

Plagianthus, *Forst.*
glomeratus, *Benth.* = *Laurencia glomerata,* Hook.
microphyllus, *F. v. M.*

Sida, *Linn.*—All yield good fibre.
corrugata, *Linn.*
var. orbicularis, *Benth.*
var. ovata, *Benth.*
var. angustifolia, *Benth.*
var. trichopoda, *Benth.*
var. goniocarpa, *F. v. M.*
intricata, *F. v. M.*
Spenceriana, *F. v. M.*
argentea, *Bail.* (Fig. 42.)
macropoda, *F. v. M.*
var. cardiophylla, *F. v. M.*
virgata, *Hook.*
petrophila, *F. v. M.*
cryphiopetala, *F. v. M.*
subspicata, *F. v. M.*
pleiantha, *F. v. M.*
spinosa, *Linn.*
rhombifolia, *Linn.* = *S. retusa,* Linn.—Sida-weed. The fruit has been thought injurious to young fowls, by the sharp-pointed carpels causing internal inflammation.
var. incana, *Benth.*
cordifolia, *Linn.*
var. mutica, *Benth.*
platycalyx, *F. v. M.*
inclusa, *Benth.*

Abutilon, *Gærtn.*—Lantern-flower. All yield good fibre.
tubulosum, *Hook.*
var. breviflorum, *Benth.*
leucopetalum, *F. v. M.*
Mitchelli, *Benth.*
var. mollissima, *Benth.*
micropetalum, *Benth.*
otocarpum, *F. v. M.*
subviscosum, *Benth.*
graveolens, *W. et Arn.*

Abutilon—*contd.*
oxycarpum, *F. v. M.*
var. malvæfolium, *Benth.*
muticum, *G. Don.*
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
indicum, *G. Don.*
Fraseri, *Hook.*
var. halophilum, *Benth.*
auritum, *G. Don.*
*Modiola, *Mœnch.*
multifida, *Mœnch.* = *M. caroliniana,* Linn., of America.—A wide-spreading weed, first introduced into Queensland about 40 years ago in the packing around young fruit-trees from America.

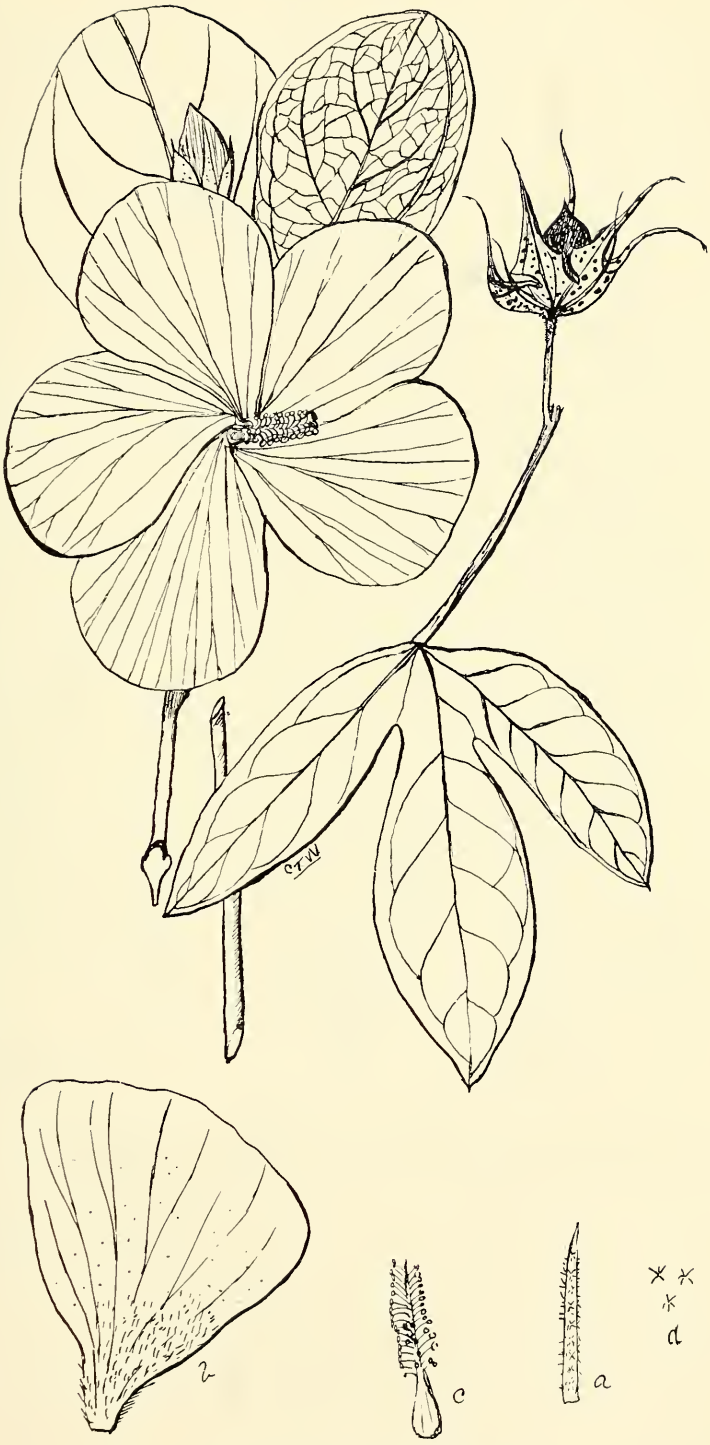
TRIBE II.—URENEÆ.

Urena, *Linn.*
lobata, *Linn.*—A good fibre-plant.
var. grandiflora, *Benth.*
Armitiana, *F. v. M.*
Pavonia, *Cav.*
hastata, *Cav.*—A South American species, doubtful if really indigenous in Queensland.

TRIBE III.—HIBISCEÆ.

Hibiscus, *Linn.*—All yield good fibre.
Bracteolcs free.
ficulneus, *Linn.*—"Cooreenyan" of Cloncurry natives.
rhodopetalus, *F. v. M.*—A white flowering form of this has been met with at Mackay. (Fig. 43.)
Manihot, *Linn.*
Notho-Manihot, *F. v. M.*
trionum, *Linn.* = *H. tridactylites,* Lindl., *H. africanus* or Bladder Ketmia.
brachysiphonius, *F. v. M.*
microchlænus, *F. v. M.*
Burtonii, *Bail.* (Fig. 44.)
zonatus, *F. v. M.*
Elsworthii, *F. v. M.*
radiatus, *Cav.*—"Quootham" of Port Curtis natives.
divaricatus, *Grah.*—"Ngar-golly" of Cloncurry natives, "Ithnee" of Mitchell district.
var. luteus, *Hochr.* = *H. radiatus* var. *lutcus,* F. v. M.
Fitzgeraldi, *F. v. M.*
heterophyllus, *Vent.*—Native Rosella. Native name, "Batham," of North Queensland. This, Bentham says, is a form Cunningham named *H. Margeriæ.*

45.



45. Fugosia australis, *Benth.*

(a) Bracteole, (b) petal, (c) staminal column, (d) stellate hairs. (a) and (d) enl.; (b) and (c) nat. size.

45 bis.

45 bis. Fugosia pedata, *Bail.*

(a) Bracteole, (b) petal, (c) staminal column. (a) and (c) enl.; (b) nat. size.

Hibiscus—*contd.*

diversifolius, *Jacq.*

splendens, *Fraser.*

vitifolius, *Linn.*

panduriformis, *Burm.*—"Bee-allo" of Mitchell River natives.

Normani, *F. v. M.*

Krichauffii, *F. v. M.*

phyllochlænus, *F. v. M.*

Bracteoles united.

Sturtii, *Hook.*

var. grandiflora, *Benth.*

var. Muelleri, *Benth.*

var. Sturtii, *Benth.*

var. campylochlamys, *Benth.*

var. platychlamys, *Benth.*

tiliaceus, *Linn.*—Cotton-tree. Plants bearing variegated foliage are sometimes seen. "Talwalpin" of Moreton Bay and "Man-djar" of Dunk Island natives. A beautifully marked cabinet-wood of an invisible green.

Lagunaria, *G. Don.*

Patersoni, *Don., var.* bracteata, *Benth.*—Wood whitish, suitable for cabinet-work.

Fugosia, *Juss.*

australis, *Benth.* = *Gossypium australe,* F. v. M. (Fig. 45.)

pedata, *Bail.* (Fig. 45 bis.)

Thespesia, *Corr.*

populnea, *Corr.*—Indian Tulip-tree. Said to contain, in bark and wood, tannin and a fine red colouring matter. The seed is also said to furnish a thick oil.

Gossypium, *Linn.*

Sturtii, *F. v. M.*—Australian Cotton.

*herbaceum, *Linn.*—This and other kinds of the "Cotton-bush" are sometimes met with as strays from cultivation.

TRIBE OR SUBORDER IV.—BOMBACEÆ.

Bombax, *Linn.*

malabaricum, *DC.*—Silk-cotton tree; deciduous. Yields kapok. On the Mitchell River the natives form their koolamons from the wood of this tree. True "kapok" is the product of *Eriodendron anfractuosum,* DC.

Order XXIII.—STERCULIACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Sterculieæ.

Sterculia, *Linn.* (Including Brachychiton, *Schott.*)

quadrifida, *R. Br.*—Seeds edible. "Ko-ral-ba" of Cooktown, "Gorarbar" of Cape Bedford, and "Ku-man" of Atherton natives. "Convavola" of some Northern natives. Fibre from bark used for making kangaroo nets (*Roth*). (Plate I., Frontispiece.)

laurifolia, *F. v. M.*

Garrawayæ, *Bail.*—"Morna" of Palmer River natives.

ramiflora, *Benth.*—"An-ji-ur" of Princess Charlotte Bay.

vitifolia, *Bail.*

Bidwilli, *Hook.*

discolor, *F. v. M.*

lurida, *F. v. M.*

trichosiphon, *Benth.*—Broad-leaved Bottle-tree. "Ketey" of Northern natives. Root of young trees eaten, also seeds. (Plate III.)

acerifolia, *A. Cunn.*—Flame-tree. The leaves of this deciduous tree are usually lobed, but at times they are seen quite entire, as shown in trees cultivated in Brisbane Botanic Gardens and in a beautiful painting by Mrs. F. C. Rowan made from Northern plants.

diversifolia, *G. Don.*—Kurrajong. "Kalan" of Palmer River natives; also, of other Northern natives, "Dewtie" and "Taromeo."

caudata, *Hew.*—"Kel-lan" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. (Fig. 46.)

rupestris, *Benth.*—Narrow-leaved Bottle-tree. "Binkey" of natives, by whom it is largely used for food.

Tarrietia, *Blume.*

argyrodendron, *F. v. M.*—"Boiong" of natives. Stavewood.

var. grandiflora, *Benth.*

var. trifoliolata (F. v. M.), *Bail.*

var. angustifolia, *Bail.*—Wood useful for tool-handles.

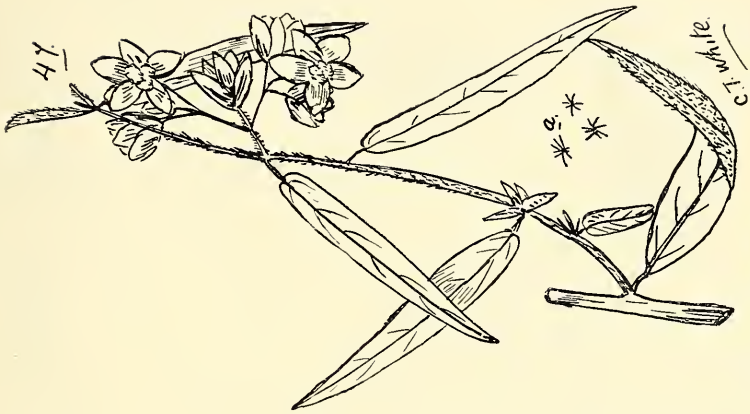
var. peralata, *Bail.*—"Peirir" of Upper Barron River, Red Beech of Johnstone River, and Crow's-foot Elm of Atherton. Wood useful for cabinet-work; dark-coloured.

var. macrophylla, *Bail.*

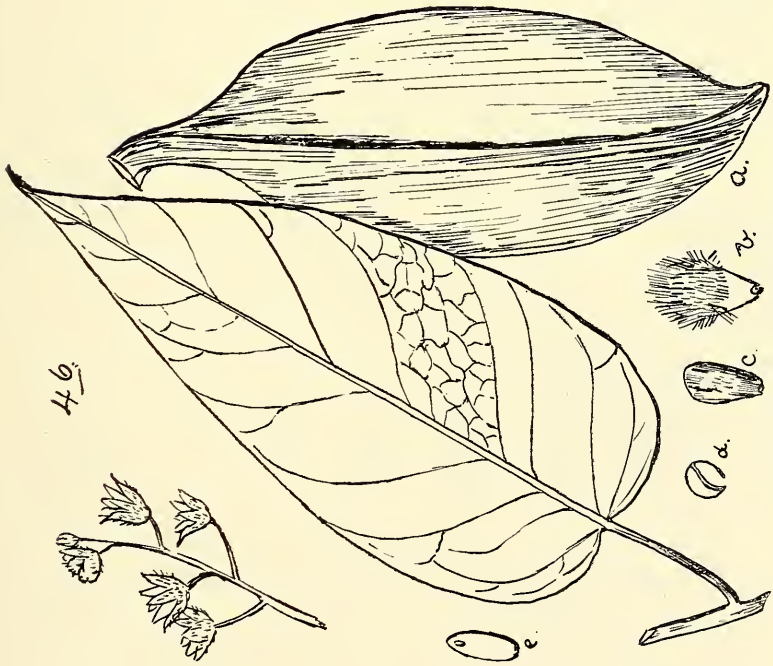
actinophylla, *Bail.*—The wood has been considered excellent for making billiard-cues.

PLATE III.

STERCULIA TRICHOSIPHON, Benth.



47. Keraudrenia Hillii, *F. v. M.*



46. Sterculia caudata, *Heward.*

(a) Follicle, (b) seed, with testa, (c) seed, testa removed, (d) trans. sect. seed. All nat. size.

48. Hannafordia Shanesii, *F. v. M.*

(a) Capsule, (b) long. sect. capsule, (c) stellate hairs from capsule, (d) bracteole. (a) and (b) nat. size; (c) and (d) enl.

49. Sloanea Langii, *F. v. M.*

(a) Stamen, (a^1) filament, (b) disk, (c) ovary, (d) style, (e) capsule, (f) a seta. (a), (b), (c), (d), and (f) enl.; (e) nat. size.

Heritiera, *Ait.*
littoralis, *Ait.*—Looking-glass tree or Red Mangrove. A useful wood for boat-building and cabinet-work. The bark of this tree in East Africa is said to contain 14 per cent. of tannin.

TRIBE II.—HELICTEREÆ.

Kleinhovia, *Linn.*
Hospita, *Linn.*
Helicteres, *Linn.*
semiglabra, *F. v. M.*
var. procumbens, *Benth.*
var. flagellaris, *Benth.*
spicata, *Colebr.*
Pterospermum, *Schreb.*
acerifolium, *Willd.*—Doubtful if indigenous. A tree in the Brisbane Botanic Gardens, I was told by Mr. Walter Hill, had been obtained in a South Queensland scrub.

TRIBE III.—DOMBEYEÆ.

Melhania, *Forsk.*
incana, *Heyne.*
abyssinica, *A. Rich.*

TRIBE IV.—HERMANNIEÆ.

Melochia, *Linn.*
pyramidata, *Linn.*
corchorifolia, *Linn.*
Waltheria, *Linn.*
americana, *Linn.*—A wide-spread weed of tropical countries.

TRIBE V.—BUETTNERIEÆ.

Abroma, *Jacq.*
fastuosa, *R. Br.*—A weed of tropics, but yields an excellent fibre.
Rulingia, *R. Br.* (Included in Commersonia by Baron von Mueller.)
salvifolia, *Benth.*
pannosa, *R. Br.*
rugosa, *Steetz.*
Commersonia, *Forst.*
Leichhardtii, *Benth.*
Fraseri, *J. Gay.*
echinata, *Forst.*—Brown Kurrajong. "Dim" of Maroochie natives. Yields a strong fibre used by the natives for fishing lines and nets.
var. Bancroftii.—The leaves beautifully variegated.

TRIBE VI.—LASIOPETALEÆ.

Seringia, *J. Gay.*
platyphylla, *J. Gay.*

Keraudrenia, *J. Gay.* (Included by F. von Mueller in Seringia.)
lanceolata, *Benth.*
Hillii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 47.)
Hookeriana, *Walp.*
adenolasia, *F. v. M.*

Hannafordia, *F. v. M.*
Shanesii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 48.)

Order XXIV.—TILIACEÆ.

SERIES A.—HOLOPETALÆ.

TRIBE I.—BROWLOWIEÆ.

Berrya, *Roxb.*
Ammonilla, *Roxb., var.* rotundifolia, *Benth.*

TRIBE II.—GREWIEÆ.

Grewia, *Linn.*
orientalis, *Linn.*
var. latifolia, *Benth.*
multiflora, *Juss.*
latifolia, *F. v. M.*
polygama, *Roxb.*—"Koolin" of Cloncurry, "Pam-mo" of Cooktown, "Ouraie" of Cleveland Bay, and "Kou-nung" of Middle Morehead River natives. A valuable remedy in cases of dysentery.
pleiostigma, *F. v. M.*—Wood probably of use for making oars.
scabrella, *Benth.*

Triumfetta, *Linn.*
procumbens, *Forst.; Hemsl.*, Jl. Bot. 1890, p. i., t. 293, fig. 2.
subpalmata, *Sol. ex Hemsl.* in Jl. Bot. 1890, p. i., t. 293, fig. 1; *Britt.*, Bot. Cook's Voy. t. 23 = *T. procumbens,* Benth.
appendiculata, *F. v. M.*
plumigera, *F. v. M.*
pilosa, *Roth.*
Winneckeana, *F. v. M.*
*rhomboidea, *Jacq.*—Chinese Burr; a troublesome weed.
nigricans, *Bail.*—A troublesome burr-weed of our tropical parts.

Tribe III.—Tilieæ.

Corchorus, *Linn.*

Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*—Plants bearing variegated foliage are at times met with.

hygrophilus, *A. Cunn.*

trilocularis, *Linn.*

acutangulus, *Lam.*

pumilio, *R. Br.*

sidoides, *F. v. M.*

tomentellus, *F. v. M.*

Series B.—Heteropetalæ.

Tribe IV.—Sloanieæ.

Sloanea, *F. v. M.* = *Echinocarpus,* Blume; Benth. in Fl. Aust. i. 279.

Woollsii, *F. v. M.*—"Carrabean" of Tambourine Mountain. Wood useful for flooring-boards; when newly cut has somewhat the scent of celery.

Langii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 49.)

Macbrydei, *F. v. M.*—Also known as "Carrabean."

australis, *F. v. M.*—Maiden's-blush timber; pinkish; useful for inside work.

Tribe V.—Elæocarpeæ.

Aristotelia, *L'Herit.*

australasica, *F. v. M.*

megalosperma, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 50.)

Elæocarpus, *Linn.*

arnhemicus, *F. v. M.*

foveolatus, *F. v. M.*

sericopetalus, *F. v. M.*

Grahami, *F. v. M.*

ruminatus, *F. v. M*

obovatus, *G. Don* = *E. parviflorus,* A. Rich.—"Woolah" of Moreton Bay natives.

cyaneus, *Ait.* = *E. reticulatus,* Sw.—Flowers white or rose colour.

Kirtonii, *F. v. M.*—White Beech of Bunya Mountains. Wood somewhat resembling English sycamore.

eumundi, *Bail.* (Fig. 52.)

grandis, *F. v. M.*—"Quandong" of Brisbane and "Moorum" of Barron River natives. The nuts used for ornamental purposes. Fruit eaten.

51. Elæocarpus Bancroftii, *F. v. M. et Bail.*
(a) Petal, (b) calyx-lobe, (c) stamen, (d) calyx and pistil. (a)—(d) enl.

Elæocarpus—*contd.*

Bancroftii, *F. v. M. et Bail.*—Johnstone River Almond. Bony-heart or Ebony-heart of Cairns. The seed has an agreeable flavour and is eaten by the settlers. (Fig. 51.)

SERIES II.—DISCIFLORÆ.

Alliance VII.—GERANIALES.

Order XXV.—LINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EULINEÆ.

Linum, *Linn.*

*usitatissimum, *Linn.*—The common Flax; a native of South-eastern Europe and Asia Minor; contains prussic acid.

marginale, *A. Cunn.*

suædæfolium, *Planch.*

*gallicum, *Linn.*—French or Yellow Flax. Mediterranean Regions.

*Reinwardtia, *Dun.*

trigyna, *Planch.* = *Linum trigynum*, Roxb.—East Indies.

TRIBE II.—HUGONIEÆ.

Hugonia, *Linn.*

Jenkinsii, *F. v. M.* = *Durandea Jenkinsii*, Staph.; Hk., Ic. Pl. under Tab. 2822.—"Katakarkal" of Tully River natives, who use the hooked tendrils as fish-hooks. (Fig. 53.)

TRIBE III.—ERYTHROXYLEÆ.

Erythroxylon, *Linn.*

australe, *F. v. M.*—"Moolkellam" of Rockhampton natives. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye. Leaves contain coca-tannic acid.

ellipticum, *R. Br.*—A valuable cabinet-wood, of a reddish-brown, close-grained and nicely marked.

Order XXVI.—MALPIGHIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—BANISTERIEÆ.

Ryssopterys, *Blume.*

timorensis, *Blume.* (Fig. 55.)

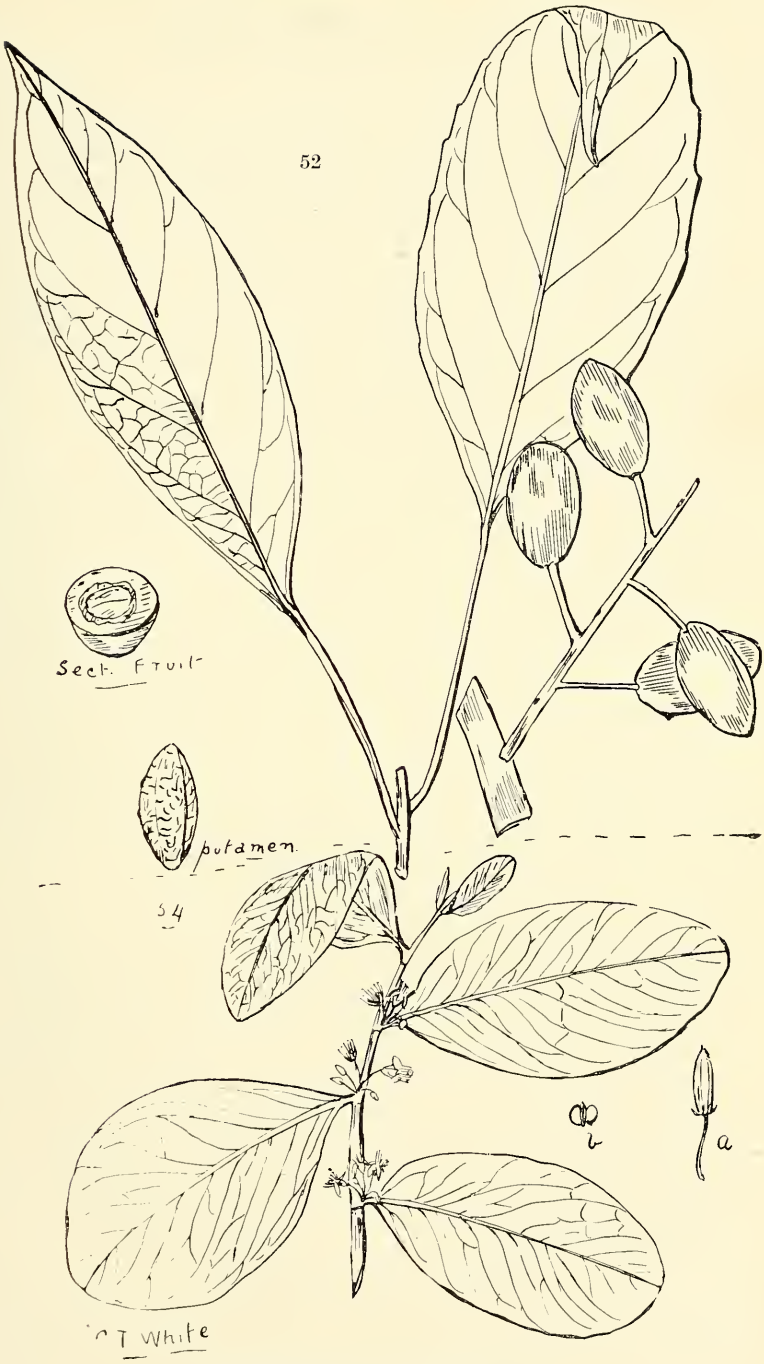
TRIBE II.—HIREÆ.

Tristellateia, *Thouars.*

australasica, *A. Rich.*

50. Aristotelia megalosperma, *F. v. M.*
(a) Petal, (b) stamen, (c) ovary, (d) style, (e) berry, (f) pedicel. (a)—(d) enl.; (e)—(f) nat. size.

53. Hugonia Jenkinsii, *F. v. M.*



52. Elæocarpus eumundi, *Bail.*

54. Erythroxylon ellipticum, *R. Br.*

(a) Drupe, (b) trans. sect. drupe. (a)—(b) nat. size.

Order XXVII.—ZYGOPHYLLEÆ.

Tribulus, *Linn.*
terrestris, *Linn.*—Caltrops or Cat's-head. Fruit of this and other species have been known to injure the feet of sheep.
cistoides, *Linn.*—" Dardatra " of Pennefather River natives.
occidentalis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 56.)
hystrix, *R. Br.*
pentandrus, *Benth.*
Solandri, *F. v. M.*—" Longarate " of Batavia River natives; the roots eaten roasted *(Roth)*.
angustifolius, *Benth.*
leptophyllus, *Bail.* (Fig. 57.)
minutus, *Leichh.*

Nitraria, *Linn.*
Schoberi, *Linn.* = *Zygophyllum australasicum,* Miq.

Zygophyllum, *Linn.*—Bean Capers.
apiculatum, *F. v. M.*
glaucescens, *F. v. M.*
var. lobulatum, *Benth.*
iodocarpum, *F. v. M.*
prismatothecum, *F. v. M.*
Billardieri, *DC.*
fruticulosum, *DC.*
var. bilobum, *Benth.*

Order XXVIII.—GERANIACEÆ

Tribe I.—Geranieæ.

Geranium, *Linn.*—Crane's-bill.
dissectum, *Linn., var.* australe, *Benth.*
forma pilosa, *Benth.*—Native Carrot. A useful fodder herb, the rootstock greatly relished by sheep, who in times of drought root it up out of the dry soil and devour it.
forma potentilloides, *Benth.*—The rootstock not so carrot-like as in the other form.

Erodium, *L'Herit.*
cygnorum, *Nees.*—Good fodder-herb.
cicutarium, *L'Her.*

Tribe II.—Pelargonieæ.

Pelargonium, *L'Herit.*—Stork's-bill.
australe, *Willd.*—Generally found on rocks in Southern inland localities.

TRIBE III.—OXALIDEÆ.

Oxalis, *Linn.*

*corymbosa, *DC.*—A troublesome garden weed; native of Brazil.

corniculata, *Linn.*—Wood sorrel; Sourgrass. Very variable as to size of foliage and flowers.

sessilis, *Hamilt.* = *O. Petersii*, Klotz., *Biophytum Apodiscias*, Turcz.—Leaves sensitive to the touch. (Fig. 58.)

Order XXIX.—RUTACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—BORONIEÆ.

Zieria, *Sm.*

lævigata, *Sm.*

aspalathoides, *A. Cunn.*

pilosa, *Rudge.*

obcordata, *A. Cunn.*

cytisoides, *Sm.*

Smithii, *Andr.*—Yields a rich oil.

var. parvifolia, *Benth.*

var. macrophylla, *Benth.*

granulata, *C. Moore.*

Boronia, *Sm.*—The fragrant oil of many might be used in perfumery.

Series Valvatæ.

artemisiæfolia, *F. v. M.*

eriantha, *Lindl.*

alulata, *Sol.*—"Bala-bal-balgal" of Endeavour River natives.

ledifolia, *J. Gay.*

var. rosmarinifolia, *Benth.*

lanceolata, *F. v. M.*

platyrrhachis, *F. v. M.*

Bowmani, *F. v. M.*

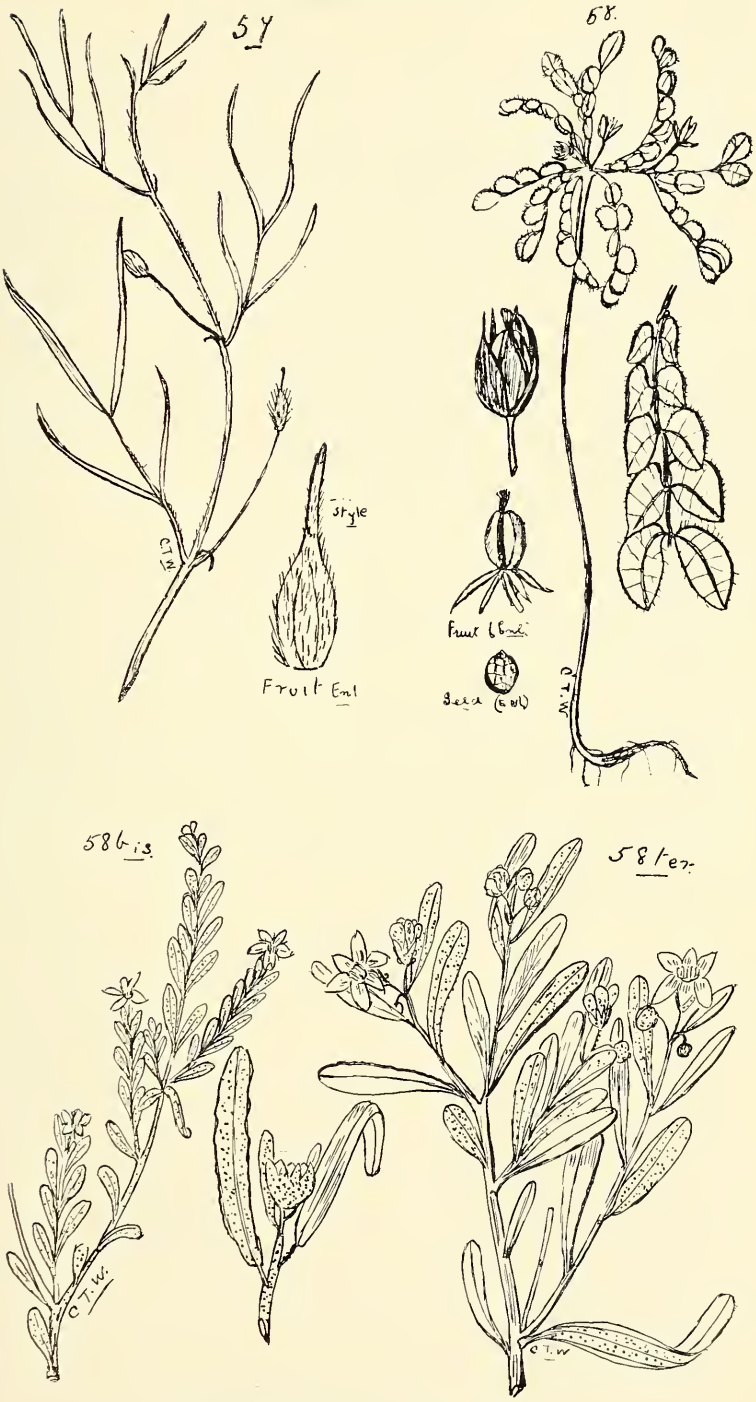
Series Pinnatæ.

microphylla, *Sieb.*

pinnata, *Sm.*

var. alba, *Bail.*

55. Ryssopterys timorensis, *Blume.*
56. Tribulus occidentalis, *B. Br.*



57. Tribulus leptophyllus, *Bail.*
58. Oxalis sessilis, *Hamilt.*
58 bis. Eriostemon parvifolius, *R. Br.*
58 ter. Phebalium Nottii, *F.v. M.*

Boronia—*contd.*

Series Variabiles.

polygalifolia, *Sm.*
var. robusta, *Benth.*
var. ? pubescens, *Benth.*—Pubescent; leaves 3-foliate; leaflets very small; flowers small.
Hab.: Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).
anemonifolia, *A. Cunn.*
var. anethifolia, *Benth.* = *B. bipinnata,* Lindl.
falcifolia, *A. Cunn.*—Leaves 3-5 foliate.
var. alba, *Bail.*

Series Terminales.

parviflora, *Sm.*

Crowea, *Sm.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Eriostemon.)
saligna, *Andr.*

Eriostemon, *Sm.*
salicifolius, *Sm.*
Banksii, *A. Cunn.*
myoporoides, *DC.*
var. minor, *Benth.*
hispidulus, *Sieb.*
scaber, *Paxi.*
difformis, *A. Cunn.*
var. Smithianus, *Benth.*
parvifolius, *R. Br.* (Fig. 58 bis.)

Phebalium, *A. Juss.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Eriostemon.)

Section Leionema.

elatius, *Benth.*
rotundifolium, *Benth.*

Section Euphebalium.

squamulosum, *Vent.*
glandulosum, *Hook.*
Notii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 58 ter.)
Billardieri, *A. Juss.*

Philotheca, *Rudge.*
australis, *Rudge.*
var. intermedia, *Bail.*
var. parviflora, *Benth.*
calida, *F. v. M.*

Asterolasia, *F. v. M.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Eriostemon.)
woombye, *Bail.*
var. parvifolia, *Bail.*

Correa, *Sm.*
speciosa, *Ait.*

TRIBE II.—ZANTHOXYLEÆ.

Bosistoa, *F. v. M.*

sapindiformis, *F. v. M.*—"Towra," native name at Nerang. A very hard wood used for handspikes and levers.

Melicope, *Forst.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Evodia.)

Fareana, *F. v. M.*

chooreechillum, *Bail.*

neurococca, *Benth.* = *Bouchardatia neurococca,* Baillon.—Wood hard, close-grained, of a light-yellow colour.

erythrococca, *Benth.*—"Thal-ango-thera" of Forest Hill natives. The bark possesses a most peculiar acrid pungency and promotes a great flow of saliva. This feature was recorded by Mr. H. Tryon many years ago, who thought the matter worthy the attention of the medical faculty.

Broadbentiana, *Bail.*

australasica, *F. v. M.*—The resin exuded by this tree largely used as a cement by the Tully River natives, by whom it is known as "Ngobi."

pubescens, *Bail.*—Fruit fleshy, of an agreeable acid. (Fig. 59.)

Evodia, *Forst.*

micrococca, *F. v. M.*—Wood close in grain, tough, light-yellow.

accedens, *Blume* = *E. Elleryana,* F. v. M.—"Boogoobi" of Herberton and "Arral" of Dunk Island natives. Wood somewhat resembles that of the European Lime-tree *(Tiliæmopæa).*

littoralis, *Endl.*

vitiflora, *F. v. M.*

xanthoxyloides, *F. v. M.*—Wood hard, yellowish.

alata, *F. v. M.*

Bonwickii, *F. v. M.*

Fareana, *F. v. M.*

haplophylla, *F. v. M.*

Melicosma, *Hook f.* (Included by F. v. M. in Evodia.)

Cunninghamii, *Hook. f.* = *Acronychia Cunninghamii,* Hook. f.—Bone-wood or Pink-heart; wood a light-yellow, useful for cabinet-work.

Brombya, *F. v. M.*

platynema, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 60.)

Pagetia, *F. v. M.*

medicinalis, *F. v. M.*—Used medicinally by the natives.

monostylis, *Bail.* (Fig. 61.)

59. Melicope pubescens, *Bail.*

60. Brombya platynema, *F. v. M.*
(a) Cocci nat. size; (b) cocci enl.

61. PAGETIA MONOSTYLIS, *Bail.*

Zanthoxylum, *Linn.*

brachyacanthum, *F. v. M.*—Satinwood. Poisonous. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye.

torvum, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous.

veneficum, *Bail.*—Poison-tree. Wood yellow.

parviflorum, *Benth.*

Geijera, *Schott.*

Helmsiæ, *Bail.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*—A nankeen dye wood; Queensland Balsam of Capivi tree. A useful cabinet-wood, having a beautifully clouded heartwood.

salicifolia, *Schott.*

parviflora, *Lindl.*—"Wilga" of southern border.

Pentaceras, *Hook. f.*—Fruit a samara.

australis, *Hook. f.* = *Ailanthus punctata,* F. v. M.—Wood hard and light-coloured.

Tribe III.—Toddalieæ.

Acronychia, *Forst.*

Baueri, *Schott.*—Wood hard, yellow.

lævis, *Forst.*—Plants at times are met with with variegated foliage. Wood hard and light-coloured.

var. normalis, *Bail.*—Leaves small; fruit not prominently angled.

var. purpurea, *Bail.*—Fruit purplish, prominently angled.

var. leucocarpa, *Bail.*—Fruit white, angles blunt.

imperforata, *F. v. M.*—Frazer Island Apple. Wood hard, yellow.

melicopoides, *F. v. M.*—Wood hard and light-coloured.

Scortechinii, *Bail.*—Logan Apple. Fruit reddish, fleshy, of an agreeable acid.

vestita, *F. v. M.* = *A. acidula,* F. v. M.—Wood light-coloured, soft.

tetrandra, *F. v. M.*

Pleiococca, *F. v. M.*

Wilcoxiana, *F. v. M.*

Halfordia, *F. v. M.*

drupifera, *F. v. M.*—Wood durable, yellowish.

scleroxyla, *F. v. M.*—Kerosene-tree, "Ghittoe" of Herberton natives. Wood hard, tough, and very inflammable even in a green state.

TRIBE IV.—AURANTIEÆ

Glycosmis, *Corr.*

pentaphylla, *Corr.*—In the Australian form, the leaves are 1, 2, or 3-foliate.

Micromelum, *Blume.*

pubescens, *Bl.* = *M. glabrescens,* Benth.; *M. minutum* (Forst.) Seem.

Murraya, *Linn.*

exotica, *Linn.*

var. ovatifoliolata, *Engler.*—This, our indigenous form, is of a more straggling habit with more numerous and larger oil-dots, and is often decidedly hirsute and tomentose, thus very distinct from the two Indian ones of our gardens. (Fig. 61 bis.)

crenulata, *Oliv.*

Clausena, *Burm.*

brevistyla, *Oliv.*

Atalantia, *Corr.*

glauca, *Hook. f.*—Native Kumquat or Downs Lime. "Wumbanya" of Boulia and "Kandertal" of Cloncurry natives. Fruit used for making preserves.

? recurva, *Benth.*

Citrus, *Linn.*—Fruit a hesperidium.

australis, *Planch.*—Native Orange. The wood of this and other kinds useful for turnery work. (Fig. 62.)

australasica, *F. v. M.*—Finger Lime. The unripe fruit of some forms nearly black. (Fig. 63.)

var. sanguinea, *Bail.*—Red Finger Lime.

inodora, *Bail.*—Russell River Lime. (Fig. 64.)

Garrawayi, *Bail.*, Q. Agri. Journ. xv. 491.—Mount White Lime. (Fig. 65.)

Order XXX.—SIMARUBEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SIMARUBEÆ.

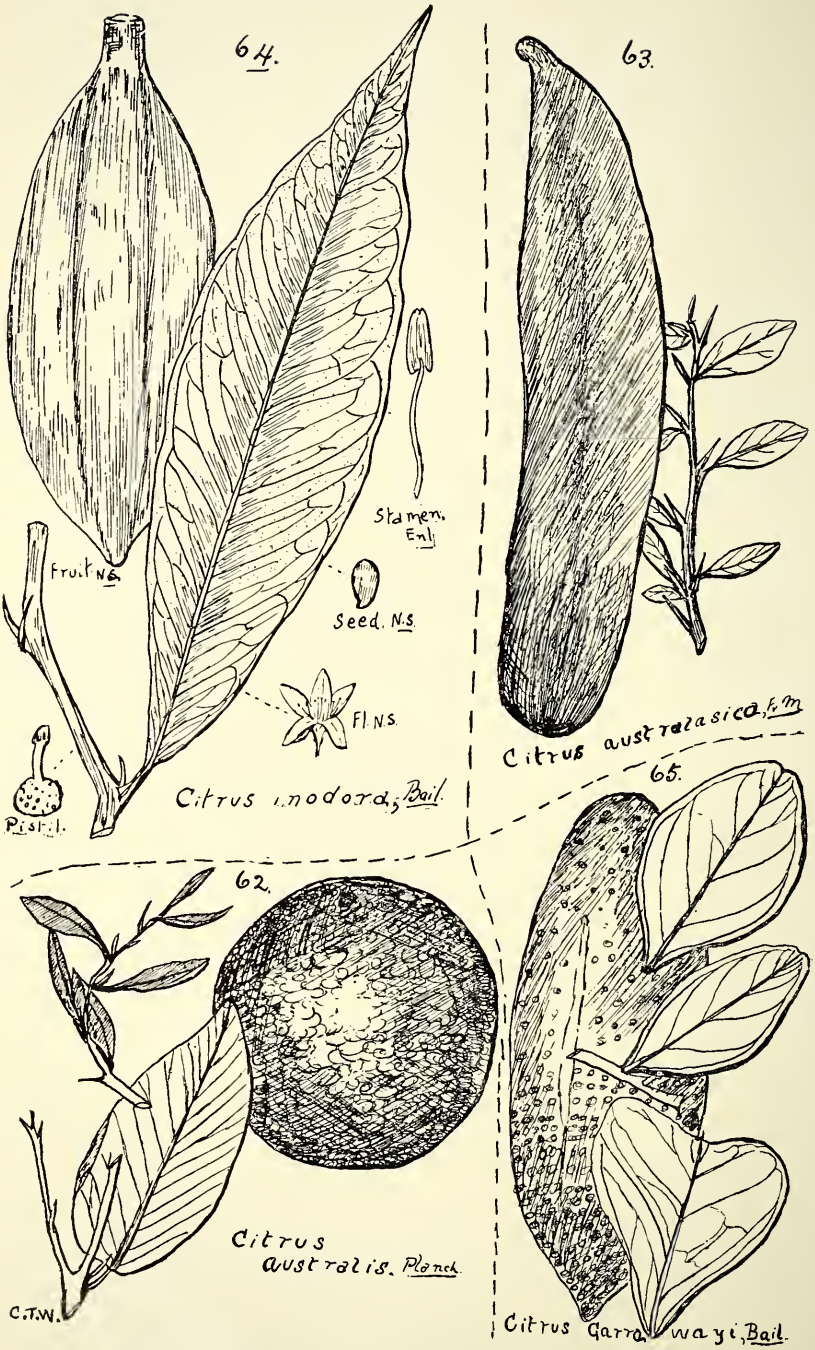
Ailanthus, *Desf.*

imberbiflora, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 65 bis.)

var. Macartneyi, *Bail.*—"Kooroothа" of Forest Hill natives. The various forms of this species furnish a quantity of resin of which Dr. Lauterer says:—"Pure or mixed with wax and lard, makes a good ointment for chronic ulcers. Fresh cuts and sores, however, should

61. bis. MURRAYA EXOTICA, *Linn.*, var. OVATIFOLIOLATA, *Engl.*

(a) Single flower, (b) stamen, (b 1) filament, (b 2) anther, (c) calyx and pistil, (c 1) calyx, (c 2) ovary, (c 3) style, (c 4) stigma, (d) trans. sect. ovary, (d 1 and d 2) ovules, (e) berry. (a)—(d) enl.; (e) nat. size.



62. CITRUS AUSTRALIS, *Planch.*
63. CITRUS AUSTRALASICA, *F. v. M.*
64. CITRUS INODORA, *Bail.*
65. CITRUS GARRAWAYI, *Bail.*

not be treated with this resin, on account of the acrid oil. If mixed with wax and turpentine would make a good material for fixing paper labels on tin boxes." (Fig. 65 ter.)

*glandulosa, *Desf.*—Tree of Heaven, a native of China and Japan; said to contain a tanning matter (gallotannic acid) of about 11 per cent.

Brucea, *Mill.*

sumatrana, *Roxb.*—The seeds are called "Macassar kernels," and are very bitter, and used in Java to cure dysentery. (Fig. 66.)

Samadera, *Gærtn.*

Bidwillii, *Oliv.* = *Hyptiandra Bidwilli*, Hook. f.

Baileyana, *Oliv.* = *H. Bidwilli*, var. *grandiuscula*, Bail. and F. v. M. (Fig. 67.)

Cadellia, *F. v. M.*

pentastylis, *F. v. M.* = *Guilfoylea pentastylis*, F. v. M.—Solidwood of Taroom. Wood durable; also yields a red dye.

monostylis, *Benth.* = *G. monostylis*, F. v. M.—Wood resembling some kinds of walnut and satinwood. (Fig. 68.)

var. minor, *Bail., n. var.* Fruit globose, black, three lines diam. (Fig. 69.)

Hab.: Killarney (*J. Wedd*).

Suriana, *Linn.*

maritima, *Linn.*

TRIBE II.—PICRAMNIEÆ.

Harrisonia, *R. Br.*

Brownii, *A. Juss.*

Order XXXI.—OCHNACEÆ.

TRIBE OCHNEÆ.

Brackenridgea, *A. Gray.*

australiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 70.)

Order XXXII.—BURSERACEÆ.

TRIBE BURSEREÆ.

Garuga, *Roxb.*

floribunda, *Dene.*—The wood close-grained and tough, of a grey colour.

Bursera, *Linn.*

australasica, *Bail.*—Carrotwood of Eumundi. Wood of a greasy nature; does not shrink or warp in drying. (Fig. 71.)

Canarium, *Linn.*

australasicum, *F. v. M.*—"Kame" of Batavia River natives; "Tchaln-ji" of Bloomfield River natives, who use the gum as a cement. Wood grey, dark towards the centre.

Muelleri, *Bail.*—Elemi-tree. Of this Elemi Dr. Joseph Lauterer, in "Queensland's Gums and Resins," says:—"As to the commercial value of the resin, it must be stated that it is the best substitute for elemi, and it is a very good healing agent for cuts, sores, and chronic ulcers, as it has been proved by experiment." This resin is known to the natives of the Bloomfield River as "Yikari." Wood of a grey colour.

Ganophyllum, *Blume.*

falcatum, *Blume.*

Order XXXIII.—MELIACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Melieæ.

Turræa, *Linn.*

pubescens, *Hellen.*—Wood hard, outer yellow, centre dark. (Fig. 72.)

Melia, *Linn.*

composita, *Willd.* = *M. azedarach,* Linn., var. *australasica,* C. DC.; *M. australasica,* Juss.—White Cedar. The gum is a good substitute for gum-arabic *(Dr. Lauterer).* Wood light-red, soft and light.

Tribe II.—Trichilieæ.

Dysoxylon, *Blume.*—The wood of most species good for indoor use.

latifolium, *Benth.*

arborescens, *Miq.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*—Kedgy-kedgy or Pencil Cedar. A useful cabinet wood.

rufum, *Benth.*

Klanderi, *F. v. M.* = *ptychocarpum,* Radlk.; *Schleichera ptychocarpa,* F. v. M.

var. glabrescens, *Benth.*—Wood straw-coloured.

65 bis. Ailanthus imberbiflora, *F. v. M.*

65 ter. Ailanthus imberbiflora, *F. v. M.*, var. Macartneyi, *Bail.*

(a) Leaflets, (b) inflorescence, (c) flower, (c 1) pedicel, (c 2) calyx, (c 3) petals, (c 4) stamens, (d) samaræ. (a), (b), and (d) nat. size; (c) enl.

Dysoxylon—*contd.*

Pettigrewianum, *Bail.*—Cairns Satinwood; a useful cabinet-wood.

Nernstii, *F. v. M.*

Fraserianum, *Benth.* = *Lessertianum,* Benth.

Schiffneri, *F. v. M.*

oppositifolium, *F. v. M.*—A useful cabinet wood.

Becklerianum, *C. DC.* = *D. Lessertianum,* var. *pubescens,* Benth.

cerebriforme, *Bail.*—Brain-fruit.

Aglaia, *Lour.*

elæagnoidea, *Benth.*

Amoora, *Roxb.*

nitidula, *Benth.*—"Jimmie Jimmie" of Herberton natives. Wood light-coloured, hard and tough.

Synoum, *A. Juss.*

glandulosum, *A. Juss.*—Wood useful for indoor work; colour reddish.

Muelleri, *C. DC.*

Hearnia, *F. v. M.*

sapindina, *F. v. M.*—"Boodyarra" of Herberton natives. Wood of a grey colour, hard and tough.

Owenia, *F. v. M.*

acidula, *F. v. M.*—Emu Apple. "Gumin Gumin," "Bulloo," and "Dillyboolen" of inland natives; "Eldin" and "Uroka" of Cloncurry natives. Wood reddish, useful for cabinet work.

vernicosa, *F. v. M.*

var. (?) pubescens, *Benth.*

venosa, *F. v. M.*—Crow's Apple; a very hard wood.

cepiodora, *F. v. M.*—Onion-tree.

reticulata, *F. v. M.*

Carapa, *Aubl.*

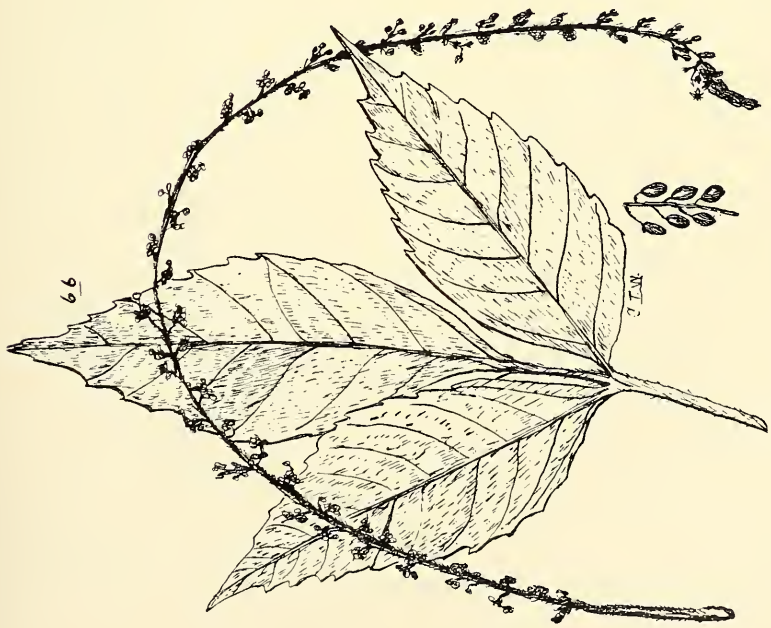
moluccensis, *Lam.*—Cannon-ball tree. Apple Mangrove. "Boora" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Wood very hard. Mr. Brünnich found the bark to contain 22.15 per cent. of tannin. Bark said to contain about 35 per cent. of tannin in East Africa.

Tribe III.—Cedreleæ.

Cedrela, *Linn.*

Toona, *Roxb., var.* australis, *C. DC.* = *C. australis,* F. v. M.—Red Cedar. "Manin" and "Mugurpul" of Brisbane "Woota" of Wide Bay, and "Wanga" of Atherton natives.

68. Cadellia monostylis, *Benth.*
69. C. monostylis, *Benth.*, var. minor, *Bail.*



66. Brucea sumatrana, *Roxb.*

66 bis. Samadera Bidwilli, *Oliver.*

(a) Flower, (a 1) calyx, (a 2) petals, (b) calyx and pistil, (b 1) calyx, (b 2) disk, (b 3) ovary, (b 4) style, (b 5) stigma, (c) stamen, front view, (d) stamen, back view. (a)—(d) enl. (After Oliver, Hk. Ic. Pl.).

67. Samadera Baileyana, *Oliver.*

PLATE IV.

FLINDERSIA PUBESCENS, Bail.

Flindersia, *R. Br.*—The aboriginal name for the genus at Cardwell is "Kangabberoo" *(R.B.H.)*. The wood of all the kinds useful.

Leaves pinnate.

australis, *R. Br.*—Crow's Ash. Wood durable; said not to rust iron. The capsules used for ornamental purposes, pincushions, &c.

Leichhardtii, *C. DC.*

Schottiana, *F. v. M.*—"Bunji-bunji" of Herberton natives. The bark said to contain a poisonous principle.

Oxleyana, *F. v. M.*—Yellow-wood. This excellent wood is considered suitable for buggy-shafts and hand-screws.

Bennettiana, *F. v. M.*—Bogum-bogum.

Chatawaiana, *Bail.*—Red Beech; Cardwell Maple; has also been called "Silkwood." "Narroo" of Atherton natives.

Brayleyana, *F. v. M.*—Wood has been cut under the name of "Silkwood."

Ifflaiana, *F. v. M.*—Cairns Hickory.

Mazlini, *Bail.*

Pimenteliana, *F. v. M.*

Bourjotiana, *F. v. M.*

pubescens, *Bail.*—A very useful shade tree. (Plate IV.)

Tysoni, *C. DC.*, Bull. de L'Herlier Boissier vi. (1906).

collina, *Bail.*—Gum contains 83.5 per cent. of arabin (*Lauterer*).

Strzeleckiana, *F. v. M.*—Spotted-tree. (Fig. 73.)

Leaves simple.

maculosa, *Lindl.* = *Elæodendron maculosum*, Lindl.—Leopard-tree.—Gum may be used as a substitute for gum-arabic; contains 81.4 per cent. of arabin (*Dr. Lauterer*). (Fig. 73 bis.)

Alliance VIII.—OLACALES.

Order XXXIV.—OLACINEÆ.

Tribe I.—Olaceæ.

Ximenia, *Linn.*

americana, *Linn.*—Yellow Plum of Hammond Island; contains prussic acid. "Gotoobah" of Bellenden-Ker and "Bed-yew-rie" of Dunk Island natives. The wood resembles English Box.

70

70. Brackenridgea australiana, *F. v. M.*

Olax, *Linn.*
retusa, *F. v. M.*
stricta, *R. Br.*
aphylla, *R. Br.* (Fig. 74.)

TRIBE II.—OPILIEÆ.

Opilia, *Roxb.*
amentacea, *Roxb.* (Fig. 74 bis.)
Cansjera, *Juss.*
leptostachya, *Benth.*

TRIBE III.—ICACINEÆ.

Gomphandra, *Wall.*
australiana, *F. v. M.*
polymorpha, *Wight., var.* 6, *Bail.*—Wood of light colour and nicely marked.
Apodytes, *E. Meyer.*
brachystylis, *F. v. M.*—Wood hard, yellow; useful for cabinet-work. (Fig. 75.)
Pennantia, *Forst.*
Cunninghamii, *Miers.*
Phlebocalymna, *Griff.*
lobospora, *F. v. M.*
Villaresia, *Ruiz et Pav.*
Smythii, *F. v. M.*
Moorei, *F. v. M.*—Churnwood of Kin Kin. Wood light-coloured and prettily marked.
Cardiopteris, *Wall.*
lobata, *R. Br., var.* moluccana, *Masters.* (Fig. 76.)

Order XXXV.—ILICINEÆ.

Ilex, *Linn.*
peduncularis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 76 bis.) Figured from specimen out of the Muellerian herbarium, kindly given for the purpose by Professor A. J. Ewart.

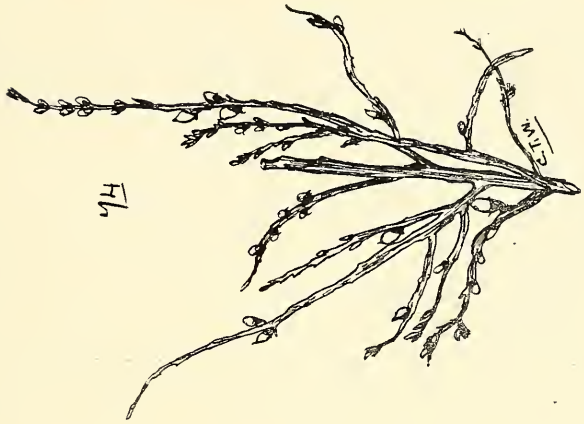
Alliance IX.—CELASTRALES.

Order XXXVI.—CELASTRINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CELASTREÆ.

Euonymus, *Tournef.*
australianus, *F. v. M.*
Celastrus, *Linn.*
australis, *Harv. et Muell.*

71. Bursera australasica, *Bail.*



74. Olax aphylla, *R. Br.*

72. Turræa pubescens, *Hellm.*

Celastrus—*contd.*

dispermus, *F. v. M.*—Wood light-coloured, prettily marked.

bilocularis, *F. v. M.*—Wood light-grey, hard and tough.

Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*

Gymnosporia, *W. et Arn.*

montana, *W. et Arn.*

Hypsophila, *F. v. M.*

Halleyana, *F. v. M.*

oppositifolia, *F. v. M.*

Hedraianthera, *F. v. M.*

porphyropetala, *F. v. M.*—Flowers small, dark-purple. (Fig. 77.)

Denhamia, *Meissn.*

oleaster, *F. v. M.*

obscura, *Meissn.*—"Tchannan" of Pennefather River and "Treine" of Mapoon natives.

pittosporoides, *F. v. M.*—Wood resembling the English Elder; suitable for pattern-making.

viridissima, *Bail. et F. v. M.* (Fig. 78.)

Caryospermum, *Blume.*

arborescens, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 79.)

Elæodendron, *Jacq. f.*

australe, *Vent.*—Fruit red. Wood warps a good deal in drying if cut up before being properly seasoned.

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*—Fruit red.

melanocarpum, *F. v. M.*—Fruit black.

Tribe II.—Hippocrateæ.

Salacia, *Linn.*

prinoides, *DC.*

Siphonodon, *Griff.*

australe, *Benth.*—Ivory-wood, useful for carving; white.

var. Keysii, *Bail.* (Fig. 79 bis.)

pendulum, *Bail.*—"Bambudal" of Cooktown and Cape Bedford, "Aguridal" of Palmer River, and "Ngarwowoya" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. (Fig. 80.)

membranaceum, *Bail.* (Fig. 80 bis.)

Hippocratea, *Linn.*

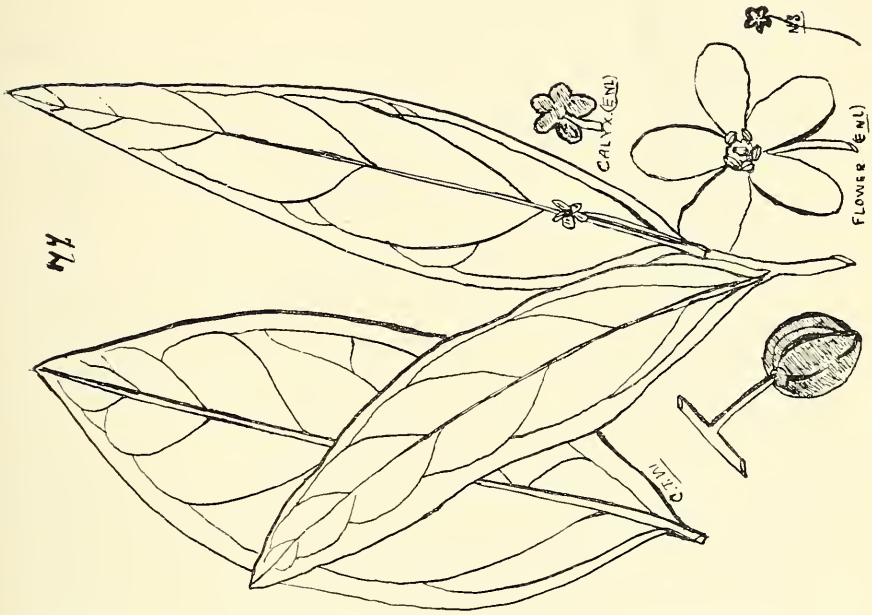
obtusifolia, *Roxb., var.* barbata, *Benth.*

73. Flindersia Strzeleckiana, *F. v. M.*
73 bis. F. maculosa, *Lindl.*
(a) Flower, (a 1) disk, (b) stamen, (b 1) filament, (b 2) anther. (a) and (b) enl.

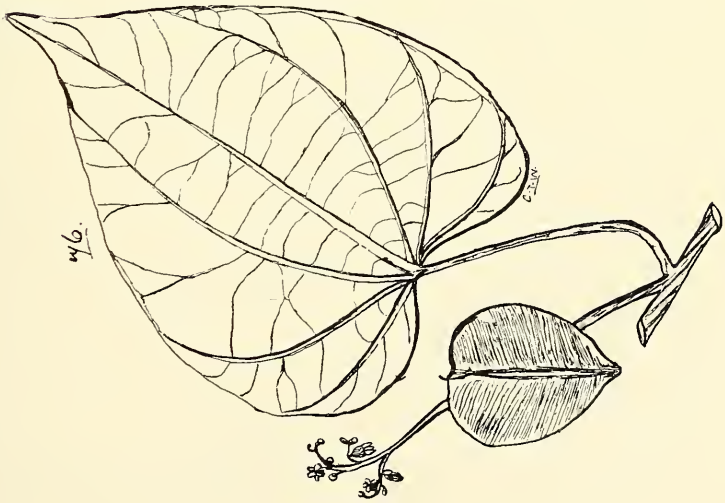
74 bis. Opilia amentacea.

(a) A flowering shoot, (b) early raceme (amentum), (c) a scale of the amentum with enclosed flower-buds, (d) fruit, (e) flower. (a) (b) and (d) nat. size; (c) and (e) enl. (After Wight.)

75. Apodytes brachystylis, *F. v. M.*



77. Hedraianthera porphyropetala, *F. v. M.*



76. Cardiopteris lobata, *R. Br.*, var. moluccana, *Masters.*

Order XXXVII.—STACKHOUSIEÆ.

Stackhousia, *Sm.*
spathulata, *Sieb.*
monogyna, *Labill.*
muricata, *Lindl.*
intermedia, *Bail.* (Fig. 81.)
viminea, *Sm.*
var. elata.
Tryoni, *Bail.* (Fig. 82.)
Macgregoria, *F. v. M.*
racemigera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 83.)

Order XXXVIII.—RHAMNEÆ.

Tribe I.—Ventilagineæ.

Ventilago, *Gærtn.*
viminalis, *Hook.*—"Thandorah" of Cloncurry natives.
ecorollata, *F. v. M.* = *Berchemia ecorollata*, F. v. M. (Fig. 84.)

Tribe II.—Zizypheæ.

Zizyphus, *Juss.*
Œnoplia, *Mill.*
jujuba, *Lam.*—Common Jujube. A noxious weed in some Northern localities.

Tribe III.—Rhamneæ.

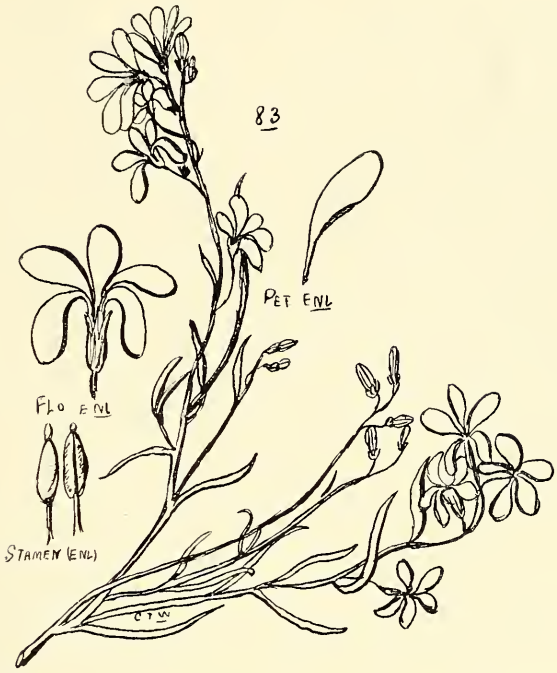
*Rhamnus, *Linn.*
Alaternus, *Linn.*—Buckthorn. Europe.
Dallachya, *F. v. M.*
vitiensis, *F. v. M.* = *Rhamnus vitiensis*, Benth.—"Murtilam" of natives. Bark yields a reddish-brown dye.
var. pubescens (Thozet), *F. v. M.*
Schistocarpæa, *F. v. M.*
Johnsoni, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 85.)
Colubrina, *L. C. Rich.*
asiatica, *Brongn.*
Alphitonia, *Reissek.*
excelsa, *Reissek.*—Red Ash. The leaves, with water, rubbed on the hands by school-children to remove ink-stains. "Ane" of Batavia River and "Mee-a-mee" of Moreton Bay natives.

76 bis. ILEX PEDUNCULARIS, *F. v. M.*

78. Denhamia viridissima, *Bail. et F. v. M.*
79. Caryospermum arborescens, *F. v. M.*
79 bis. Siphonodon australe, *Benth.*, var. Keysii, *Bail.*

80. Siphonodon pendulum, *Bail.*
80 bis. S. memeranaceum, *Bail.*
(a) Leaf, (b) fruit, (c) seed. All nat. size.

81. Stackhousia intermedia, *Bail.*
82. S. Tryoni, *Bail.*
(a) Flower enl., (a 1) bract, (a 2) bracteoles, (a 3) calyx lobes, (a 4) corolla tube, (a 5) corolla lobes.



83. MACGREGORIA RACEMIGERA, *F. v. M.*

84. VENTILAGO ECOROLLATA, *F. v. M.*
(a) Portion of a branchlet enl., (b) nut with its appendage (wing).

Emmenospermum, *F. v. M.*
alphitonioides, *F. v. M.*—" Jingull " of Cairns natives.
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
Pomaderris, *Labill.*
elliptica, *Labill.*
lanigera, *Sims.*
ferruginea, *Sieb.*
var. canescens, *Benth.*
phillyreoides, *Sieb.*
var. nitidula, *Benth.*
prunifolia, *A. Cunn.*
Cryptandra, *Sm.*
ericifolia, *Sm.*
spinescens, *Sieb.*
amara, *Sm.*
longistaminea, *F. v. M.*
Stenanthemum, *Reissek.*
Scortechinii, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE IV.—COLLETIEÆ.

Discaria, *Hook.*
australis, *Hook.* = *Colletia pubescens,* Brongn.

TRIBE V.—GOUANIEÆ.

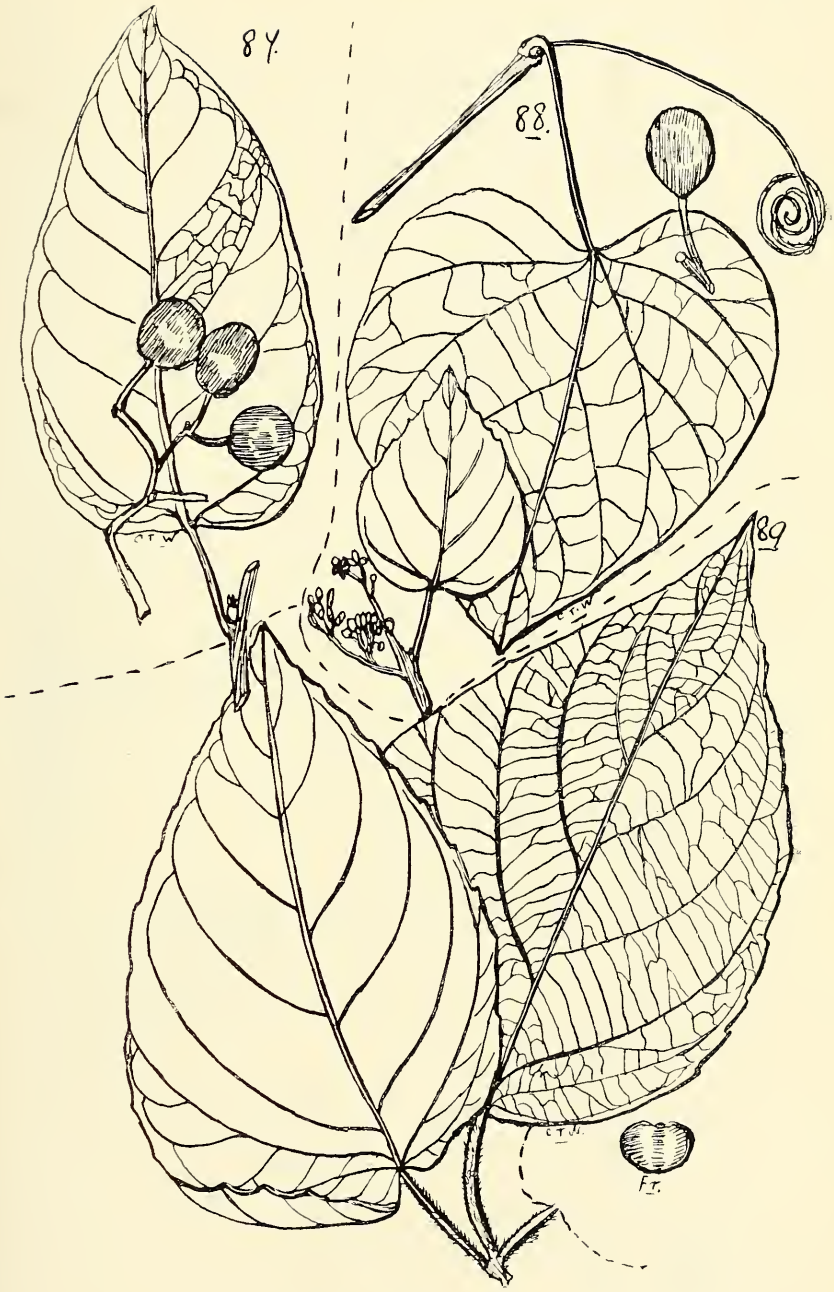
Gouania, *Linn.*
Hillii, *F. v. M.*
australiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 86.)

Order XXXIX.—AMPELIDEÆ.

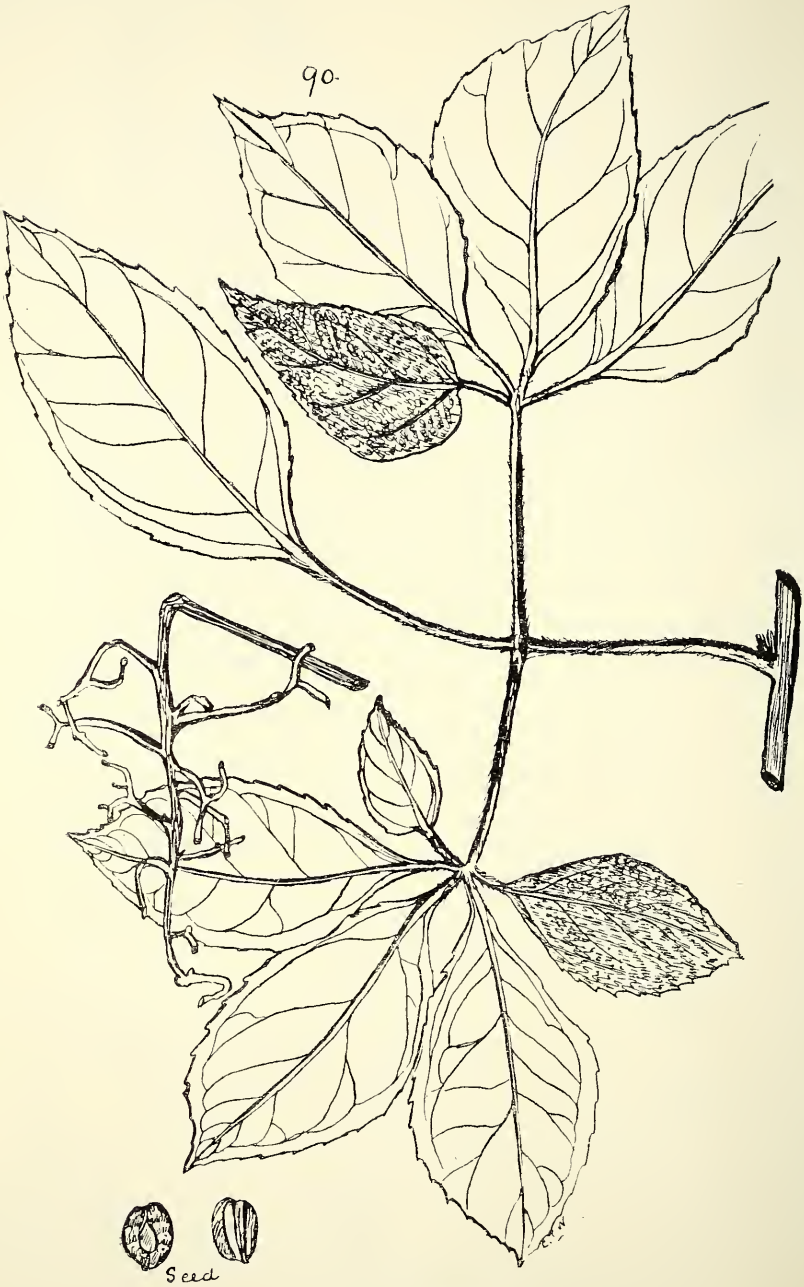
Vitis, *Linn.* (including Cissus).—The fruits of several of these Native Grapes are used for jam-making. Fruit a Nuculanium.
antarctica, *Benth.*—Tuberous.
oblonga, *Benth.* (Fig. 87.)
cordata, *Wall.* (Fig. 88.)
adnata, *Wall.*
nitens, *F. v. M.*—The wood of this, *V. hypoglauca,* and others of the large-growing species is very handsome when seasoned and worked up into beading for shelves of book-cases, &c., as the colouring is good and the veining beautiful.
saponaria, *Seem.*
acris, *F. v. M.*

85. Schistocarpæa Johnsoni, *F. v. M.*
(a) Flower, (a 1) bract, (a 2) pedicel, (a 3) calyx lobes, (a 4) petals, (b) stamen, (c) fruit. (a) and (b) enl.; (c) nat. size.

86. Gouania australiana, *F. v. M.*



87. VITIS OBLONGA, *Benth.*
88. V. CORDATA, *Wall.*
89. V. STRIGOSA, *Bail.*



90. VITIS GARDNERI, *Bail.*

91. Castanospora Alphandi, *F. v. M.*
91 bis. C. longistipitata, *Bail.*
(a) Leaflet, (b) capsule, (c) stipes, (d) seed. All nat. size.

Vitis—*contd.*

trifolia, *Linn.*—"Lorwora" of Palmer River, "Takking" of Nassau and Staaten Rivers, "Tampara" and "Lenn" of Princess Charlotte Bay, and "Pulkun" of Butcher's Hill natives. This and some other species form tubers at the roots which are used by the natives for food after being roasted (*Roth*). It has been stated that in some parts of India the juice of this plant has had the reputation of being an antidote to the bites of snakes. Our Cape York peninsula natives say the same of the juice of *V. acetosa,* even to the bite of the death-adder.

strigosa, *Bail.* (Fig. 89.)

brachypoda, *F. v. M.*

penninervis, *F. v. M.*

clematidea, *F. v. M.*—Tuberous. "Mor-bir" of Cooktown and "Bu-yan" of Cape Bedford natives.

japonica, *Willd.*

acetosa, *F. v. M.*—"Mbau-nu" of Batavia River natives.

hypoglauca, *F. v. M.*—"Billangai" of Barron River, "Kang-ga" of Cooktown, "Gang-gu-gur" of Cape Bedford, "Gang-a" of Bloomfield River, "Achealla" of Palmer River, and "Nai-ya" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives.

sterculifolia, *F. v. M.*—"Yaroong" of Moreton Bay natives.

opaca, *F. v. M.*—Pepper-vine. Tuberous. "Wappo-wappo" of Rockhampton natives.

Gardineri, *Bail.*—The largest bunches of fruit are said to be met with on limestone country near the Walsh River.

Leea, *Linn.*

sambucina, *Willd.*

Brunoniana, *Clarke.*

Alliance X.—SAPINDALES.

Order XL.—SAPINDACEÆ.

Suborder I.—SAPINDEÆ.

Cardiospermum, *Linn.*

Halicacabum, *Linn.*—Heart Pea or Balloon vine. It is said that the ἀλικάκαβον of the Greeks was probably a *Physalis.*

Diploglottis, *Hook. f.*

Cunninghamii, *Hook. f.*—Native Tamarind-tree. Edible fruit.

var. Muelleri, *Bail.* = *Cupania diphyllostegia,* F. v. M. —Smaller Native Tamarind. Edible fruit.

Schmidelia, *Linn.*

serrata, *DC.* = *Allophyllus ternatus* (Lour.), F. v. M.; *Ornitrophe serrata,* Roxb.

Castanospora, *F. v. M.*

Alphandi, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 91.)

? longistipitata, *Bail.*—A doubtful species: no flowers seen, but when known the species may have to be placed in MELIACEÆ. (Fig. 91 bis.)

Cupania, *Linn.*

Wadsworthii, *F. v. M.* = *Harpullia Wadsworthii,* F. v. M. (Fig. 91 ter.)

Shirleyana, *Bail.*—"Cooraloo" of Bundaberg natives. (Fig. 92.)

anacardioides, *A. Rich.*—"Tuckeroo" of Moreton Bay natives.

var. parvifolia, *Bail.*

serrata, *F. v. M.*

flagelliformis, *Bail.*—"Maraguigi" of Barron River natives.

curvidentata, *Bail.*

foveolata, *F. v. M.*

tomentella, *F. v. M.*

pseudorhus, *A. Rich.*—"Kilbugan" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.).* Wood suitable for pick-handles; and for ornamental planting this tree is one of the most beautiful we know.

xylocarpa, *A. Cunn.*

nervosa, *F. v. M.*—This and C. Bidwilli Baron Mueller places under C. xylocarpa.

Bidwilli, *Benth.*

Mortoniana, *F. v. M.*

Robertsonii, *F. v. M.*

erythrocarpa, *F. v. M.*

sericolignis, *Bail.*

Ratonia, *DC.* (Included in Cupania by F. v. Mueller.)

lachnocarpa, *F. v. M.*

grandissima, *F. v. M.*

pyriformis, *Benth.*—Wood suitable for axe-handles.

anodonta, *Benth.*

punctulata, *F. v. M.*

Cordierii, *F. v. M.*

tenax, *Benth.*—Wood very tough.

O'Shanesiana, *F. v. M.*

Nugentii, *Bail.*—"Chambin" of Barron River natives.

91 ter. CUPANIA WADSWORTHII, *F. v. M.*
92. C. SHIRLEYANA, *Bail.*

93. Nephelium microphyllum, *Benth.*
95. Dodonæa Hansenii, *F. v. M.*

Ratonia—*contd.*
exangulata, *F. v. M.*
Lessertiana, *Benth. and Hook.*—"Murgon" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.)*.
Dæmeliana, *F. v. M.*
Martyana, *F. v. M.*

Atalaya, *Blume.*
multiflora, *Benth.*
hemiglauca, *F. v. M.*—Whitewood; Cattle-bush. "Boorbai" of St. George natives. Yields a quantity of gum, often in lumps of 10 or 11 oz.
variifolia, *F. v. M.*

Sapindus, *Linn.*
? australis, *Benth.*

Nephelium, *Linn.*
semiglaucum, *F. v. M.*
connatum, *F. v. M.*
subdentatum, *F. v. M.*
semicinereum, *F. v. M.*
tomentosum, *F. v. M.*—Anther large, red.
coriaceum, *Benth.*
foveolatum, *F. v. M.*
leiocarpum, *F. v. M.*
Lautererianum, *Bail.*—Edible fruit. (Fig. 94.)
divaricatum, *F. v. M.*
microphyllum, *Benth.* (Fig. 93.)
distyle, *F. v. M.* = *Ratonia distylis*, F. v. M.—In the Kin Kin district known as "Corduroy," from the appearance of the outer part of the stem next the bark having some resemblance to the clothing material so called.
callarrie, *Bail.* (the native name at Barron River).—Also met with at Kin Kin (*W. D. Francis*) and Blackall Range (*J. Keys*). The fruit of Northern tree unknown. Fruit of Kin Kin trees—Globose, pointed at each end, about 1 in. diam., indehiscent, of a deep pink with a peach-like down; seed solitary, depressed; mahogany colour; aril abortive. Probably when better known may have to be placed under *Sapindus*.

Euphoria, *Juss.*
Leichhardtii, *Benth.*
var. hebepetala, *Benth.*—Native name, "Nurrum-nurrum."

Heterodendron, *Desf.*
oleæfolium, *Desf.*—Wood very hard; useful in turnery.
diversifolium, *F. v. M.*

94. Nephelium Lautererianum, *Bail.*

(a) Leaf, (b) leaflets, (c) portion under surface of leaf, (d) panicle, (e) a single branch of the panicle, (f) flower, (g) stamen, (h) ovary, (h 1) disk, (j) capsules, (k) seed enclosed in the arillus, (l) seed. (a) and (d) reduced; (b), (e), (j), (k), and (l) nat. size; (c), (f), (g), and (h) enl.

Harpullia, *Roxb.*
alata, *F. v. M.*
frutescens, *Bail.*
Hillii, *F. v. M.*
pendula, *Planch.*—Tulipwood; useful in turnery.
Akania, *Hook. f.*
Hillii, *Hook. f.*—Turnipwood.

Suborder II.—ACERINEÆ.

Blepharocarya, *F. v. M.*
involucrigera, *F. v. M.*—"Chargir" of Herberton natives. (Fig. 94 bis.)

Suborder III.—DODONÆÆ.

Dodonæa, *Linn.*—Mostly known as "Hop-bushes."

Series Cyclopteræ.

triquetra, *Andr.*—"Kinginga kilamul" of Moreton Bay natives.
lanceolata, *F. v. M.*
petiolaris, *F. v. M.*
viscosa, *Linn.*—Hop-bush. "Tecan" of St. George natives. The leaves of a form of this tree are in India used as a febrifuge.
var. vulgaris, *Benth.*
var. angustifolia, *Benth.*
var. spathulata, *Benth.*
attenuata, *A. Cunn.*
cuneata, *Rudge.*
peduncularis, *Lindl.*
filifolia, *Hook.*
var. lobulata.

Series Platypteræ.

truncatiales, *F. v. M.*
Hansenii, *F. v. M.* (Fig 95.)
stenophylla, *F. v. M.*

Series Apteræ.

triangularis, *Lindl.*

Dodonæa—*contd.*

Series Pinnatæ.

megazyga, *F. v. M.*
physocarpa, *F. v. M.*
macrozyga, *F. v. M.*
vestita, *Hook.*
oxyptera, *F. v. M.*
adenophora, *Miq.* = *D. tenuifolia,* Lindl. (kept as a species by F. v. Muell.).
tenuifolia, *Lindl.*
Macrossanii, *F. v. M. et Scortechini.*

Distichostemon, *F. v. M.*
phyllopterus, *F. v. M.* = *Dodonæa hispidula,* Endl. (Fig. 96.)

Order XLI.—ANACARDIACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Anacardieæ.

Rhus, *Linn.*
rufa, *Teysm. et Binn.* = *R. retusa,* Zoll.; *R. panaciformis,* F. v. M. (Fig. 97.)

Rhodosphæra, *Engl.*
rhodanthema, *Engl.* = *Trichilia scabra,* A. Cunn. — Deep Yellow-wood. One of the most beautiful of our cabinet woods.

*Mangifera, *Linn.*
indica, *Linn.*—Mango. The bark has been found to contain in Madras 16 per cent. of tannin.

Buchanania, *Roxb.*
Muelleri, *Engl.*—"Bandai" of Cape Bedford natives.
mangoides, *F. v. M.*

Semecarpus, *Linn.*
australiensis, *Engl.* — Marking-nut. "Jaln-ba" of Annan River and "Eger" of Murray Island natives. It may be here pointed out that the enlarged growth of the peduncle beneath the fruit is called a hypocarpium. This is wholesome, either raw or cooked, but the oily pericarp is poisonous. (Fig. 98.)

Euroschinus, *Hook. f.*
falcatus, *Hook. f.*—Maiden's-blush wood. "Punburra" of Moreton Bay and "Kokare" of Atherton natives.
var. angustifolius, *Benth.*

94 bis.

94 bis. Blepharocarya involucrigera, *F. v. M.*

96. Distichostemon phyllopterus, *F. v. M.*

97. Rhus rufa, *Teysm. et Binnd.*

98. Semecarpus australiensis, *Engl.*

99. Rourea brachyandra, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—SPONDIEÆ.

Pleiogynium, *Engl.*

Solandri, *Engl.*—Sweet Plum or Burdekin Plum. "Noongi" of Port Curtis, "Bungya" of Bundaberg, "Rancooran" of Rockhampton, and "Toolbar" or "Doolbi" of Isis Scrub natives. This tree has been known botanically by the following names:—*Spondias acida,* Soland., *S. Solandi,* Benth., *Owenia cerasifera,* F. v. M., and *Spondias pleigynia,* F. v. M. The wood somewhat resembles American walnut; dark and heavy.

SERIES III.—CALYCIFLORÆ.

Alliance XI.—ROSALES.

Order XLII.—CONNARACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CONNAREÆ.

Rourea, *Aubl.*

brachyandra, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 99.)

TRIBE II.—CNESTIDEÆ.

Tricholobus, *Blume.*

connaroides, *F. v. M.*—"Na-bun-yu-ban" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). The seeds used in making hat-pins. (Fig. 100.)

Order XLIII.—LEGUMINOSÆ.

Suborder I.—PAPILIONACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PODALYRIEÆ.

Brachysema, *R. Br.*

oxylobioides, *Benth.* = *Leptosema oxylobioides,* F. v. M.

uniflorum, *R. Br.*

Oxylobium, *Andr.*

Series Callistachyæ.

ellipticum, *R. Br.*

var. angustifolium, *Benth.*

Series Laxiflora.

scandens, *Benth.*

var. obovatum, *Benth.*

Oxylobium—*contd.*

Series Podolobieæ.

trilobatum, *Benth.* = *Pultenæa ilicifolia,* Andr.
aciculiferum, *Benth.* = *Podolobium aciculiferum,* F. v. M. (Fig. 101.)
staurophyllum, *Benth.* = *Podolobium staurophyllum,* DC.

Chorizema, *Labill.*
parviflorum, *Benth.*

Mirbelia, *Sm.*
reticulata, *Sm.*
aotoides, *F. v. M.*
speciosa, *Sieb.*
pungens, *A. Cunn.*
oxyclada, *F. v. M.*
Ringrosei, *Bail.* (Fig. 102.)

Isotropis, *Benth.*
filicaulis, *Benth.*
parviflora, *Benth.*

Gompholobium, *Sm.*
latifolium, *Sm.*
virgatum, *Sieb.*
nitidum, *Sol.* (Fig. 103.)
pinnatum, *Sm.*

Burtonia, *R. Br.*
subulata, *Benth.*
foliolosa, *Benth.*

Jacksonia, *R. Br.*

Series Phyllodineæ

dilatata, *Benth.*

Series Ramosissimæ.

ramosissima, *Benth.*
odontoclada, *F. v. M.*

Series Scopariæ.

vernicosa, *F. v. M.*
rhadinoclona, *F. v. M.*
purpurascens, *F. v. M.*
Stackhousii, *F. v. M.*
thesioides, *A. Cunn.*
scoparia, *R. Br.*—Dogwood. "Mamboo" of Bundaberg and "Denna" of Brisbane River natives.

100. Tricholobus connaroides, *F. v. M.*

101. Oxylobium aciculiferum, *Benth.*
102. Mirbelia Ringrosei, *Bail.*
103. Gompholobium nitidum, *Sol.*
104. Gastrolobium grandiflorum, *F. v. M.*

Sphærolobium, *Sm.*
vimineum, *Sm.*

Viminaria, *Sm.*
denudata, *Sm.*—Rush Broom.

Daviesia, *Sm.*

Series Umbellatæ.

concinna, *R. Br.*
Wyattiana, *Bail.*—Leaves very long, some reaching 12 in., and scarcely ¼ in. wide.

Series Racemosæ.

umbellulata, *Sm.*
corymbosa, *Sm.*
var. mimosoides, *Benth.*
arborea, *W. Hill.*—The wood useful for cabinet-work; fragrant when first cut.

Series Fasciculatæ.

filipes, *Benth.*
squarrosa, *Sm.*
var. villifera, *Benth.*
ulicina, *Sm.*
var. angustifolia, *Benth.*
acicularis, *Sm.*

Series Teretifoliæ.

genistifolia, *A. Cunn.*

Aotus, *Sm.*
villosa, *Sm.*
mollis, *Benth.*
lanigera, *A. Cunn.*

Phyllota, *DC.*
phylicoides, *Benth.*

Gastrolobium, *R. Br.*
grandiflorum, *F. v. M.*—Wallflower Poison-bush, Pea-flower Poison-bush, Desert Poison-bush, the Australian Poison-bush; a most dangerous plant to stock. As an antidote, the use of a solution of potassium permanganate (Condy's fluid) has been used with success (*see* Q'land Agric. Jl., Aug. 1908). (Fig. 104.)

Pultenæa, *Sm.*

Section Eupultenæa

retusa, *Sm.*
pycnocephala, *F. v. M.*
myrtoides, *A. Cunn.*
polifolia, *A. Cunn.*
petiolaris, *A. Cunn.*
paleacea, *Willd.*
microphylla, *Sieb.*
var. cuneata, *Benth.*
Hartmanni, *F. v. M.*

Section Euchilus.

ternata, *F. v. M.*
var. cuspidata, *Benth.*
var. pubescens, *F. v. M.*

Section Cœlophyllum

echinula, *Sieb.*
parviflora, *Sieb.*
setulosa, *Benth.*
villosa, *Willd.*
var. latifolia, *Benth.*
var. glabrescens, *Benth.*
euchila, *DC.*
flexilis, *Sm.*
var. mucronata, *Benth.*
Millari, *Bail.* (Fig. 105.)

Dillwynia, *Sm.*

Section Dillwynastrum.

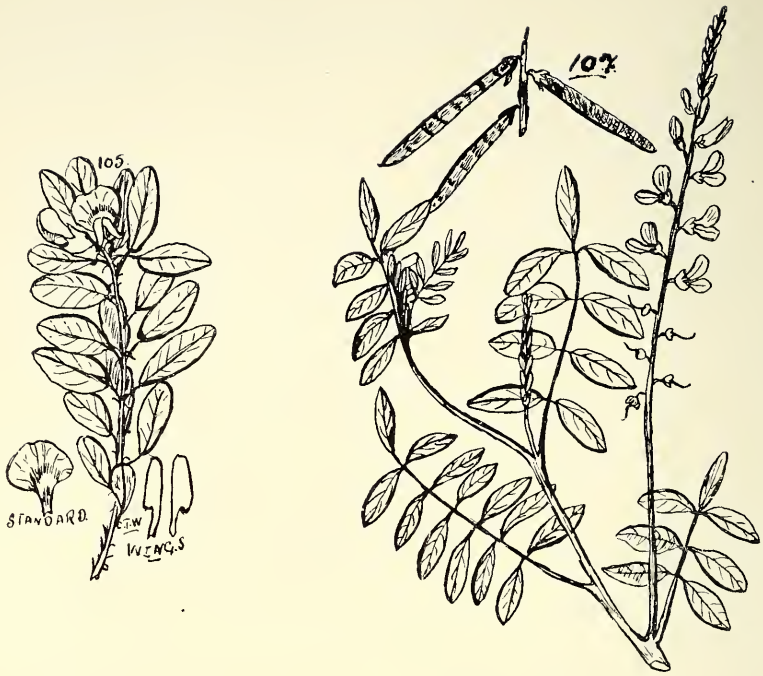
ericifolia, *Sm.*
var. normalis, *Benth.*
var. phylicoides, *Benth.*
var. parvifolia, *Benth.*
var. tenuifolia, *Benth.*
var. peduncularis, *Benth.*
var. glaberrima, *Benth.*
floribunda, *Sm.*

Section Xeropetalum

juniperina, *Sieb.*

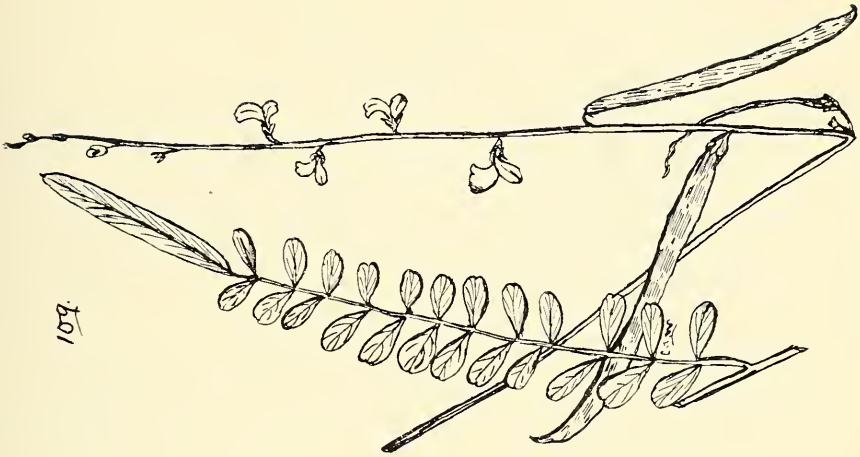
TRIBE II.—GENISTEÆ.

Platylobium, *Sm.*
formosum, *Sm.*

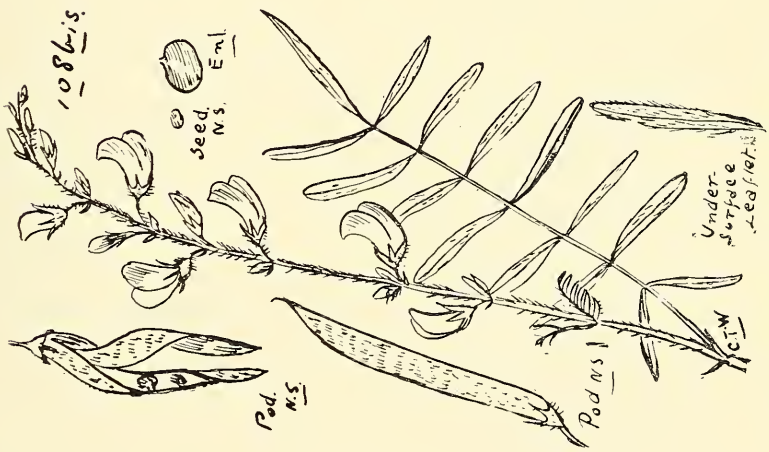


105. Pultenæa Millari, *Bail.*
107. Indigofera Baileyi, *F. v. M.*

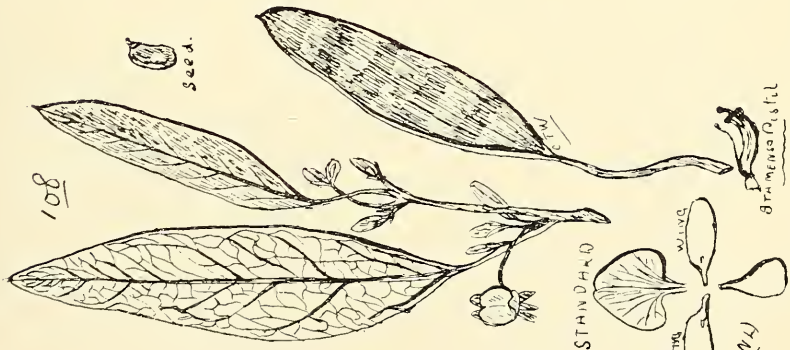
106. Crotalaria crispata, *F. v. M.*



109. T. JUNCEA, *R. Br.*



108 bis. TEPHROSIA ASTRAGALOIDES, *R. Br.*



108. LAMPROLOBIUM FRUTICOSUM, *Benth.*

Bossiæa, *Vent.*

Series Normales.

Scortechinii, *F. v. M.*
carinalis, *Benth.*
rupicola, *A. Cunn.*
prostrata, *R. Br.*
buxifolia, *R. Br.*
Brownii, *Benth.*
rhombifolia, *Sieb.*
heterophylla, *Vent.*
ensata, *Sieb.*
Armitii, *F. v. M.*
phylloclada, *F. v. M.*

Templetonia, *R. Br.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
Hookeri, *Benth.*
egena, *Benth.*

Hovea, *R. Br.*
linearis, *R. Br.*
heterophylla, *A. Cunn.*
longifolia, *R. Br.*
var. normalis, *Benth.*
var. lanceolata, *Benth.*
var. pannosa, *Benth.*
acutifolia, *A. Cunn.*
longipes, *Benth.*—Port Curtis Yellow-wood; useful in turnery.

Goodia, *Salisb.*
latifolia, *Salisb.*

Crotalaria, *Linn.*—Rattlepods or "Pop-pods." All yield good fibre. Species of this genus have been, both here and elsewhere, considered injurious to stock.

Series Alatæ.

*alata, *Hamilt.*—An Indian species.

Series Simplicifoliæ.

verrucosa, *Linn.*
crispata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 106.)
juncea, *Linn.*—Sun Hemp of commerce.
linifolia, *Linn. f.*
nana, *Burm.*
calycina, *Schranch.*
retusa, *Linn.*
Mitchelli, *Benth.*
humifusa, *Grah.*

Crotalaria—*contd.*

Series Unifoliatæ.

novæ-hollandiæ, *DC.*
forma parviflora, *Benth.*
forma oblongifolia, *Benth.*
forma lasiophylla, *Benth.*
crassipes, *Hook.* ? *Bail.*, Queensland Flora, 375.
Cunninghamii, *R. Br.*

Series Digitatæ.

trifoliastrum, *Willd.*
incana, *Linn.*
striata, *DC.*
dissitiflora, *Benth.*
var. eremæa, *Benth.*
var. rugosa, *Benth.*

laburnifolia, *Linn.*—This has sometimes been supposed to have caused what is known as "Chillagoe disease" among horses.
quinquefolia, *Linn.*

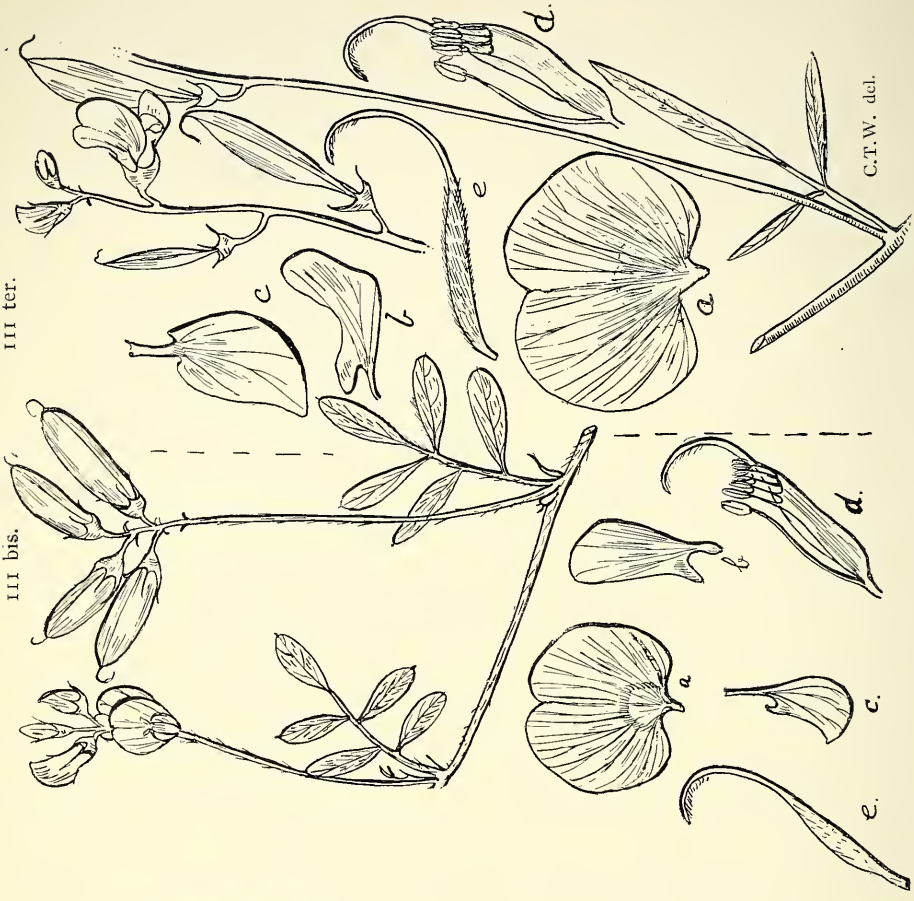
*Lupinus, *Linn.*
hirsutus, *Linn.*—Hairy Lupine. America. Met with as a stray from garden culture.

*Ulex, *Linn.*
europæus, *Linn.*—Furze-bush of Europe. A drug made from the seeds of this plant has been considered valuable in cases of dropsy (*T. Christy*).

TRIBE III.—TRIFOLIEÆ.

*Medicago, *Linn.*
sativa, *Linn.*—Lucerne. Europe.
denticulata, *Willd.*—Medick Burr. Europe.
maculata, *Willd.*—Spotted Medick. Europe. Mostly found on city lawns.
orbicularis, *All.*—Europe.

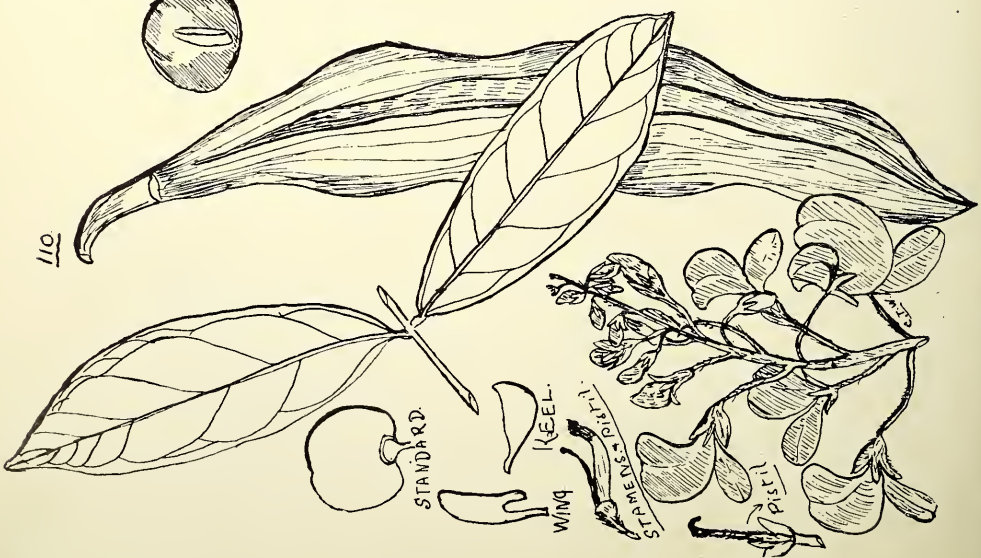
Melilotus, *Tournef.*
parviflora, *Desf.* = *M. indica*, All.—Melilot, small-flowered. Hexham Scent.
*alba, *Lam.*—White Melilot. Europe.



111 bis. SWAINSONA CONCINNA, *Bail.*

111 ter. S. FRAGILIS, *Bail.*

(a) standard, (b) a wing petal, (c) a keel petal, (d) stamens and pistil, (e) pistil, (a)—(e) enl.



110. MILLETIA MADENIANA, *Bail.*

III. Sesbania grandiflora, *Pers.*

*Trifolium, *Linn.*
resupinata, *Linn.*—Europe.
procumbens, *Linn.*—Europe.
repens, *Linn.*—White Clover. Europe.
glomeratum, *Linn.*—Clustered Clover. Europe.
tomentosum, *Linn.*—Southern Europe.
Bonanni, *Presl.*—Europe.
agrarium, *Linn.*—European Hop Clover. Europe.

Trigonella, *Linn.*
suavissima, *Lindl.*—Sweet Fenugreek. Sir Thomas Mitchell speaks of this as being a useful vegetable.

Tribe IV.—Loteæ.

Lotus, *Linn.*
australis, *Andr.*—Poisonous to stock; contains prussic acid.
var. parviflorus, *Benth.*
corniculatus, *Linn.*

Tribe V.—Galegeæ.

Psoralea, *Linn.*—In other parts of the globe some species of this genus are considered poisonous to cattle.

badocana, *Benth.*—"A-mega" and "Alpu-rara" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives, by whom the roots are used for food after being scraped and roasted.

Archeri, *F. v. M.*
plumosa, *F. v. M.*
pustulata, *F. v. M.*
cephalantha, *F. v. M.*
Testariæ, *F. v. M.*
eriantha, *Benth.*
patens, *Lindl.*
cinerea, *Lindl.*
leucantha, *F. v. M.*
tenax, *Lindl.*—Emu Grass; considered excellent fodder.
var. major, *Benth.*

Indigofera, *Linn.*—Most species considered poisonous to stock.
linifolia, *Retz.*
enneaphylla, *Linn.*
glandulosa, *Willd.*
haplophylla, *F. v. M.*
trifoliata, *Linn.*
trita, *Linn. f.*
parviflora, *Heyne.*

Indigofera—*contd.*

viscosa, *Lam.*
hirsuta, *Linn.*
*argentea, *Linn.*—An Indigo-plant. India.
var. cærulea, *Baker* = *I. cærulea*, Roxb. India.
*tinctoria, *Linn.*—The Indigo-plant, a stray from cultivation It may be well to bear in mind that it is considered that bright sunshine favours the development of the dye principle. A native of India.

*Anil, *Linn.*—An Indigo-plant. West Indies.
pratensis, *F. v. M.*
saxicola, *F. v. M.*
Baileyi, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 107.)
*decora, *Lindl.*—A Chinese species.
australis, *Willd.*—Poisonous to stock.
var. angulata, *Benth.*
var. gracilis, *DC.*
var. minor, *Benth.*
var. signata, *F. v. M.*
var. platypoda, *Benth.*
brevidens, *Benth.*
var. ? galegoides, *R. Br.*

Lamprolobium, *Benth.*
fruticosum, *Benth.*—Supposed poisonous to stock. (Fig. 108.)

*Galega, *Linn.*
officinalis, *Linn.*—Goat's Rue. Europe.

Tephrosia, *Pers.*
flammea, *F. v. M.*
reticulata, *R. Br.*
crocea, *R. Br.*
oblongata, *R. Br.*
porrecta, *R. Br.*
polyzga, *R. Br.*
leptoclada, *Benth.*
astragaloides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 108 bis.)
var. ? macrostachya, *Benth.*
juncea, *R. Br.* (Fig. 109.)
filipes, *Benth.*
var. latifolia.
oligophylla, *Benth.*
purpurea, *Pers.*
var. brevidens, *Benth.*

Tephrosia—*contd.*
purpurea—*contd.*
var. rufescens, *Benth.*
var. longifolia, *Benth.*
var. sericea, *Benth.*
var. ? laxa, *Benth.*
Bidwilli, *Benth.*
var. ? densa, *Benth.*
rosea, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous.
var. ? angustifolia, *Benth.*

Millettia, *W. et Arn.*
megasperma, *F. v. M.*—Native Wistaria. The gum contains 75 per cent. of tannin.
Maideniana, *Bail.*—The seeds useful for ornamental purposes. (Fig. 110.)
pilipes, *Bail.*

Sesbania, *Pers.*
grandiflora, *Pers.* = *Agati grandiflora,* Desv.—In India the flowers are cooked and eaten as a vegetable. (Fig. 111.)
ægyptiaca, *Pers.*—" Ngean-jerry " of Cloncurry natives. The green pods, as well as the seeds, nutritious (*T. Gulliver*).
aculeata, *Pers.*—Pea-bush. In some parts a troublesome weed; yields a rope fibre worth £30 to £40 per ton (*Mueller*).
var. sericea, *Benth.*
var. ? erubescens, *Benth.*

Clianthus, *Sol.*
Dampieri, *A. Cunn.* = Sturt's Pea. (*Colutea novæ-hollandiæ,* Woodw. in Dampier's Voy. vol. iii. t. 4.)

Swainsona, *Salisb.*
Greyana, *Lindl.*
galegifolia, *R. Br.*—Darling Pea. Poison-plant.
var. coronillæfolia, *Salisb.* (*as a species*).
var. albiflora, *G. Don.* (*as a species*).
brachycarpa, *Benth.*
phacoides, *Benth.*
var. parviflora, *Benth.*
var. grandiflora, *Benth.*
campylantha, *F. v. M.*
procumbens, *F. v. M.*
var. ? minor, *Benth.*
canescens, *F. v. M.* = *Cyclogyne canescens,* Benth
phacifolia, *F. v. M.*

Swainsona—*contd.*
oroboides, *F. v. M.*
concinna, *Bail.* (Fig. 111 bis.)
fragilis, *Bail.* (Fig. 111 ter.)
monticola, *A. Cunn.*
luteola, *F. v. M.*
parviflora, *Benth.*
microphylla, *A. Gray.*
Fraseri, *Benth.*
laxa, *B. Br.*

TRIBE VI.—HEDYSAREÆ.

*Scorpiurus, *Linn.*
subvillosa, *Linn.*—Scorpion or Caterpillar pod.

Ormocarpum, *Beauv.*
sennoides, *DC.*

Æschynomene, *Linn.*
indica, *Linn.*
falcata, *DC., var.* paucijuga, *Benth.*
americana, *Linn.*

Smithia, *Ait.*
sensitiva (Ait.), *DC.*—Leaves sensitive. (Fig. 112.)
geminiflora (Roth.), *DC., var.* conferta, *J. G. Baker* in Hook. Fl. Brit. Ind.—Leaves sensitive. (Fig. 113.)

*Arachis, *Linn.*
hypogæa, *Linn.*—Pea-nut; here and there a stray from cultivation. A native of Africa.

Zornia, *Gmel.*
diphylla, *Pers.*
var. vulgaris, *Benth.*
var. zeylonensis, *Benth.*
var. gracilis, *Benth.*
var. filifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 114.)
var. Stirlingi, *Bail.* (Fig. 115.)

Desmodium, *Desv.*—Fruit a lomentum.
dependens, *Blume.*—"Wai-gen" of Barron River natives
pulchellum, *Benth.*
umbellatum, *DC.*—Supposed by some to cause the "Chillagoe disease" of horses.
biarticulatum, *F. v. M.*
gangeticum, *DC.*
brachypodum, *A. Gray.*—Solomon Islands Indigo.
varians, *Endl.*

Desmodium—*contd.*
rhytidophyllum, *F. v. M.*
campylocaulon, *F. v. M.*
nemorosum, *F. v. M.*—Under the name "Wild Pea," this is reputed poisonous to stock.
trichostachyum, *Benth.* (Fig. 115 bis.)
polycarpum, *DC.*
trichocaulon, *DC.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
reniforme, *DC.*
parvifolium, *DC.*
acanthocladum, *F. v. M.*
triquetrum, *DC.*
*gyrans, *DC.*—Moving-plant; sometimes seen as a garden weed. The lateral leaflets moving by jerks make it an interesting object. A native of India and Malay Islands.

Pycnospora, *R. Br.*
hedysaroides, *R. Br.*

Uraria, *Desv.*
picta, *Desv.*
cylindracea, *Benth.* (Fig. 115 ter.)
lagopoides, *DC.*

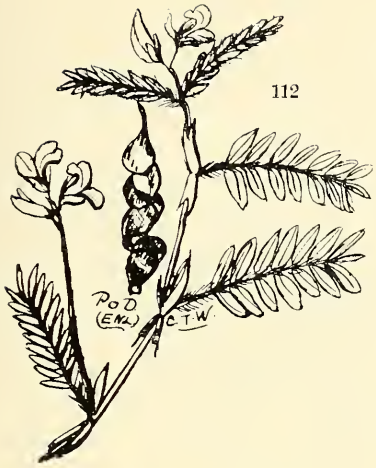
Alysicarpus, *Neck.*
vaginalis, *DC.*
rugosus, *DC.*

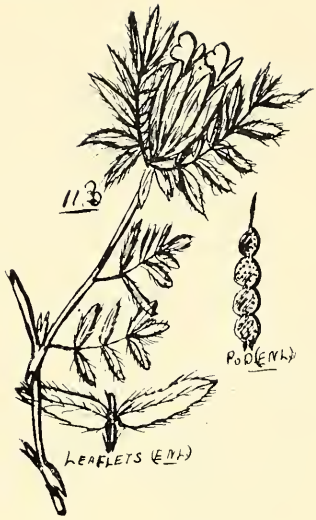
Lespedeza, *Mich.*
cuneata, *G. Don.*

Tribe VII.—Vicieæ.

*Vicia, *Linn.*
sativa, *Linn.*—Common Vetch; contains prussic acid. Europe.
hirsuta, *Koch.*—Hairy Vetch; contains prussic acid. Europe.

Abrus, *Linn.*
precatorius, *Linn.*—Seeds called "Crab's-eyes"; also "Jequerity." "Do-anjin-jin" of Batavia River and "Pundir-pundir" of Cooktown natives. "Boan" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Seeds considered poisonous. The seed said by some writers to be the unit of weight employed by the Burmese.





112. Smithia sensitiva (Ait.), *DC.*
113. S. geminiflora (Roth.), *DC.*, var. conferta, *Baker.*
114. Zornia diphylla, *Pers.*, var. filifolia, *Bail.*
115 bis. Desmodium trichostachyum, *Benth.*

115. Zornia diphylla, *Pers.*, var. Stirlingi, *Bail.*
115 ter. Uraria cylindracea, *Benth.*

PLATE V.

HARDENBERGIA RETUSA, Benth.

TRIBE VIII.—PHASEOLEÆ.

Clitoria, *Linn.*
australis, *Benth.*
*Ternatea, *Linn.*—Molucca. In parts of India the flowers are called "Ears of Vishnu." The root is said by Roxburgh to equal jalap as a purgative.

Glycine, *Linn.*
falcata, *Benth.*
clandestina, *Wendl.*
var. sericea, *Benth.*
tabacina, *Benth.*
var. uncinata, *Benth.*
var. latifolia, *Benth.*
sericea, *Benth.*
tomentosa, *Benth.*

Hardenbergia, *Benth.*
monophylla, *Benth.*—The Bushman's Sarsaparilla.
var. ovata, *Bail.*
var. longiracemosa, *Bail.* = *Kennedya longiracemosa,* Lodd., Bot. Cat. t. 1940.
retusa, *Benth.*—"Kong-an" of Cooktown and "Ru" of Batavia River natives. (Plate V.)

Kennedya, *Vent.*
rubicunda, *Vent.*
procurrens, *Benth.*
prostrata, *R. Br.*
? exaltata, *Bail.*

Erythrina, *Linn.*—The red seeds of many kinds used for ornamental purposes.
vespertilio, *Benth.*—Bat's-wing Cork-tree. "Goomurrie" of Nanango, "Aranyi" of Batavia River, and "Kuntan" of Brisbane River natives. Roots eaten raw; flowers worn as a sign of mourning by the Northern aborigines (*Roth*).
indica, *Lam.*—Coral-tree. Probably, from its lightness and other properties, the wood of this tree, which is abundant both in Northern Queensland and New Guinea, may prove suitable in the manufacture of aeroplanes.
insularis, *Bail.*
phlebocarpa, *Bail.*

Strongylodon, *Vogel.*
ruber, *Vog.*

Mucuna, *Adans.*

gigantea, *DC.*—The Black Bean; has been used for ornamental purposes. "Na-go" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.)*.

Galactia, *R. Br.*

tenuiflora, *Willd.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*

varians, *Bail.*—A cure for rheumatism; has been tested and found to be efficacious in some cases. The root, which is the part used, should be obtained and carefully tested. "Mornimi-an" of the Morehead River natives.

Canavalia, *DC.*—Fruit a legume.

obtusifolia, *DC.*—McKenzie Bean; not considered wholesome. "Yugam" of Brisbane River natives.

*ensiformis, *DC.* = *C. gladiata,* DC.—Sword Bean. May be used as a vegetable, but is very coarse.

Phaseolus, *Linn.*

*vulgaris, *Linn.*—French Bean, a well-known vegetable.

truxillensis, *H. B. et K.* = *P. adenanthus,* Meyer, and *P. rostratus,* Wall.

Mungo, *Linn.*—"Komin" and "Kerdolo" of Rockhampton and Cleveland Bay natives.

*semierectus, *Linn.* = *P. psoraleoides,* W. and A., Prod. 244.

Vigna, *Savi.*

vexillata, *Benth.*—"To-e" of Cloncurry natives. The pods have been used as a substitute for French beans.

var. Youngiana, *Bail.*

lutea, *A. Gray.*—"Andan-ga" and "Ara-ra" of Princess Charlotte Bay and "Balcha" of Bloomfield River natives.

luteola, *Benth.*

lanceolata, *Benth.*—"Malaga" of Cloncurry natives.

var. filiformis, *Benth.*

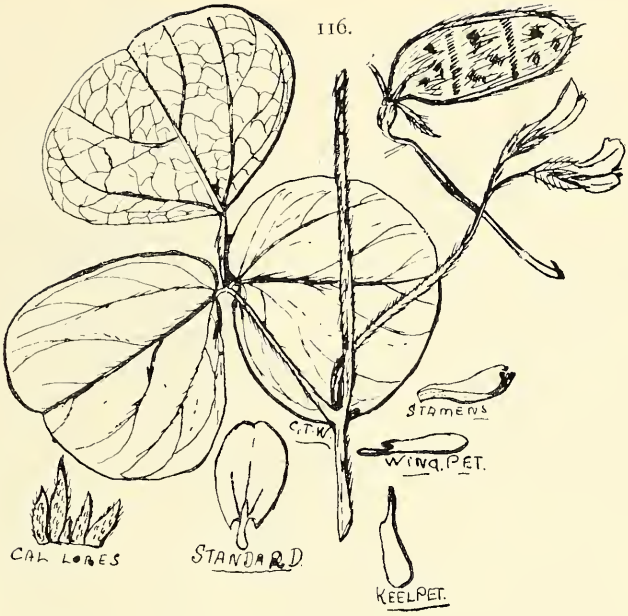
*Catjang, *Walp.* = *V. sinensis,* Endl.—Cowpea; a stray from cultivation.

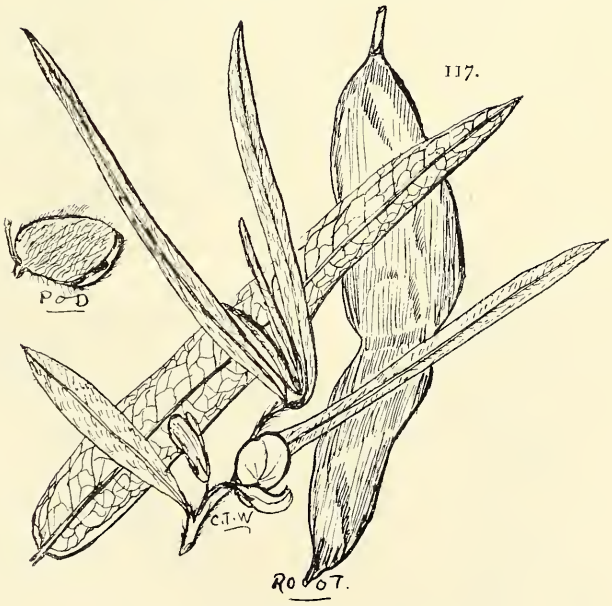
Dolichos, *Linn.*

*Lablab, *Linn.*—The seeds of this plant, so long used as a food in India and elsewhere, vary much in form and colour.

*lignosus, Bot. Mag. 380.

biflorus, *Linn.*—"Mal-kan" of Cape Bedford and "Tandaji" of Bloomfield River natives. The seeds are esculent and known as "Madras Gram" or "Horse Gram" in India.





116. Atylosia marmorata, *Benth.*
117. Eriosema chinense, *Vog.*

118. Podopetalum Ormondi, *Bail.*
118 bis. Castanospermum australe, *A. Cunn.*
118 ter. C. australe, *A. Cunn.*, var. brevivexillum, *Bail.*

Dunbaria, *W. et A.*
conspersa, *Benth.*

Atylosia, *W. et A.*
marmorata, *Benth.* = *Glycine marmorata*, R. Br. (Fig. 116.)
scarabæoides, *Benth.*
reticulata, *Benth.*—"Korlbun" of Cooktown natives, by whom the roots are eaten after roasting and hammering.
grandifolia, *F. v. M.*
pluriflora, *F. v. M.*

Rhynchosia, *Lour.*
acutifolia, *F. v. M.*
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*—Blue Bean. Would be useful for ornamental purposes, but the seed does not retain its beautiful blue colour for any length of time.
minima, *DC.*
australis, *Benth.*

Eriosema, *DC.*
chinense, *Vog.*—"Torakal" of Palmer River, "Pand-ja" of Cooktown, "Kal-lar" of Bloomfield River, and "Nargul" of Middle Morehead River natives. Roots roasted and skinned before eating by the natives. (Fig. 177.)

Flemingia, *Roxb.*
lineata, *Roxb.*
pauciflora, *Benth.*
parviflora, *Benth.*
involucrata, *Benth.*

Tribe IX.—Dalbergieæ.

Dalbergia, *Linn.*
densa, *Benth.*

Lonchocarpus, *H. B. et K.*
Blackii, *Benth.*—Bloodbark; exudes a blood-red juice, which on exposure dries to a brownish gum containing arabin 3.8 per cent., resin 1.4 per cent., tannic acid 74.2 per cent., and water 20.6 per cent.
nesiotes, *Bail.*

Derris, *Lour.*
koolgibberah, *Bail.*
scandens, *Benth.*—"Pogg-ara" of Dunk Island natives.
uliginosa, *Benth.*—"Mo-kor-ja" of Cooktown, "Mara" of Tully River, and "Eyeyabba" of Herbert River natives. Used by them in catching fish, like most other tannin-bearing plants. According to Trimen, the roots of the

plant are used for the same purpose by the natives of Ceylon, who also use the strong fibre of the stem in making ropes and fishing-lines.

Pongamia, *Vent.*

glabra, *Vent.*—Karum or Poona Oil tree. "Napum-napum" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.)*. Oil of seed is a cure for skin diseases. All parts of plant emetic. Extract of bark Dr. T. L. Bancroft found poisonous to frogs. In India, oil from the seeds has long been used as an application in scabies, herpes, and other cutaneous diseases.

var. minor, *Benth.*

Tribe X.—Sophoreæ.

Sophora, *Linn.*

tomentosa, *Linn.*—Sea-coast Laburnum.

Fraseri, *Benth.*

Podopetalum, *F. v. M.*

Ormondi, *F. v. M.*—"Belgo-belgo" of Barron River natives. Wood of a pinkish-grey colour; the red seeds useful for ornamental purposes. (Fig. 118.)

Castanospermum, *A. Cunn.*

australe, *A. Cunn.*—Moreton Bay Chestnut or Bean-tree. "Mai" and "Mi" of Brisbane River, "Ko-par" of Cooktown, "Wac-kay" of Barron River, "Yinyin" of Burnett River, and "Tinda-burra" of Dunk Island natives. Contains saponin. Largely used for food by the aborigines, after preparation. Considered poisonous to horses. Wood excellent for cabinet and other ornamental work. (Fig. 118 bis.—flower only.)

var. brevivexillum, *Bail.* (Fig. 188 ter.—flower only.)

Barklya, *F. v. M.*

syringifolia, *F. v. M.*—Wood blackish-grey, very tough; suitable for tool-handles.

var. tortuosa, *Bail.*

Suborder II.—CÆSALPINIEÆ.

Tribe XI.—Eucæsalpinieæ.

Cæsalpinia, *Linn.*

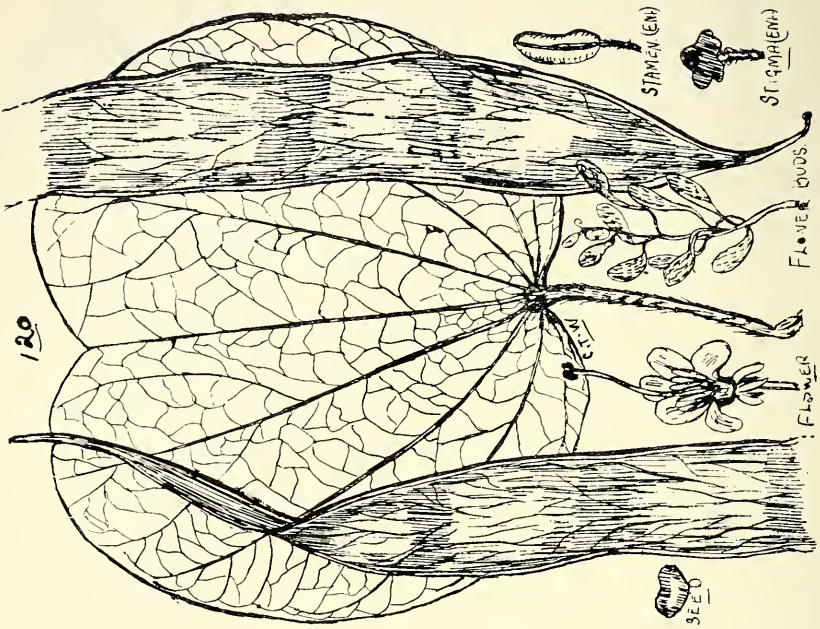
Bonducella, *Flem.*—Kernels of the seeds are the "Nicker-nuts" of India, used in medicine. The prickly pods and blue or slate-coloured seeds are useful for ornamental purposes.

119 bis.

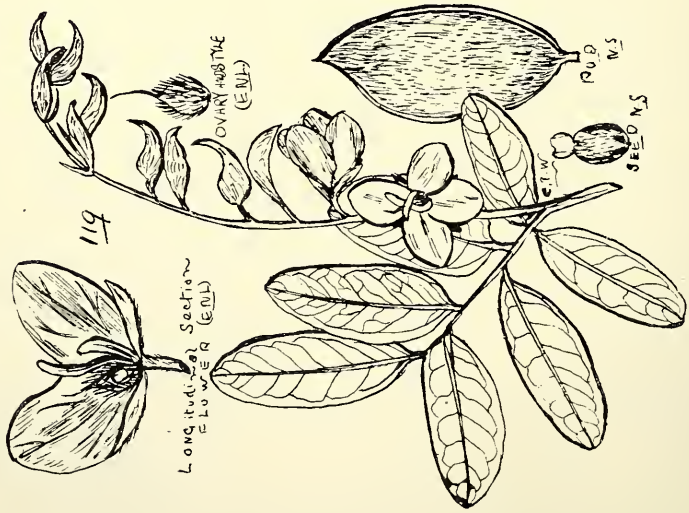
119 bis. BAUHINIA CUNNINGHAMII, *Benth.*

I. *forma rosea*, Bail. n. form.; II. *forma gilva*, Bail. n. form.

(a) 2 outer lower petals, (b) 2 lateral petals, (c) uppermost inner petal, (d) back view of a petal to show tomentum, (e) calyx laid open to show stamens and pistil.



120. Bauhinia Hawkesiana, *Bail.*



119. Labichea Buettneriana, *F. v. M.*

PLATE VI.

Cassia Brewsteri, F. v. M., var. sylvestris, Bail.

Cæsalpinia—*contd.*

nuga, *Ait.*

*sepiaria, *Roxb.*—Mysore Thorn; a noxious weed. Thorny hedge-plant; in Brisbane called Thorny Acacia. India.

Mezoneurum, *Desf.*

brachycarpum, *Benth.*—Cork-vine.

Scortechinii, *F. v. M.*—Flat Blue-bean. The seeds useful for ornamental purposes.

Pterolobium, *R. Br.*

nitens, *F. v. M.*

Peltophorum, *Vog.*

ferrugineum, *Benth.*

*Parkinsonia, *Linn.*

aculeata, *Linn.*—Jerusalem Thorn of West Indies; a noxious weed in some northern parts of Queensland. South America.

Tribe XII.—Cassieæ.

Cassia, *Linn.*

Subgenus I.—Fistula (Cathartocarpus).

Brewsteri, *F. v. M.*

var. tomentella, *Benth.*—Bean-tree of Obum Obum. Furnishes a good cabinet-wood.

var. sylvestris, *Bail.*—"Moweii" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Furnishes a good cabinet-wood, and would be excellent for bitter-cups. (Plate VI.)

var. Marksiana, Bail.—Furnishes a good cabinet-wood.

Subgenus II.—Senna.

Section Chamæfistula.

*lævigata, *Willd.*—Tropical America.

*tomentosa, *Linn.*—Spreading in some localities, and may become a pest. South America.

Sophera, *Linn., var.* schinifolia, *Benth.*—A troublesome weed.

var. pubescens, *Benth.*

*ocidentalis, *Linn.*—A troublesome weed; the whole plant purgative. Africa.

*alata, *Linn.*—Ringworm Shrub; at Port Douglas called "Yellow-top"; a troublesome weed. Eczema is said to be cured by bathing the affected parts with a decoction of the bark, leaves, and flower of this plant. India.

Section Chamæsenna.

Cæsalpinia—*contd.*
magnifolia, *F. v. M.*
venusta, *F. v. M.*
notabilis, *F. v. M.*
pleurocarpa, *F. v. M.*

Subgenus IV.—Psilorhegma.

glauca, *Lam.*
retusa, *Sol.*
australis, *Sims.*—A troublesome weed.
var. revoluta, *Benth.* = *C. revoluta,* F. v. M.
Chatelainiana, *Gaud.*
pruinosa, *F. v. M.*—Bark yields a red dye.
circinata, *Benth.*
phyllodinea, *R. Br.*
eremophila, *A. Cunn.*
var. platypoda, *Benth.* = *C. platypoda,* R. Br.
var. zygophylla, *Benth.*
artemisioides, *Gaud.*
Sturtii, *R. Br.*
desolata, *F. v. M.*
oligophylla, *F. v. M.*—Turkey-bush.
oligoclada, *F. v. M.*
leptoclada, *Benth.*

Subgenus V.—Absus.

Absus, *Linn.*—Chichm or Cismatan; used in medicine in various parts of Asia.

Subgenus VI.—Chamæcrista.

pumila, *Lam.*
concinna, *Benth.*
mimosoides, *Linn.*

Petalostyles, *R. Br.*
labicheoides, *R. Br.*
var. cassioides, *Benth.*

Labichea, *Gaudich.*
Buettneriana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 119.)
nitida, *Benth.*
rupestris, *Benth.*

TRIBE XIII.—BAUHINIEÆ.

Bauhinia, *Linn.*—The inland species considered good food for stock.

Carronii, *F. v. M.*—"Pergunny" and "Thalmera" of Cloncurry natives. Wood light-brown, darker near the centre, suitable for cabinet-work.

Hookeri, *F. v. M.*—Queensland Ebony. Furnishes a heavy, dark wood useful for many purposes. Gum contains arabin 12 per cent., metarabin .67 per cent., water 21 per cent.

var. puberula, *Benth.*

acuminata, *Linn.*

monandra, *Kurz.*

Cunninghamii, *Benth.*—Furnishes a heavy, dark wood useful for many purposes. (Fig. 119 bis.)

forma rosea, *Bail.*

forma gilva, *Bail.*

Hawkesiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 120.)

TRIBE XIV.—AMHERSTIEÆ.

Afzelia, *Sm.*

australis, *Bail.*—Johnstone River Teak. Wood yields a purplish dye. (Fig. 121.)

TRIBE XV.—CYNOMETREÆ.

Cynometra, *Linn.*

ramiflora, *Linn., var.* bijuga, *Benth.*—Wood yields a purplish dye.

TRIBE XVI.—DIMORPHANDREÆ.

Erythrophlœum, *Afzel.*

Laboucherii, *F. v. M.*—Poison-tree or Ironwood. "Ah-pill" of Mitchell River, "Arriga" of Palmer River, and "Naumuta" of Batavia River natives. According to Mueller, contains erythrophlœin, the active principle of *E. guineense*. Wood very heavy and dark; used by the natives for woomerahs and spear-points.

Suborder III.—MIMOSEÆ.

TRIBE XVII.—ADENANTHEREÆ.

Entada, *Adams.*

scandens, *Benth.*—Matchbox Bean; Gogo-vine. "Barbaddah" of Cleveland Bay, "Na-gobar" of Cardwell, and "Parpangata" of Batavia River natives (*R.B.H.*).

The Queensland aborigines, according to E. Palmer, use, after preparation, the seeds for food. The roasted seeds, we are told, are also eaten in some parts of India. Seeds contain saponin. "The use made of the mashed bark of this climber is well known throughout the Philippines. Cut in strips and beaten thoroughly between stones, it is sold under the name of 'gogo'; it is macerated in water, to which it imparts a reddish colour, and forms a substitute for soap. The Filipinos use this preparation for bathing, especially the hair, for which purpose there is no more useful or simple preparation."—*T. H. Pardo de Tavera.*—J. M. Hillier in "Medicinal Plants of the Philippines," Kew Bull. (1911), 475.

Adenanthera, *Lour.*

abrosperma, *F. v. M.*—"Oon-doo" of Mitchell River and "Rokowara" of Palmer River natives, who use the seeds for food after roasting. (Fig. 122.)

var. falcata, *Bail., n. var.* (Fig. 123.)

Hab.: Koorboora, near Chillagoe (*W. A. Waddell*).

pavonina, *Linn.*—Red Sandalwood. The seeds used for weights by the Indian jewellers; the seeds of the Queensland form are much smaller than the Indian.

Neptunia, *Lour.*

gracilis, *Benth.*—Native Sensitive-plant; leaves sensitive.

var. major, *Benth.* (Fig. 124.)

var. villosula, *Benth.* (Fig. 125.)

monosperma, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 126.)

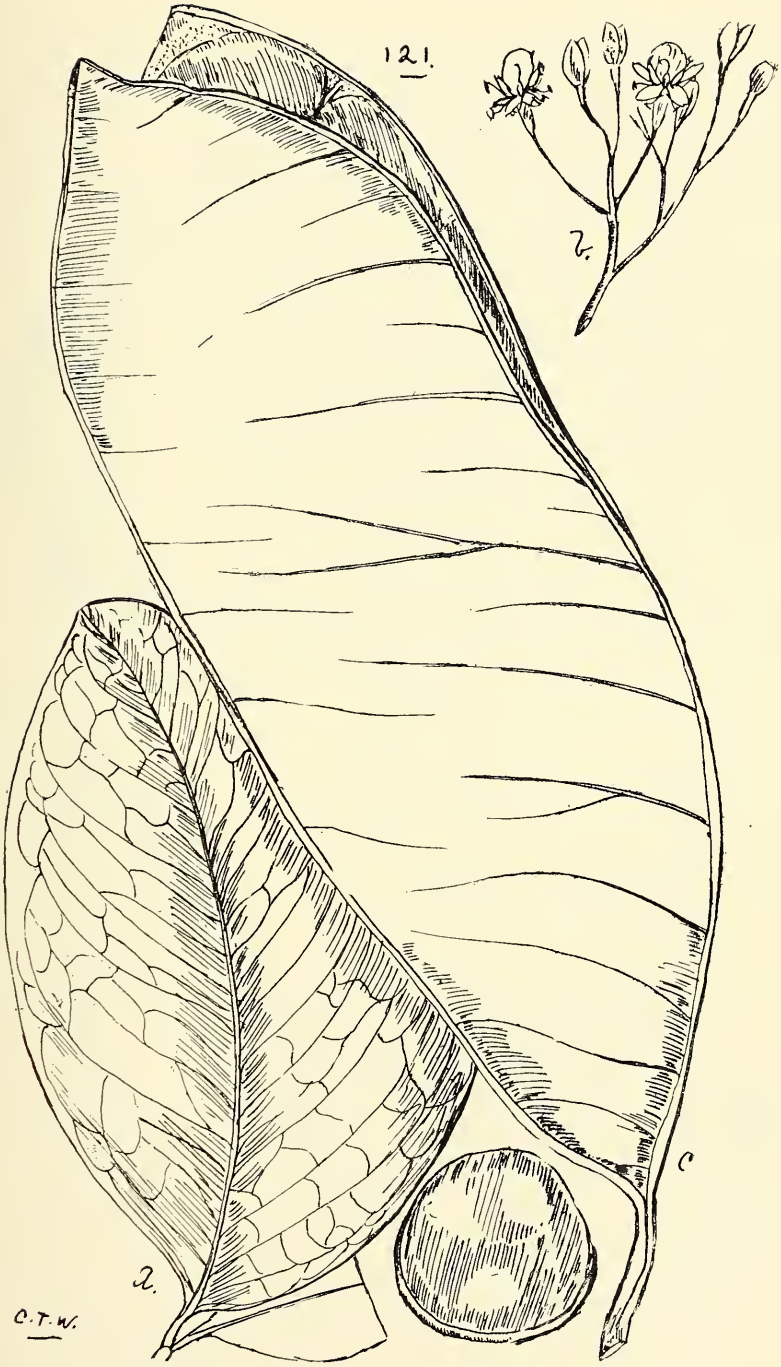
Tribe XVIII.—Eumimoseæ.

*Mimosa, *Linn.*

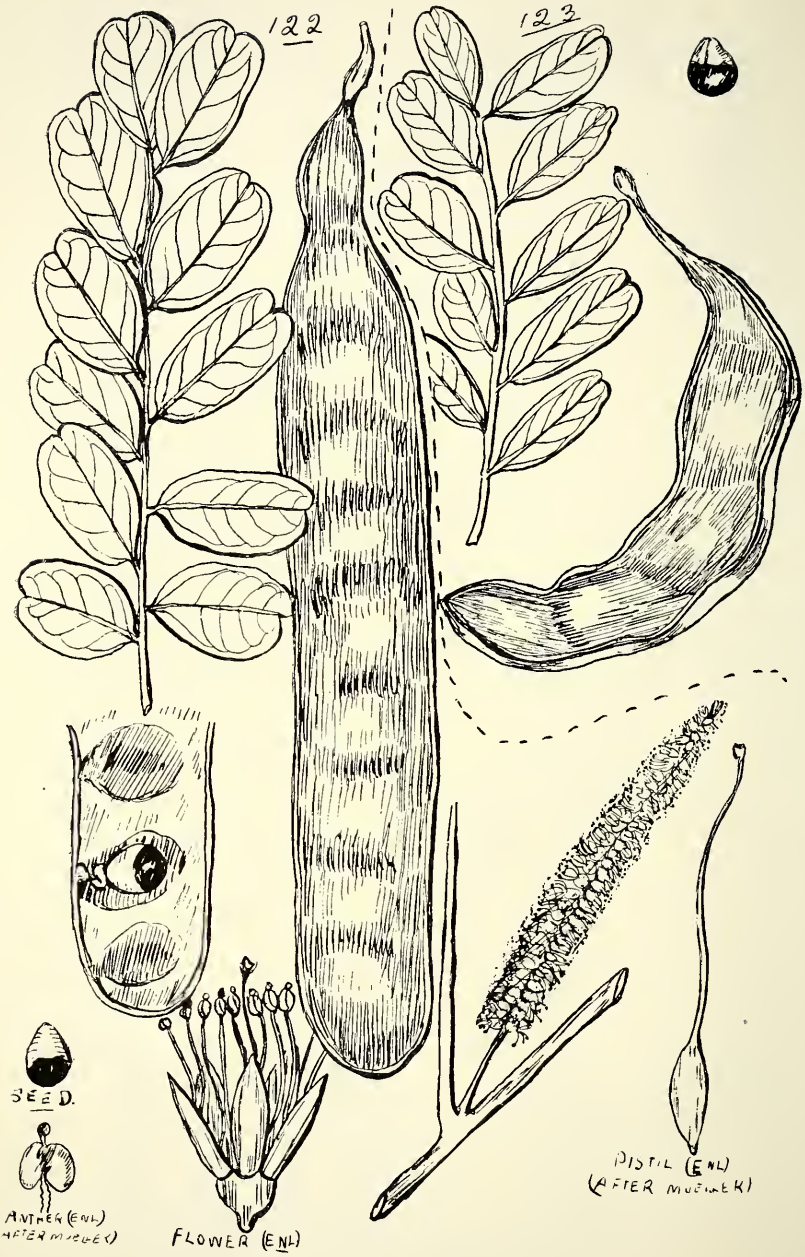
pudica, *Linn.*—The Common Sensitive-plant of Tropical America. Leaves sensitive; seeds said to be poisonous in India; a troublesome weed. The roots of this weed said to contain about 10 per cent. of tannin.

Tribe XIX.—Acacieæ.

Acacia, *Willd.*—The bark of many used in tanning; and many also, at certain periods of their growth, produce a saponin poisonous to stock browsing upon them at that time.



121. Afzelia australis, *Bail.*



122. Adenanthera abrosperma, *F. v. M.*
123. A. abrosperma, *F. v. M.*, var. falcata, *Bail.*

Acacia—*contd.*

Division I.—Phyllodineæ.

Series Continuæ.

Peuce, *F. v. M.*—Ironwood or Pine Acacia. Wood heavy and hard; pods flat and broad. (Fig. 127.)
triptera, *Benth.*

Series Pungentes.

lanigera, *A. Cunn.*
var. gracilipes, *Benth.*
phlebocarpa, *F. v. M.*
tetragonophylla, *F. v. M.*
juniperina, *Willd.*
var. Brownei, *Benth.*

Series Calamiformes.

Bynoeana, *Benth.*
pugioniformis, *Wendl.*
juncifolia, *Benth.*
var. planifolia, *Benth.*
calamifolia, *Sweet.*

Series Brunioideæ.

hippuroides, *Heward.* (Fig. 128.)
lycopodifolia, *A. Cunn.*
var. glabrescens, *Benth.*
spondylophylla, *F. v. M.*
galioides, *Benth.*
Baueri, *Benth.*
subternata, *Bail.*
bruniades, *A. Cunn.*
conferta, *A. Cunn.*

Series Uninerves.

armata, *R. Br.*—Not very abundant in Queensland. One of the first plants used in Australian hedge-making, and known in South Australia as "Kangaroo Island Prickly Acacia."
var. angustifolia, *Benth.*
plagiophylla, *F. v. M.* = *A. undulifolia,* var. *humilis,* Benth.
lineata, *A. Cunn.* = *A. runciformis,* A. Cunn.
undulifolia, *A. Cunn.*
hispidula, *Willd.*
Gnidium, *Benth.*

Acacia—*contd.*

sentis, *F. v. M.*—"Gundey-bluey," St. George. "Narran" of St. George natives.

fasciculifera, *F. v. M.*—Wood red.

falcata, *Willd.*—Wood light-brown and yellow; useful for cabinet-work. The bark contains 27.17 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

macradenia, *Benth.*—Wood close-grained and tough.

penninervis, *Sieb.*—The foliage of this species differs in shape and size very considerably; it is at times met with 7 in. long and 3 in. broad, bearing 1 or 2 teeth-like lobes bearing at their points the usual marginal glands of the species. Trees when large yield a useful cabinet-wood.

var. falciformis, *Benth.*

neriifolia, *A. Cunn.*—Bark found to contain 13.91 per cent. of tannin.

accola, *Maid. and Betche.*—Near Stanthorpe.

rubida, *A. Cunn.*

salicina, *Lindl.*—"Baka" of Rockhampton natives. A useful dark-coloured cabinet-wood.

var. varians, *Benth.*

amœna, *Wendl.*

hakeoides, *A. Cunn.*

suaveolens, *Willd.*

Dietrichiana, *F. v. M.*

Murrayana, *F. v. M.*

linifolia, *Willd.*—Wood light-coloured, red towards centre, close-grained and tough.

Leichhardtii, *Benth.*

crassiuscula, *Wendl.*

decora, *Reichb.*—Gum eaten by Cloncurry natives (*Palmer*).

buxifolia, *A. Cunn.*

lunata, *Sieb.*

podalyriæfolia, *A. Cunn.*—Silver Wattle of Queensland. Bark contains 12.40 per cent. of tannin.

uncifera, *Benth.*

cultriformis, *A. Cunn.*

myrtifolia, *Willd.*

purpureapetala, *Bail.* (Fig. 129.)

Series Plurinerves.

sublanata, *Benth.*

amblygona, *A. Cunn.*

translucens, *A. Cunn.*

impressa, *F. v. M.*

Acacia—*contd.*

elongata, *Sieb.*

Simsii, *A. Cunn.*

var. multisiliqua, *Benth.*

homalophylla, *A. Cunn.*—Gidgee. "Wong-arrah" of Cloncurry natives. Gum eaten. Wood prettily marked, of a dark colour; used for boomerangs and spears. Odour of plant very objectionable.

georginæ, *Bail.*—Georgina Gidgee; considered poisonous to stock.

pendula, *A. Cunn.*—Weeping Myall. "Boree" of some. Bark contains 3.80 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*). Wood fragrant, excellent for cabinet-work.

Oswaldi, *F. v. M.*

coriacea, *DC.*

stenophylla, *A. Cunn.*—Dalby Myall; a good cabinet-wood. The bark contains 8.30 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

viscidula, *A. Cunn.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

ixiophylla, *Benth.*

dictyophleba, *F. v. M.*

venulosa, *Benth.*

melanoxylon, *R. Br.*—Blackwood of the Southern States.

implexa, *Benth.*—A useful cabinet-wood.

harpophylla, *F. v. M.*—Brigalow. "Ogarah" of St. George natives. Bark contains 13.34 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*); yields a reddish-brown dye. A useful timber; yields a light or dark brown gum of a sour, astringent taste, entirely soluble in water, and forming a mucilage as sticky as arabic-gum (*Lauterer*).

excelsa, *Benth.*—Ironwood Wattle. A large tree, furnishing a useful dark timber. "Tooloo" of St. George, "Darreen" of Eidsvold natives. Bark contains 10.88 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

homaloclada, *F. v. M.*

complanata, *A Cunn.*

binervata, *DC.*

Bakeri, *Maid.*—Furnishes a useful timber.

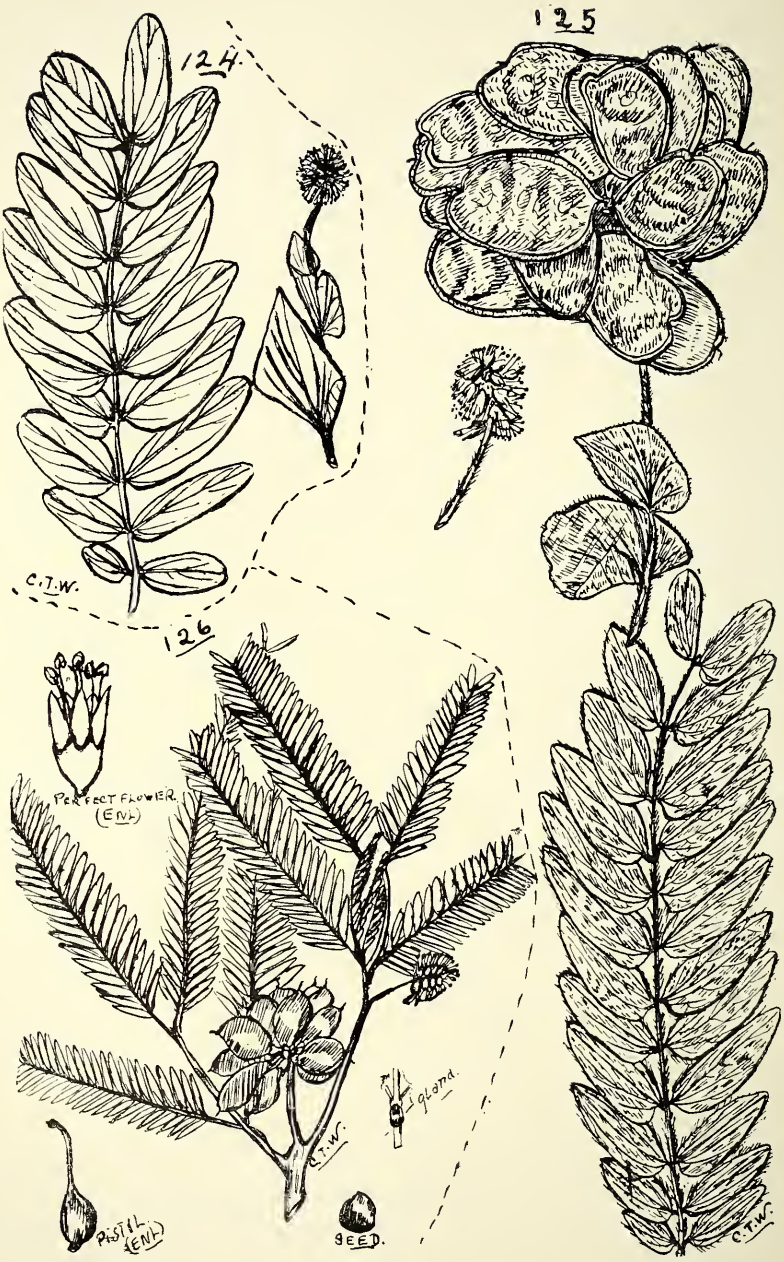
Rothii, *Bail.*—"Lar" of Batavia River natives.

dineura, *F. v. M.*

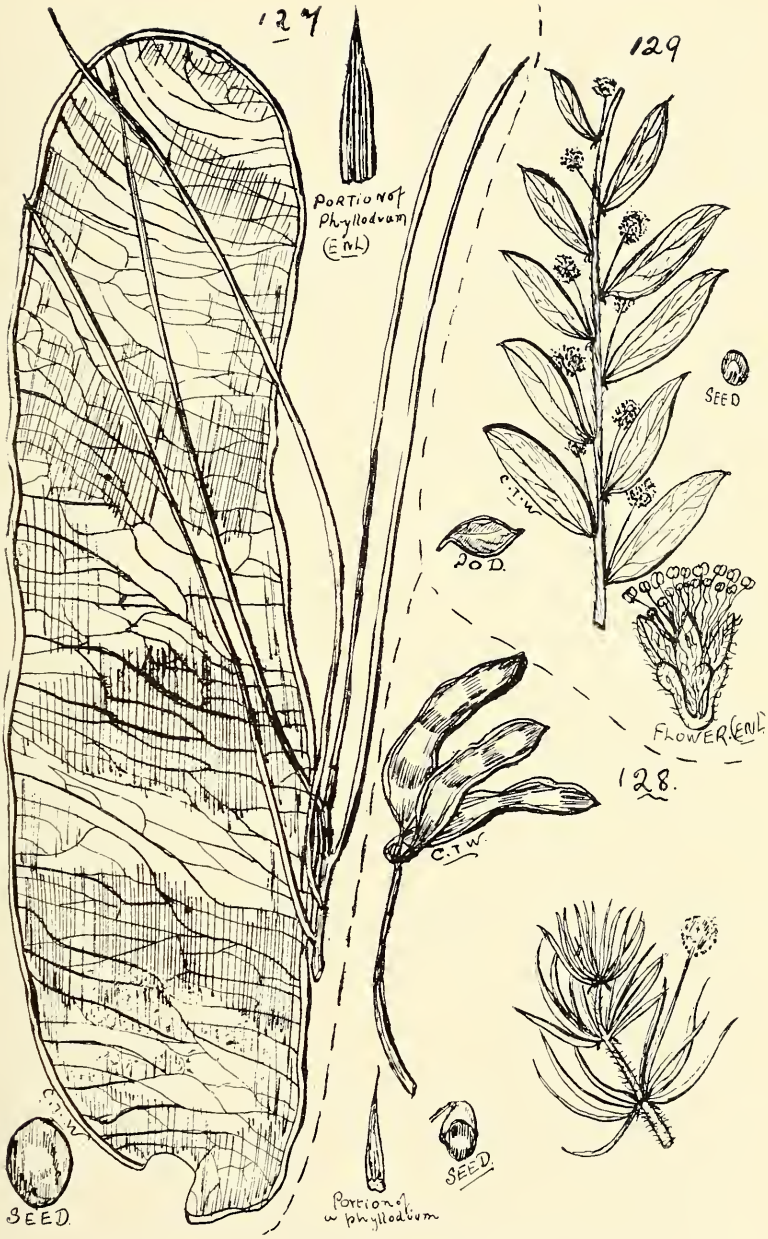
sericata, *A. Cunn.*

oraria, *F. v. M.*—A tropical beach-tree.

flavescens, *A. Cunn.*—"Dun-dul" of Cape Bedford and "Tun-jol" of Cooktown natives. Wood prettily marked. Bark contains .56 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).



124. Neptunia gracilis, *Benth.*, var. major, *Benth.*
125. N. gracilis, var. villosula, *Benth.*
126. N. monosperma, *F. v. M.*



127. Acacia Peuce, *F. v. M.*
128. A. hippuroides, *Heward.*
129. A. purpureapetala, *Bail.*

Acacia—*contd.*

Series Julifloræ.

Wickhami, *Benth.*
lysiphlœa, *F. v. M.*—"Urr tee" of Batavia River natives.
linarioides, *Benth.*
Chisholmi, *Bail.*
stipuligera, *F. v. M.*
umbellata, *A. Cunn.*
brevifolia, *Benth.*
gonoclada, *F. v. M.*
longifolia, *Willd.*—Bark yields about 12.67 per cent. of tannin.
var. Sophoræ, *F. v. M.*
var. typica, *Benth.*
var. floribunda, *F. v. M.*
linearis, *Sims.*
cyperophylla, *F. v. M.*
pityoides, *F. v. M.*
aneura, *F. v. M.*—Mulga. Foliage largely used as food for stock in times of drought.
cibaria, *F. v. M.*
Kempeana, *F. v. M.*
xylocarpa, *A. Cunn.*
var. tenuissima, *Benth.*
gonocarpa, *F. v. M.*
drepanocarpa, *F. v. M.*
conspersa, *F. v. M.*
doratoxylon, *A. Cunn.*—Spearwood of Allan Cunningham in 1817. Lancewood at Rockhampton. Splinters of the wood said to be as venomous as a snake-bite. A useful timber.
delibrata, *A. Cunn.*—Contains saponin.
torulosa, *Benth.*
julifera, *Benth.*
Solandri, *Benth.*
leptostachya, *Benth.*
glaucescens, *Willd.*—Rosewood; also called Lancewood at Mount Morgan. This tall, upright tree has one of the thinnest barks known. Furnishes a useful timber; when of a twisted growth the wood is known as "Ringy Rosewood."
Maideni, *F. v. M.*
Cunninghamii, *Hook.*—"Tchilgar" of Bundaberg and "Kowarkull" of Stradbroke Island natives. Contains saponin. Bark contains 9.13 per cent. of tannin (*Staiger*). Gum contains 10 per cent. of arabin and 72.5 per cent. of metarabin (*Lauterer*). Unripe pods contain saponin.

Acacia—*contd.*

Cunninghamii—*contd.*

var. longispicata, *Benth.*

leptocarpa, *A. Cunn.*—" I-wa-wal " of Palmer River natives. The bark contains 2.59 per cent. of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

polystachya, *A. Cunn.*—Yields about 7.59 per cent. of tannin.

holcocarpa, *Benth.*

plectocarpa, *A. Cunn.*

aulacocarpa, *A. Cunn.*—Hickory Wattle. " Carr-lee" of Dunk Island, " Dilka" of Port Curtis, and " Boorgun" of Nanango natives. A useful cabinet-wood.

var. ? macrocarpa, *Benth.*

calyculata, *A. Cunn.*

crassicarpa, *A. Cunn.*—Lancewood of Cairns. " Mon-jin" of Butcher's Hill and " Tara" of Morehead River natives. The bark contains .17 per cent of tannin (*J. C. Brünnich*).

auriculiformis, *A. Cunn.*

Mangium, *Willd.*

cincinnata, *F. v. M.*—Mr. W. Macartney, of Forest Hill, states that the timber of this tree resists the attacks of the teredo. Wood tough, useful in forming umbrella-handles, &c.

holosericea, *A. Cunn.*—" War-roon" of Cooktown natives.

var. pubescens, *F. v. M.*

latifolia, *Benth.*—" Yoo-a-bal " of Princess Charlotte Bay natives.

dimidiata, *Benth.*

humifusa, *A. Cunn.* (Fig. 130.)

Division II.—Bipinnatæ.

Series Botryocephalæ.

spectabilis, *A. Cunn.*

var. ? Stuartii, *Benth.*

polybotrya, *Benth.*

var. foliolosa.

decurrens, *Willd.*—Green Wattle. Furnishes the usual tanning bark. Bark contains 15.08 per cent. tannin (*Staiger*).

var. normalis, *Benth.*

var. mollis, *Lindl.*

var. pauciglandulosa, *F. v. M.*

dealbata, *Link.*

Arundelliana, *Bail.*—A handsome, small tree or tall shrub, very distinct from all its allies. (Fig. 131.)

leptoclada, *A. Cunn.*

Acacia—*contd.*

Series Gummiferæ.

farnesiana, *Willd.*, *var.* lenticellata (F. v. M.), *Bail.*—"Bunkerman" of Cloncurry natives; pods roasted and eaten. Flowers of the normal form are used in the manufacture of the well-known "Cussie pomade" of France.

Bidwilli, *Benth.*—"Yadthor" of Cloncurry and "Warrew" of Rockhampton natives. Sometimes found useful as food for stock. Roots of young trees roasted, after peeling, by the natives.

var. ? major, *Benth.*

Sutherlandi, *F. v. M.* = *Albizzia Sutherlandi,* F. v. M.; *Acacia melaleucoides,* Bail.

Tribe XX.—Ingeæ.

Albizzia, *Durazz.*

basaltica, *Benth.*—Dead Finish; a beautiful cabinet-wood.

Thozetiana, *F. v. M.*—Wood reddish, very tough.

canescens, *Benth.*—"Thow-i-ee" of Mackay natives.

*Lebbeck, *Benth.*—Bark said to contain about 11.33 per cent. of tannin.

procera, *Benth.*—Wood resembling walnut.

Toona, *Bail.*—Acacia Cedar; a valuable wood for many purposes. "Carrabbe" of Barron River natives. Gum contains arabin 56.4 per cent., metarabin 25 per cent., water 18.6 per cent. (*Lauterer*). (Fig. 132.)

Pithecolobium, *Mart.* (Included by Mueller in Albizzia.)

pruinosum, *Benth.*—Wood light-yellow.

ramiflorum, *F. v. M.*

grandiflorum, *Benth.* = *Albizzia Tozeri,* F. v. M.—Wood yellow.

Lovellæ, *Bail.* (Fig. 133.)

Hendersoni, *F. v. M.*

moniliferum, *Benth.*—"Mullar" of Cloncurry natives; young pods roasted and eaten by them.

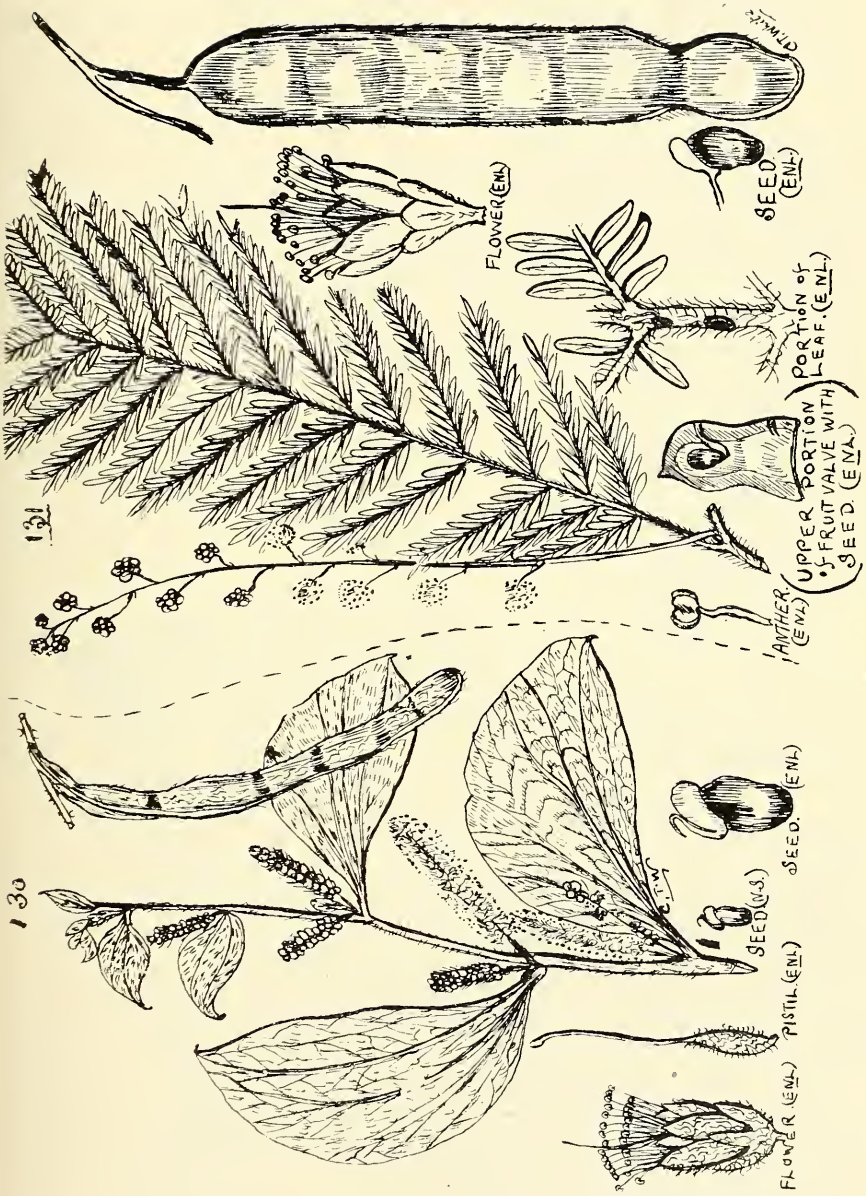
Archidendron, *F. v. M.* (Included by Mueller in Albizzia.)

Vaillantii, *F. v. M.*—Wood red, strong and durable. The bark is said by Dr. T. L. Bancroft to be more poisonous than the pods or leaves. (Plate VII.)

Lucyi, *F. v. M.*

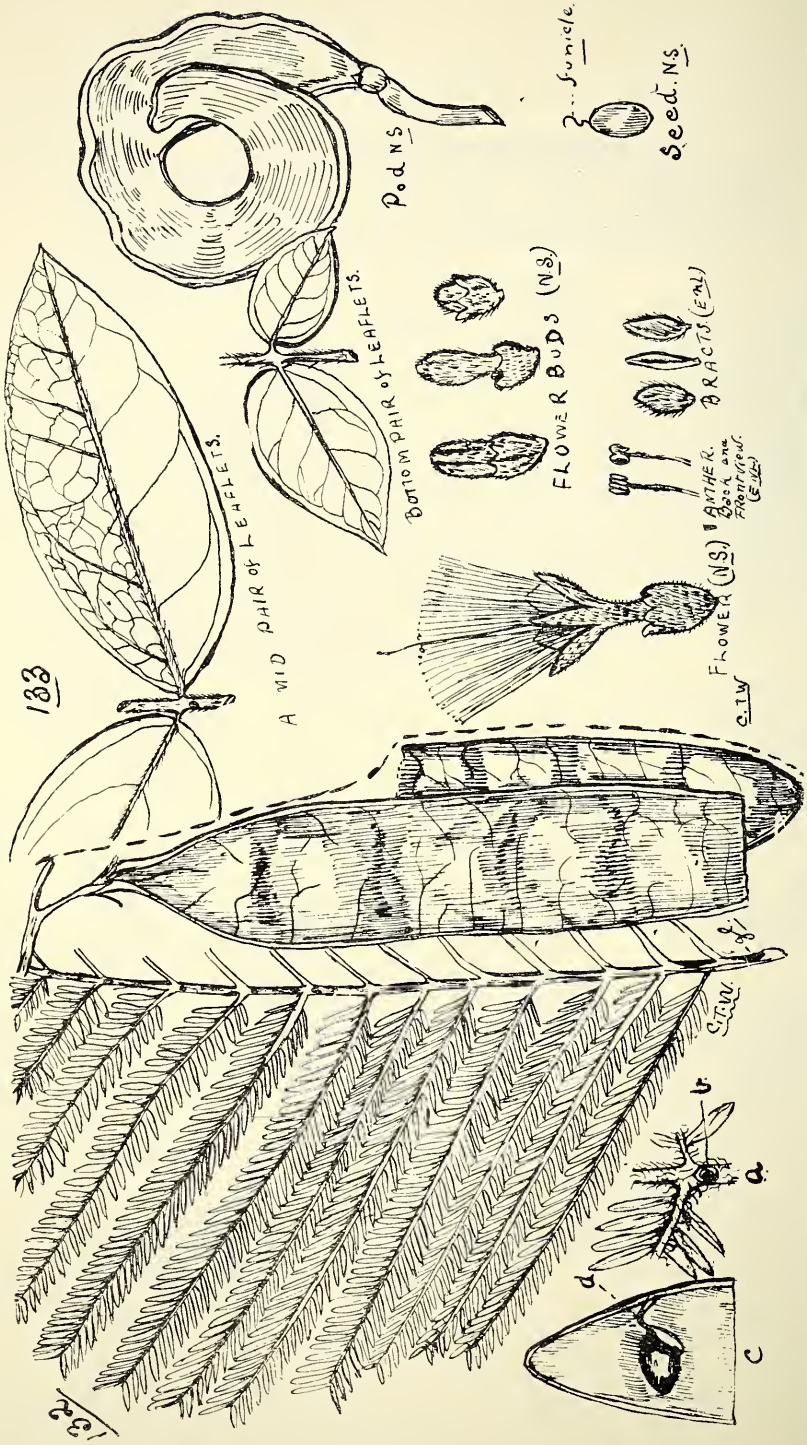
PLATE VII.

ARCHIDENDRON VAILLANTII, F. v. M.



130. Acacia humifusa, *A. Cunn.*

131. A. Arundelliana, *Bail.*



133. Pithecolobium Lovellæ, *Bail.*

132. Albizzia Toona, *Bail.*

Order XLIV.—ROSACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Chrysobalaneæ.

Parinarium, *Juss.*

Nonda, *F. v. M.*—"Ranna" of Morehead River, "Wo-in-ya" of Cooktown, and "Wiepa" of Mabuiag Island natives (*R.B.H.*).

Griffithianum, *Benth.* = *Grymania salicifolia*, Presl.

laurinum, *A. Gray.*—A fruit of this tree was picked up on the beach at Masthead Island in 1907, by Dr. F. Hamilton Kenny, so probably the tree is growing on some island off our coast or on the mainland. It is known at Fiji by the name of "Makita." The tree is also a native of the Samoan Islands.

Tribe II.—Pruneæ.

*Prunus, *Linn.*—Fruit a Drupe.

persica, *Benth. et Hook.*—Peach; contains prussic acid.

Pygeum, *Gærtn.*

Turnerianum, *Bail.*—"Abill" of Barron River and "Joonda" of Bloomfield River natives. Wood useful for cabinet and turnery work. The nuts useful for ornamental purposes.

Tribe III.—Rubeæ.

Rubus, *Linn.*—Fruit an Etærio.

*ellipticus, *Smith* = *R. flavus*, Ham. — The yellow-fruited Bramble; an Indian species.

moluccanus, *Linn.*—The common Queensland Bramble; "Native Raspberry" of some.

parvifolius, *Linn.*—"Neram" of North Queensland natives.

*fruticosus, *Linn.*—British Blackberry; a noxious weed.

rosæfolius, *Sm.*—Native Raspberry. "Panga-panga" of Dunk Island and "Neram" of Rockhampton natives. Plants may at times be seen with variegated foliage.

Muelleri, *Bail.*—Helidon Blackberry. (Fig. 134.)

Moorei, *F. v. M.*—Native Blackberry.

Tribe IV.—Pomeæ.

The following genera of this tribe may be sometimes met with as strays from cultivation:—

*Pyrus.—The Quince. The fruit a Pome.

*Cratægus.—The Hawthorn.

*Photinia.—The Loquat.

*Rhaphiolepis.—The Indian Hawthorn.

TRIBE V.—POTENTILLEÆ.

*Fragaria, *Linn.*—Fruit an Etærio.
indica, *Andr.*—India. A stray from garden culture.

TRIBE VI.—POTERIEÆ.

Acæna, *Linn.*
ovina, *A. Cunn.*—Fruit a prickly burr.
sanguisorbæ, *Vahl.*—Fruit a prickly burr.

TRIBE VII.—ROSEÆ.

*Rosa, *Linn.*—Fruit a Cynarrhodum.
rubiginosa, *Linn.*—Sweet Briar; a noxious weed of Europe. So far only met with in the most southern parts of the State.

Order XLV.—SAXIFRAGEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ESCALLONIEÆ.

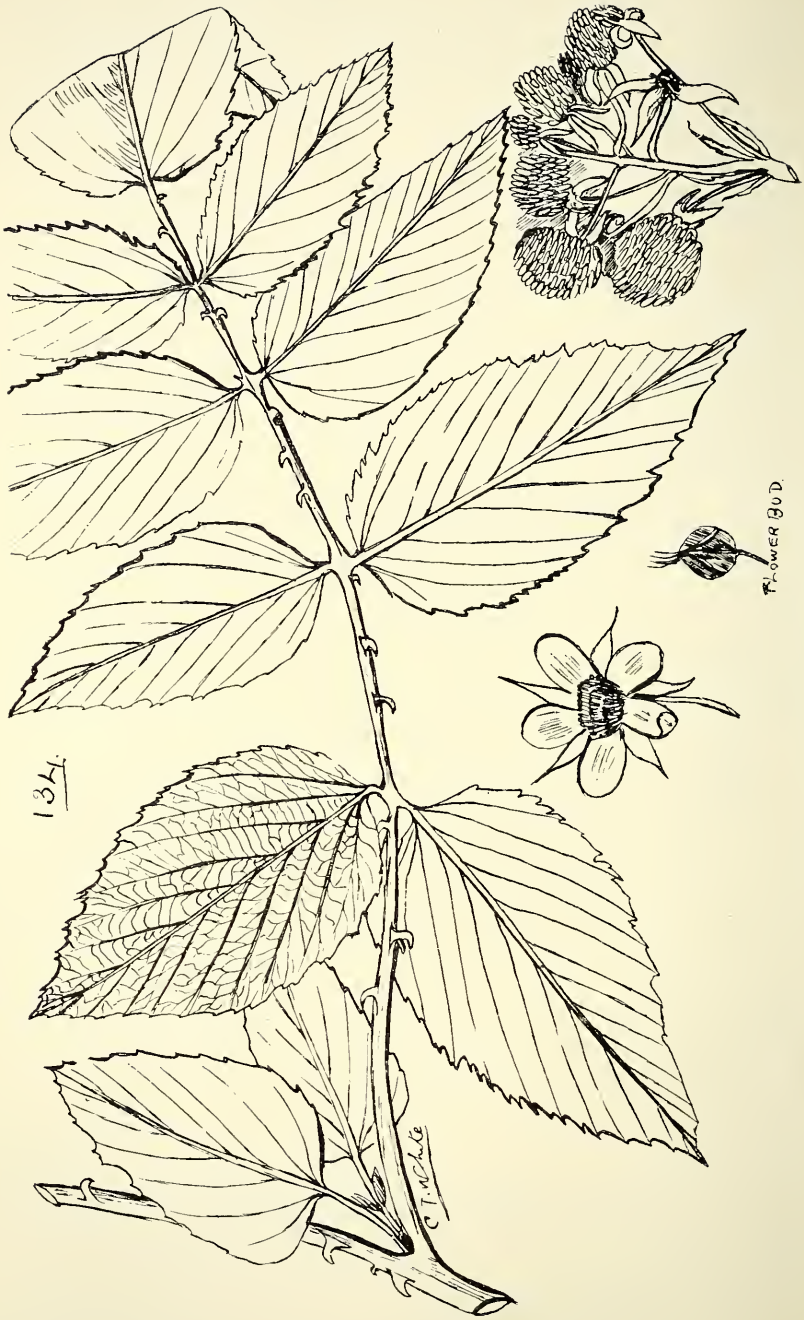
Argophyllum, *Forst.*
Lejourdanii, *F. v. M.*
var. cryptophleba, *F. v. M.*
nitidum, *Forst.*
var. fulva, *Bail.*
Abrophyllum, *Hook. f.*
ornans, *Hook. f.*
var. microcarpum, *Bail.*
Cuttsia. *F. v. M.*
viburnea, *F. v. M.*
Balls-Headleya, *F. v. M. (inedited).*
stipellosa, *F. v. M.*
Quintinia, *A. DC.*
Sieberi, *A. DC.*
Quatrefagesii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 135.)
Verdonii, *F. v. M.*
Fawkneri, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 136.)
Polyosma, *Blume.*
rigidiuscula, *F. v. M. et Bail.*
reducta, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 137.)
Cunninghamii, *J. J. Benn.*
alangiacea, *F. v. M.*
Anopterus, *Labill.*
Macleayanus, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—CUNONIEÆ.

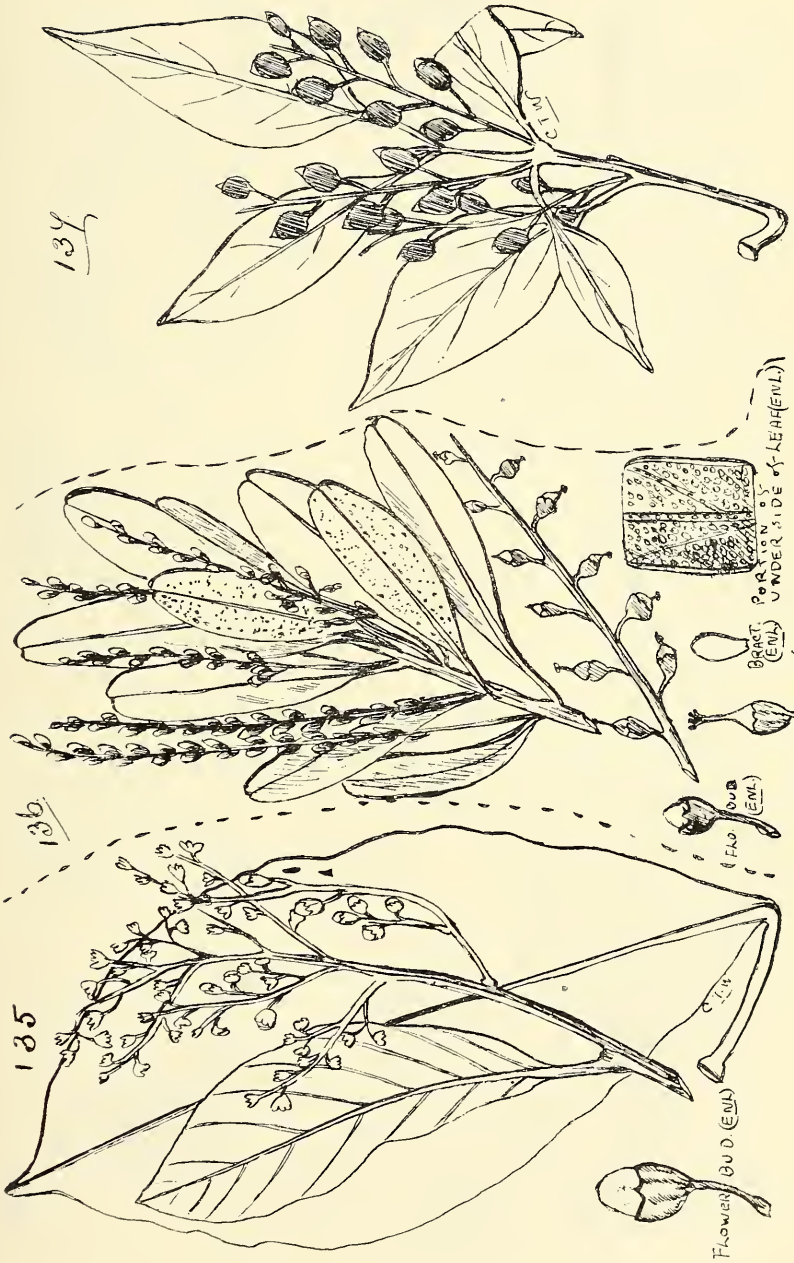
Callicoma, *Andr.*
serratifolia, *Andr.* = *ferruginea*, D. Don.—Contains saponin.
Stutzeri, *F. v. M.*
Spiræanthemum, *A. Gray.*
Davidsonii, *F. v. M.*
Aphanopetalum, *Endl.*
resinosum, *Endl.*
Gillbeea, *F. v. M.*
adenopetala, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 138.)
Ceratopetalum, *Sm.*
Virchowii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 139.)
Schizomeria, *D. Don.*
ovata, *D. Don.*—Fruit white, edible; has been used for jam.
Davidsonia, *F. v. M.*
pruriens, *F. v. M.*—Davidsonian Plum. "Ooray" of Tully River natives. Fruit purple, edible. Wood useful for tool-handles.
var. Jerseyana, *Bail.* = *D. Jerseyana*, F. v. M. Fruit much smaller than the Northern form.
Ackama, *A. Cunn.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
Weinmannia, *Linn.*
Benthami, *Bail.* = *Geissois Benthamii*, F. v. M.
Biagiana, *F. v. M.*
lachnocarpa, *F. v. M.*—Scrub Rosewood and Scrub Redwood. "Merrany" or "Marara" of Nerang. Wood light-pink; useful for making planes, mallets, and chisel-handles. (Fig. 139 bis.)
var. parvifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 139 ter.)
rubifolia, *F. v. M.*
apetala, *Bail.*
Bauera, *Banks.*
rubioides, *Andr.*
capitata, *Ser.* (Fig. 140.)

Order XLVI.—CRASSULACEÆ.

Tillæa, *Linn.*
verticillaris, *DC.* (Fig. 141.)
purpurata, *Hook. f.* (Fig. 142.)
recurva, *Hook.* (Fig. 143.)



134. Rubus Muelleri, *Bail.*



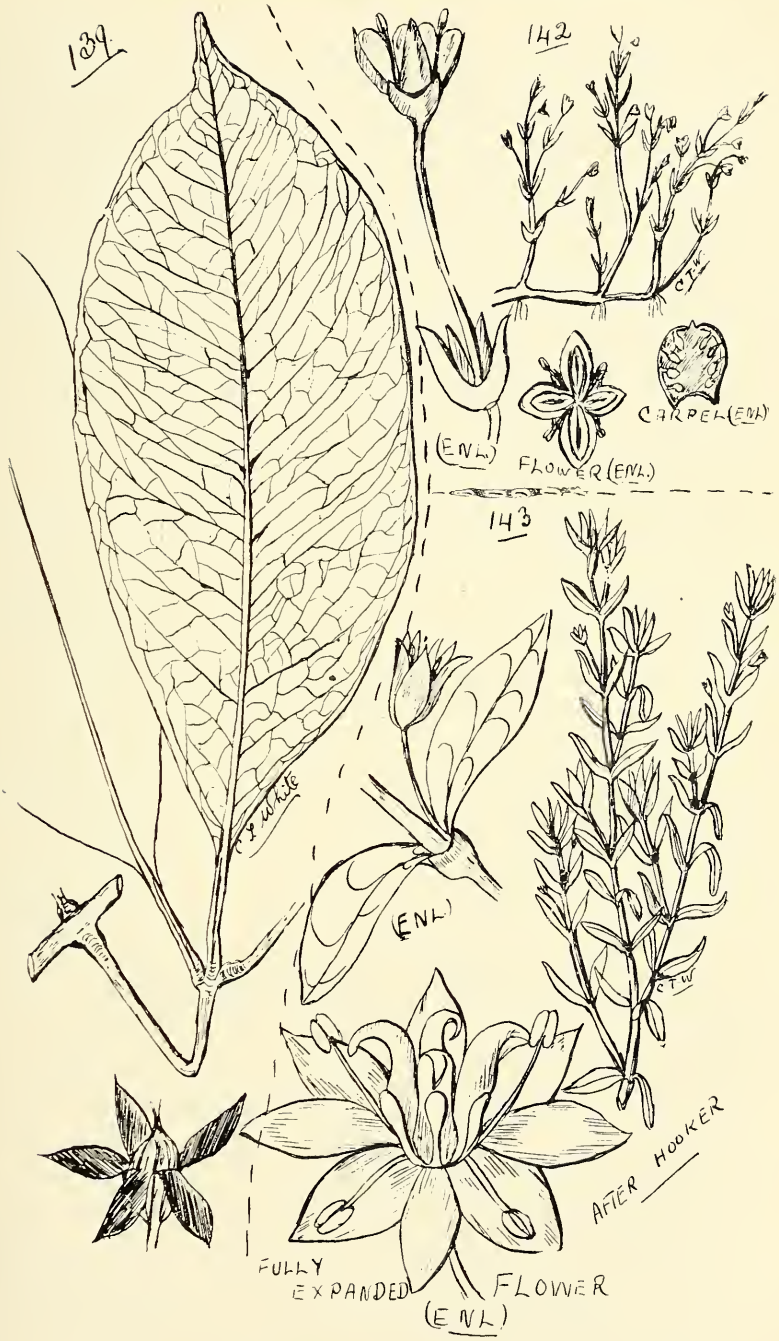
135. Quintinia Quatrefagesii, *F. v. M.*

136. Q. Fawkneri, *F. v. M.*

137. Polyosma reducta, *F. v. M.*

138. Gillbeea adenopetala, *F. v. M.*

140. Bauera capitata, *Ser.*



139. Ceratopetalum Virchowii, *F. v. M.*
142. Tillæa purpurata, *Hook. f.*
143. T. recurva, *Hook.*

*Bryophyllum, *Salisb.*
calycinum, *Salisb.*—An African plant. The leaves, slightly toasted, are used in India as an application to contused wounds and swellings, and is said to prevent discolouration of bruises.

Order XLVII.—DROSERACEÆ.

Aldrovanda, *Linn.*
vesiculosa, *Linn.*
Drosera, *Linn.*—Sundews.

Section I.—Rorella.

Adelæ, *F. v. M.*
indica, *Linn.*
pygmæa, *DC.*
Lovellæ, *Bail.* (Fig. 144.)
Burmanni, *Vahl.*
spathulata, *Labill.*
petiolaris, *R. Br.*
binata, *Labill.*—Contains prussic acid.

Section II.—Ergaleium.

auriculata, *Backh.*
peltata, *Sm.*—Supposed harmful to cattle.
var. gracilis, *Benth.*
var. foliosa, *Benth.*
Banksii, *R. Br.*
Byblis, *Salisb.*
liniflora, *Salisb.* (Fig. 145.)

Order XLVIII.—HALORAGEÆ.

Haloragis, *Forst.*
elata, *A. Cunn.*
Gossei, *F. v. M.*
ceratophylla, *Endl.*
alata, *Jacq.*
micrantha, *R. Br.* (Fig. 146.)
heterophylla, *Brongn.*
tetragyna, *Hook.*
var. glabrescens, *Bail.*
var. micrantha, *Benth.*
var. hispida, *Benth.*
stricta, *R. Br.* (Fig. 147.)
acanthocarpa, *Brongn.*

Haloragis—*contd.*
teucrioides, *A. Gray.*
depressa, *Walp.*
Bæuerlenii, *F. v. M.*

Myriophyllum, *Linn.*—Water Milfoils.
variæfolium, *Hook.*
verrucosum, *Labill.*
latifolium, *F. v. M.*
gracile, *Benth.* (Fig. 148.)

Callitriche, *Linn.*
verna, *Linn.*—Water Starwort.

Alliance XII.—MYRTALES.

Order XLIX.—RHIZOPHOREÆ.

The bark of many useful in tanning. Honey of the native bees, when obtained near mangrove swamps, is considered poisonous by some of the natives.

Tribe I.—Rhizophoreæ.

Rhizophora, *Linn.*—Mangrove.
mucronata, *Lam.*—Black Mangrove. "Binaroley" of the natives of Forest Hill. Bark contains 28.85 per cent. of tannin, air-dried (*Staiger*); 27.05 per cent. (*Brünnich*). (Fig. 149.)

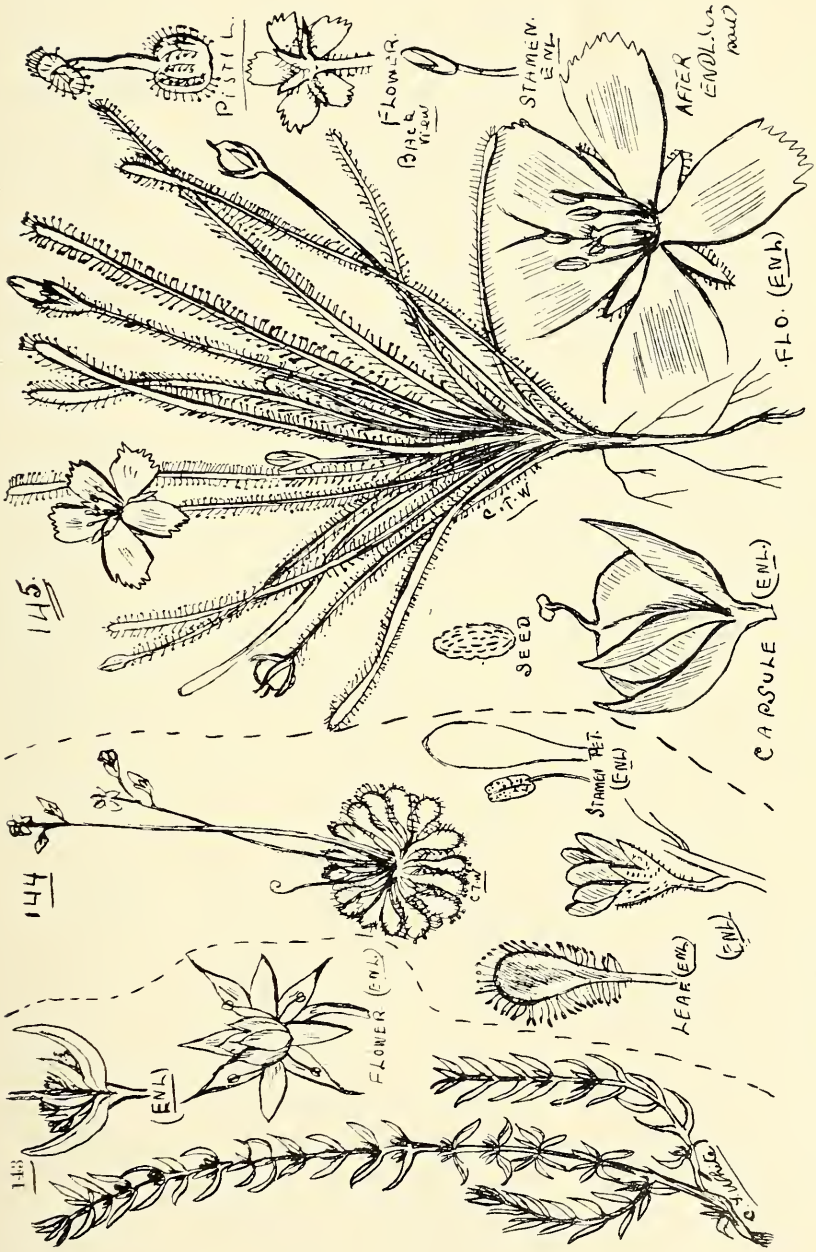
Ceriops, *Arn.*
Candolleana, *Arn.*—Grey Mangrove. "Larchanama" of Batavia River natives. In samples of the bark from different localities, Mr. Brünnich found the yield of tannin to be 26.20, 21.04, and 25.95 per cent. (Fig. 150.)

Bruguiera, *Lam.*
Rheedii, *Blume.*—Red or Orange Mangrove. "Kowinka" of Stradbroke Island, "Biree" of Bundaberg, "Bambir" of Cooktown, and "Tcherda" of Batavia River natives. The bark has been found to contain from 18 to 19 per cent. of tannin (*Staiger*); 13.31 per cent. (*Brünnich*).
gymnorhiza, *Lam.*—The bark is said to contain 13 to 17 per cent. of tannin.
caryophylloides, *Blume.*
parviflora, *W. et Arn.*—Red Mangrove. Mr. Brünnich found the bark to yield 10.16 per cent. of tannin. (Fig. 151.)

Tribe II.—Legnotideæ.

Carallia, *Roxb.*
integerrima, *DC.*—"Mel-joor-ang" and "Bokor" of Cooktown and "Bil-be-a" of Musgrave natives. Samples of the bark examined in India afforded only 1.5 per cent. of tannin.

139 bis. WEINMANNIA LACHNOCARPA, *F. v. M.*
139 ter. W. LACHNOCARPA, var. PARVIFOLIA, *Bail.*

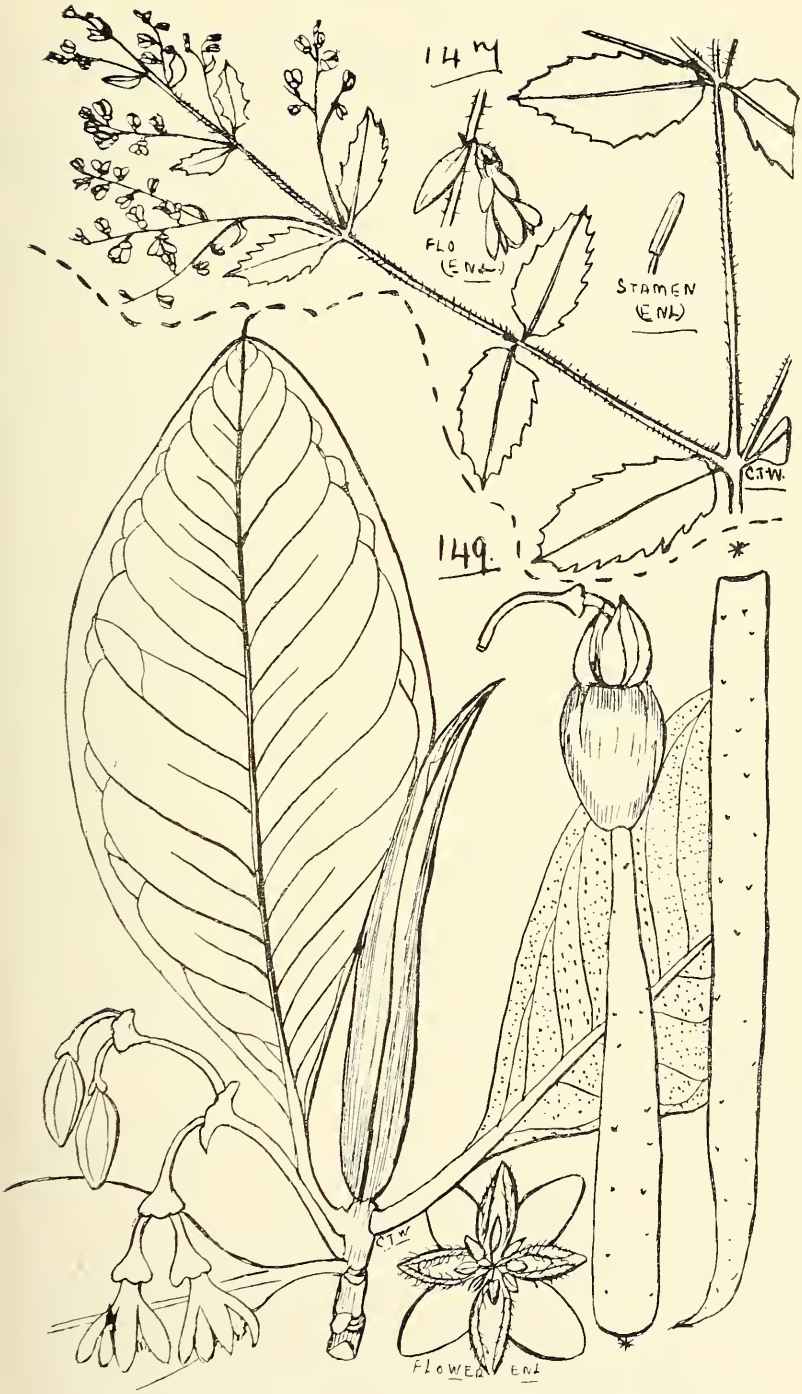


143. Tillæa recurva, *Hook.*

144. Drosera Lovellæ, *Bail.*

145. Byblis linifolia, *Salisb.*

146. Haloragis micrantha, *B. Br.*
148. Myriophyllum gracile, *Benth.*



147. Haloragis stricta, *R. Br.* 149. Rhizophora mucronata, *Lam.*

Order L.—COMBRETACEÆ.

Suborder I.—COMBRETEÆ.

Terminalia, *Linn.*

catappa, *Linn.*—Indian or Country Almond. "Tom-min" of Cooktown natives. The bark is said to contain about 9 per cent. of tannin.

platyptera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 152.)

var. glabrata, *Benth.*

volucris, *Herb. R. Br.*

var. ? coriacea, *Benth.*

oblongata, *F. v. M.*—"Tananolen" of North Queensland natives. (Fig. 153.)

bursarina, *F. v. M.*—A useful cabinet-wood. (Fig. 154.)

circumalata, *F. v. M.*

pterocarpa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 155.)

Thozetii, *F. v. M.*

melanocarpa, *F. v. M.*—"Moo-jee" of Dunk Island natives.

seriocarpa, *F. v. M.*—"Ngo-go-ro" of Cape Bedford, "Ngo-ku-ru" of Cooktown, and "Jinjalga" of Bloomfield River natives. Wood suitable for chair-making.

Muelleri, *Benth.*—"Eandi" of Batavia River natives. Wood suitable for axe-handles.

var. minor, *Benth.*

porphyocarpa, *F. v. M.*—Wood suitable for building and cabinet-work.

var. ? eriantha, *Benth.*

platyphylla, *F. v. M.*—"Durin" of Flinders River natives.

microcarpa, *Dcne.*—"Draiputo" of Pennefather River natives.

grandiflora, *Benth.*

Lumnitzera, *Willd.*

coccinea, *W. et Arn.*

racemosa, *Willd.*—Wood of a pinkish grey, close-grained.

Macropteranthes, *F. v. M.*

montana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 156.)

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*

Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*—A useful cabinet and turnery wood. (Fig. 157.)

Suborder II.—GYROCARPEÆ.

Gyrocarpus, *Jacq.*

Jacquini, *Roxb.* = *G. americanus*, Jacq. Many botanists now reverse the position of these specific names, giving Jacquini as the synonym. In India the wood is used to make boxes and toys, and is preferred to all others for catamarans; the seeds made into rosaries and necklaces. (Fig. 158.)

Order LI.—MYRTACEÆ.

Many of this Order are useful bee-plants. Dr. Joseph Lauterer remarks that the tan-resin gums of MYRTACEÆ are entirely endemic in Australia, no plants of other countries yielding an exudation similar to them in chemical composition.

TRIBE I.—CHAMÆLAUCIEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Euchamælaucieæ.

Darwinia, *Rudge.*
  fascicularis, *Rudge.*
  Thomasii, *Benth.*
Homoranthus, *A. Cunn.*
  virgatus, *A. Cunn.*
Verticordia, *DC.*
  Cunninghamii, *Schau.*

Subtribe II.—Calythriceæ.

Calythrix, *Labill.*
  microphylla, *A. Cunn.*
  longiflora, *F. v. M.*
  leptophylla, *Benth.* (Fig. 159.)
  tetragona, *Labill.*
  laricina, *R. Br.*
Homalocalyx, *F. v. M.*
  ericæus, *F. v. M.*
  polyandrus, *F. v. M.*
Thryptomene, *Endl.*
  oligandra, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 160.)
    var. parviflora, *F. v. M.*
Micromyrtus, *Benth.*
  microphylla, *Benth.*
  leptocalyx, *Benth.* (Fig. 161.)

TRIBE II.—LEPTOSPERMEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Bæckeæ.

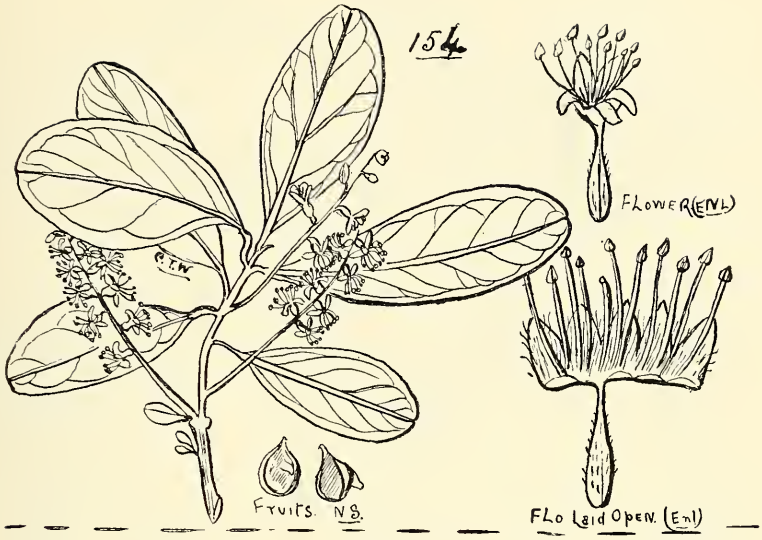
Bæckea, *Linn.*

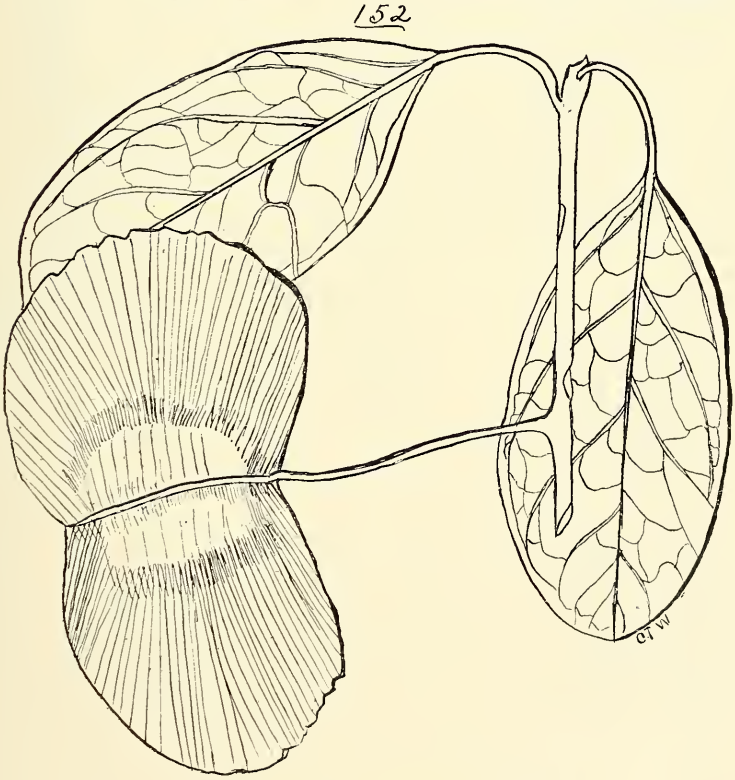
Section Schidiomyrtus.

  crenulata, *DC.*
    var. tenella, *Benth.*
  diosmifolia, *Rudge.*
  linifolia, *Rudge.*
  stenophylla, *F. v. M.*—Dry foliage yielded 4½ oz. oil per cwt. (Fig. 162.)

150. Ceriops Candolleana, *Arn.*

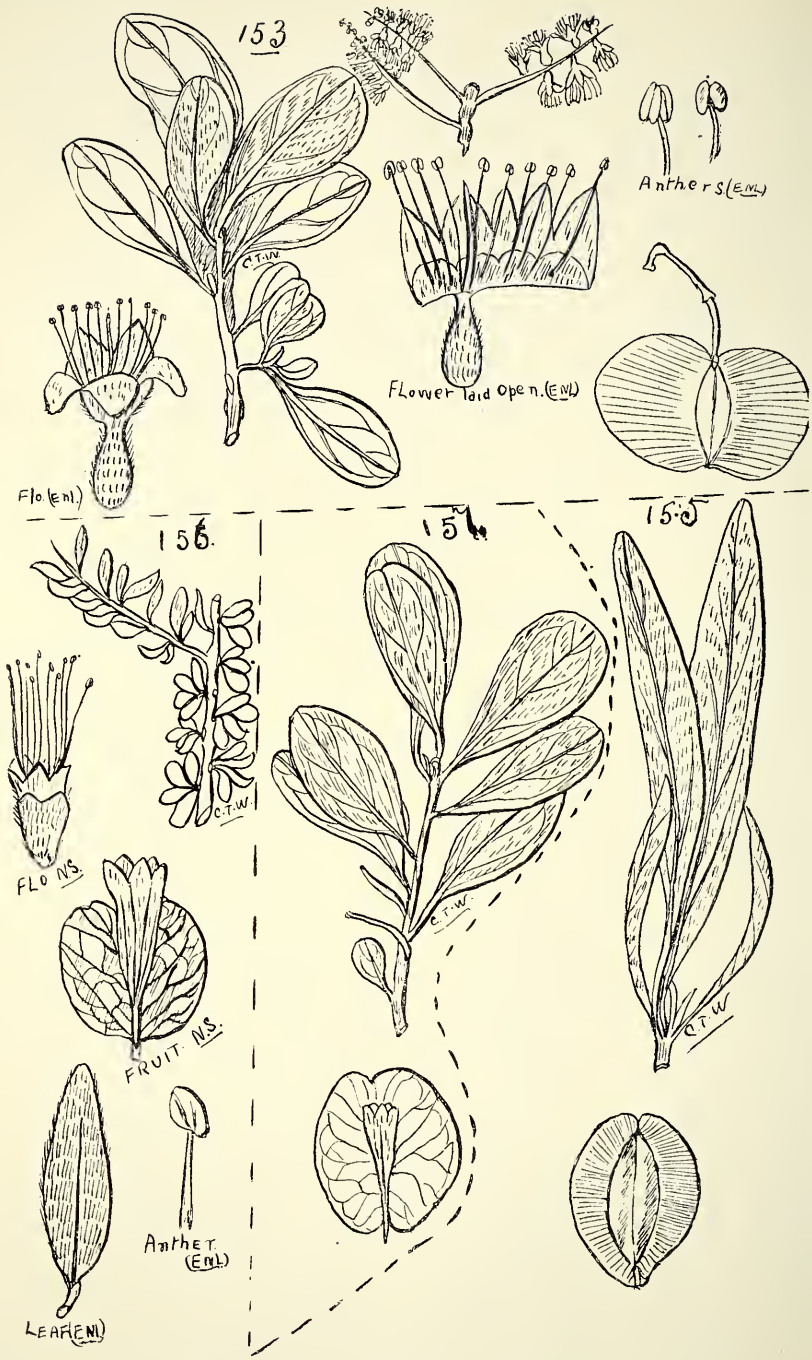
151. Bruguiera parviflora, *W. et Arn.*



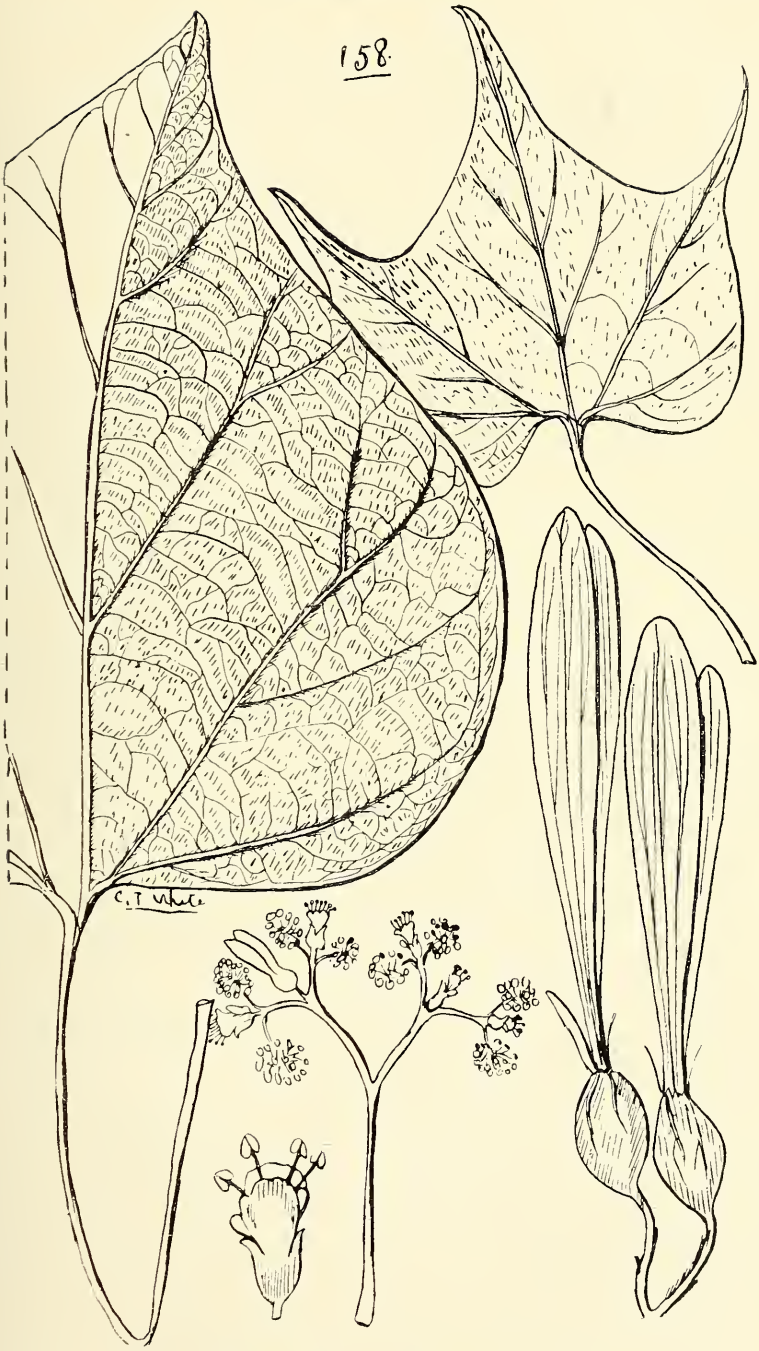


152. TERMINALIA PLATYPTERA, *F. v. M.*

154. T. BURSARINA, *F. v. M.*



153. Terminalia oblongata, *F. v. M.*
155. T. pterocarpa, *F. v. M.*
156. Macropteranthes montana, *F. v. M.*
157. M. Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*



158. Gyrocarpus Jacquini, *Roxb.*

Bæckea—*contd.*

Section Harmogia.

virgata, *Andr.*
var. parvula, *Benth.*
densifolia, *Sm.*

Subtribe II.—Euleptospermeæ.

Agonis, *DC.*

Section Ataxandria.

Scortechiniana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 163.)
lysicephala, *F. v. M. et Bail.*—Kennedy's Heath.

Leptospermum, *Forst.*—The fruit is a Diplotegia. The common name for the genus is "Tea-tree." It may here be pointed out that the word should be spelt "tea," not "ti" as so commonly used. The latter word is the Maori name for *Cordyline*, a Liliaceous genus. Dr. William Anderson, who accompanied Captain Cook in his third voyage as surgeon of the "Resolution," used the leaves of *Leptospermum scoparium* as a substitute for Chinese tea, and drank the infusion, finding it of pleasant taste and smell. Dr. Lauterer is of opinion that the young shoots and leaves of all the species of this genus are of the same service to the urinary organs, and against gravel, as those of the *Uva-ursi* (*Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi.*

Section I.—Fabricia.

Fabricia, *Benth.*

Section II.—Euleptospermum.

flavescens, *Sm.*—"Tantoon" of Bundaberg natives.
var. commune, *Benth.*
var. obovatum, *F. v. M.*
var. citriodorum, *Bail.*—This might be worthy of cultivation for its citron-scented oil. (Fig. 164.)
var. microphyllum, *Benth.*
var. grandiflorum, *Benth.*
var. minutifolium, *Benth.*
scoparium, *Forst.*—Captain Cook's Tea-tree.
arachnoideum, *Sm.*
lanigerum, *Sm.*
stellatum, *Cav.*
var. grandiflorum, *Benth.*
attenuatum, *Sm.*—"Booah" of Bundaberg natives.
myrtifolium, *Sieb.*
abnorme, *F. v. M.*

Leptospermum—*contd.*

wooroonooran, *Bail.* (Fig. 165.)

Luehmanni, *Bail.*—This tree sheds its bark in long, thin, brown strips, often somewhat curled.

Petersoni, *Bail.*

Kunzea, *Reichb.*

peduncularis, *F. v. M.*

calida, *F. v. M.*

Callistemon, *R. Br.*—Flowers of some yellowish, of most darkish crimson.

speciosus, *DC.*—Swamp Bottle-brush.

lanceolatus, *DC.*—Red Bottle-brush. "Marum" of Nerang natives. "Warringin" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.)*. Wood useful in wheelwrights' work.

Polandii, *Bail.*

rigidus, *R. Br.*

coccineus, *F. v. M.*

salignus, *DC.*—Wood strong and durable, bark papery.

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

pityoides, *Miq.* (Fig. 166.)

Melaleuca, *Linn.*—The common name for the genus is Tea-tree.

Series Callistemoneæ.

hypericifolia, *Sm.*—The Queensland habitat given is on the authority of the late Mr. W. Hill, who recorded that he obtained a plant near Ipswich in 1860.

Series Decussatæ.

thymifolia, *Sm.*

Series Laterales.

acacioides, *F. v. M.*

Series Circumscissæ.

symphyocarpa, *F. v. M.*

angustifolia, *Gærtn.*

Series Spicifloræ.

linariifolia, *Sm.*—"Poorga" of Bundaberg and "Wooller-wooller" of St. George natives. Yield of oil from dry foliage, 28½ oz. per cwt. Wood very durable, bark papery.

var. trichostachya, *Benth.*—"Tee-doo" of Dunk Island natives.

Melaleuca—*contd.*

leucadendron, *Linn.*—Broad-leaved Tea-tree. The leaves of all the kinds yield an oil of commercial value, and which was considered by Dr. Joseph Lauterer as a valuable antiseptic. Wood useful for underground work and in water. "Oodgeroo" of Stradbroke Island, "Mor-ngi" of Palmer River, "Kyenbooree" of Mackay, "Bichuma" of Forest Hill, and "Atchoourgo" of Mitchell River natives. (Plate VIII.)

var. lancifolia, *Bail.*

var. saligna, *Bail.*—Weeping Tea-tree. A Northern tree; wood very durable, useful for wharves and underground work.

var. Cunninghamii, *Bail.* (Fig. 167.)

lasiandra, *F. v. M.*

genistifolia, *Sm.*—"Moonah" of Bundaberg natives. Bark hard and blackish.

Preissiana, *Schau.*

var. leiostachya, *Benth.* = *M. parviflora*, Lindl.

armillaris, *Sm.*

styphelioides, *Sm.*

Series Capitatæ.

Subseries Pallidifloræ.

nodosa, *Sm.*

ericifolia, *Sm.*

var. erubescens, *Benth.*

Subseries Longifoliæ.

uncinata, *R. Br.*

hakeoides, *F. v. M.*

Series Peltatæ.

minutifolia, *F. v. M.*

foliolosa, *A. Cunn.* (Fig. 168.)

tamariscina, *Hook.* (Fig. 169.)

Subtribe III.—Eucalypteæ.

Angophora, *Cav.*

subvelutina, *Cav.*—Apple-tree. Wood used by wheelwrights.

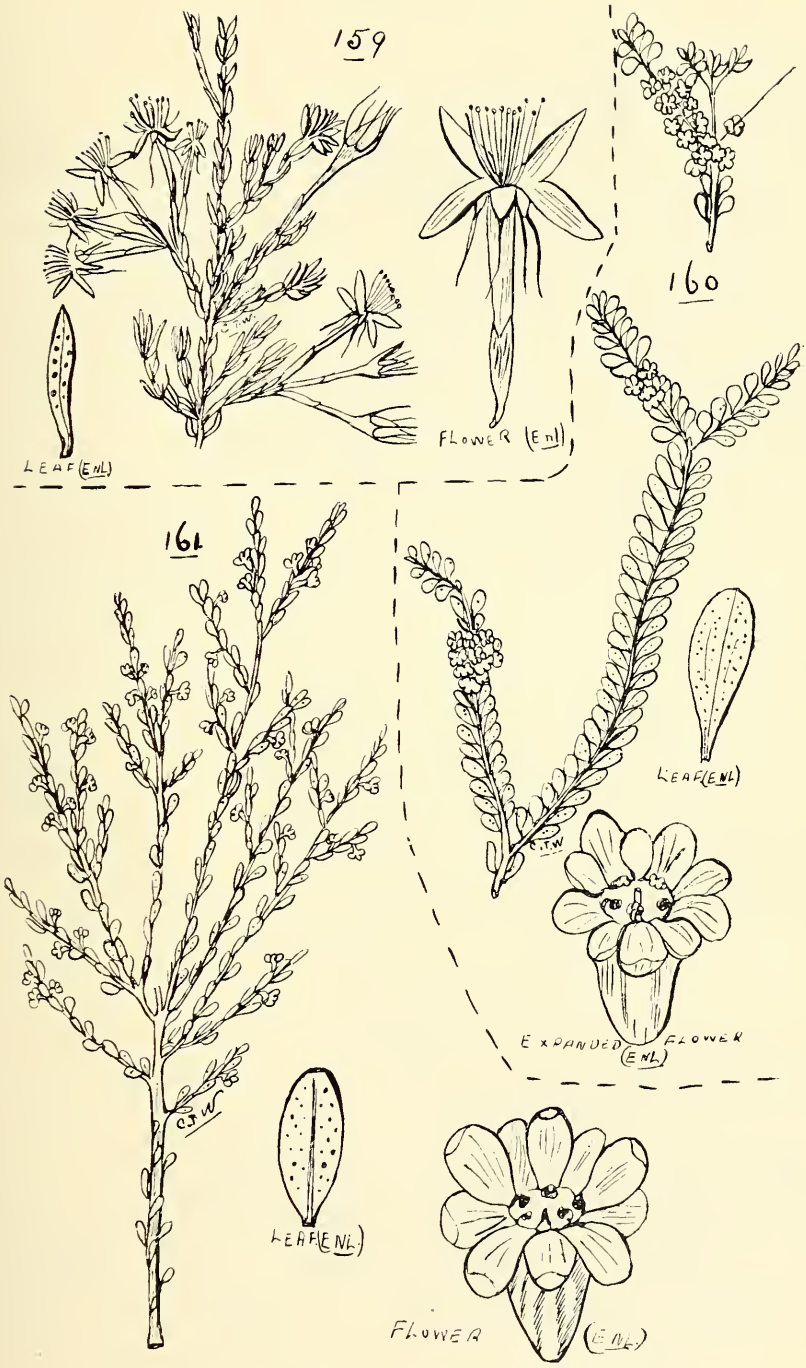
intermedia, *DC.*—Apple-tree. "Bu-groo" of Brisbane River natives.

var. Woodsiana, *Bail.*—The wood often contains hollows full of liquid red gum.

lanceolata, *Cav.*—Rusty Gum, Sugar Gum, and Cabbage Gum, in different localities. Very like in growth a Spotted Gum tree, but wood only suitable for indoor work.

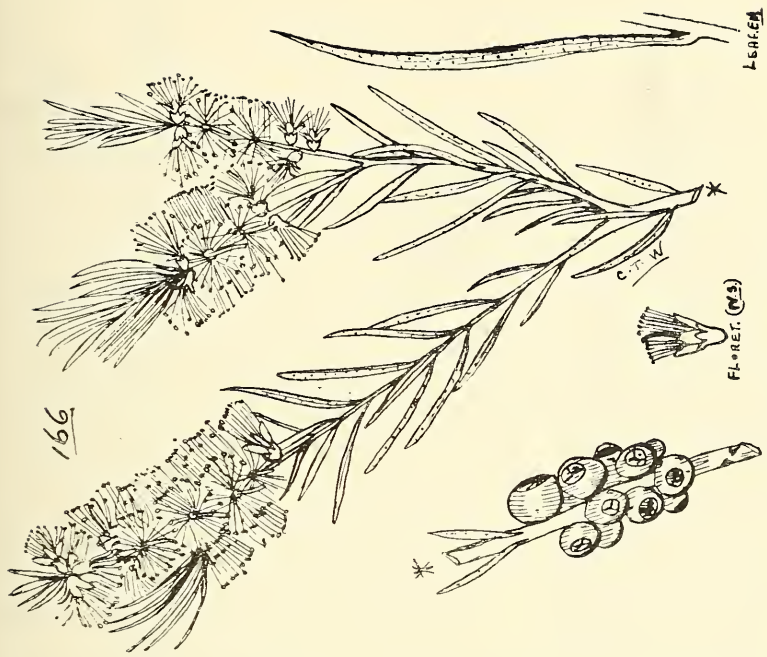
PLATE VIII.

Three Forms of MELALEUCA LEUCADENDRON, Linn.

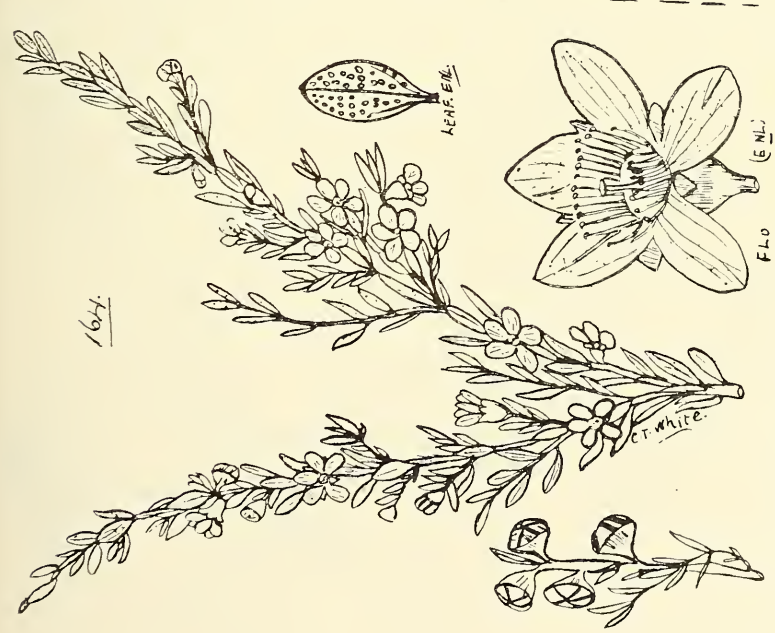


159. Calythrix leptophylla, *Benth.*
160. Thryptomene oligandra, *F. v. M.*
161. Micromyrtus leptocalyx, *Benth.*

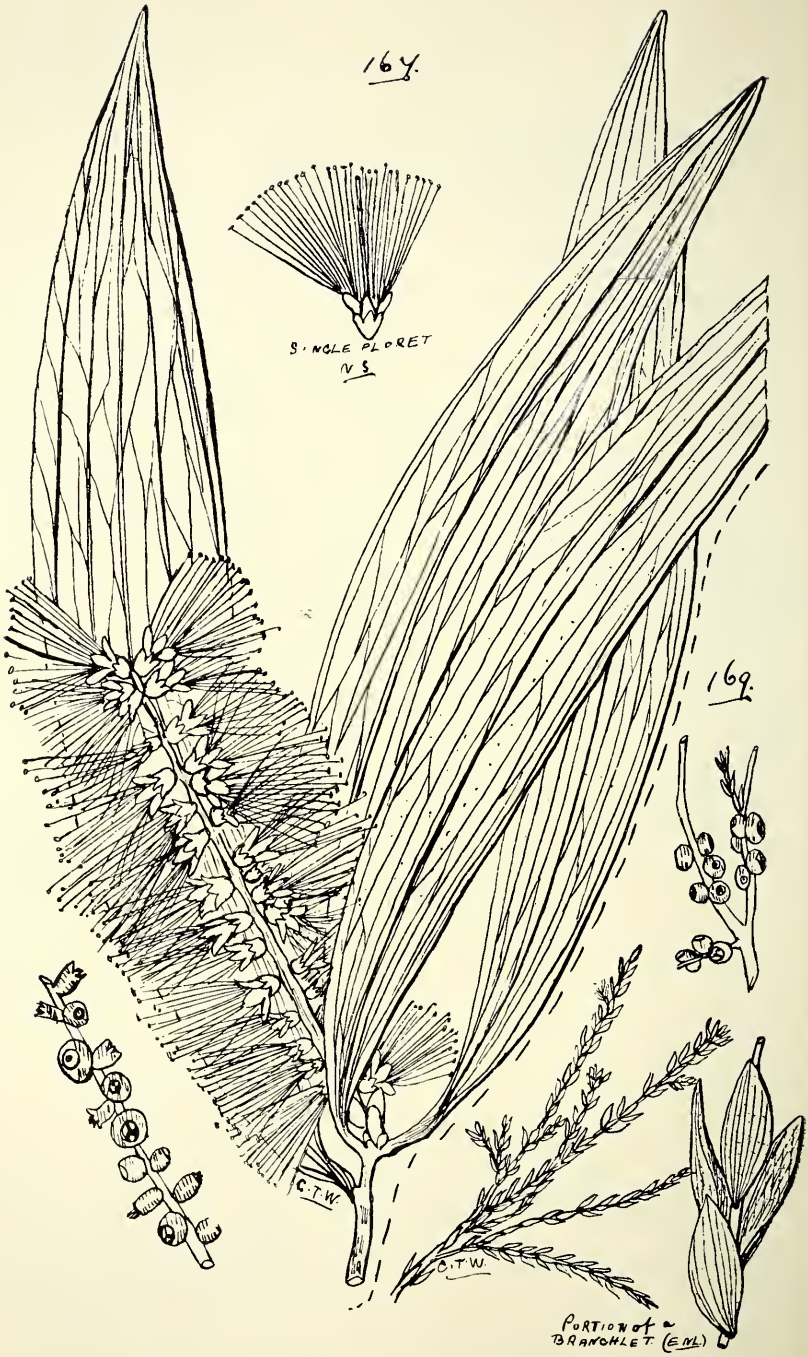
162. Bæckea stenophylla, *F. v. M.*
163. Agonis Scortechiniana, *F. v. M.*
165. Leptospermum wooroonooran, *Bail.*



166. Callistemon pityoides, *Miq.*



164. Leptospermum flavescens, *Sm.*, var. citriodorum, *Bail.*



167. Melaleuca leucadendron, *Linn.*, var. Cunninghamii, *Bail.*
169. Melaleuca tamariscina, *Hook.*

Eucalyptus, *L'Her.*—The gum of any of these trees is useful in cases of diarrhœa and dysentery, but perhaps the gum of *E. hæmastoma* is the best.

Series Renantheræ.

Planchoniana, *F. v. M.*—Wood grey, hard, and heavy. Gum contains 68 per cent. of tannin and 6.4 per cent. of metarabin (*Lauterer*).

Baileyana, *F. v. M.*—Rough Stringybark. A ton of the fresh leaves yields 322 oz. of oil. Wood suitable for tool-handles.

capitella, *Sm.*—*See* note, Bail. Ql. Fl. ii. 613.

piperita.—The Queensland tree probably only *E. eugenioides*, Sieb. Gum contains 66 per cent. tannin, 11 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

eugenioides, *Sieb.*—White Stringybark. Gum contains 65 per cent. tannin, 7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

acmeniodies, *Schau.*—Broad-leaved Stringybark. Yellow Stringybark of some places. "Joora" of the Brisbane natives. Gum contains 65 per cent. tannin, 7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

pilularis, *Sm.*—Blackbutt. "Tcheergun" of Stradbroke Island and "Toi" of Brisbane River natives. A good building timber. Gum contains 65 per cent tannin, 5.7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

Series Heterostemones.

leucoxylon, *F. v. M.*
sideroxylon, *A. Cunn.* } *See* note Ql. Ag. Jl. xv. (1905) 898.

melliodora, *A. Cunn.*

gracilis, *F. v. M.*—Red or White Mallee.

var. Thozetii, *F. v. M.*

paniculata, *Sm.*

hæmastoma, *Sm.*—Scribbly Gum. "Curgura" of Brisbane River natives. The gum of this tree is valuable in cases of diarrhœa, and has been known to cure calves bad with "scours." One ton of fresh leaves yields 672 oz. of oil (*Staiger*). Gum contains tannic acid 66.3 per cent., metarabin 8 per cent. (*Lauterer*).

var. micrantha, *Benth.*

microcorys, *F. v. M.*—Tallow-wood. "Tee" of the Maroochie natives. One of our most valuable hardwoods. Fresh leaves yield 375 oz. of oil to the ton. Gum contains 62.5 per cent. tannin, 6.4 per cent. tan resin, 7.4 per cent. arabin and metarabin (*Lauterer*).

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

Series Porantheræ.

pruinosa, *Schau.*—"Kullingal" of Cloncurry natives, by whom the inside bark is stripped, damped, and wound round the chest and body for pains, rheumatism, &c.

polyanthemos, *Schau.*—Poplar Box.

populifolia, *Hook.* (includes *E. bicolor*, var. *parviflora*, F. v. M.).—Poplar Box. "Mullet" of St. George natives.

ochrophloia, *F. v. M.*—Yellow-jacket. "Yapunyah" of Bulloo River. (Fig. 170.)

largiflorens, *F. v. M.* = ? *E. bicolor*, A. Cunn., Benth. in Fl. Austr. Seed a staple article of diet of the Boulia and other inland natives.

hemiphloia, *F. v. M.*—Gum-topped Box. "Woorgun" of Nanango natives. Wood very tough and elastic; dry leaves yield 12 oz. of oil to the cwt. (*J. F. Bailey*).

var. ? parviflora, *Benth.*—Leichhardt's Box; Fitzalan's Ironbark. Mount Elliott. Mueller, Eucalyptographia, Dec. 5, places this under *E. drepanophylla.*

Series Micrantheræ.

Bowmani, *F. v. M.*

Stoneana, *Bail.*—Bastard Gum-leaved Box. (Fig. 170 bis.)

siderophloia, *Benth.*—Black Ironbark. "Biggar" of Brisbane River and "Wooroola" of Bundaberg natives. Wood useful where strength and durability are required. Gum contains (air-dry state) tannic acid 28.5 per cent., arabin 42.4 per cent., metarabin 3 per cent. (*Lauterer*).

var. rostrata, *Benth.*—Large-leaved Ironbark. Wood deep red, operculum long, giving a well-marked distinction to the variety.

forma decorticans, Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1911) 127.—A large tree, the branches from a diameter of 4 in. shedding the bark in thin red strips, leaving them of a yellowish colour (*see* photos. on pp. 10 and 12).

melanophloia, *F. v. M.*—Silver-leaved Ironbark. "Oombah" of St. George and "Gaygar" of Nanango natives. Wood durable, outer greyish, centre red.

drepanophylla, *F. v. M.*—Messmate.

leptophleba, *F. v. M.*

crebra, *F. v. M.*—Narrow-leaved Ironbark; Grey Ironbark. "Tandoor" of Brisbane River natives. Gum contains 30 per cent. tannin, 42 per cent. arabin (*Lauterer*).

Staigeriana, *F. v. M. inedit.*—Lemon-scented Ironbark. A ton of the dry leaves yields 1,290 oz. of oil (*Staiger*).

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

Howettiana, *F. v. M.*

Cloeziana, *F. v. M.*

Raveretiana, *F. v. M.*—Thozet's Box or Iron Gum tree.

microtheca, *F. v. M.* (Bentham unites this with *E. brachypoda,* Turcz.)—Black Box. "Coolibar," "Jimbul," "Kurleah," and "Moolar" of inland localities. Leaves and branches used as a fish-poison by the natives in the North-West-Central districts, and the inner bark beaten up and used as a poultice for snake-bite.

Series Normales.

Subseries Robustæ.

miniata, *A. Cunn.*—Tobacco-pipe Gum-tree. The large fruits might be used for making tobacco-pipes. (*See* Ql. Ag. Jl. xix. (1907) 341, Pl. XXXII.)

robusta, *Sm.*—"Gnorpin" of Stradbroke Island and "Gulgong" of Dunk Island natives. Gum contains tannin 30 per cent., arabin 41 per cent. (*Lauterer*).

botryoides, *Sm.*—Woollybutt; also called Blue Gum in some places. A very large tree. Yield of oil about 6 oz. per cwt. of dry leaves (*J. F. Bailey*).

Subseries Exsertæ.

pallidifolia, *F. v. M.*

insulana, *Bail.* (Fig. 171.)

pachyphylla, *F. v. M.*

dealbata, *A. Cunn.*

rostrata, *Schlecht.*—Stanthorpe Yellow-jacket. "Yarra" of Moonie River natives.

exserta, *F. v. M.*—"Bendo" of Burnett River natives.

tereticornis, *Sm.*—Blue Gum and Red Gum. "Mungal" of Brisbane River natives. The dry foliage yields about 28 oz. of oil per cwt. (*J. F. Bailey*). Gum contains 62 per cent. tannin, 7 per cent. metarabin (*Lauterer*).

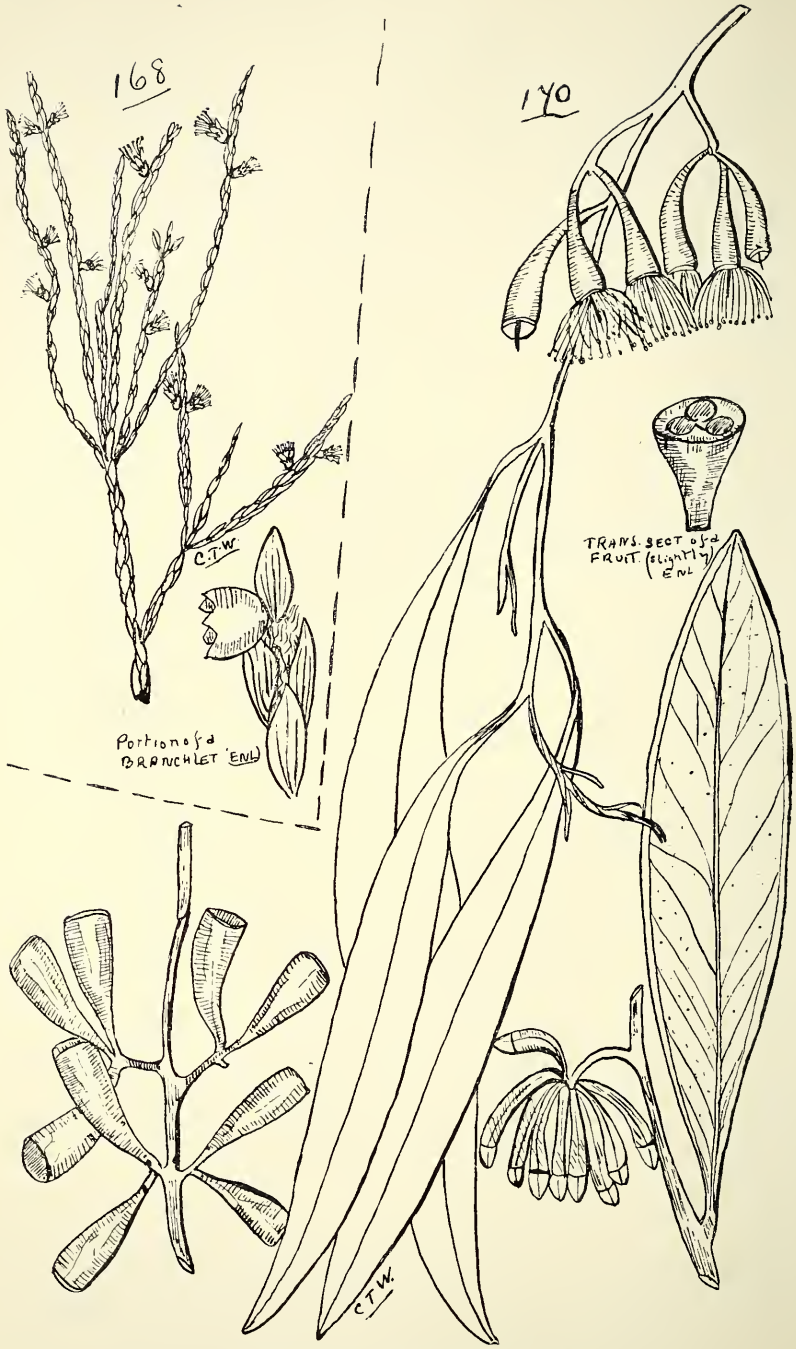
var. brachycorys, *Benth.*

Subseries Subexsertæ.

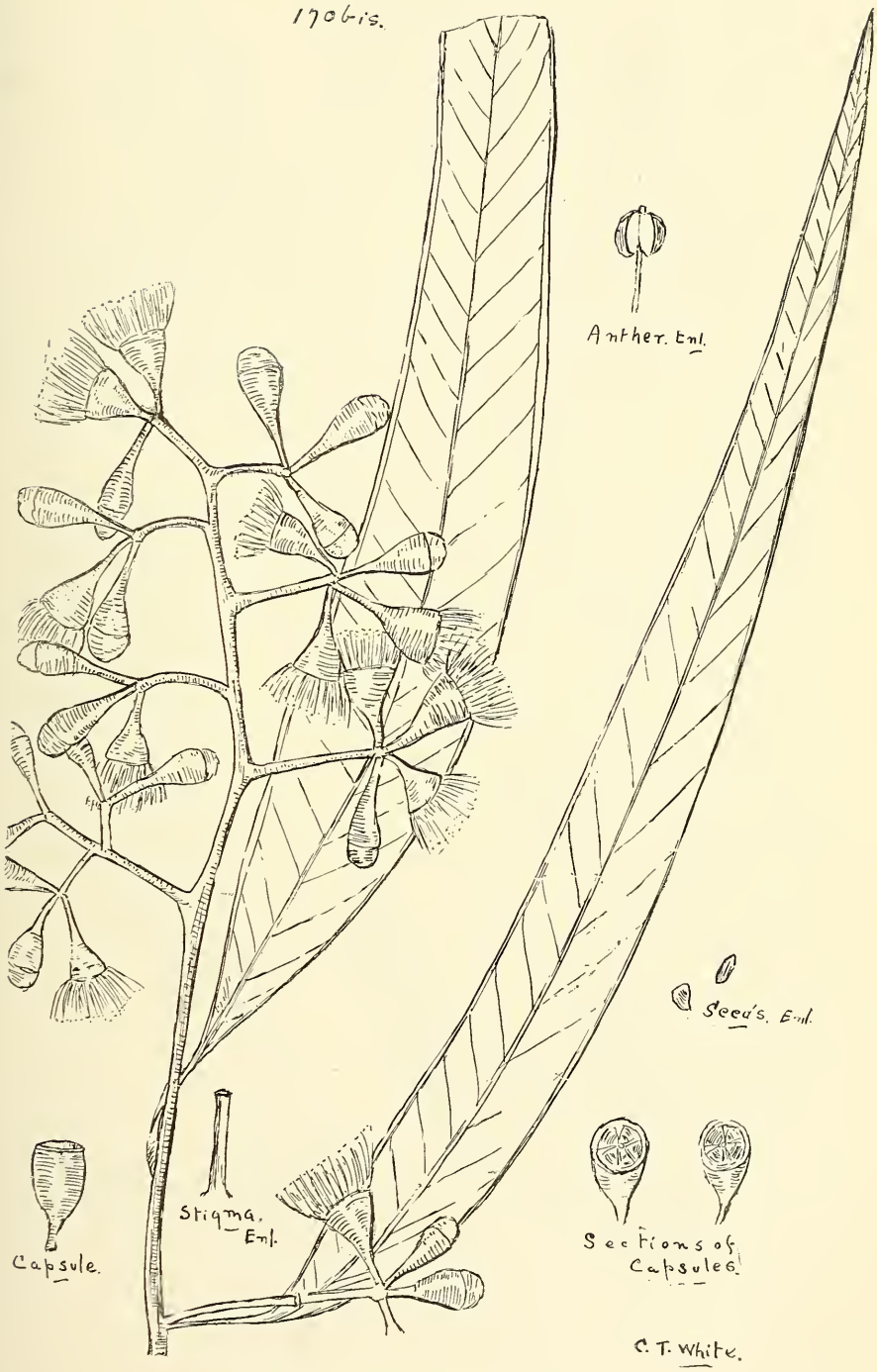
platyphylla, *F. v. M.*—Broad-leaved Poplar Gum. "Wongoola" of Mackay natives.

alba, *Reinw.*

Stuartiana, *F. v. M.*—Stanthorpe Box; Messmate.



168. Melaleuca foliolosa, *A. Cunn.*
170. Eucalyptus ochrophloia, *F. v. M.*



170 bis. EUCALYPTUS STONEANA, *Bail.*

171. EUCALYPTUS INSULANA, *Bail.*

172. EUCALYPTUS STANNARIENSIS, *Bail.*

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

saligna, *Sm.*—Grey Gum. A large tree, timber very durable. Yield of oil from dry leaves, 18 oz. per cwt. (*J. F. Bailey*). Gum contains 28.4 per cent. tannin, 42 per cent. arabin (Loewenberg's method) (*Lauterer*).

resinifera, *Sm.*—Red Stringybark, Jimmy Low, and Forest Mahogany. "Roangga" of Palmer natives. Gum contains tannic acid 26 per cent., arabin 48.4 per cent (*Lauterer*). Wood useful for piles, fencing-posts, and similar work.

var. grandiflora, *Benth.*

pellita, *F. v. M.*

Subseries Inclusæ.

phœnicea, *F. v. M.*

clavigera, *A. Cunn.*—The wood dark, hard, and durable.

grandifolia, *R. Br.*

stannariensis, *Bail.*—Dead Finish of Stannary Hills. (Fig. 172.)

tessellaris, *F. v. M.*—Moreton Bay Ash. "Carbeen" and "Ori" of St. George, "Woonara" of Nanango, "Urrgula" of Palmer River, "Tchunba" of Bundaberg, "Wonkara" of Port Curtis, and "Algoori" of Mackay natives. Wood tough and durable. Gum contains tannin 52.3 per cent., arabin and metarabin 5.5 per cent. (*Lauterer*).

var. Dallachiana, *F. v. M.*—Cabbage Gum and Pudding Gum.

Subseries Corymbosæ.

setosa, *Schau.*

peltata, *Benth.*

latifolia, *F. v. M.*

corymbosa, *Sm.*—Bloodwood. "Ambool" of St. George, "Gooden" of Nanango, "Boona" of Brisbane River and Stradbroke Island, and "Jingil" of Cooktown natives. The gum will quickly cure ringworm (*W. Macartney*).

terminalis, *F. v. M.*—Bloodwood. "Narm-boon-bong" of Cloncurry, "Kulcha" of Gilbert River, "Gaja" of Palmer River, and "Arangmill" of Rockhampton natives.

var. carnosa, *Bail.*, Ql., Agric. Jl. xv. (1905) 898.—An inland tree; fruit unusually fleshy.

Eucalyptus—*contd.*

dichromophloia, *F. v. M.*

maculata, *Hook.*—Spotted Gum. "Urar" of Brisbane River natives.

var. citriodora, *Bail and F. v. M.*—Citron-scented Gum-tree. "Boabo" of Rockhampton natives. Schimmer and Co. give as the yield of oil 1 to 1.5 per cent. from the fresh leaves, and 3 to 4 per cent. from dry.

Leichhardtii, *Bail.*—A close ally of *E. eximia,* Schau. (Fig. 173.)

Subseries Eudesmieæ.

tetradonta, *F. v. M.*

Torelliana, *F. v. M.*

Abergiana, *F. v. M.* (Albergiana, Ql. Fl.).

trachyphloia, *F. v. M.*—White Bloodwood.

var. fruticosus, *Bail.*

Watsoniana, *F. v. M.*—"Olm-bah" of Mitchell River natives.

Subtribe IV.—Metrosidereæ.

Tristania, *R. Br.*

Section Lophostemon.

suaveolens, *Sm.*—Swamp Mahogany. "Boolarchoo" of Stradbroke Island and "Bujir" of Cooktown natives. A splendid wood for piles and underground work; resembles Spanish mahogany.

var. glabrescens, *Bail.*

conferta, *R. Br.*—Brisbane Box-tree. "Tubill-pulla" of Stradbroke Island and Brisbane River natives. The young shoots of this tree have a milky sap. Wood when kept dry very durable, shrinks much in drying.

var. fibrosa, *Bail.*—Perhaps only a peculiar growth.

Section Eutristania.

exiliflora, *F. v. M.*—Wood tough and elastic; useful for tool-handles.

laurina, *R. Br.*—Water Gum of most Southern localities; a most valuable timber for tool-handles.

longivalvis, *F. v. M.*—Buttercup-tree. (Fig. 174.)

lactiflua, *F. v. M.*

Brownii, *S. Moore* in Britt. Journ. Bot. xl. (1902) 25.

Syncarpia, *Ten.*—The fruit a Syncarp.
laurifolia, *Ten.*—Turpentine-tree.
Hillii, *Bail.*—Peebeen. Besides a useful timber this tree yields a resin which can be put to the same services as the Strasburg turpentine, and can be used as a healing agent on chronic ulcers and sores like the best Hamburg plaster (*Dr. Joseph Lauterer*). The bark contains 7·68 per cent. of tannin.
leptopetala, *F. v. M.* = *Metrosideros glomulifera,* Sm.

Lysicarpus, *F. v. M.*
ternifolius, *F. v. M.*—Tom Russell's Mahogany. A useful cabinet-wood, heavy and elastic. (Fig. 175.)

Metrosideros, *Banks.*
tetrapetala, *F. v. M.*

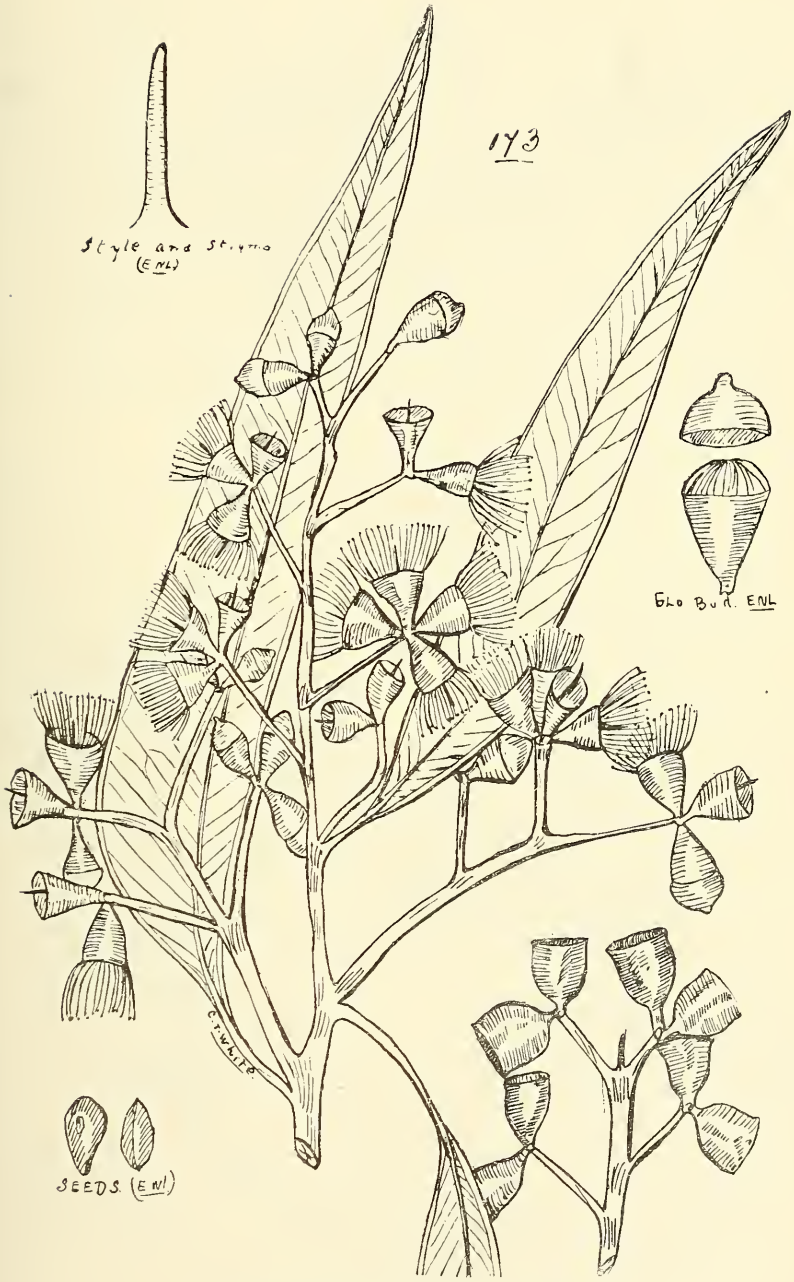
Xanthostemon, *F. v. M.*
chrysanthus, *F. v. M.*—"Choolo-choolo" of Barron River and "Currijello" of Johnstone River natives.
pachyspermus, *F. v. M.*—Yellow-wood of Johnstone River.
oppositifolia, *Bail.*—Luya's Hardwood; Penda at Noosa. (Fig. 176.)

Backhousia, *Hook. et Harv.*
myrtifolia, *Hook. et Harv.*
angustifolia, *F. v. M.*—Yields a good essential oil.
sciadophora, *F. v. M.*
citriodora, *F. v. M.*—The Sweet Verbena tree; oil of commercial value.
Bancroftii, *Bail. et F. v. M.*—Johnstone River Hardwood or Langdon's Hardwood. (Fig. 177.)

Osbornia, *F. v. M.*
octodonta, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 178.)

Tribe III.—Myrteæ.

*Psidium, *Linn.*
Guajava, *Linn.*—White Guava. Tropical America. A stray from cultivation. The bark is said to contain about 19 per cent. of tannin. The leaves and bark are used in India in cases of diarrhœa; Dr. Waitz recommends ½ oz. of the root-bark to be boiled down in 6 oz. of water to 3 oz. as an external application in cases of *Prolapsus ani* of children (*Dymock*).
Araca, *Raddi* = *P. guinensi,* Sw.—Green Guava. Tropical America.
littorale, *Raddi.*—Shore Guava. Tropical America.



173. EUCALYPTUS LEICHHARDTII, *Bail.*

174. Tristania longivalvis, *F. v. M.*

175. Lysicarpus ternifolius, *F. v. M.* (The figure drawn represents a form with mostly opposite leaves.)

176. Xanthostemon oppositifolius, *Bail.*
178. Oseornia octodonta, *F. v. M.*
179. Myrtus metrosideros, *Bail.*

177. Backhousia Bancroftii, *Bail. et F. v. M.*

Rhodomyrtus, *DC.*
psidioides, *Benth.* = *Myrtus Tozerii,* F. v. M.
trineura, *F. v. M.*
cymiflora, *F. v. M.*
macrocarpa, *Benth.*—Cooktown Loquat. The diseased fruit supposed to cause blindness (myopia) and death (*see* Ql. Bot. Bull. x. (1895) 37). "Wannakai" of Cape Bedford, "Kalburadji" of Bloomfield River, and "Poolboo-nong" of Dunk Island natives.

Myrtus, *Linn.*
rhytisperma, *F. v. M.*
var. grandifolia, *Benth.*
tenuifolia, *Sm.*—"Midyim" of Brisbane River natives.
gonoclada, *F. v. M.*
lasioclada, *F. v. M.*
Shepherdi, *F. v. M.*
Hillii, *Benth.*—Scrub Ironwood. "Kalaara" and "Mangoor" of Barron River natives.
Becklerii, *F. v. M.*
Bidwillii, *Benth.*
racemulosa, *Benth.*
var. conferta, *Benth.*
acmenioides, *F. v. M.*
fragrantissima, *F. v. M.*
nitida, *J. F. Gmel.*
exaltata, *Bail.*—A large tree. Fruit used for jam-making (*E. Cowley*).
metrosideros, *Bail.* (Fig. 179.)

Rhodamnia, *Jack.*
sessiliflora, *Benth.*—"Koorka-bidgan" of Barron River natives.
trinervia, *Blume.*
var. spongiosa, *Bail.*—"Din-din" of Barron River natives.
argentea, *Benth.*—Furnishes a pretty wavy-marked wood, useful for cabinet-work.
Blairiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 180.)

Fenzlia, *Endl.*
obtusa, *Endl.*
var. microphylla, *Benth.*
retusa, *Endl.*

Decaspermum, *Forst.*
paniculatum, *Baill.* = *Nelitris paniculata,* Benth.
var. laxiflora, *Benth.*

Eugenia, *Linn.*—The fruits of many useful for cooking.

Section I.—Eueugenia.

carissoides, *F. v. M.*—"Esyu-ro" of Batavia River natives. (Fig. 181.)

*uniflora, *Linn.*—Brazilian Cherry. Tropical South America.

Section II.—Syzygium.

Smithii, *Poir.*—"Lilly-Pilly." Bark yields 17 per cent. of tannin (*F. v. M.*).

Francisii, *Bail.*—Water Gum of Kin Kin; so called from the large quantity of liquid contained in its stem. A very large tree with thin bark and close-grained pinkish wood. The bark contains 10 per cent. of tannin; will give a light colour to leather (*J. C. Brünnich*). (Fig. 181 bis; photo. on p. 2.)

hemilampra, *F. v. M.*

kuranda, *Bail.*—Native name in the Atherton district, "Wanchan."

gustavioides, *Bail.*

Ventenatii, *Benth.*—Water Gum of Brisbane River.

leptantha, *Wight.*—"Kai-go" of Cape Grafton natives.

var. parviflora, *Bail.*

Jambolana, *Lam.*—Seeds used as a remedy against diabetes.

corynantha, *F. v. M.*

Section III.—Jambosa.

cormiflora, *F. v. M.*—A White Apple. "Moorool" of Barron River natives.

Hislopii, *Bail.*—"Walkaran" of Cooktown natives. I have never seen a good specimen of this tree, but Mrs. F. C. Rowan's painting (Plate IX.) shows it as one of the most beautiful of the genus.

Hodgkinsoniæ, *F. v. M.* = *E. odoratissima,* Bail.; *E. Fitzgeraldi,* F.v. M. and Bail.

Tierneyana, *F. v. M.*

grandis, *Wight.*—White Apple. "Waargoon-waargoon" of Herberton natives.

Johnsoni, *F. v. M.*

suborbicularis, *Benth.*—"Pudginjacker" of Bloomfield River, "É-sie" of Batavia River, and "Murl-kue-kee" of Dunk Island natives.

Wilsonii, *F. v. M.*—The fruit used for jam-making in the early days of the colony.

fibrosa, *Bail.*

Banksii, *Britt. and S. Moore,* Journ. Bot. (xl.) 1902, 26; Ill. Bot. Cook's Voy. iii. App. t. 122.

PLATE IX.

EUGENIA HISLOPII, Bail.

Eugenia—*contd.*
Bungadinnia, *Bail.*—A native food.
eucalyptoides, *F. v. M.*—Fruit used for jam-making under the name of Native Pear (*see* Ql. Ag. Jl. ii. (1898) 471, Pl. 37).
Simmondsæ, *Bail.* (Fig. 181 ter.)
paniculata, *Banks and Sol.*
punctulata, *Bail.*—Red Apple of Tambourine Mountains. Sour Cherry of North Coast line.
sordida, *Bail.*
macrooai, *Bail.*
Leuhmanni, *F. v. M.*
angophoroides, *F. v. M.*
oleosa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 182.)
apodophylla, *F. v. M.*
hedraiophylla, *F. v. M.*
cryptophlebia, *F. v. M.*
Dallachiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 183.)
subopposita, *Bail.*—"Tarbugai" of Tully River natives.

Tribe IV.—Lecythideæ.

Subtribe Barringtonieæ.

Barringtonia, *Forst.*
speciosa, *Linn. f.*
racemosa, *Gaudich.*
acutangula, *Gærtn.*
edulis, *Seem.*, Fl. Vit. 82; Bailey, Ql. Ag. Jl. (1907) 125, Pl. xi.
calyptrata, *R. Br.*

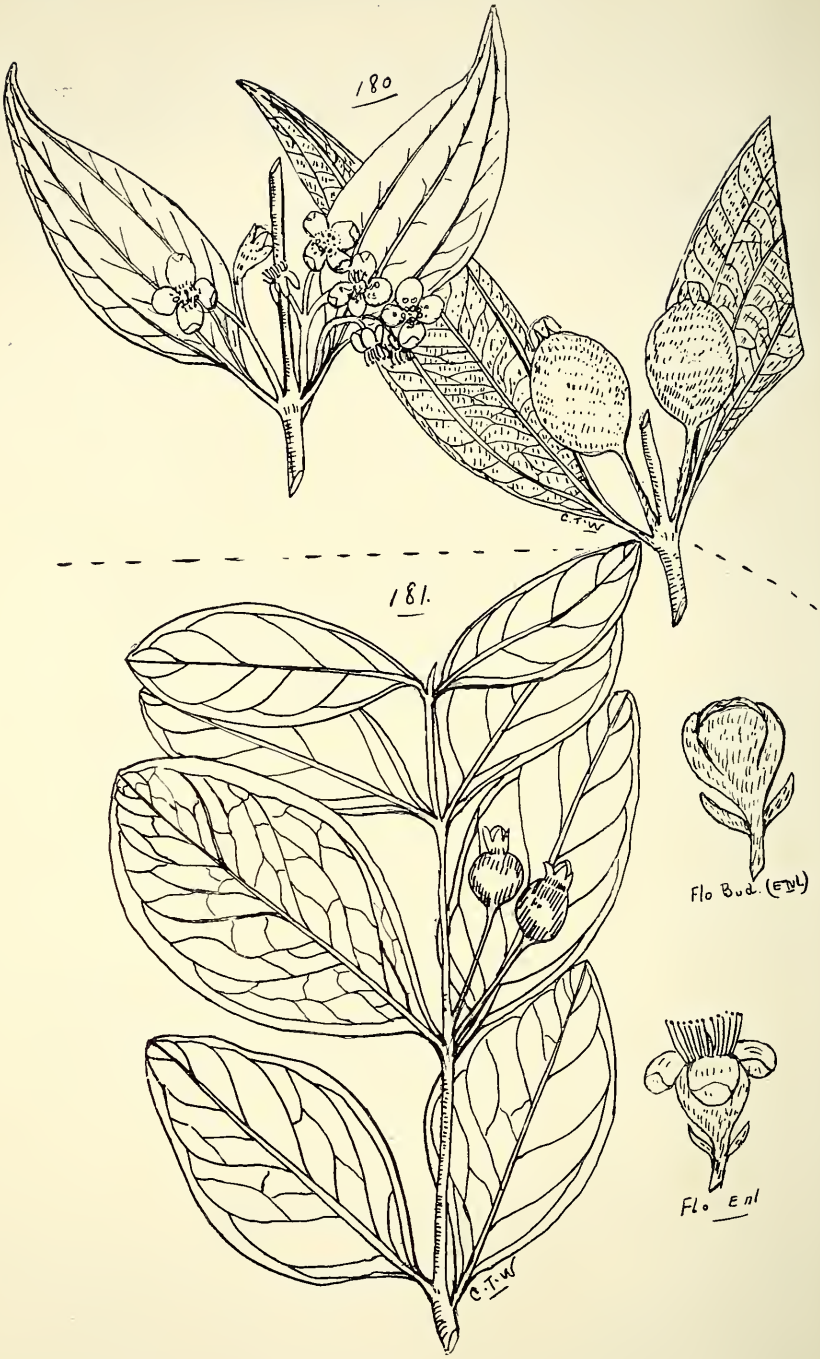
Careya, *Roxb.*
australis, *F. v. M.*—"Go-onje" of Cloncurry, "Guntha-marrah" of Mitchell River, "Barror" of Rockhampton, "Kuiperi" of Batavia River, and "Karoo" of Dunk Island natives. The pulped leaves are considered a sure and safe cure for ulcers. (Fig. 184.)

Order LII.—MELASTOMACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Osbeckieæ.

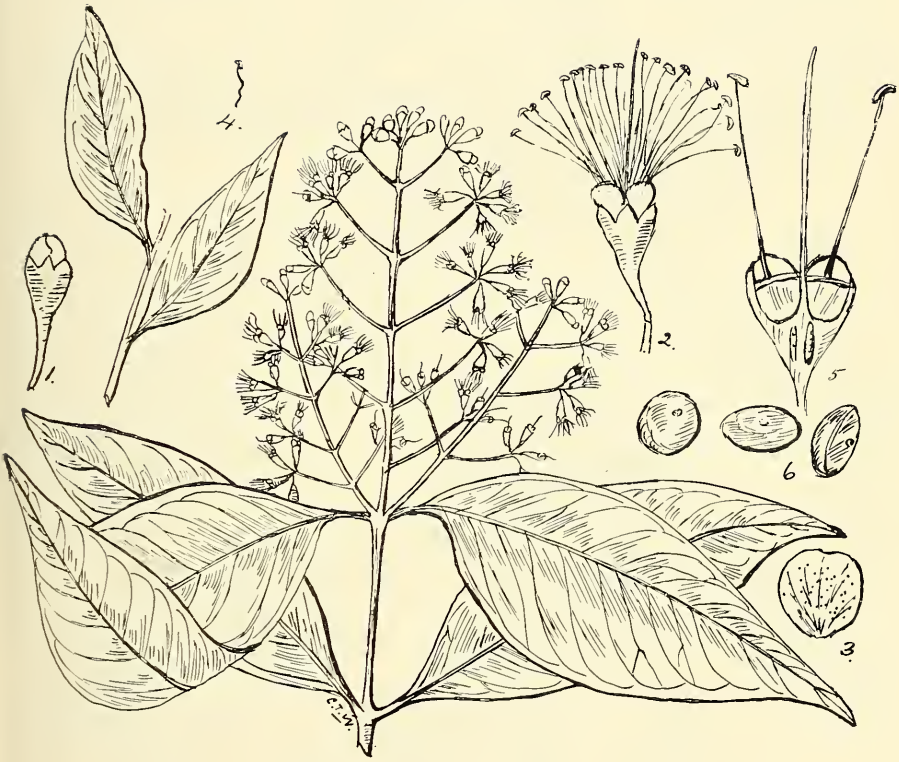
Osbeckia, *Linn.*
chinensis, *Linn.*

Otanthera, *Blume.*
bracteata, *Korth.* (Fig. 185.)



180. Rhodamnia Blairiana, *F. v. M.*
181. Eugenia carissoides, *F. v. M.*

181 bis.



181 bis. EUGENIA FRANCISII, *Bail.*

(1) Flower bud, (2) flower, (3) petal, (4) anther, (5) long. sect. flower petal and all the stamens except two removed, (6) fruit. (1), (2), (3), and (5) enl.; (4) and (6) nat. size.

181 ter.

181 ter. EUGENIA SIMMONDSÆ, *Bail.*

(a) A petal, (b) flower, (c) flower buds, (d) longitudinal section of a flower, pet. and all the stamens except two removed, (e) fruit (nat. size).

182. Eugenia oleosa, *F. v. M.*
183. E. Dallachiana, *F. v. M.*

Melastoma, *Linn.*
malabathricum, *Linn.*, *var.* polyanthum, *Benth.*—" Di-eni" of Cape Bedford natives.
var. nanum, *Bail.*

TRIBE II.—MEDINILLEÆ.

Medinilla, *Gaud.*
Balls-Headleyi, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE III.—MEMECYLEÆ.

Memecylon, *Linn.*
umbellatum, *Burm.*

Order LIII.—LYTHRARIEÆ.

TRIBE I.—AMMANNIEÆ.

Ammannia, *Linn.*—Seeds of many used for food by the natives.
pentandra, *Roxb.*
var. decussata, *Benth.*
occultiflora, *Kœhne.*
diandra, *F. v. M.*
triflora, *R. Br.* (Fig. 186.)
indica, *Lam.*
auriculata, *Willd.*
multiflora, *Roxb.*
*Peplis, *Linn.*
portula, *Linn.*—Water Purslane. Europe.

TRIBE II.—LYTHREÆ.

Lythrum, *Linn.*
Salicaria, *Linn.*—Loosestrife.
hyssopifolium, *Linn.*
paradoxum, *Kœhne* in Engl. Yahrb. xxiii., Beibl. lvii.
Nesæa, *Comm.*
Robertsii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 187.)
*salicifolia, *H. B. and K.*—Tropical America.
Pemphis, *Forst.*
acidula, *Forst.*
Lagerstrœmia, *Linn.*
*Flos-Reginæ, *Retz.*—India. Has been given by some as naturalised, but perhaps only because found in old, deserted plantations, &c.
*indica, *Linn.*—India.
Archeriana, *Bail.*
var. glabrescens, *Bail.*

Sonneratia, *Linn. f.*
alba, *Sm.* = *S. acida,* Benth. (*non* Linn. f.), Fl. Aust. iii. 301. The thick, horizontal roots are furnished with large, erect breathing processes. Bark contains 7.40 per cent. tannin (*Brünnich*).

Anomalous Genus.

Punica, *Linn.*—Fruit a balausta.
Granatum, *Linn.*—Pomegranate. Asia. Bark said to contain about 25 per cent. tannin.

Order LIV.—ONAGRARIEÆ.

*Œnothera, *Linn.*
rosea, *Willd.*—America.
biennis, *Linn.*—Evening Primrose. Europe.
elata, *H. B. et K.* = *Œ. salicifolia,* Desf.—South America.
longiflora, *Jacq.*—A native of Buenos Ayres.
sinuata, *Linn., forma.*—America.

Epilobium, *Linn.*—Willow-wort.
junceum, *Forst.*
Billardierianum, *Ser.*

Jussiæa, *Linn.*
repens, *Linn.*—The Australian plant considered by Baron Mueller to be *J. diffusa,* Forst., because of its yellow flowers, while *J. repens* proper has white flowers.
suffruticosa, *Linn.*
var. angustifolia, *Bail.* = *J. angustifolia,* Lam.
var. villosa, *Bail.* = *J. villosa,* W. et Arn.

Ludwigia, *Linn.*
parviflora, *Roxb.* (Fig. 188.)

Alliance XIII.—PASSIFLORALES.

Order LV.—SAMYDACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Casearieae.

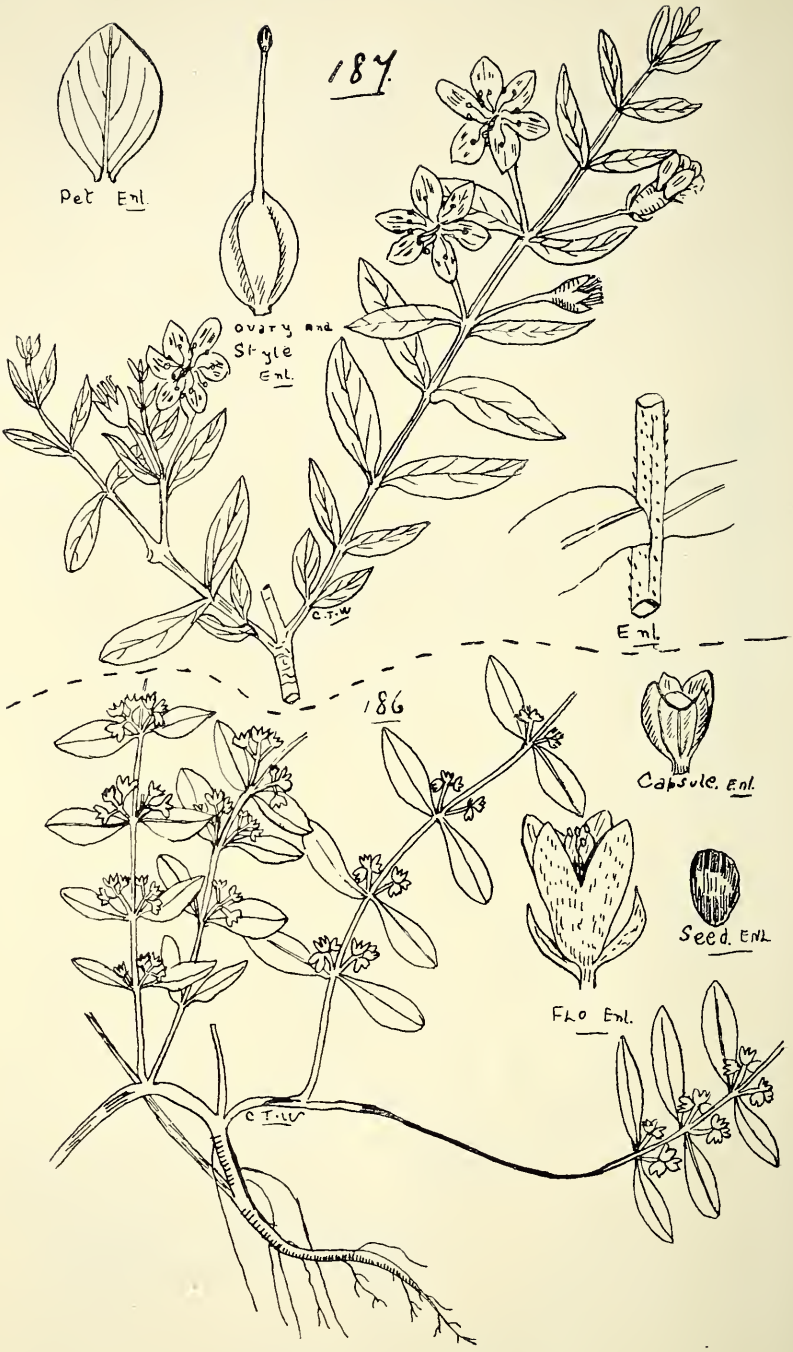
Casearia, *Linn.*
esculenta, *Roxb.*
Dallachii, *F. v. M.*—C. B. Clarke places this under *C. tomentosa,* Roxb.

Tribe II.—Homalieæ.

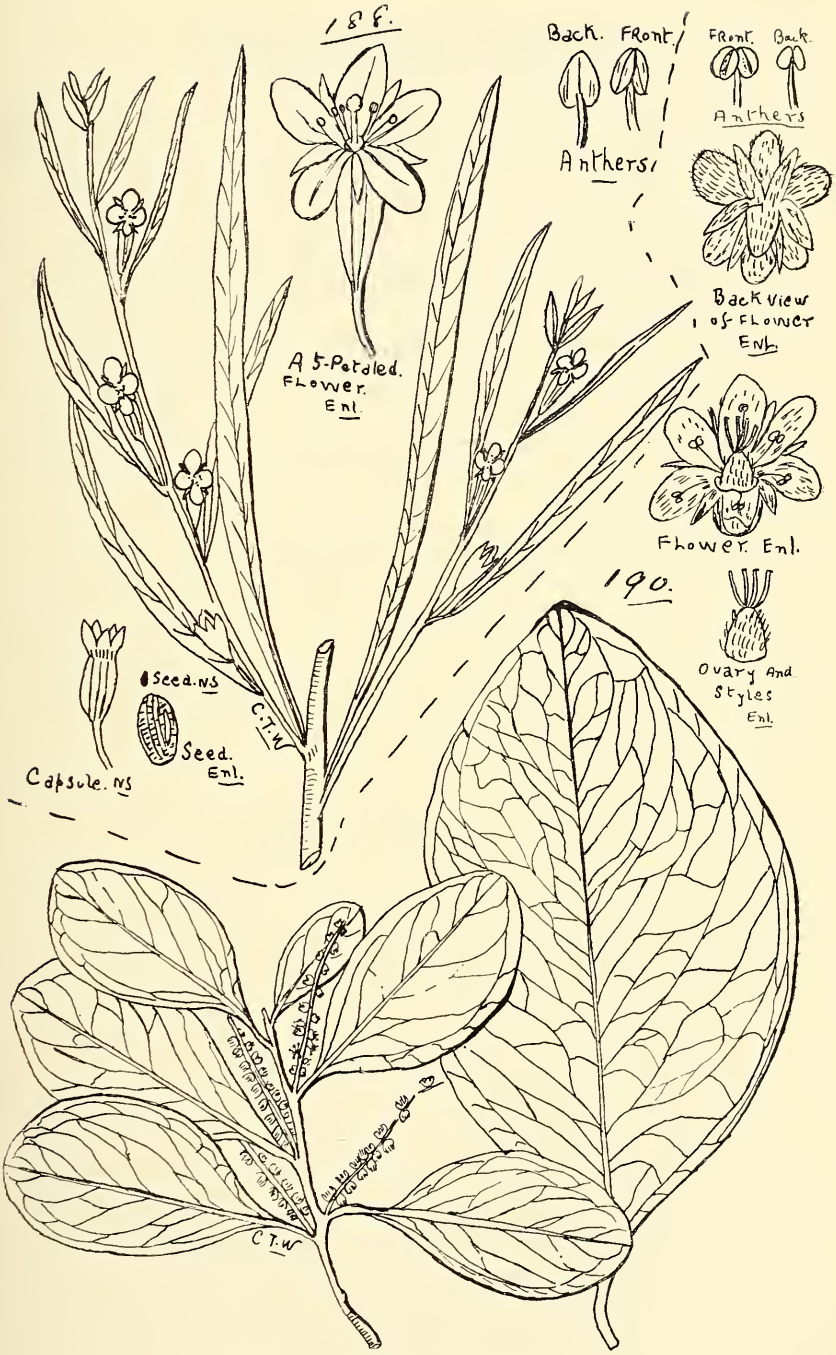
Homalium, *Jacq.*
vitiense, *Benth.* (Fig. 189.)
circumpinnatum, *Bail.*—Shuttlecock plant. "Darrinjar" of Cairns natives.
brachybotrys, *F. v. M.*—Dr. Thos. L. Bancroft found this to contain a poison. (Fig. 190.)

184. Careya australis, *F. v. M.*

185. Otanthera bracteata, *Korth.*



186. Ammannia triflora, *R. Br.*
187. Nesæa Robertsii, *F. v. M.*



188. Ludwigia parviflora, *Roxb.*
190. Homalium brachybotrys, *F. v. M.*

Order LVI.—PASSIFLOREÆ.

Tribe I.—Passifloreæ.

Passiflora, *Linn.*
- Herbertiana, *Lindl.*
- aurantia, *Forst.*
  - *var.* Banksii, *Bail.*—Glabrous; petiolary glands present. (Fig. 191.)
  - *var.* pubescens, *Bail.*—Pubescent; petiolary glands absent. (Fig. 191 bis.)
- brachystephana, *F. v. M.*
- *fœtida, *Linn.*—"Nor-ro" of Cooktown natives; apparently a name given to any climber (*Roth*). A noxious weed. Brazil.
- *edulis, *Sims.*—Passion-fruit. Brazil.
- *alba, *Link et Otto.*—Brazil. Has poisoned stock (*see* Ql. Agri. Jl. xxiv. (1910) 88.
- *suberosa, *Linn., var.* minima, *Jacq.*—Brazil. Supposed to have poisoned cows.
- *quadrangularis, *Linn.*—Granadilla; contains prussic acid. South America.

Tribe II.—Modecceæ.

Modecca, *Lam.*
- australis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 192.)
- populifolia, *Blume.* (Fig. 193.)

Tribe III.—Papayaceæ.

*Carica, *Linn.*—A South American plant.
- Papaya, *Linn.*—Papaw; an excellent fruit. Remarkable medicinal virtues are ascribed to the milky sap of this plant. According to Dr. M. Greshoff, carpaine occurs in the leaves in a crystalline form, and might be used as a substitute for digitalis. Another writer regards it as the only substitute for digitalis that can be used hypodermically without occasioning irritation or abscesses. The leaves may be used as a substitute for soap (*Seeman*). Now naturalised in Northern scrubs.

Order LVII.—CUCURBITACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Cucumerineæ.

Trichosanthes, *Linn.*—Fruit a Pepo.
- pentaphylla, *F. v. M.*
- cucumerina, *Linn.*
- palmata, *Roxb.*—Plant and fruit considered medicinal in India, and in Bombay the leaves are sometimes smoked as a remedy for asthma (*Dymock*).
- Hearnii, *F. v. M.*
- nervifolia, *Linn.*—Root tuberous.
- subvelutina, *F. v. M.*

Lagenaria, *Ser.*
- vulgaris, *Ser.*—Bottle-gourd of the tropics. Seed contains saponin.

Luffa, *Cav.*
- ægyptiaca, *Mill.*—Native Towel-gourd.
  - *var.* peramara. *Bail.*

Benincasa, *Savi.*
- vacua, *F. v. M.*

*Momordica, *Linn.*
- Balsamica, *Linn.*—Balsam Apple of Asia and Africa; both species.
- Charantia, *Linn.*—The fruit of both kinds is bitter but wholesome; it requires, however, to be steeped in salt water before being cooked (*Dymock*).

Cucumis, *Linn.*
- trigonus, *Roxb.*
- *myriocarpus, *Naud.*—Gooseberry Cucumber. Supposed to cause blindness in horses. Africa.

*Citrullus, *Schrad.*
- vulgaris, *Schrad.*—Pie Melon. The Pie Melon and Water Melon are met with as strays from cultivation. Tropical Africa, probably, the original habitat.

*Ecballium, *A. Rich.*
- Elaterium, *A. Rich.*—Squirting Cucumber. Asia.

*Cucurbita, *Linn.*
- Pepo, *Linn.*—Pumpkin. Met with as a stray from cultivation. Native country doubtful: probably Tropical America.

Bryonia, *Linn.*
- laciniosa, *Linn.*—The whole plant in India supposed to possess medicinal virtues. It is bitter and aperient.

Melothria, *Linn.*
Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 195.)
Muelleri, *Benth.*
Zehneria, *Endl.*
ejecta, *Bail.*—The Queensland Squirting Cucumber (*See* Ql. Fl. p. 699.)
Mukia, *Arn.*
scabrella, *Arn.* (Fig. 194.)

TRIBE II.—SICYOIDEÆ.

Sicyos, *Linn.*
angulata, *Linn.*

TRIBE III.—ZANONIEÆ.

Alsomitra, *B. et H.*
capricornica, *F. v. M.*
suberosa, *Bail.*
Hookeri, *F. v. M.*
Stephensiana, *Cogn.*

Alliance XIV.—FICOIDALES.

Order LVIII.—CACTEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ECHINOCACTEÆ.

*Cereus, *Haw.*
triangularis, *Haw.*—Strawberry Pear. Brazil.

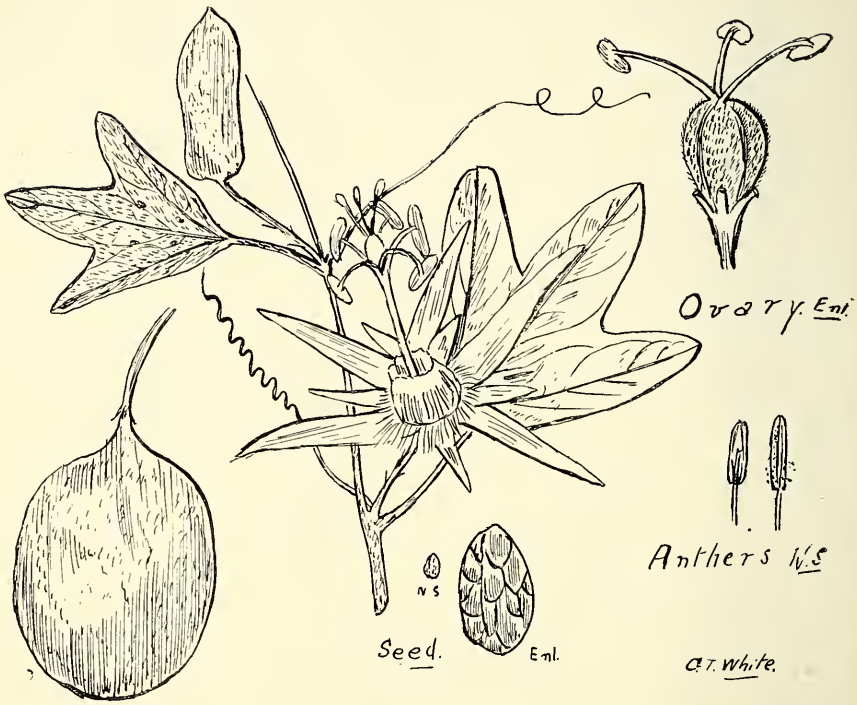
TRIBE II.—OPUNTIEÆ.

*Opuntia, *Mill.*—All American.
vulgaris.—Prickly-pear. Stamens sensitive. Noxious weed. This is a great pest. The specific name here chosen is that which has been used mostly when speaking of it as a noxious weed, but systematically it is most probably a form of *O. Dillenii*, Haw.—the *Cactus indicus* of Roxburgh.
Tuna, *Mill.*—Noxious weed.
ferox, *Haw.*—Noxious weed. The plant naturalised in Queensland is a large form of this species.
monacantha, *Haw.*—Noxious weed; sometimes met with round about Brisbane.
*Pereskia, *Mill. Dict.*
aculeata, *Mill. Dict.*—Barbadoes Gooseberry; a useful plant for rearing the cochineal insect upon; a stray from hedges.

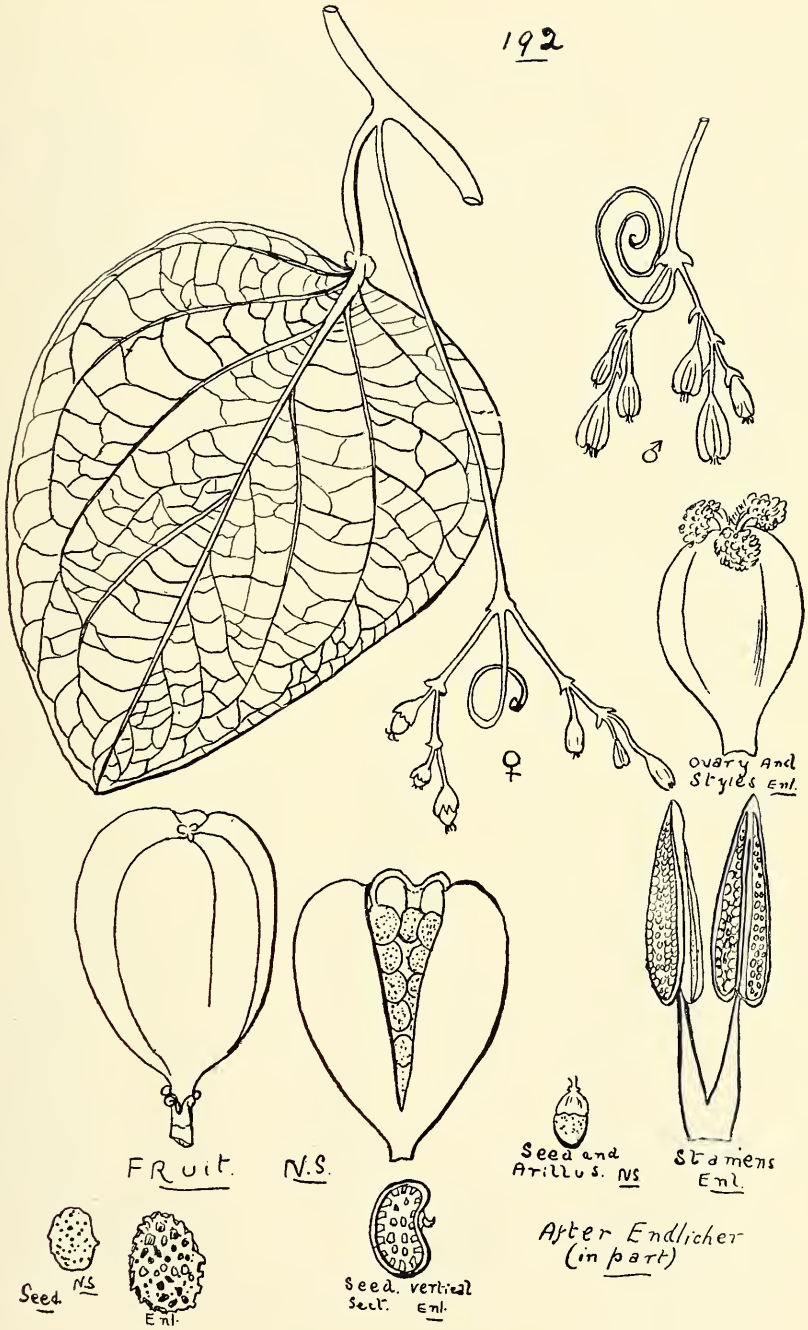
189. Homalium vitiense, *Benth.*

191. Passiflora aurantia, *Forst.*, var. Banksii, *Bail.*

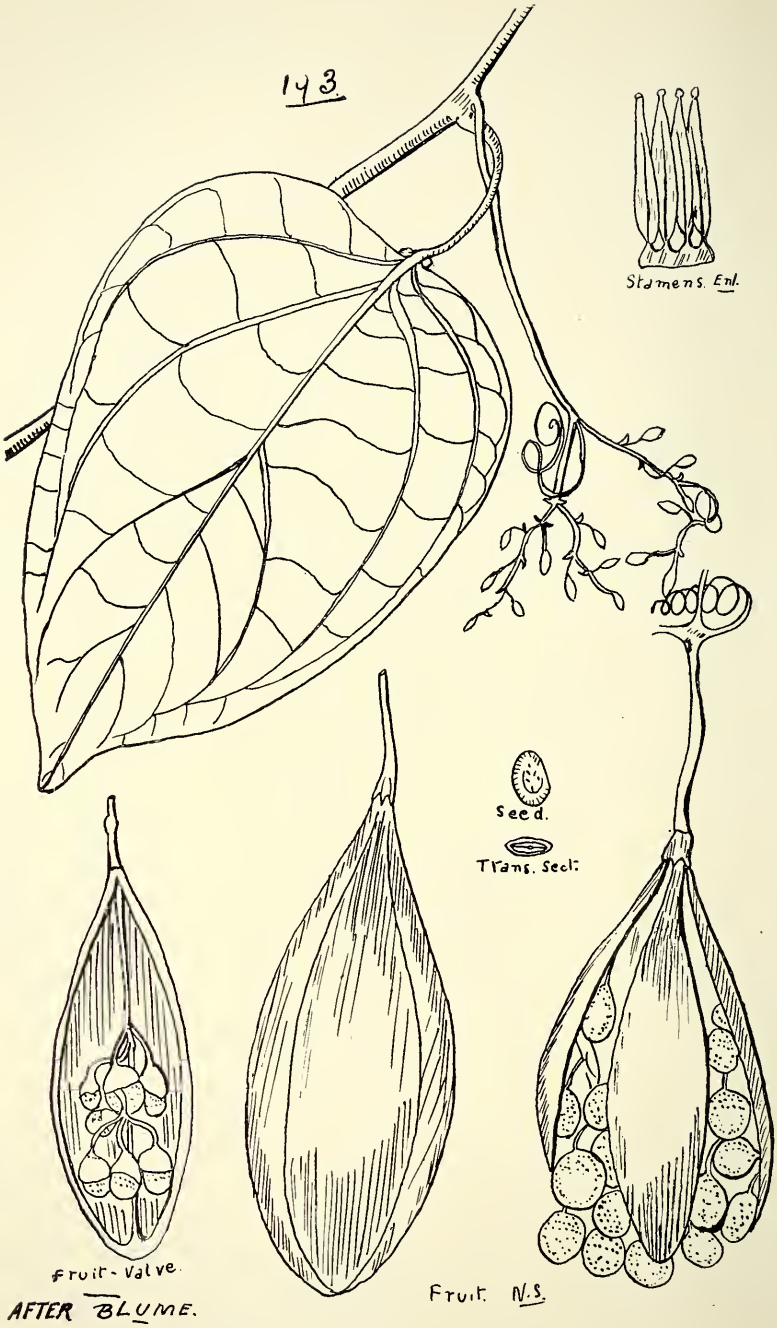
191 bis.



191 bis. PASSIFLORA AURANTIA, *Forst.*, var. PUBESCENS, *Bail.*



192. Modecca australis, *R. Br.*



193. Modecca populifolia, *Blume.*

Order LIX.—FICOIDEÆ.

Tribe I.—Mesembryeæ.

Mesembryanthemum, *Linn.*
- æquilaterale, *Haw.*—Pig's-face.
- australe, *Sol.*

Tetragonia, *Linn.*
- expansa, *Murr.*—New Zealand Spinach. The shoots of this plant contain saponin, but not the seeds (*Greshoff*).

Tribe II.—Aizoideæ.

Aizoon, *Linn.*
- quadrifidum, *F. v. M.*
- zygophylloides, *F. v. M.*

Gunnia, *F. v. M.*
- septifraga, *F. v. M.*

Sesuvium, *Linn.*
- portulacastrum, *Linn.*

Trianthema, *Linn.*
- decandra, *Linn.* = *Zaleya decandra*, Burm.—A very common succulent garden weed, abundant in the hot wet months.
- turgidifolia, *F. v. M.*
- crystallina, *Vahl.*
- pilosa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 196.)
- rhynchocalyptra, *F. v. M.*
- cypseloides, *Benth.*

Tribe III.—Mollugineæ.

Macarthuria, *Hueg.*
- neocambrica, *F. v. M.*

Mollugo, *Linn.*

Section I.—Glinus.

- Glinus, *A. Rich.*
- Spergula, *Linn.*
- orygioides, *F. v. M.*
- Cerviana, *Ser.*
- stricta, *Linn.*

Alliance XV.—UMBELLALES.

Order LX.—UMBELLIFERÆ.

Series I.—Heterosciadiæ.

Tribe I.—Hydrocotyleæ.

Hydrocotyle, *Linn.*—Fruit a Cremocarpium.

Section I.—Euhydrocotyle.

vulgaris, *Linn.*—Whiterot or Pennywort.
hirta, *R. Br.*
var. acutiloba, *F. v. M.*
var. pusilla, *Benth.*
laxiflora, *DC.*
var. minor, *Benth.*
pedicellosa, *F. v. M.*
tripartita, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Centella.

asiatica, *Linn.*—Indian Pennywort. The juice of this plant is found useful in skin diseases.

Trachymene, *Rudge* = *Didiscus,* DC.
cyanopetala, *Benth.*
Dusenii, *Domin* (under Didiscus).
australis, *Benth.*—Native Parsnip. To the Newcastle Range plant, Dr. K. Domin, in his Monographie der Gattung Didiscus (DC.), gives the name *D. Benthami,* Dom., var. *bivestitus,* Dom.
glaucifolia, *Benth.*
glandulosa, *Benth.*
incisa, *Rudge.*
var. pilosa, *Benth.*
procumbens, *Benth.*
var. Hookeri, *Domin,* Monogr. Gattung Didicus (1908) 55-
geraniifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 197.)

Siebera, *Reichb.* = *Trachymene,* DC.
valida, *Benth.* (Fig. 198.)
ericoides, *Benth.*
var. thymifolia, *A. Cunn.*

Siebera—*contd.*
linearifolia, *Benth.*
Billardieri, *Benth.*
var. crassifolia, *Benth.*
Xanthosia, *Rudge.*
pilosa, *Rudge.*

TRIBE II.—SANICULEÆ.

Actinotus, *Labill.*
Helianthi, *Labill.*—Flannel-flower.
minor, *DC.*
Gibbonsii, *F. v. M.*
Eryngium, *Linn.*
rostratum, *Cav.*
var. subdecumbens, *Benth.*
vesiculosum, *Labill.*
plantagineum, *F. v. M.*
expansum, *F. v. M.*

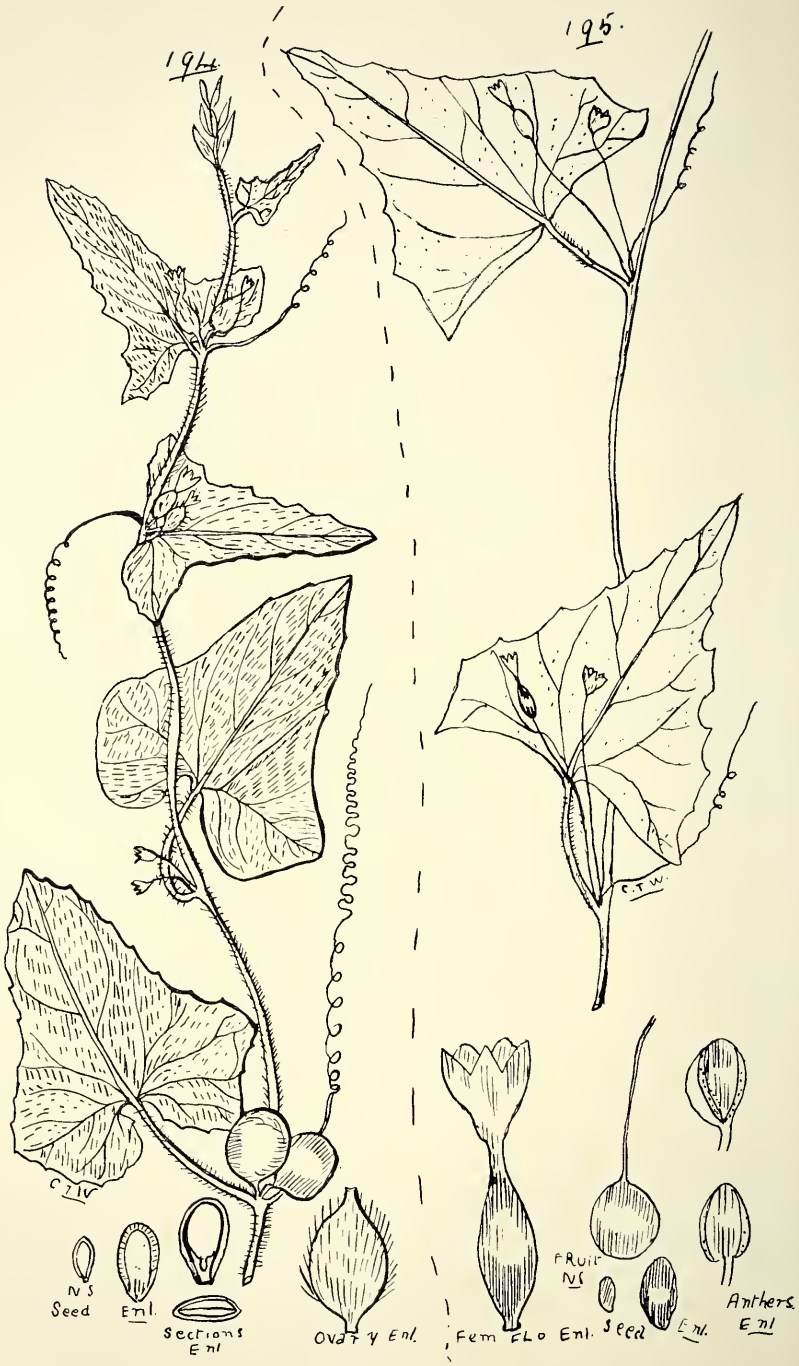
SERIES II.—HAPLOZYGIEÆ.

TRIBE III.—AMMINEÆ.

*Bupleurum, *Linn.*
rotundifolium, *Linn.*—Common Hare's-ear or Thorow-wax. Europe.
aristatum, *Benth.*—Narrow-leaved Hare's-ear. Europe
Apium, *Linn.*
australe, *Thou.*
leptophyllum, *F. v. M.*
*Ammi, *Linn.*
majus, *Linn.*—Bishop's weed. Europe.
Sium, *Linn.*
latifolium, *Linn.*—Water Parsnip.
*Scandix, *Linn.*
Pecten-Veneris, *Linn.*—Shepherd's-needle or Venus's-comb. Britain.

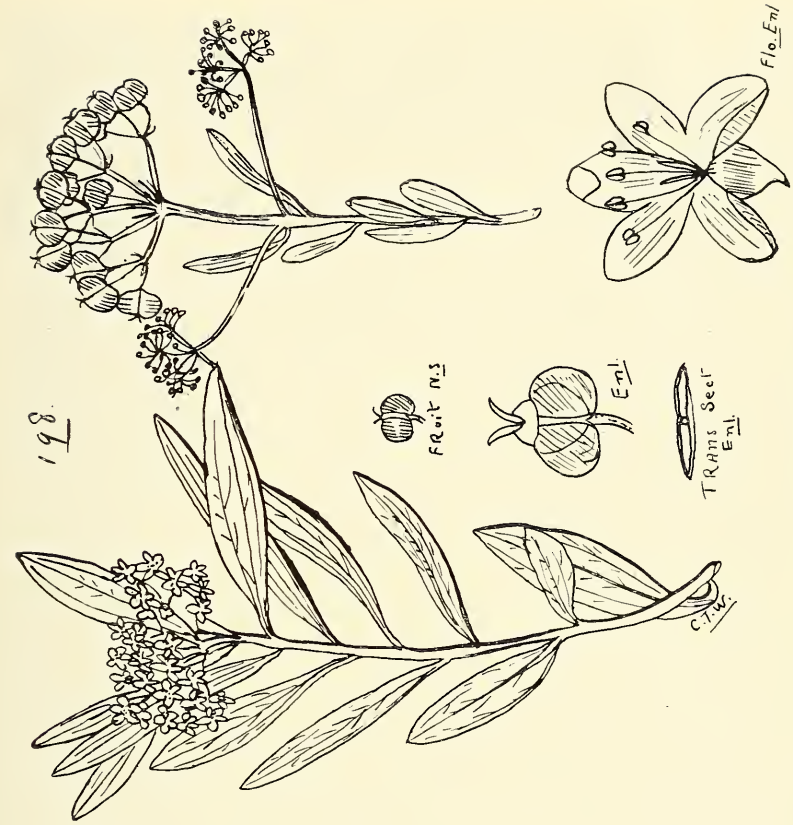
TRIBE IV.—SESELINEÆ.

*Fœniculum, *Adans.*
vulgare, *Mill.*, Gard. Dict.—Common Fennel. A plant of the Mediterranean Regions, used as a condiment and in medicine.
Œnanthe, *Linn.*—Water Dropwort.
stolonifera, *Wall.*
Crantzia, *Nutt.*
lineata, *Nutt.*

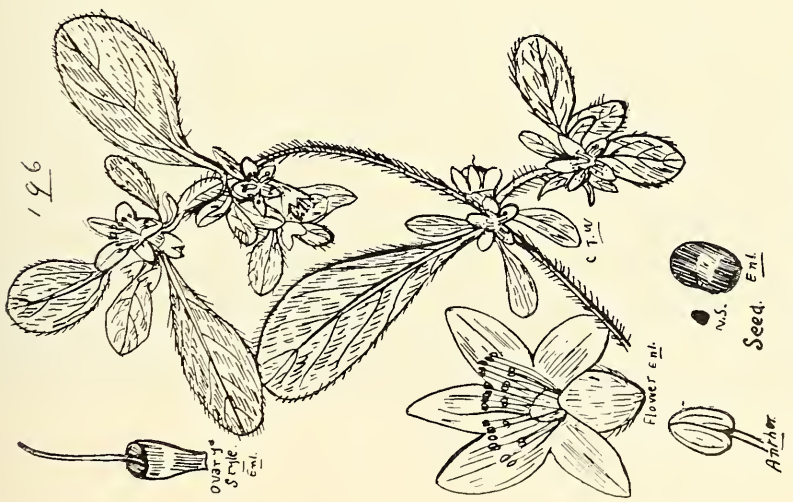


194. Mukia scabrella, *Arn.*

195. Melothria Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*



198. SIEBERA VALIDA, *Benth.*



196. TRIANTHEMA PILOSA, *F. v. M.*

SERIES III.—DIPLOZYGIÆ.

TRIBE V.—CAUCALINEÆ.

*Coriandrum, *Linn.*
sativum, *Linn.*—Coriander. Europe. The seeds of this plant have been used as a spice for many years.
Daucus, *Linn.*—Carrot.
brachiatus, *Linn.*

Order LXI.—ARALIACEÆ.

SERIES I.—ARALIEÆ.

Delarbrea, *Vieill.* = *Porospermum*, F. v. M.
Michieana, *F. v. M.* (Plate X.)
Aralia, *Linn.*
Macdowalli, *F. v. M.*
Pentapanax, *Seem.*
Willmottii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 199.)
bellenden-kerensis, *Bail.* (Fig. 200.)

SERIES II.—MACKINLAYIEÆ.

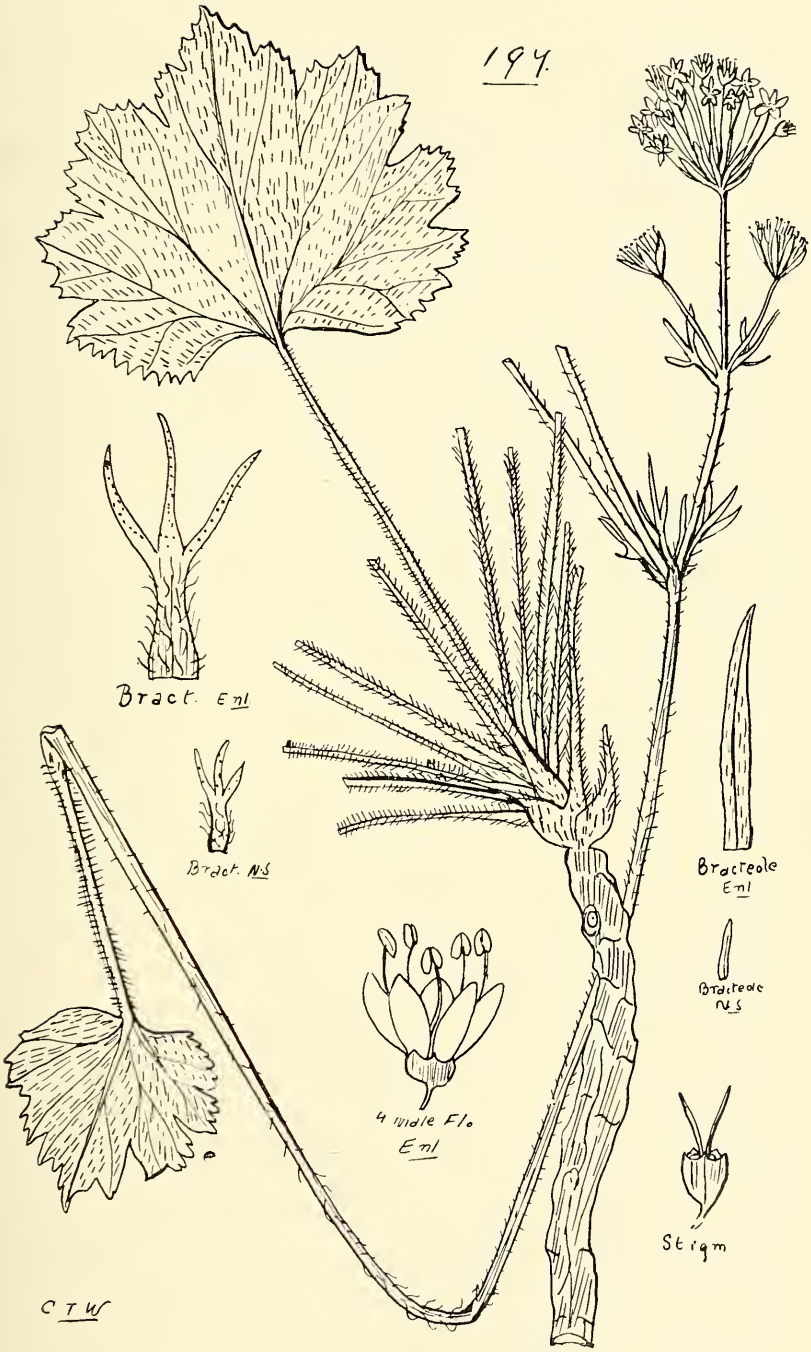
Mackinlaya, *F. v. M.*
macrosciadum, *F. v. M.*
confusa, *Hemsl.*

SERIES III.—PANACEÆ.

Astrotricha, *DC.*
pterocarpa, *Benth.* (Fig. 201.)
floccosa, *DC.*
var. brevifolia, *F. v. M.*
longifolia, *Benth.*
var. glabrescens, *Bail.*
ledifolia, *DC.*
var. glabriflora, *F. v. M.*
Biddulphiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 202.)
Motherwellia, *F. v. M.*
haplosciadea, *F. v. M.*
Panax, *Linn.*
Murrayi, *F. v. M.*—"Koorgarrie" of Herberton natives. Wood useful for lining-boards.
mollis, *Benth.*
Macgillivræi, *Benth.*
sambucifolius, *Sieb.*

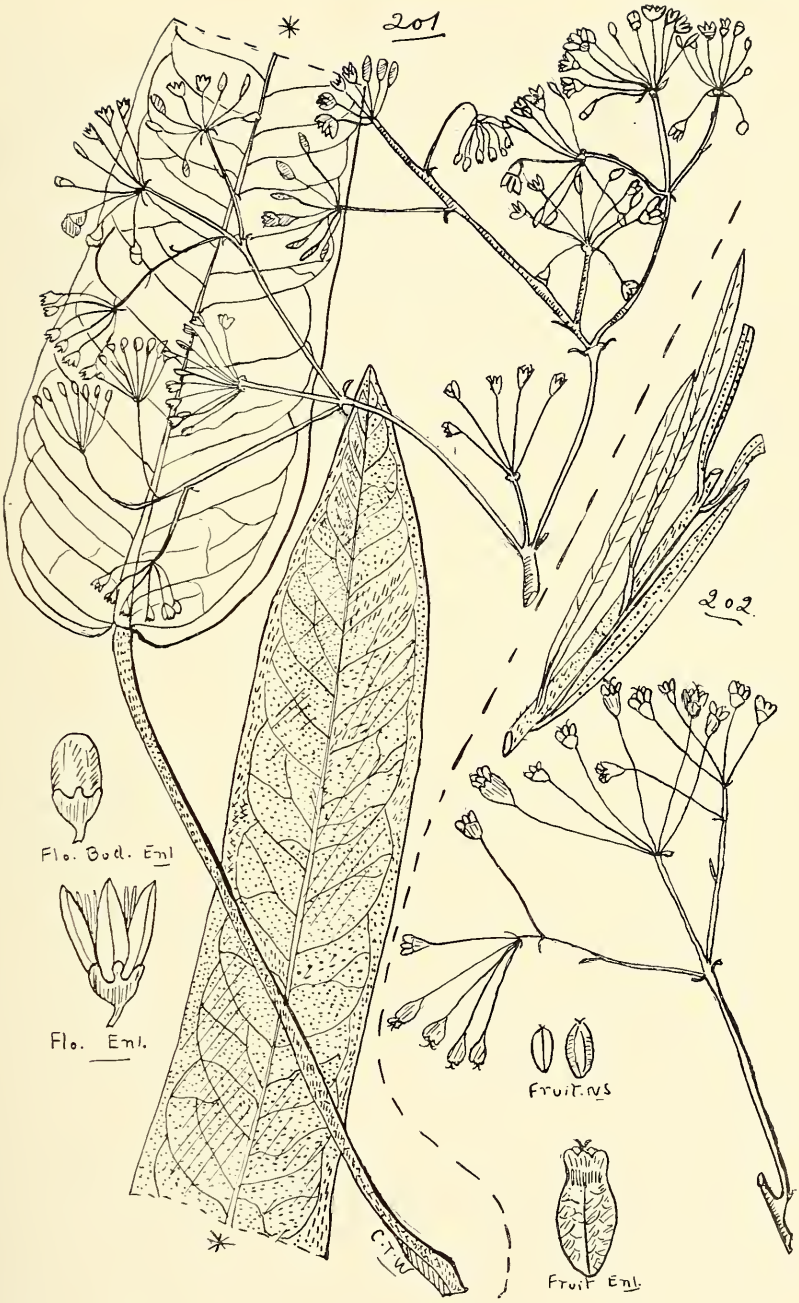
PLATE X.

DELABREA MICHIEANA, F. v. M.



197. TRACHYMENE GERANIIFOLIA, *Bail.*

199. Pentapanax Willmottii, *F. v. M.*
200. P. bellenden-kerensis, *Bail.*



201. Astrotricha pterocarpa, *Benth.*
202. A. Biddulphiana, *F. v. M.*

Panax—*contd.*

cephalobotrys, *F. v. M.*

elegans, *F. v. M.*—Mowbulan Whitewood. "Greyanger" of Bunya Mountain natives. The wood, Mr. C. Madsen (who supplied the practical notes for my "Catalogue of Queensland Woods") considered, might be useful in the manufacture of musical instruments.

*Fatsia, *Dcne.*

papyrifera, *Benth. and Hook.*, Gen. Pl.—Rice-paper plant, run out in several places near Brisbane; a native of the island of Formosa.

Heptapleurum, *Gærtn.*

venulosum, *Seem.*—The leaves contain saponin.

Brassaia, *Endl.*

actinophylla, *Endl.*—Umbrella-tree.

SERIES IV.—HEDEREÆ.

Hedera, *Linn.*

australiana, *F. v. M.*

Order LXII.—CORNACEÆ.

Marlea, *Roxb.*

vitiensis, *Benth.*—Muskwood of W. Hill.

var. tomentosa, *Benth.* = *Pseudalongium polyosmoides,* F. v. M.—Bark considered poisonous by Dr. T. L. Bancroft. "Cartalogoor" of Herberton natives. (Fig. 203.)

SUBCLASS II.—GAMOPETALÆ. SERIES I.—INFERÆ.

Alliance I.—RUBIALES.

Order LXIII.—CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SAMBUCEÆ.

Sambucus, *Linn.*

xanthocarpa, *F. v. M.* = *Tripetelus australasicus,* Lindl.—Yellow Elderberry. (Fig. 204.)

Gaudichaudiana, *DC.* (Fig. 205.)

TRIBE II.—LONICEREÆ.

*Lonicera, *Linn.*—Honeysuckle.

confusa, *DC.*—Gold and Silver Flower; a native of China and Japan.

Order LXIV.—RUBIACEÆ.

Series A.

Ovules numerous in each cell (rarely a few in Hedyotideæ).

Tribe I.—Naucleeæ.

Sarcocephalus, *Afz.*

cordatus, *Miq.*—Leichhardt-tree or Canary-wood. "Oolpanje" of Mitchell River, "Coobiaby" of Cloncurry, "Toka" of Rockhampton, and "Koo-badg-aroo" of Dunk Island natives. "Bul-boora" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.)*. Bark yields a canary-yellow dye. A good cabinet-wood.

Bartlingii, *Miq.*—Some of the aboriginal names given under *S. cordatus* probably belong to this species.

Nauclea, *Linn.*

Gordoniana, *Bail.*—A useful wood for inside work. (Fig. 206.)

Uncaria, *Schreb.*

ferrea, *DC.*—Native Gambier or Terra Japonica; a powerful astringent.

Tribe II.—Rondeletieæ.

Wendlandia, *Bartl.*

basistaminea, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 207.)

psychotrioides, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis psychotrioides,* F. v. M.

Tribe III.—Hedyotideæ.

Oldenlandia, *Linn.*

corymbosa, *Linn.*

paniculata, *Linn.*

polyclada, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis polyclada,* F. v. M.

cærulescens, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis cærulescens,* F. v. M.

Hedyotis, *Linn.*

auricularia, *Linn.*—Has been used as a cure for deafness. (Fig. 208.)

mitrasacmoides, *F. v. M.*

galioides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 209.)

trachymenioides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 210.)

Synaptantha, *Hook.*

tillæacea, *F. v. M.* = *Hedyotis tillæacea,* F. v. M.

Dentella, *Forst.*

repens, *Forst.*

Ophiorrhiza, *Linn.*

australiana, *Benth.*—Australian Snakeroot.

203. MARLEA VITIENSIS, *Benth.*, var. TOMENTOSA, *Benth*

204. SAMBUCUS XANTHOCARPA. *F. v. M.*

205. Sambucus Gaudichaudiana, *DC.*

Tribe IV.—Mussændeæ.

Abbottia, *F. v. M.*
singularis, *F. v. M.*

Tribe V.—Gardenieæ.

Webera, *Schreb.*
Dallachiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 211.)
Randia, *Linn.*
hirta, *F. v. M.*
sessilis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 212.)
chartacea, *F. v. M.* = *Gardenia chartacea,* F. v. M. "Whalebone," used for fishing-rods.
Moorei, *F. v. M.*
Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*—"Papajarin" of Mount Cook and "Kumar" of Bloomfield River natives. (Fig. 213.)
densiflora, *Benth.*
Benthamiana, *F. v. M.*
tuberculosa, *Bail.* = *R. spinuligera,* F. v. M. (Fig. 214.)
Gardenia, *Linn.*
edulis, *F. v. M.*
merikin, *Bail.*—"Merikin" of Atherton natives.
megasperma, *F. v. M.*
Macgillivræi, *Benth.*
ochreata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 215.)
suffruticosa, *R. Br.*
fucata, *R. Br.*
Jardinei, *F. v. M.*
ovularis, *Bail.*
Diplospora, *DC.*
australis, *Benth.* (Fig. 216.)
ixoroides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 217.)

Series B.

Ovules 2 in each cell.

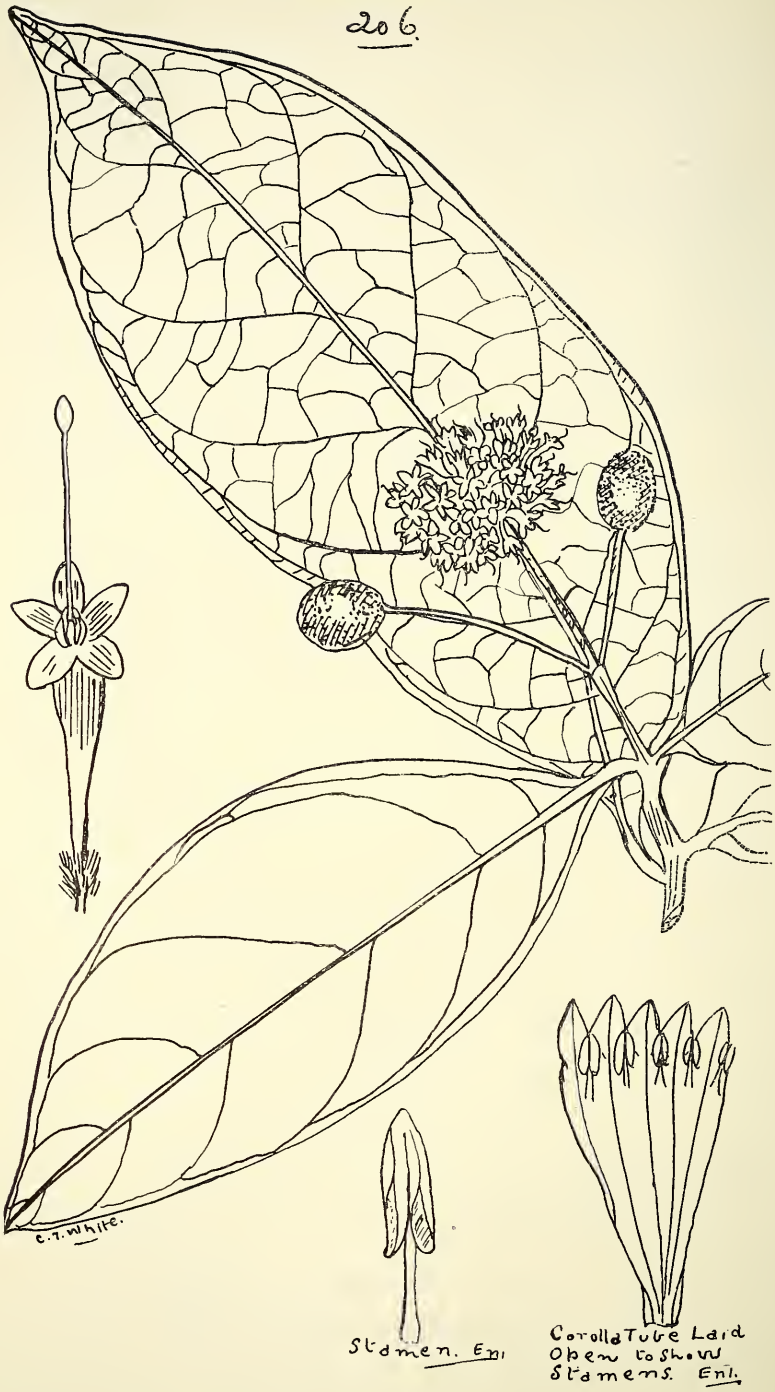
Tribe VI.—Retiniphylleæ.

Scyphiphora, *Gærtn.* (Genus of uncertain affinity.)
hydrophylacea, *Gærtn.*—"Yar-ro-kal" of Cooktown natives.

Series C.

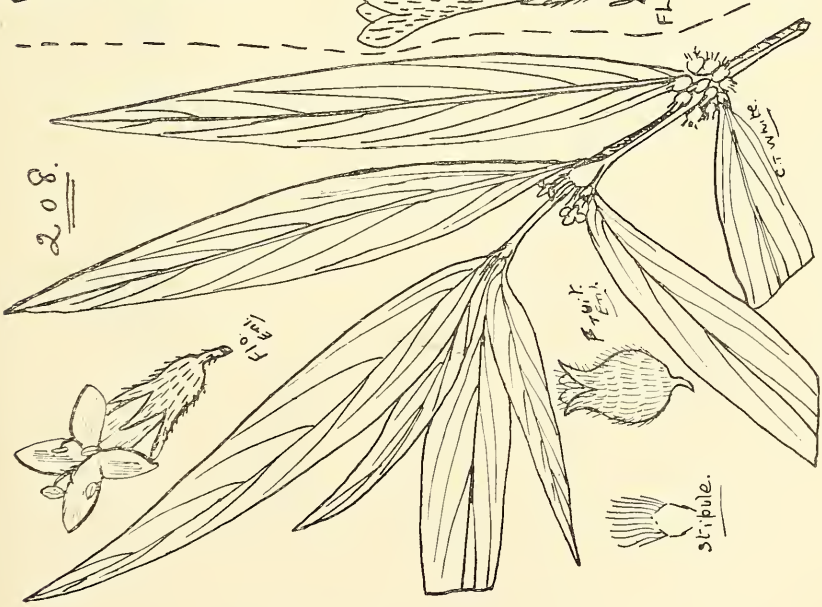
Ovules solitary in each cell.

Guettarda, *Linn.*
speciosa, *Linn.*



206. NAUCLEA GORDONIANA, *Bail.*

207. WENDLANDIA BASISTAMINEA, *F. v. M.*



208. HEDYOTIS AURICULARIA, *Linn.*

209. Hedyotis galioides, *F. v. M.*
210. H. trachymenioides, *F. v. M.*

Tribe VII.—Guettardeæ.

Antirrhæa, *Juss.*
tenuiflora, *F. v. M.* = *Guettarda tenuiflora,* F. v. M.
putaminosa, *Benth. and Hook.* = *Guettarda putaminosa,* F. v. M. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye; wood equal to Box. (Fig. 218.)
myrtoides, *F. v. M.* = *Guettarda myrtoides,* F. v. M.

Timonius, *Rumph.*
Rumphii, *DC.*—"Kavor-kavor" of Rockhampton natives. The wood of this tree resembles English Sycamore.

Tribe VIII.—Knoxieæ.

Knoxia, *Linn.*
corymbosa, *Willd.*

Tribe IX.—Chiococceæ.

Hodgkinsonia, *F. v. M.*
ovatiflora, *F. v. M.*—Wood white, close-grained, and firm.

Tribe X.—Vanguerieæ.

Canthium, *Lam.* = *Plectronia,* Linn.
latifolium, *F. v. M.*
attenuatum, *R. Br.*—"Dun-jo" of Cooktown natives. (Fig. 219.)
lucidum, *Hook. and Arn.*—"Warra-anji" of Batavia River natives.
oleifolium, *F. v. M.*—"Boorgoolbean" of St. George natives.
buxifolium, *Benth.*
didymum, *Roxb.*
vaccinifolium, *F. v. M.*
coprosmoides, *F. v. M.*—"Kooni" of Bundaberg, "Bil-loo-bal" of Mount Cook, and "Mar-ko" of Bloomfield River natives. Wood useful for turnery and cabinet-work.

Tribe XI.—Ixoreæ.

Ixora, *Linn.*
timorensis, *Dcne.*—"Goombargne" of Cape Grafton natives.
Becklerii, *Benth.*

Section Pentadium.

pentamera, *Benth.*

Pavetta, *Linn.*
indica, *Linn.* = *Ixora Pavetta,* Roxb.
tomentosa, *Sm.* = *Ixora tomentosa,* Roxb.

Coffea, *Linn.*
benghalensis, *Roxb.*

211. WEBERA DALLACHIANA, *F. v. M.*

212. Randia sessilis, *F. v. M.*
(Fruit only, for comparison.)

213. R. Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*

214. Randia tuberculosa, *Bail.*

215. Gardenia ochreata, *F. v. M.*

Tribe XII.—Morindeæ.

Morinda, *Linn.*
- citrifolia, *Linn.*—"Ko-on-je-rung" of Morehead River natives.
  - *var.* bracteata, *Hook.*
- jasminoides, *A. Cunn.*—Wood yellow, prettily marked.
- hypotephra, *F. v. M.*
- umbellata, *Linn.*
- reticulata, *Benth.*—"Ada-a" of Mapoon natives. A showy plant from its large white leafy bracts; the yellow colouring matter from the roots is used by the natives to stain their apron-belts (*Roth*).
- acutifolia, *F. v. M.*

Cœlospermum, *Blume.*
- paniculatum, *F. v. M.*—"Boorom" of Tully River natives. (Fig. 220.)
- reticulatum, *Benth.*—"Lu-luka" of Red Island natives.

Tribe XIII.—Psychotrieæ.

Psychotria, *Linn.*

Section I.—Grumilia.
- nesophila, *F. v. M.*
- Dallachiana, *Benth.*—"Yedgengen" of Barron River natives. (Fig. 221.)

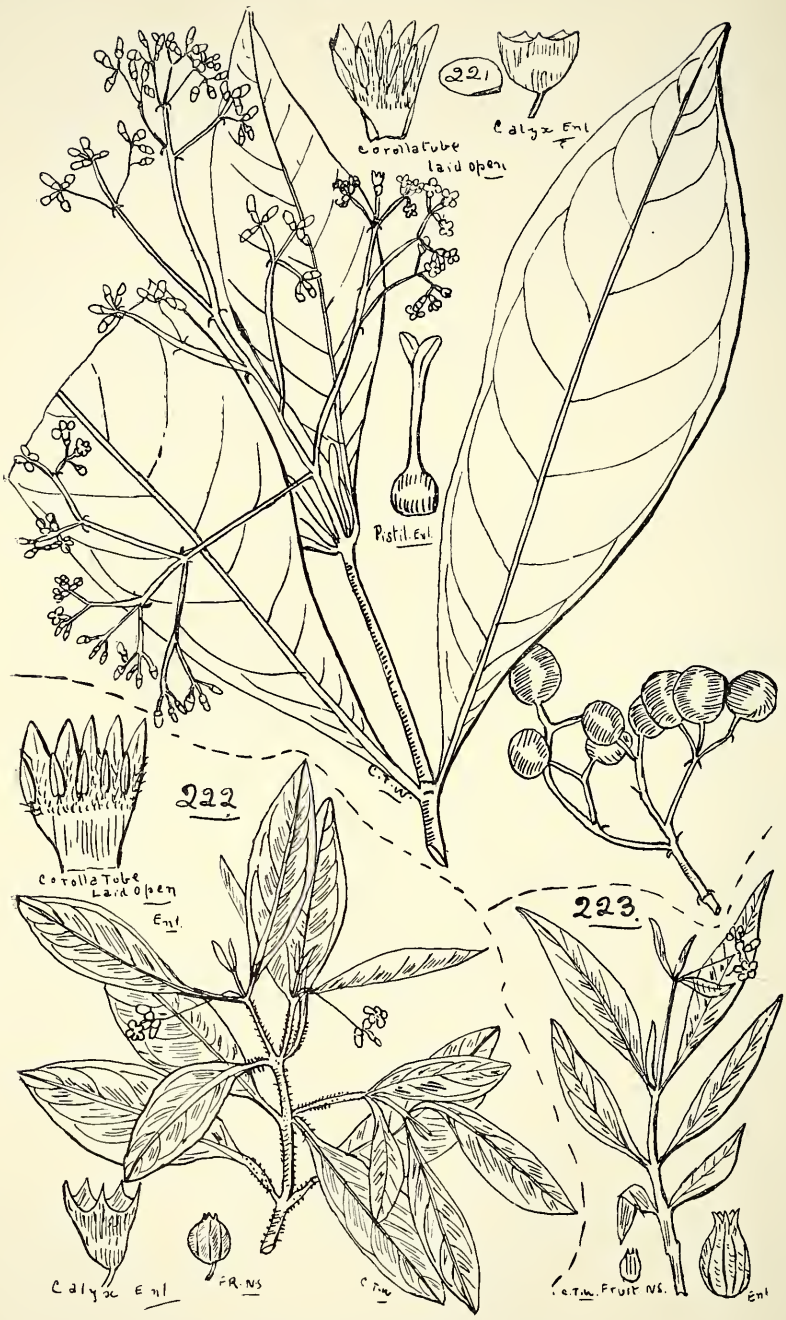
Section II.—Mapourea.
- loniceroides, *Sieb.*
  - *var.* angustifolia, *Benth.*
- daphnoides, *A. Cunn.*
  - *var.* angustifolia, *Benth.*
  - *var.* pubescens, *Bail., n. var.*—All parts more or less pubescent.
    - Hab.: Nanango district (*C. T. White*).
- poliostemma, *Benth.*
- Fitzalani, *Benth.*
- nematopoda, *F. v. M.*
- Simmondsiana, *Bail.*—"Bulbon" and "Bolbona" of Atherton natives. (Fig. 222.)
  - *var.* glabrescens, *Bail.*
  - *var.* ? exigua, *Bail.* (Fig. 223.)
- cœlospermum, *Bail.*

Geophila, *Don.*
- reniformis, *D. Don.*—Ground Cherry.

Lasianthus, *Jack.*
- strigosus, *Wight.*
- graciliflorus, *Bail.* (Fig. 224.)

216. Diplosfora australis, *Benth.*
217. D. ixoroides, *F. v. M.*
218. Antirrhæa putaminosa, *Benth. et Hook.*

219. Canthium attenuatum, *R. Br.*
220. Cœlospermum paniculatum, *F. v. M.*



221. Psychotria Dallachiana, *Benth.*

222. P. Simmondsiana, *Bail.*

223. P. Simmondsiana, var. ? exigua, *Bail.*

Hydnophytum, *Jack.*
formicarum, *Jack.*—Ant-house. The stems are often hollow, and occupied by ants; the hollows, however, are not formed by these insects.

Myrmecodia, *Jack.*—The stems often hollow and occupied by ants, as in *Hydnophytum.*
Antonii, *Becc.*—Ant-house. (Fig. 224 bis.)
Muelleri, *Becc.*—Ant-house.
Beccarii, *Hook.*—Ant-house.

Tribe XIV.—Anthospermeæ.

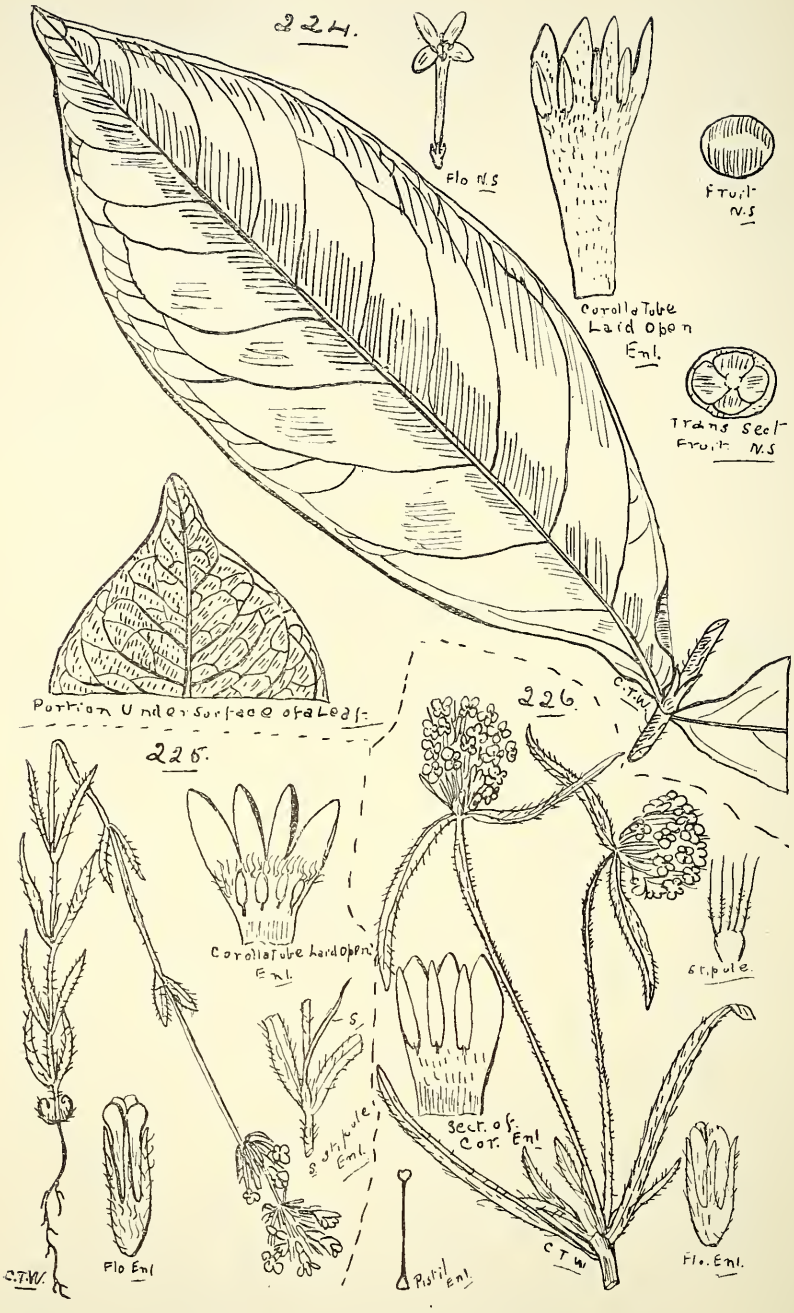
Opercularia, *Gærtn.*
aspera, *Gærtn.*
var. ligustrifolia, *Benth.*
var. hyssopifolia, *Benth.*
diphylla, *Gærtn.*
varia, *Hook. f.*

Pomax, *Soland.*
umbellata, *Sol.*

Tribe XV.—Spermacoceæ.

Spermacoce, *Linn.*
brachystema, *R. Br.*
pogostoma, *Benth.*
var. hispida, *Bail.*
uniseta, *Bail.* (Fig. 225.)
marginata, *Benth.*
multicaulis, *Benth.*
Jacobsoni, *Bail.* (Fig. 226.)
var. glabrescens, *Bail., n. var.*—Plant glabrescent.
Hab.: Herberton (*Dr. F. H. Kenny*).
exserta, *Benth.*
membranacea, *R. Br.* (Fig. 227.)
debilis, *Benth.*
stenophylla, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 228.)
lævigata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 229.)
var. ? hispida, *Benth.*
var. ? dilatata, *Benth.*
breviflora, *F. v. M.*
suffruticosa, *R. Br.*

*Richardsonia, *Kunth.*
scabra, *Linn.*—Tropical America. The roots of this weed have been used in medicine under the name of "White Ipecacuanha," but their effect is said to be less certain.
stellaris, *Cham.*—Tropical America.

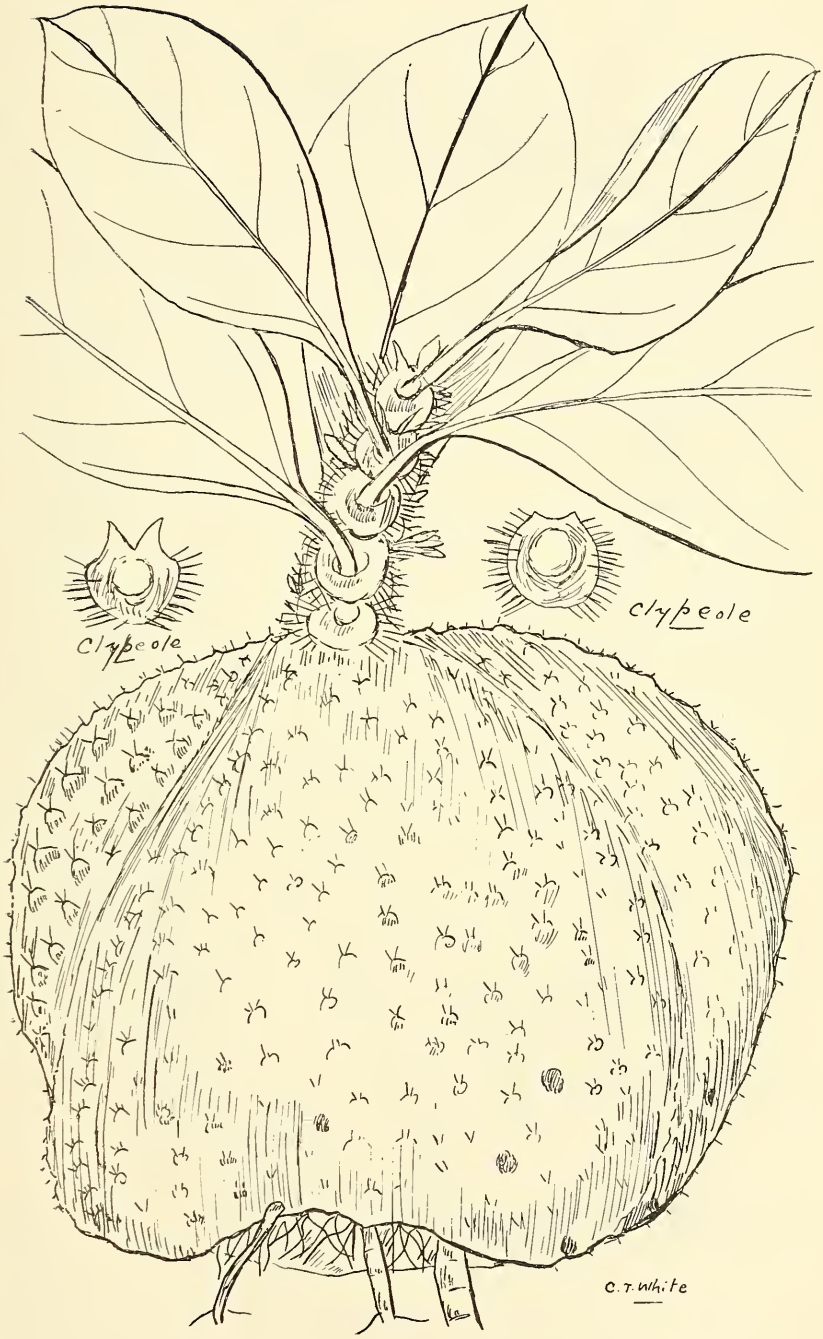


224. Lasianthus graciliflorus, *Bail.*

225. Spermacoce uniseta, *Bail.*

226. S. Jacobsoni, *Bail.*

224 bis.



224 bis. MYRMECODIA ANTONII, *Becc.*

227. Spermacoce membranacea, *Benth.*
228. S. stenophylla, *F. v. M.*
229. S. lævigata, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE XVI.—GALIEÆ.

Galium, *Linn.*
Gaudichaudii, *DC.*
var. glabrescens, *Benth.*
var. muriculatum, *Benth.*
australe, *DC.*—Australian Bedstraw.
*aparine, *Linn., var.* minor, *Benth.*—Cleavers or Goose-grass, Europe.

Asperula, *Linn.*
geminifolia, *F. v. M.*
scoparia, *Hook.*
conferta, *Hook.*
var. elongata, *Benth.*

Alliance II.—ASTERALES.

Order LXV.—COMPOSITÆ.

The fruits of this Order are called by Mirbel and Lindley "Cypsela"; most other botanists use the word "Achene."

TRIBE I.—VERNONIACEÆ.

Ethulia, *Linn.*
conyzoides, *Linn. f.*

Centratherum, *Cass.*
muticum, *Less.*

Pleurocarpæa, *Benth.*
denticulata, *Benth.*

Vernonia, *Schreber.*
cinerea, *Less.*—There are two principal varieties in Australia, one either nearly glabrous or rarely hirsute, with short rigid hairs, the other very hoary-tomentose or woolly, with softer more obtuse leaves, and usually smaller flower-heads; the corolla-lobes also appear shorter. The flowers very purple or white, but almost always purple in the more glabrous form.—*Bentham,* Flora Austr. iii. 460.

These forms are probably among my Queensland specimens, but such have never been good enough to fully describe the distinctions (*F.M.B.*).

scandens, *DC.*

Elephantopus, *Linn.*
scaber, *Linn.*

TRIBE II.—EUPATORIACEÆ.

Adenostemma, *Forst.*
viscosum, *Forst.*
Eupatorium, *Linn.*
cannabinum, *Linn.*—Hemp Agrimony.
Ageratum, *Linn.*
conyzoides, *Linn.*—Billygoat plant. South America. The foliage at times variegated. In India the juice is considered a good remedy in cases of *Prolapsus ani,* if freely applied, and the parts replaced (*Dymock*). The plant is held in great esteem in South America as a remedy for metrorrhagia (*Pharm. Journ.* June 1910)
var. mexicana, *Hemsl.*
var. album.

TRIBE III.—ASTEROIDEÆ.

Dichrocephala, *DC.*
latifolia, *DC.*
Lagenophora, *Cass.*
Billardieri, *Cass.*
forma microcephala, *Benth.*
forma normalis, *Benth.*
Solenogyne, *F. v. M.*
Emphysopus, *Hook. f.*
Brachycome, *Cass.*

Section I.—Brachystephium.

diversifolia, *Fisch. et Meyer.*
melanocarpa, *Sond. et F. v. M.*
pachyptera, *Turcz.*

Section II.—Paquerina.

microcarpa, *F. v. M.*—Brisbane Daisy.
Stuartii, *Benth.*
scapigera, *DC.*
graminea, *F. v. M.*
basaltica, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 230.)
var. gracilis, *Benth.*
trachycarpa, *F. v. M.*

Section III.—Brachycome.

decipiens, *Hook.*—Downs Daisy.
chrysoglossa, *F. v. M.*
discolor, *C. Stuart.*
multifida, *DC.*
ciliaris, *Less.*
scapiformis, *DC.*
marginata, *Benth.*

Minuria, *DC.*
leptophylla, *DC.*
var. ? hispida, *Benth.*
integerrima, *Benth.*
denticulata, *Benth.*
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
suædifolia, *F. v. M.*

Calotis, *R. Br.*—Many of the species are noxious weeds, but it would be impossible to get rid of them by Act of Parliament.

Section Eucalotis.

dentex, *R. Br.*—White Burr Daisy.
cuneifolia, *R. Br.*

Section Cymbaria.

cymbacantha, *F. v. M.*
var. pumila, *Benth.*
erinacea, *Steetz.*

Section Acantharia.

scabiosifolia, *Sond. et Muell.*—" Bindii " of inland natives.
var. lasiocarpa, *F. v. M.*
var. pubescens, *F. v. M.*
var. integrifolia, *F. v. M.*
var. elongata, *Benth.*
var. ? cuneata, *F. v. M.*
scapigera, *Hook.*
lappulacea, *Benth.*—Yellow Burr Daisy.
microcephala, *Berk.*
breviseta, *Benth.*
plumulifera, *F. v. M.*
porphyroglossa, *F. v. M.*—" Bindii." This name is used by bushmen for many kinds of burr-weeds.
pterosperma, *R. Br.*

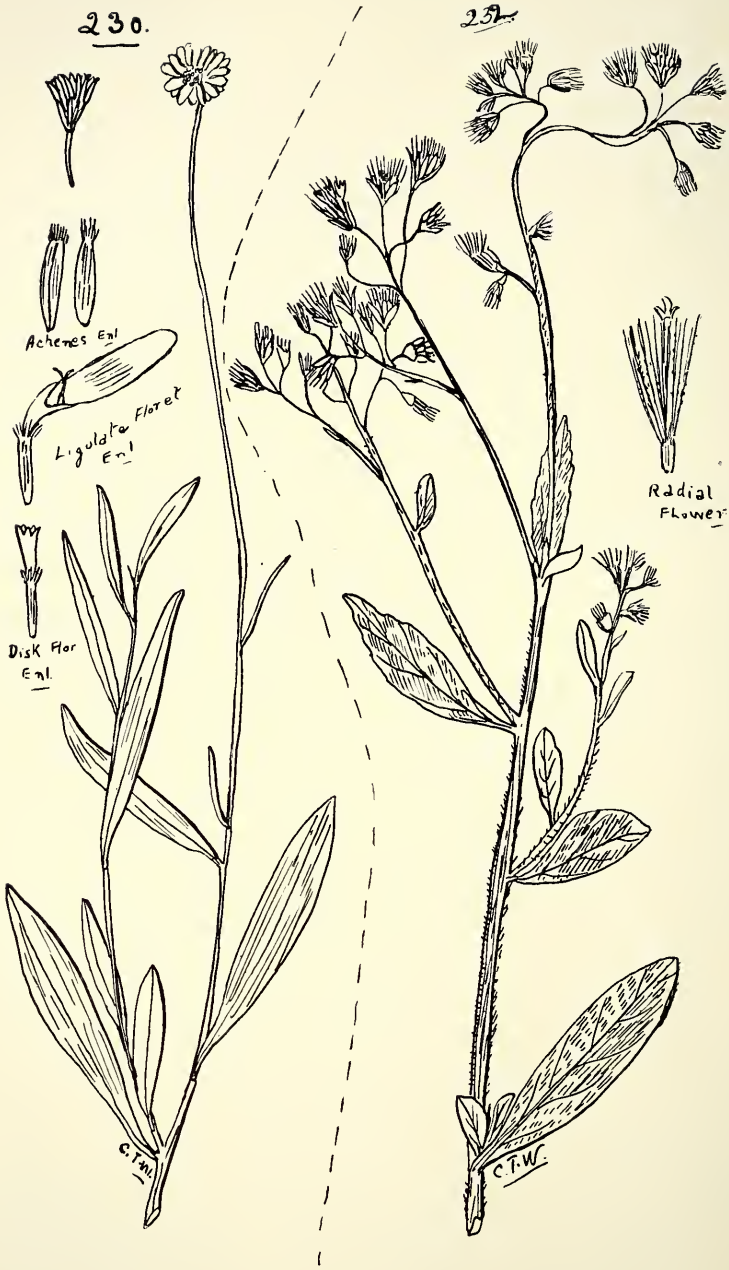
Section Cheiroloma.

hispidula, *F. v. M.*

Olearia, *Mœnch.*

Section Asterotriche.

stellulata, *DC.*
var. canescens, *Benth.*
Nernstii, *F. v. M.*
hygrophila, *Benth.*



230. Brachycome basaltica, *F. v. M.*

232. Conyza ægyptiaca, *Ait.*

231. Conyza elata, *Bail.*

Olearia—*contd.*

Section Eriotriche.

ramulosa, *Benth.*
var. microphylla, *Benth.*
var. communis, *Benth.*
subspicata, *Benth.*
ramosissima, *Benth.*
pimeleoides, *Benth.*

Section Adenotriche.

magniflora, *F. v. M.*
elliptica, *DC.*

Section Merismotriche.

xerophila, *F. v. M.*—Warrego Spinifex-bush.
rudis, *F. v. M.*
arguta, *Benth.*

Podocoma, *Less.*
cuneifolia, *R. Br.*

Erigeron, *Linn.*

Section Euerigeron.

ambiguus, *F. v. M.*
*canadensis, *Linn.*—Canadian Flea-bane.

Section Cænotus.

linifolius, *Willd.*—Cobbler's-pegs; Rag-weed.

Vittadinia, *A. Rich.*

Section Vittadinia vera.

brachycomoides, *F. v. M.*
var. ? latifolia, *Benth.*
australis, *A. Rich.*
var. dissecta, *Benth.*
var. tenuissima, *Benth.*

Section Eurybiopsis.

scabra, *DC.*
macrorrhiza, *A. Gray.*

Conyza, *Linn.*
elata, *Bail.* (Fig. 231.)
viscidula, *Wall.*
ægyptiaca, *Ait.* (Fig. 232.)

*Baccharis, *Linn.*
halimifolia, *Linn.*—Groundsel-tree. America.

TRIBE IV.—INULOIDEÆ.

Blumea, *DC.*
glandulosa, *DC.*
var. minor, *Benth.*
amplectens, *DC.*
integrifolia, *DC.*
diffusa, *R. Br.*
hieracifolia, *DC.*
var. holosericea, *Benth.*
Cunninghamii, *DC.*
lacera, *DC.*
acutata, *DC.*

Pluchea, *Less.*

Section Pluchea.

Dioscoridis, *DC.*
indica, *Less.*—"Onogona" of Mapoon natives (*J. F. Bailey*).
baccharoides, *F. v. M.*
tetranthera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 233.)
var. tomentosa, *Benth.*—Whole plant closely but softly tomentose. Clermont (*H. Salmon*). (Fig. 234).

Section Eyrea.

Eyrea, *F. v. M.* = *Eyrea rubelliflora,* F. v. M.
dentex, *R. Br.* (Fig. 235.)

Pterigeron, *DC.*
liatroides, *Benth.*
odorus, *Benth.*
macrocephalus, *Benth.* (Fig. 236.)
microglossus, *Benth.*
adscendens, *Benth.*

Thespidium, *F. v. M.*
basiflorum, *F. v. M.*

Coleocoma, *F. v. M.*
centaurea, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 237.)

Epaltes, *Cass.*
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
australis, *Less.*
Harrisii, *F. v. M.*

Sphæranthus, *Willd.*
hirtus, *Willd.*
microcephalus, *Willd.*

233. Pluchea tetranthera, *F. v. M.*
234. P. tetranthera, *F. v. M.*, var. tomentosa, *Benth.*
235. P. dentex, *R. Br.*
236. Pterigeron macrocephalus, *Benth.*

237. Coleocoma centaurea, *F. v. M.*

238. Helichrysum rupicola, *DC.*

Pterocaulon, *Ell.*
verbascifolium, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Monenteles verbascifolius*, F. v. M.
cylindrostachyum, *C. B. Clarke* = *Monenteles spicatus*, DC.
sphacelatum, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Monenteles sphacelatus*, Labill.
glandulosum, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Monenteles glandulosus*, F. v. M.—"Alworm-angka-ina" of Palmer River natives.

Stuartiana, *Sond.*
Muelleri, *Sond.*

Gnaphalium, *Linn.*—Cudweed.
luteo-album, *Linn.*—"Karkar" of Mitchell River natives, by whom it is used medicinally as a drink in general sickness.
luteo-album, *Linn.*—"Karkar" of Mitchell River natives.
japonicum, *Thunb.*
collinum, *Labill.*
purpureum, *Linn.*
indicum, *Linn.*
indutum, *Hook. f.*

Leptorhynchus, *Less.*
squamatus, *Less.*
Baileyi, *F. v. M.*
pulchellus, *F. v. M.*

Waitzia, *Wendl.*
corymbosa, *Wendl.*

Helipterum, *DC.*

Section Euhelipterum.

anthemoides, *DC.*
polygalifolium, *DC.*
floribundum, *DC.*
var. Stuartianum, *Benth.*
incanum, *DC.*
Cotula, *DC.*
hyalospermum, *F. v. M.*

Section Pteropogon.

polyphyllum, *F. v. M.*
corymbiflorum, *Schlecht.*
pygmæum, *Benth.*
strictum, *Benth.*

Section Monencyanthes.

moschatum, *Benth.*
Dimorpholepis, *Benth.*

Helichrysum, *Vaill.*

Section Lawrencella.

semifertile, *F. v. M.*

Section Xerochlæna.

scorpioides, *Labill.*
rutidolepis, *DC.*
bracteatum, *Willd.*
elatum, *A. Cunn.*
var. Fraseri, *Benth.*
glutinosum, *Hook.*

Section Oxylepis.

oxylepis, *F. v. M.*
collinum, *DC.*
rupicola, *DC.* (Fig. 238.)
podolepideum, *F. v. M.*

Section Chrysocephalum.

apiculatum, *DC.*
var. minor, *Benth.*
semipapposum, *DC.*

Section Ozothamnus.

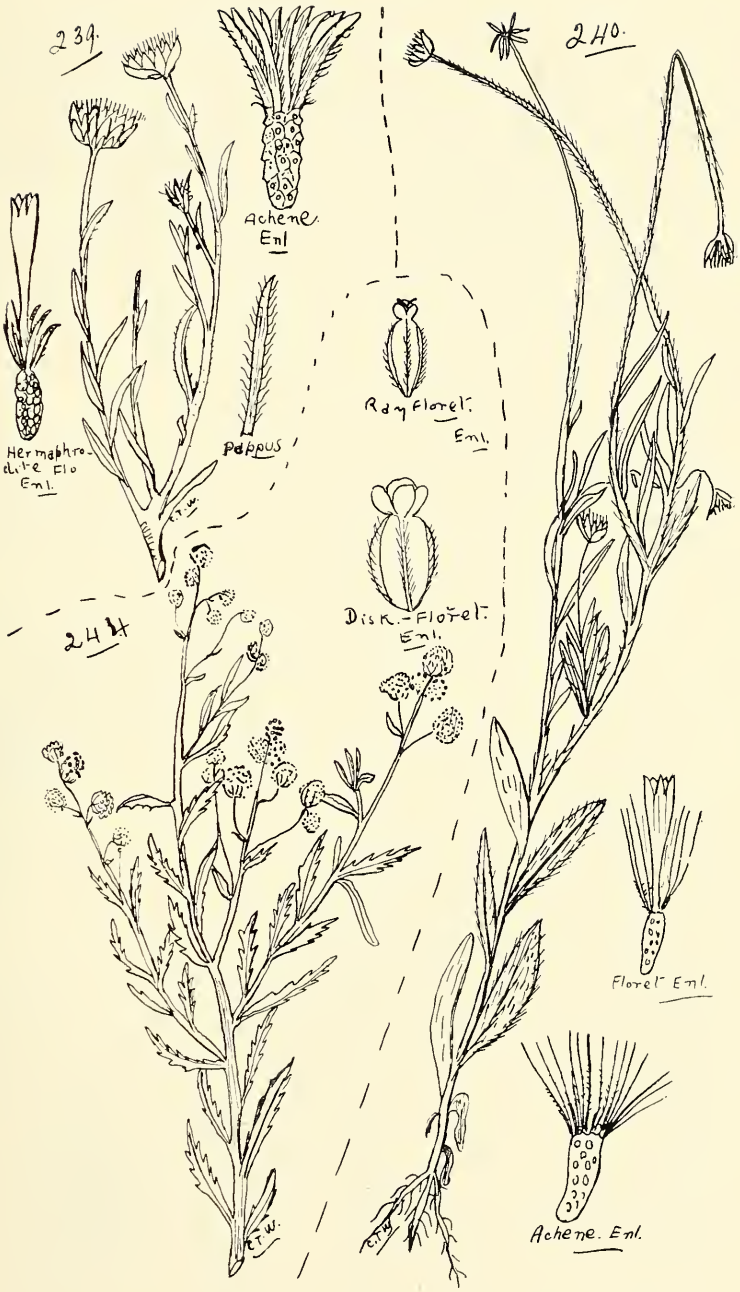
Bidwillii, *Benth.*
Becklerii, *F. v. M.*
diotophyllum, *F. v. M.*
diosmifolium, *Less.*
cinereum, *F. v. M.*
cassinioides, *Benth.*

Cassinia, *R. Br.*
longifolia, *R. Br.*
var. straminea, *Benth.*
compacta, *F. v. M.*
denticulata, *R. Br.*
lævis, *R. Br.*—Rosemary shrub; a beautiful wood for veneers in cabinet-work.
quinquefaria, *R. Br.*—Rosemary shrub.
subtropica, *F. v. M.*

Ixiolæna, *Benth.*
brevicompta, *F. v. M.*
leptolepis, *Benth.*
tomentosa, *Sond. et F. v. M.*

Millotia, *Cass.*
Greevesii, *F. v. M.*

Rutidosis, *DC.*
helichrysoides, *DC.*
leucantha, *F. v. M.*
Murchisonii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 239.)
Ammobium, *R. Br.*
alatum, *R. Br.*
Eriochlamys, *Sond. et F. v. M.*
Behrii, *S. et M.*
Phacellothrix, *F. v. M.*
cladochæta, *F. v. M.* = *Rutidosis Brownii,* Benth.; *Helichrysum cladochætum,* F. v. M.
Acomis, *F. v. M.*
Rutidosis, *F. v. M.*
macra, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 240.)
Lesteri, *Burkill* in Kew Bull. (1901) 140.
Myriocephalus, *Benth.*
rhizocephalus, *Benth.*
Rudallii, *Benth.*
Stuartii, *Benth.*
Angianthus, *Wendl.*
brachypappus, *F. v. M.*
pusillus, *Benth.*
Gnephosis, *Cass.*
arachnoidea, *Turcz.*
cyathopappa, *Benth.*
eriocarpa, *Benth.*
Calocephalus, *R. Br.*
platycephalus, *Benth.*
citreus, *Less.*
Sonderi, *F. v. M.*
Dittrichii, *F. v. M.*
Gnaphalodes, *A. Gray.*
uliginosum, *A. Gray.*
Craspedia, *Forst.*
Richea, *Cass.*
pleiocephala, *F. v. M.*
chrysantha, *Benth.*
globosa, *Benth.*
Podolepis, *Labill.*
rhytidochlamys, *F. v. M.*
longipedata, *A. Cunn.*
acuminata, *R. Br.*
canescens, *A. Cunn.*
Siemssenia, *F. v. M.*
Lessoni, *Benth.*



239. Rutidosis Murchisonii, *F. v. M.*
240. Acomis macra, *F. v. M.*
244. Centipeda racemosa, *Hook.*

241. ZINNIA AUSTRALIS, *Bail.*

Chthonocephalus, *Steetz.*
pseudoevax, *Steetz.*

Carpesium, *Linn.*
cernuum, *Linn.*

TRIBE V.—HELIANTHOIDEÆ.

*Acanthospermum, *Schrank.*
hispidum, *DC.*—Star Burr. A noxious weed, now known by some as "Bindii" (*see* note, p. 259).

*Ambrosia, *Linn.*
artemisiæfolia, *Linn.*—In America known as Ragweed, Hay-weed, Oxtail, Bitter-weed, and Roman Wormwood, and considered a troublesome weed; has also put in an appearance in some Queensland paddocks.
maritima, *Linn.*—A Burr-plant; a noxious weed. Africa.

*Xanthium, *Linn.*
spinosum, *Linn.*—Bathurst Burr; a noxious weed. Mediterranean Regions.
strumarium, *Linn.*—Noogoora Burr; a noxious weed. Mediterranean Regions.

Zinnia, *Linn.*
australis, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. ii. 14. (Fig. 241.)
*pauciflora, *Linn.* = *Z. multiflora,* Linn.—America.

Siegesbeckia, *Linn.*
orientalis, *Linn.*—A cure for ringworm (*T. Christy*).

Enhydra, *Lour.*
paludosa, *DC.*

Eclipta, *Linn.*
alba, *Hassk.*—Yields a black dye. Used in Ceylon as an alterative, as having the power to change a morbid state of the system to a healthy one without disturbance.
platyglossa, *F. v. M.*

Blainvillea, *Cass.*
latifolia, *DC.*

Wedelia, *Jacq.*
calendulacea, *Less.*—Considered useful as an alterative.
urticifolia, *DC.*
spilanthoides, *F. v. M.*
biflora, *DC.*
asperrima, *Benth.*
*hispida, *H.B. and K.*—Mexico.

*Verbesina, *Linn.* = *Ximenesia,* Cav.
encelioides, *Benth. and Hook.*—Dogweed of America. An abundant weed on some of the Downs farms (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) 357, Pl. 358).

Spilanthes, *Linn.*
grandiflora, *Turcz.*
var. calva, *Benth.*
anactina, *F. v. M.*
*Coreopsis, *Linn.*
tinctoria, *Nutt.*—America.
*Cosmos, *Cav.*
bipinnatus, *Cav.*—South America.
Bidens, *Linn.*
Section I.—Platycarpæa.
tripartita, *Linn.*
Section II.—Psilocarpæa.
pilosa, *Linn.*—Cobbler's-pegs. At times the foliage variegated.
bipinnata, *Linn.*
Glossogyne, *Cass.*
tenuifolia, *Cass.*
retroflexa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 242.)
orthochæta, *F. v. M.*
*Galinsoga, *Cav.*
parviflora, *Cav.*—Yellow-weed. Foliage sometimes variegated. South America.

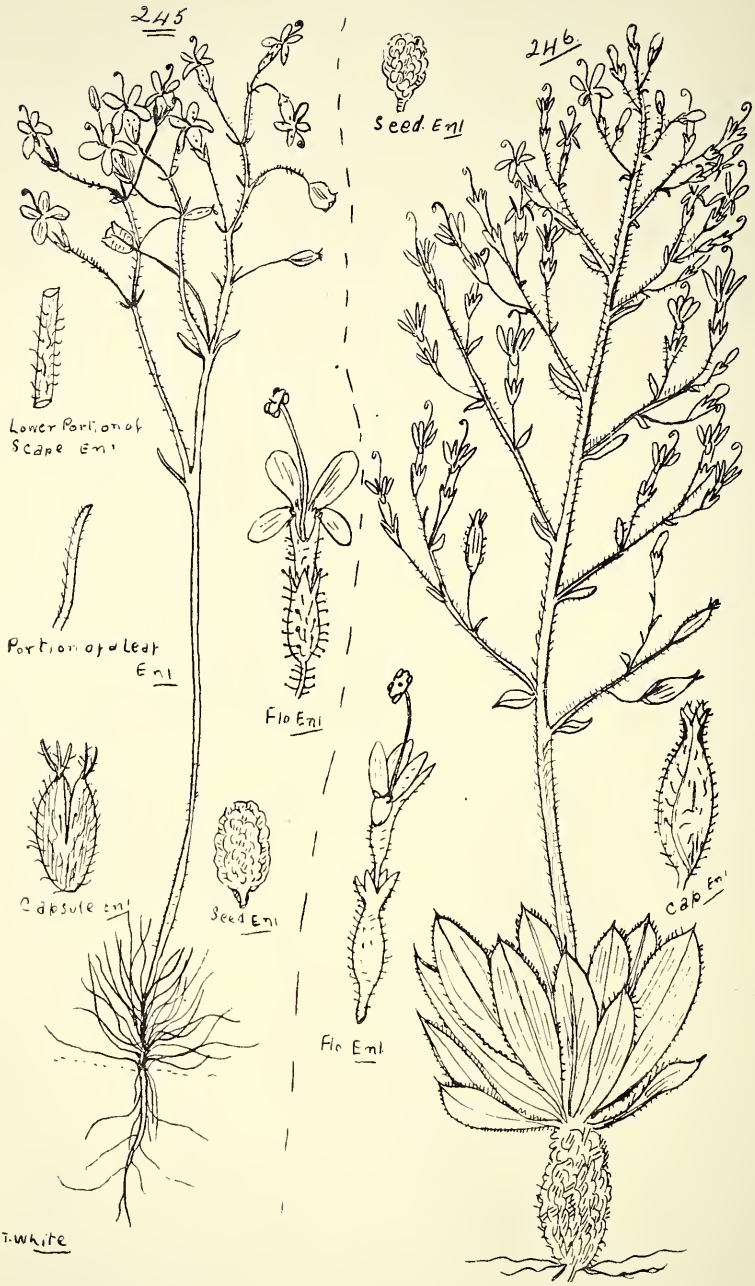
TRIBE VI.—HELENIOIDEÆ.

Flaveria, *Juss.*
australasica, *Hook.*—"Bogabri" of Flinders River natives. (Fig. 243.)
Tagetes, *Linn.*
glandulifera, *Schrank.*—Stinking Rodger.

TRIBE VII.—ANTHEMIDEÆ.

*Achillea, *Linn.*
tanacetifolia, *All.*—S. Europe.
*Anthemis, *Linn.*
Cotula, *Linn.*—Mediterranean Region.
Cotula, *Linn.*
Section Cotula.
coronopifolia, *Linn.*
Section Strongylosperma.
australis, *Hook.*
alpina, *Hook.*
Section Leptinella.
reptans, *Benth.*
var. major, *Benth.*
Centipeda, *Lour.* = *Myriogyne,* Less.
orbicularis, *Lour.*—Snuff-plant.

242. Glossogyne retroflexa, *F. v. M.*
243. Flaveria australasica, *Hook.*



245. Stylidium Floodii, *F. v. M.*

246. S. eriorhizum, *F. v. M.*

Centipeda—*contd.*
orbicularis—*contd.*
var. minuta, *Bail.*
var. sternutatoria, *Bail.*
var. lanuginosa, *Bail.*
racemosa, *Hook.*—Plant glabrous. (Fig. 244.)
var. lanata, *Bail.*—Plant woolly.
Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*
thespidioides, *F. v. M.*

Soliva, *Ruiz et Pav.*
anthemifolia, *R. Br.*—This is a favourite food of the emu.

Isoetopsis, *Turcz.*
graminifolia, *Turcz.*

Ceratogyne, *Turcz.*
obionoides, *Turcz.*

Tribe VIII.—Senecionideæ.

Erechthites, *Rafin.*
Atkinsoniæ, *F. v. M.*
arguta, *DC.*
quadridentata, *DC.*
*valerianæfolia, *DC.*—Federal weed. South America.

Gynura, *Cass.*
pseudochina, *DC.*

Emilia, *Cass.*
sonchifolia, *DC.*—The juice of this plant has been used in India in inflammation of the eyes, and said to be as cooling as rose-water.

Senecio, *Linn.*

Series I.—Radiati.

Gregorii, *F. v. M.*
platylepis, *DC.*
Daltoni, *F. v. M.*
spathulatus, *R. Rich.*—A maritime species.
lautus, *Forst.*
velleioides, *A. Cunn.*
brachyglossus, *F. v. M.*
amygdalifolius, *F. v. M.*

Series Discoidei.

odoratus, *Hornem.*
Cunninghamii, *DC.*
anethifolius, *A. Cunn.*
*vulgaris, *Linn.*—Common English Groundsel.

Tribe IX.—Arctotideæ.

Cymbonotus, *Cass.*
Lawsonianus, *Gaudich.*
*Cryptostemma, *R. Br.*
calendulacea, *R. Br.*—Cape-weed. Africa.
*Arctium, *Linn.*
Lappa, *Linn.*—Common Burdock; a noxious weed. Europe.

Tribe X.—Cynaroideæ.

*Carduus, *Linn.*
pycnocephalus, *Linn.*—Slender Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.
nutans, *Linn.*—A noxious weed. Europe.
*Cnicus, *Linn.*
lanceolatus, *Linn.*—The Spear or Plumed Thistle; a noxious weed. Commonly known in Queensland as "Scotch Thistle"; the true Scotch Thistle is, however, *Onopordon acanthium*. Europe.
*Silybum, *Gærtn.*
Marianum, *Gærtn.*—Virgin Mary's Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.
Saussurea, *DC.*
carthamoides, *Benth.*
Centaurea, *Linn.*
australis, *Benth. et Hook.*, Gen. Pl. = *Leuzea australis*, Gaud.
*cyanus, *Linn.*—Corn-flower. Europe.
*melitensis, *Linn.*—Star Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.
*solstitialis, *Linn.*—St. Barnaby's Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.
*Carthamus, *Linn.*
lanatus, *Linn.* = *Kentrophyllum lanatum*, DC.—Yellow Distaff Thistle; a noxious weed. Europe.

Tribe XI.—Cichoriaceæ.

Microseris, *Don.*
Forsteri, *Hook.*—Rootstock, uncooked, used as a food by the natives in South Australia.
Picris, *Linn.*—Ox-tongue.
hieracioides, *Linn.*—Hawk-weed.
var. squarrosa, *Benth.*
Crepis, *Linn.*—Hawk's-beard.
japonica, *Benth.*
Hypochæris, *Linn.*—Cat's-ear.
glabra, *Linn.*
*radicata, *Linn.*—Long-rooted Cat's-ear. Europe.

*Taraxacum, *Hall.*
officinale, *Wigg.*—Dandelion. Europe. Root medicinal.

*Lactuca, *Linn.*
Scariola, *Linn.*—Prickly Lettuce. Europe. The milky juice, when inspissated, has been used as a substitute for opium (*Lindley*).

Sonchus, *Linn.*
oleraceus, *Linn.*—Sow Thistle. Europe.
There are two forms. In *forma* normalis the achenes are marked with transverse asperities; in *forma* asper the ribs of the achenes are smooth.
arvensis, *Linn.*—Corn Sow-thistle. Europe.
maritimus, *Linn.*—Europe.

*Tragopogon, *Linn.*—Goat's-beard.
porrifolium, *Linn.*—Salsify; Star of Jerusalem. Europe.

*Scorzonera, *Linn.*
hispanica, *Willd.*—A native of Spain; sometimes met with as a garden weed in South Queensland.

Alliance III.—CAMPANALES.

Order LXVI.—STYLIDIEÆ.

(CANDOLLEACEÆ, F. v. M.)

Stylidium, *Sw.*—Hair-trigger or Spring-back plant.
(All placed by Mueller under Candollea, *Labill.*)

Section I.—Polypangium.

Series Lineares.

graminifolium, *Sw.*
var. album, *Bail.*
lineare, *Sw.*
Floodii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 245.)

Series Spathulatæ.

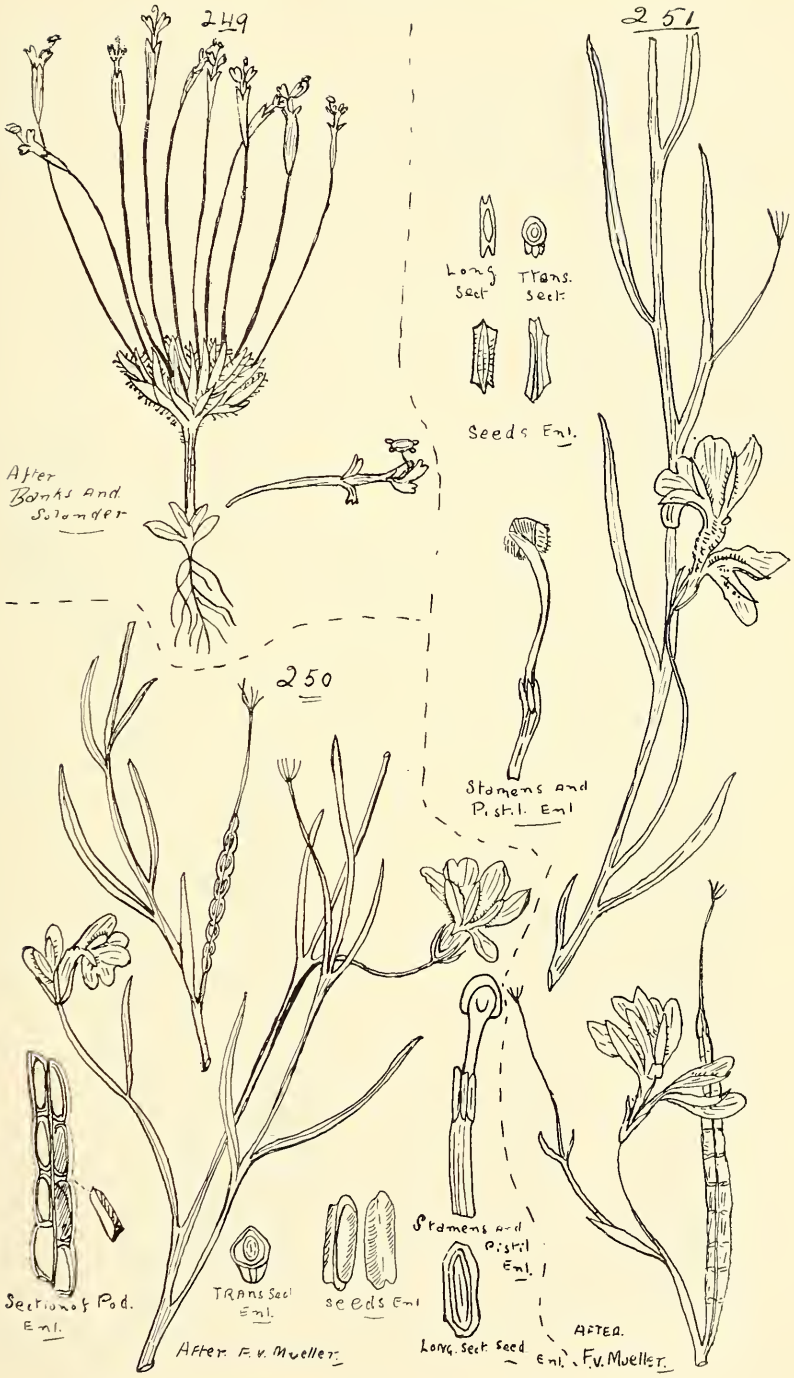
eriorhizum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 246.)
debile, *F. v. M.*
floribundum, *R. Br.*
leptorhizum, *F. v. M.*

Series Sparsifoliæ.

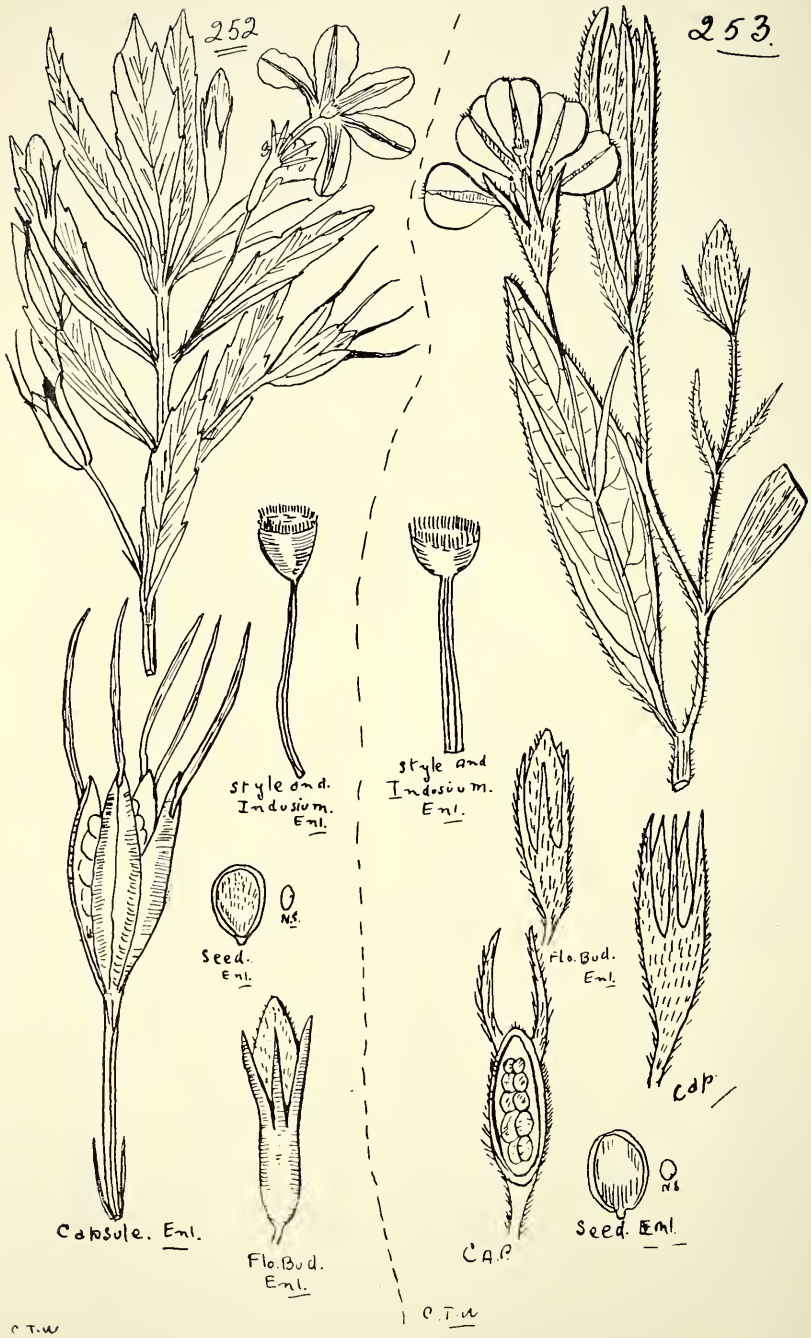
laricifolium, *Rich.*

247. Stylidium alsinoides, *R. Br.*

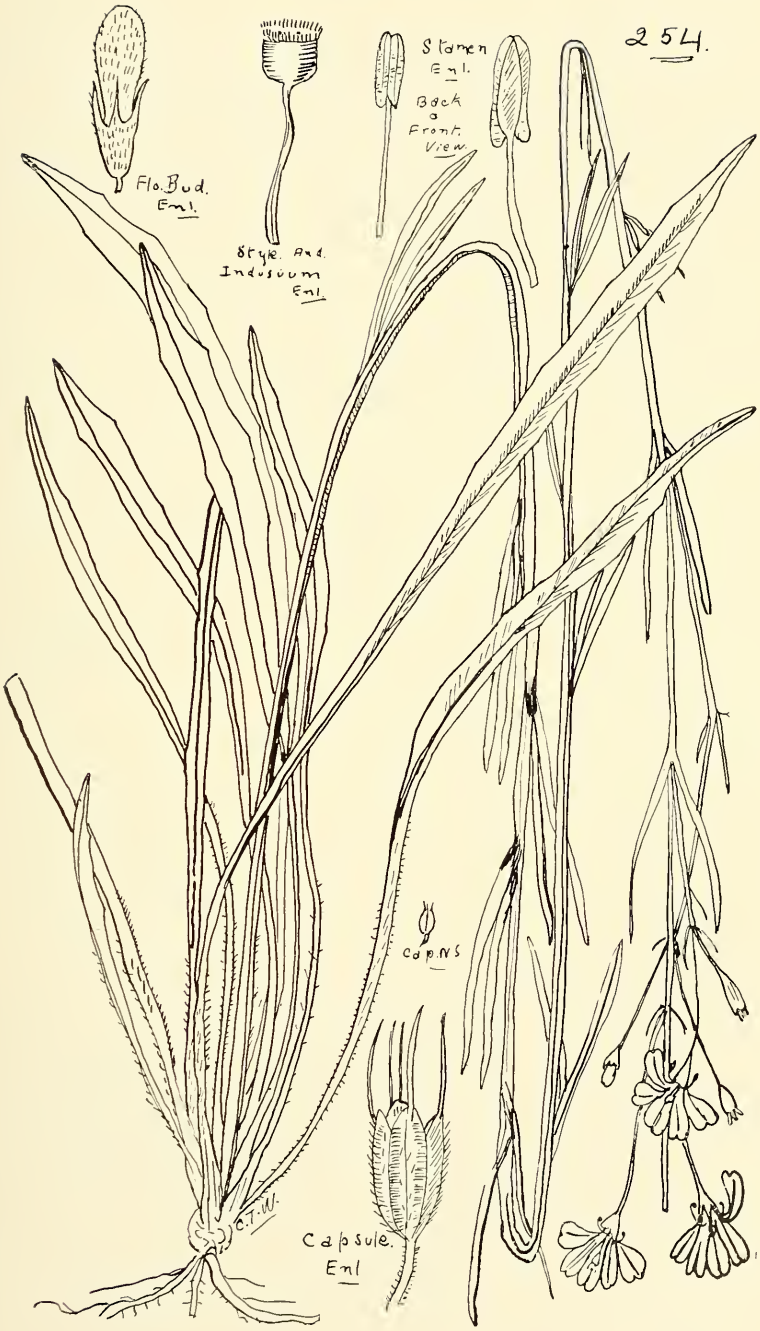
248. S. capillare, *R. Br.*



249. Stylidium pedunculatum, *R. Br.*
250. Leschenaultia filiformis, *R. Br.*
251. L. agrostophylla, *F. v. M.*



252. Goodenia Stirlingii, *Bail.*
253. G. Strangfordii, *F. v. M.*



254. Goodenia purpurascens, *R. Br.*

Stylidium—*contd.*

Section II.—Nitrangium.

Series Tenellæ.

trichopodum, *F. v. M.*
diffusum, *R. Br.*
alsinoides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 247.)

Series Corymbulosæ.

capillare, *R. Br.* (Fig. 248.)
rotundifolium, *R. Br.*
uliginosum, *Sw.*
pedunculatum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 249.)

Series Thyrsiformes.

eglandulosum, *F. v. M.*

Order LXVII.—GOODENOVIEÆ.

Leschenaultia, *R. Br.*

Section Latouria.

divaricata, *F. v. M.*
filiformis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 250.)
agrostophylla, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 251.)

Velleia, *Sm.*
connata, *F. v. M.*
perfoliata, *R. Br.*
paradoxa, *R. Br.*
var. stenoptera, *F. v. M.*
macrocalyx, *De Vriese.*
pubescens, *R. Br.*
spathulata, *R. Br.*

Goodenia, *Sm.*—Probably some of this or allied genera possess an active medicinal property, as a fragment of what appeared a species of *Goodenia* was sent to the late Dr. Joseph Bancroft, with a note stating that the aboriginal women gave it to their babies to cause them to sleep when on long journeys. The writer, however, gave no information as to how the herb was administered.

Section Eugoodenia.

Series Racemosæ.

racemosa, *F. v. M.*
bellidifolia, *Sm.*
stelligera, *R. Br.*

Goodenia—*contd.*

Series Bracteolatæ.

ovata, *Sm.*
disperma, *F. v. M.*
geniculata, *R. Br.*
hederacea, *Sm.*
heterophylla, *Sm.*
glabra, *R. Br.*
strongylophylla, *F. v. M.*
rotundifolia, *R. Br.*

Series Foliosæ.

calcarata, *F. v. M.*
grandiflora, *Sims.*
var. mollis, *Benth.*
Chambersii, *F. v. M.*
Stirlingi, *Bail.* (Fig. 252.)
Strangfordii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 253.)
var. grandiflora, *Benth.*
Mitchellii, *Benth.*
heterochila, *F. v. M.*
hispida, *R. Br.*

Series Pedicellosæ.

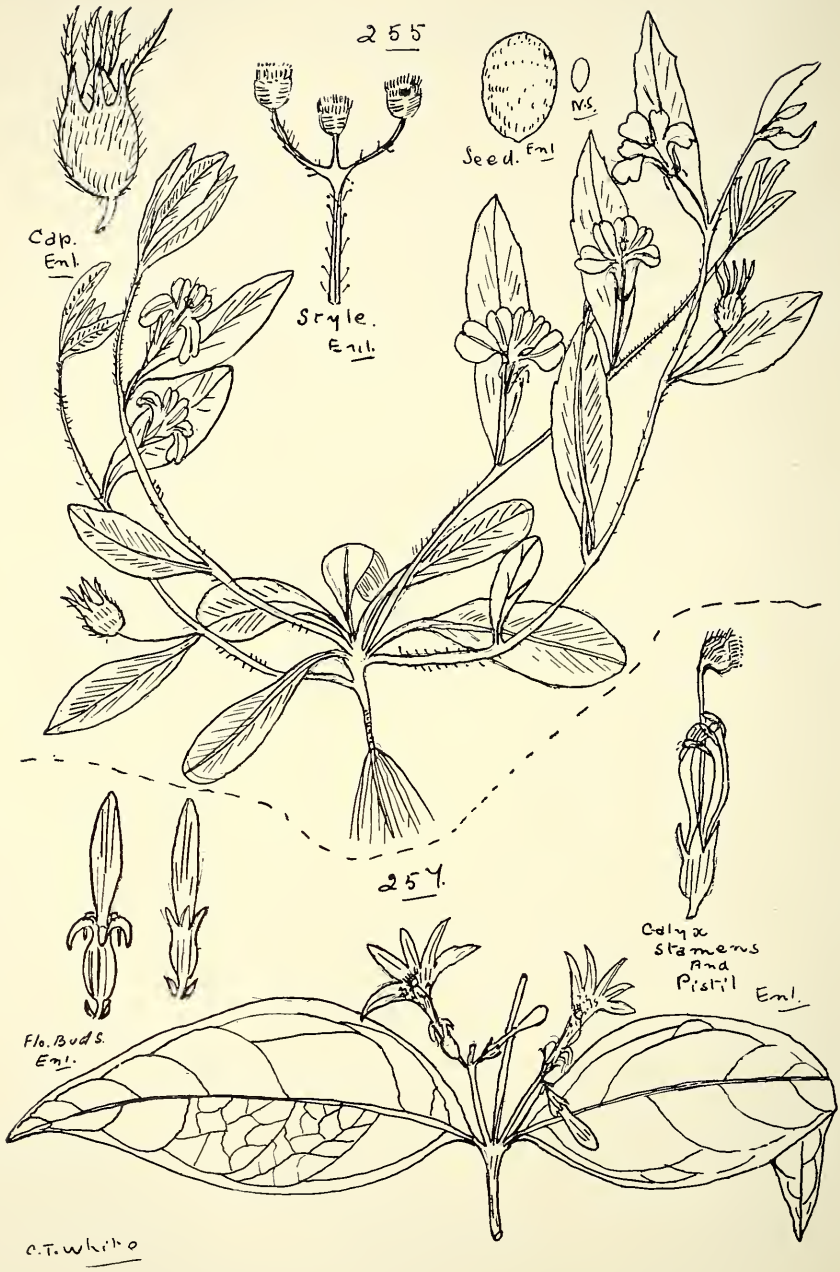
mollissima, *F. v. M.*
cycloptera, *R. Br.*
pinnatifida, *Schlecht.*
pusilliflora, *F. v. M.*
coronopifolia, *R. Br.*
heteromera, *F. v. M.*
glauca, *F. v. M.*
Armitiana, *F. v. M.*

Section Amphichila.

paniculata, *Sm.*
purpurascens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 254.)
gracilis, *R. Br.*
lamprosperma, *F. v. M.*
pumilio, *R. Br.*

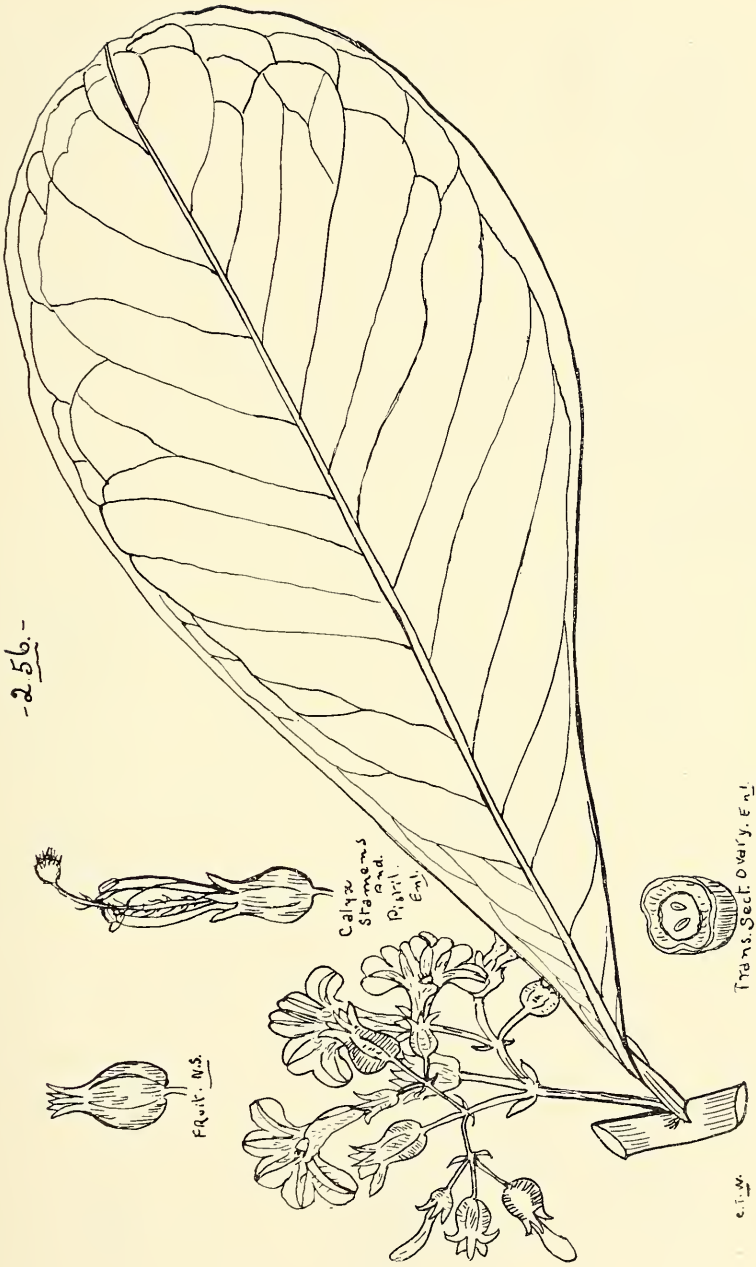
Calogyne, *R. Br.*
heteroptera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 255.)
pilosa, *R. Br.*

Catosperma, *Benth.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*

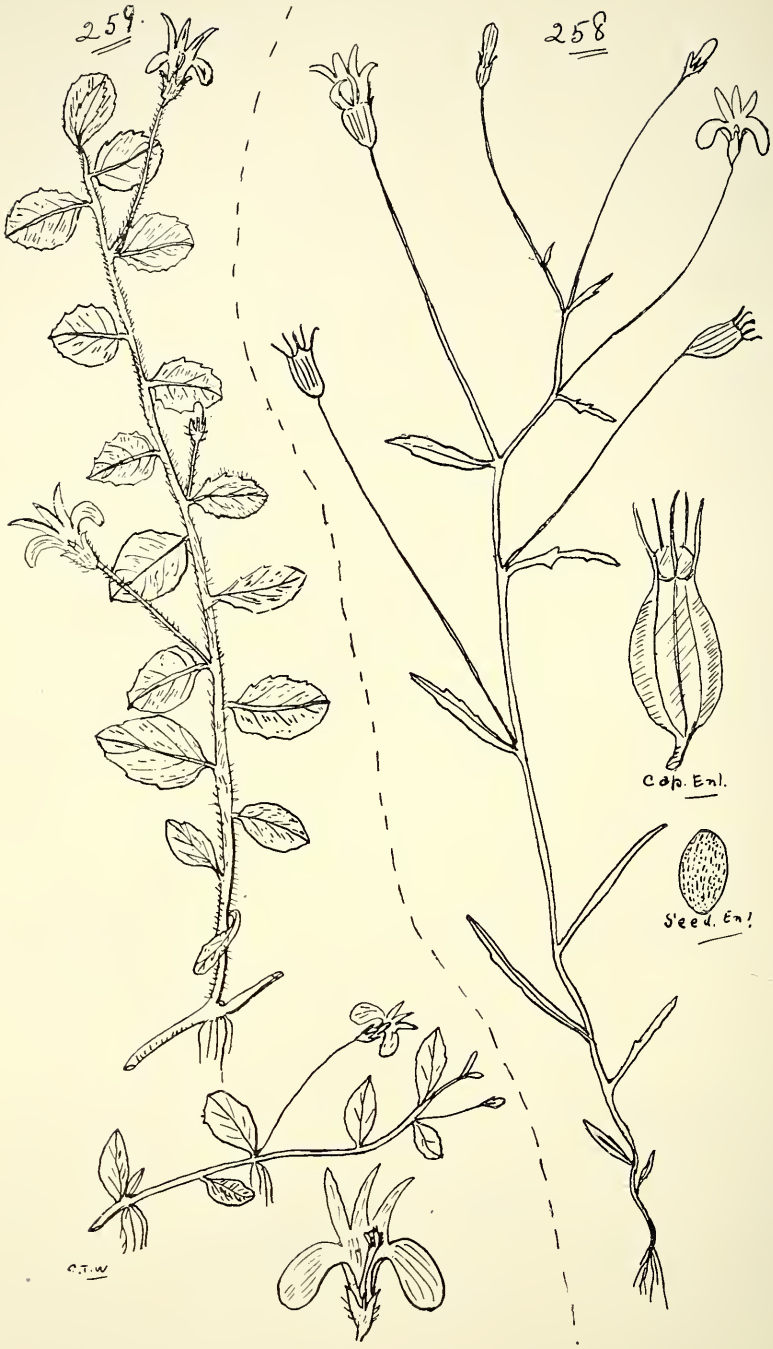


255. Calogyne heteroptera, *F. v. M.*

257. Scævola enantophylla, *F. v. M*



256. Scævola Kœnigii, *Vahl.*



258. Lobelia Douglasiana, *Bail.*
259. L. humistrata, *F. v. M.*

Scævola, *Linn.*

Section I.—Sarcocarpæa.

Kœnigii, *Vahl.*—Called "Native Cabbage" at Cardwell. "Ko-po" of the Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Pith of stems used in Asia in the manufacture of artificial flowers, small figures, &c. (Fig. 256.)

enantophylla, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 257.)

scandens, *Bail.*

Section II.—Crossotoma.

spinescens, *R. Br.*

Section III.—Pogonanthera.

hispida, *Cav.*

parvifolia, *F. v. M.*

Section IV.—Xerocarpæa.

Series I.—Globuliferæ.

angulata, *R. Br.*

suaveolens, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Macrostachyæ.

revoluta, *R. Br.*

ovalifolia, *R. Br.*

Series III.—Pogogyneæ.

æmula, *R. Br.*

amblyanthera, *F. v. M.*

Series IV.—Monospermæ.

laciniata, *Bail.*

microcarpa, *Cav.*

Dampiera, *R. Br.*

Section Linschotenia.

Linschotenii, *F. v. M.*

Section Eudampiera.

ferruginea, *R. Br.*

Brownii, *F. v. M.*

stricta, *R. Br.*

var. oblongata, *Benth.*—Several cows were supposed to have been killed a few years ago from eating this plant at Mount Cotton.

adpressa, *A. Cunn.*

diversifolia, *De Vr.*

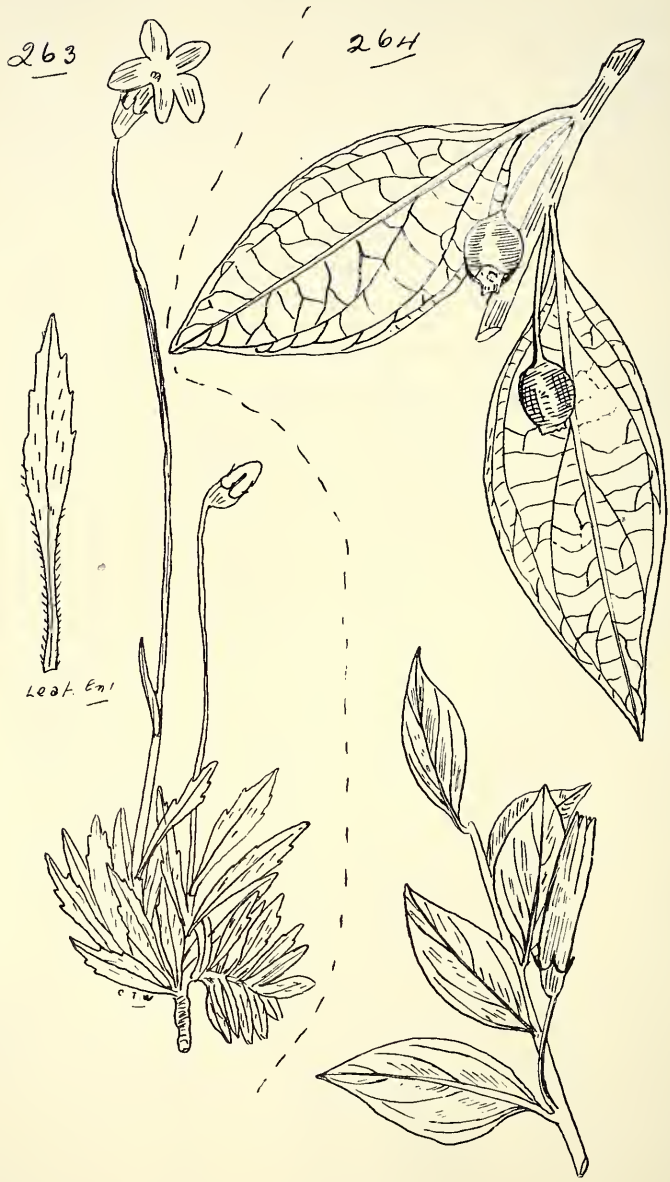
Brunonia, *Sm.*

australis, *Sm.*

260. Lobelia dioica, *R. Br.*

261. Isostoma axillaris, *Lindl.*

262. Wahlenbergia gracilis, *A. DC.*, var. minutiflora, *Bail.*



263. Wahlenbergia saxicola, *A. DC.*
264. Agapetes Meiniana, *F. v. M.*

Order LXVIII.—CAMPANULACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—LOBELIEÆ.

Lobelia, *Linn.*

Section I.—Holopogon.

gibbosa, *Lindl.*
var. microsperma, *Bail.*
forma alba, *Bail.*
var. Browniana, *Bail.*
var. simplicicaulis, *Bail.*
dentata, *Cav.*
gracilis, *Andr.*
var. major.
trigonocaulis, *F. v. M.*
Douglasiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 258.)

Section II.—Hemipogon.

anceps, *Thunb.*
membranacea, *R. Br.*
stenophylla, *F. v. M.*
quadrangularis, *R. Br.* = *humistrata,* F. v. M. (Fig. 259.)
dioica, *R. Br.* (Fig. 260.)
purpurascens, *R. Br.* — A troublesome weed, poisonous to stock.

Pratia, *Gaudich.*
erecta, *Gaudich.*—A troublesome weed, poisonous to stock.
puberula, *Benth.*
pedunculata, *Benth.*

Isotoma, *Labill.*
axillaris, *Lindl.*—Poisonous to stock. (Fig. 261.)
petræa, *F. v. M.*
fluviatilis, *F. v. M.*
Gulliverii, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—CAMPANULEÆ.

Wahlenbergia, *Schrad.* Fruit a Diplotegia.
gracilis, *A. DC.*—Native Bluebell.
var. minutiflora, *Bail.* (Fig. 262.)
saxicola, *A. DC.* (Fig. 263.)

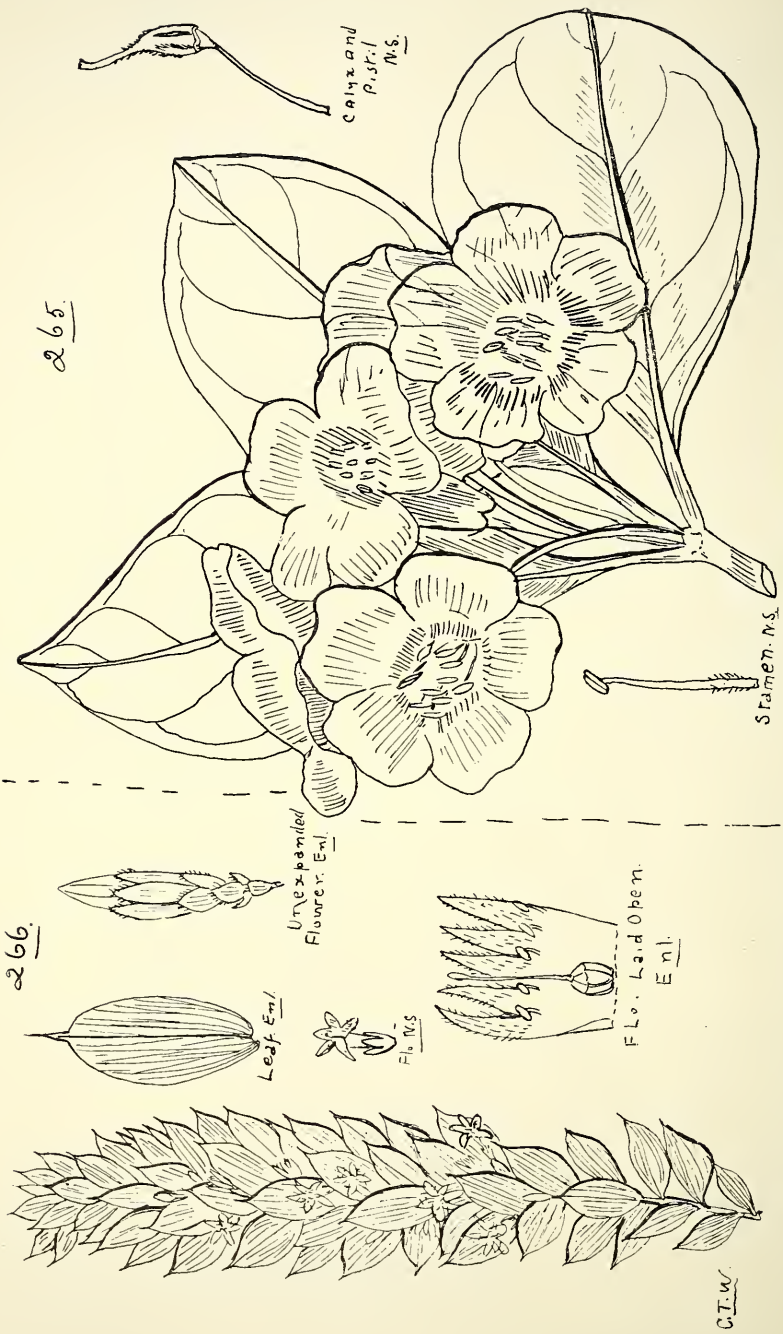
SERIES II.—HETEROMERÆ.

Alliance IV.—ERICALES.

Order LXIX.—VACCINIACEÆ.

TRIBE THIBAUDIEÆ.

Agapetes, *D. Don.*
Meiniana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 264.)



265. Rhododendron Lochiæ, *F. v. M.*

266. Leucopogon cuspidatus, *R. Br.*

267. Leucopogon leptospermoides, *R. Br.*
268. Monotoca lineata, *R. Br.*

271. STATICE AUSTRALIS, *Spreng.*

Order LXX.—ERICACEÆ.

Tribe Rhodoreæ.

Rhododendron, *Linn.*—Fruit a Capsule.
Lochæ, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 265.)

Order LXXI.—EPACRIDEÆ.

Tribe I.—Styphelieæ.

Styphelia, *Sm.*
viridis, *Andr.*
var. breviflora, *Benth.*
triflora, *Andr.*
Melichrus, *R. Br.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Styphelia.)
rotatus, *R. Br.*
urceolatus, *R. Br.*
Trochocarpa, *R. Br.*
laurina, *R. Br.*—Wood pinkish, nicely marked, useful in turnery.
Brachyloma, *Sol.*

Section I.—Lobopogon.

Scortechinii, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Lissanthoides.

daphnoides, *Benth.*
Lissanthe, *R. Br.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Styphelia.)
strigosa, *R. Br.*
Leucopogon, *R. Br.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Styphelia.)

Section I.—Perojoa.

Series Psilostachyæ.

lanceolatus, *R. Br.*
var. gracilis, *Benth.*

Series Australes.

Richei, *R. Br.*

Series Collinæ.

microphyllus, *R. Br.*

Series Virgatæ.

virgatus, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Heteranthesis.

Hookeri, *Sond.*
melaleucoides, *A. Cunn.*
pluriloculatus, *F. v. M.*
pleiospermus, *F. v. M.*

Leucopogon—*contd.*

Section III.—Pleuranthus.

Series Ericoideæ.

ericoides, *R. Br.*

Series Micranthæ.

margarodes, *R. Br.*

Series Planifoliæ.

ruscifolius, *R. Br.*
imbricatus, *R. Br.*
cuspidatus, *R. Br.* (Fig. 266.)
leptospermoides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 267.)
flexifolius, *R. Br.*
biflorus, *R. Br.*
Mitchellii, *Benth.*
juniperinus, *R. Br.*

Series Concavæ.

deformis, *R. Br.*
neoanglicus, *F. v. M.*

Acrotriche, *R. Br.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Styphelia.)
divaricata, *R. Br.*
aggregata, *R. Br.*

Monotoca, *R. Br.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Styphelia.)
elliptica, *R. Br.*
lineata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 268.)
scoparia, *R. Br.*

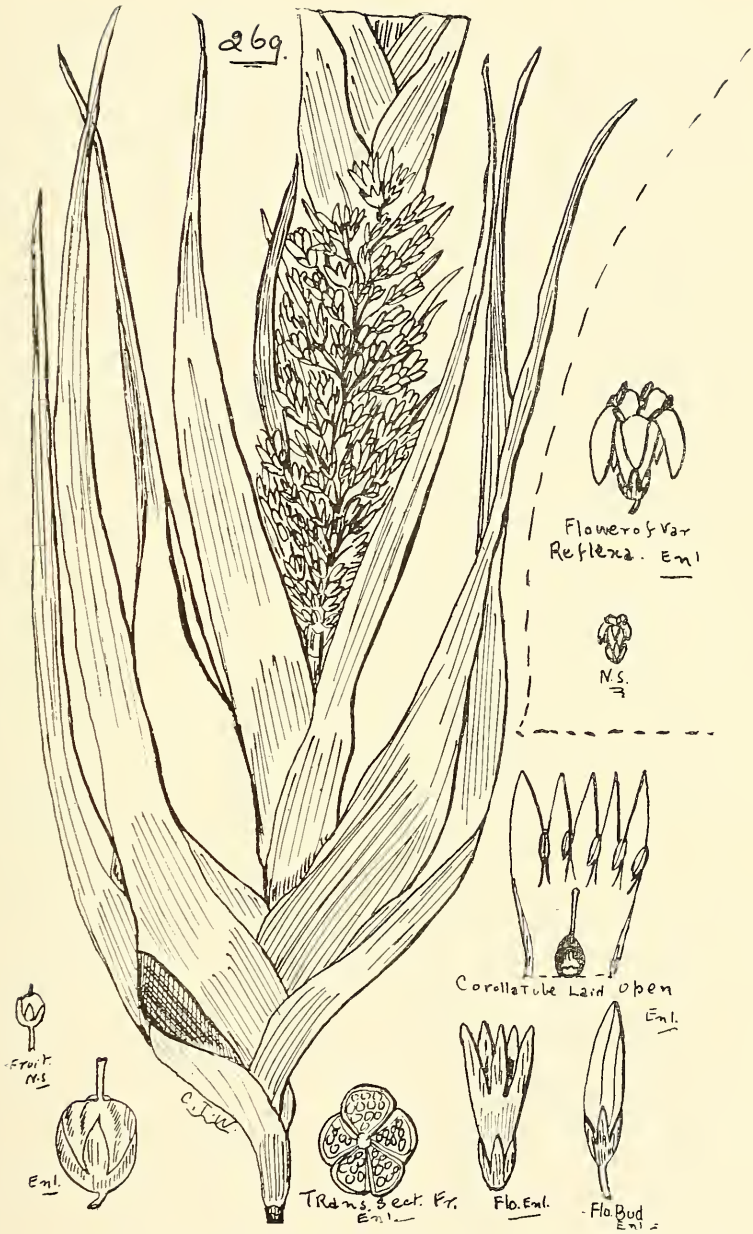
TRIBE II.—EPACREÆ.

Epacris, *Cav.*—Australian Heaths.
obtusifolia, *Sm.*
microphylla, *R. Br.*
pulchella, *Cav.*

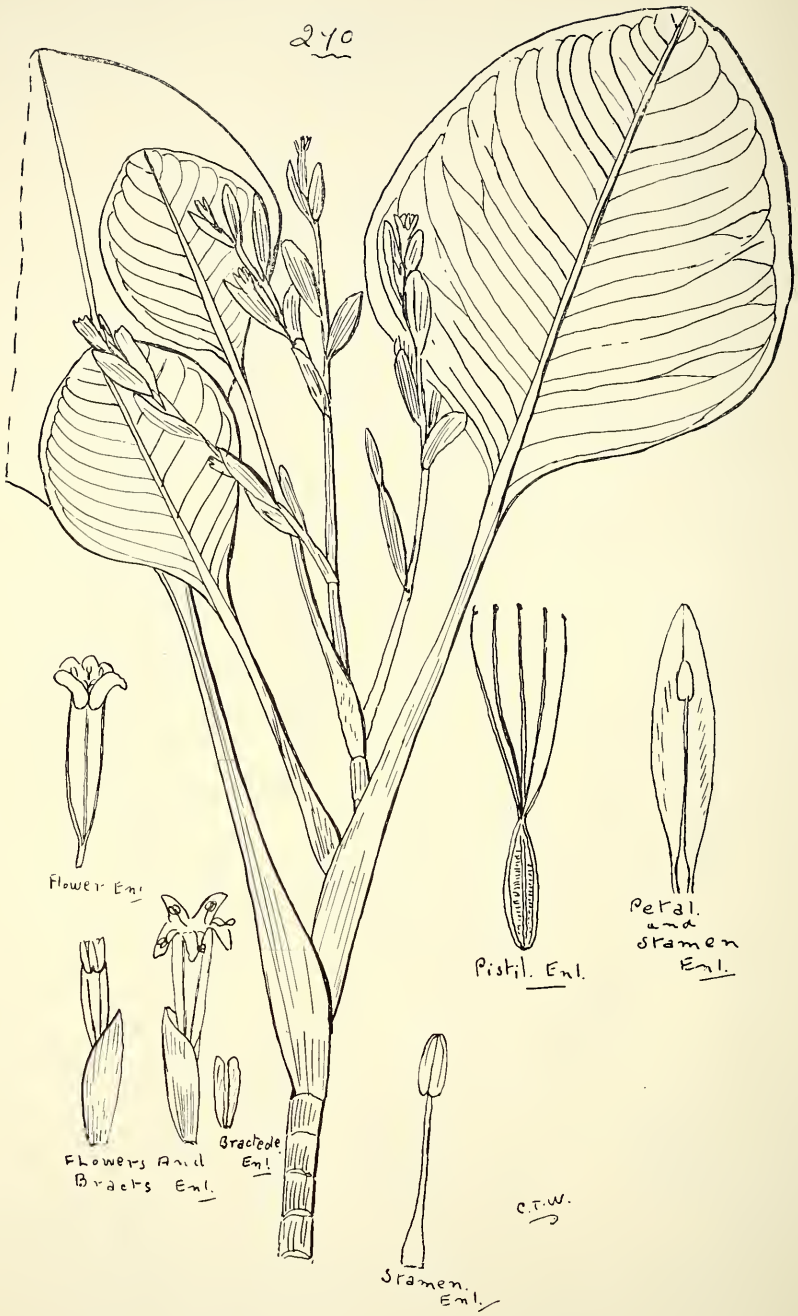
Lysinema, *R. Br.*
pungens, *R. Br.* = *Woollsia pungens,* F. v. M.

Sprengelia, *Sm.*
Ponceletia, *F. v. M.*

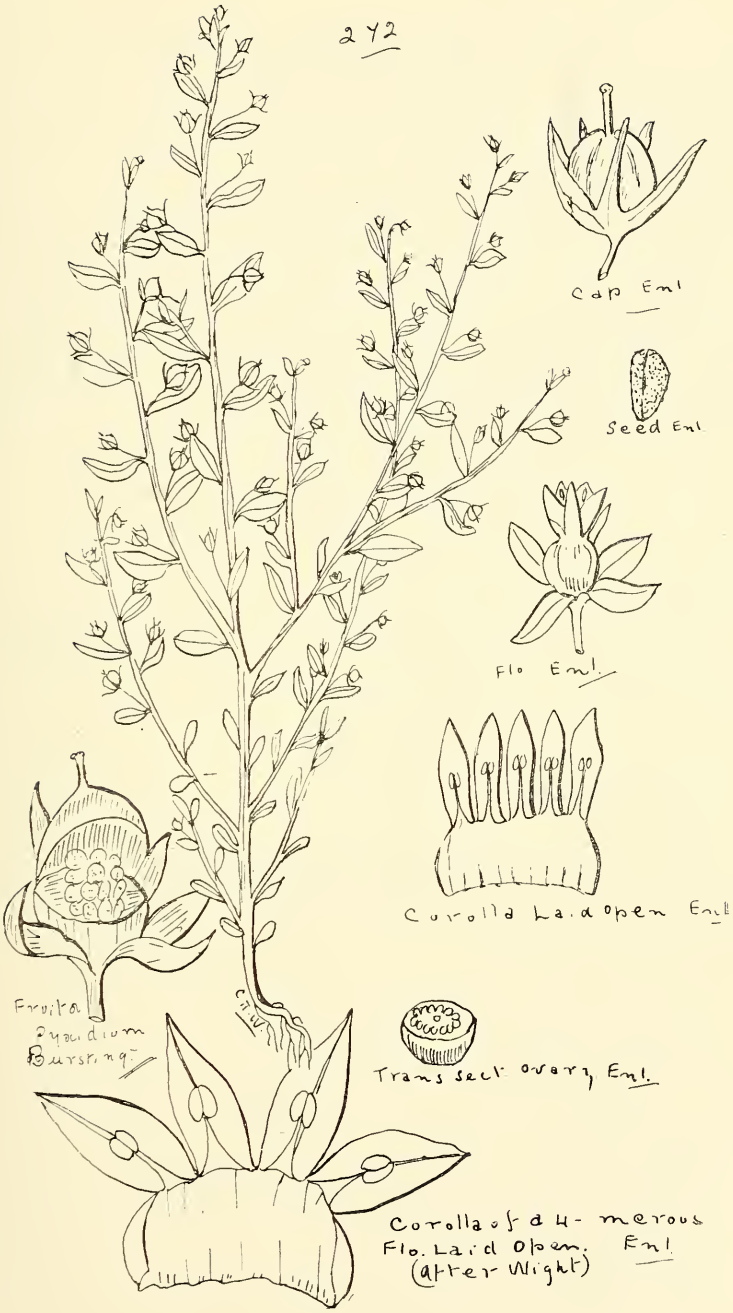
Dracophyllum, *Labill.*
Sayeri, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 269.)—There are two forms of this plant on Bellenden-Ker, which may be distinguished thus:—*Var.* normale, *Bail.*: Corolla-tube white, lobes rose-coloured, more or less erect. *Var.* reflexum, *Bail.*: Flowers all white, corolla-lobes closely reflexed.



269. DRACOPHYLLUM SAYERI, *F. v. M.*



270. ÆGIALITIS ANNULATA, *R. Br.*



272. ANAGALLIS PUMILA, *Sw.*

Alliance V.—PRIMULALES.

Order LXXII.—PLUMBAGINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—STATICEÆ.

Ægialitis, *R. Br.*
annulata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 270.)
Statice, *Linn.*
australis, *Spreng.*—Australian Sea Lavender. (Fig. 271.)

TRIBE II.—PLUMBAGEÆ.

Plumbago, *Linn.*
zeylanica, *Linn.*—The flowers of this Australian form vary from white to a lovely blue resembling *P. capensis,* Thunb. The roots of this and some other species are considered a dangerous irritant poison.

Order LXXIII.—PRIMULACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—LYSIMACHIEÆ.

Anagallis, *Linn.*—Fruit a Pyxidium.
*arvensis, *Linn.*—Pimpernel; poisonous. Europe. Both the red and blue flowering kinds are common in Queensland.
pumila, *Sw.* (Fig. 272.)

TRIBE II.—SAMOLEÆ.

Samolus, *Linn.*
Valerandi, *Linn.*—Brook-weed.
repens, *Pers.*

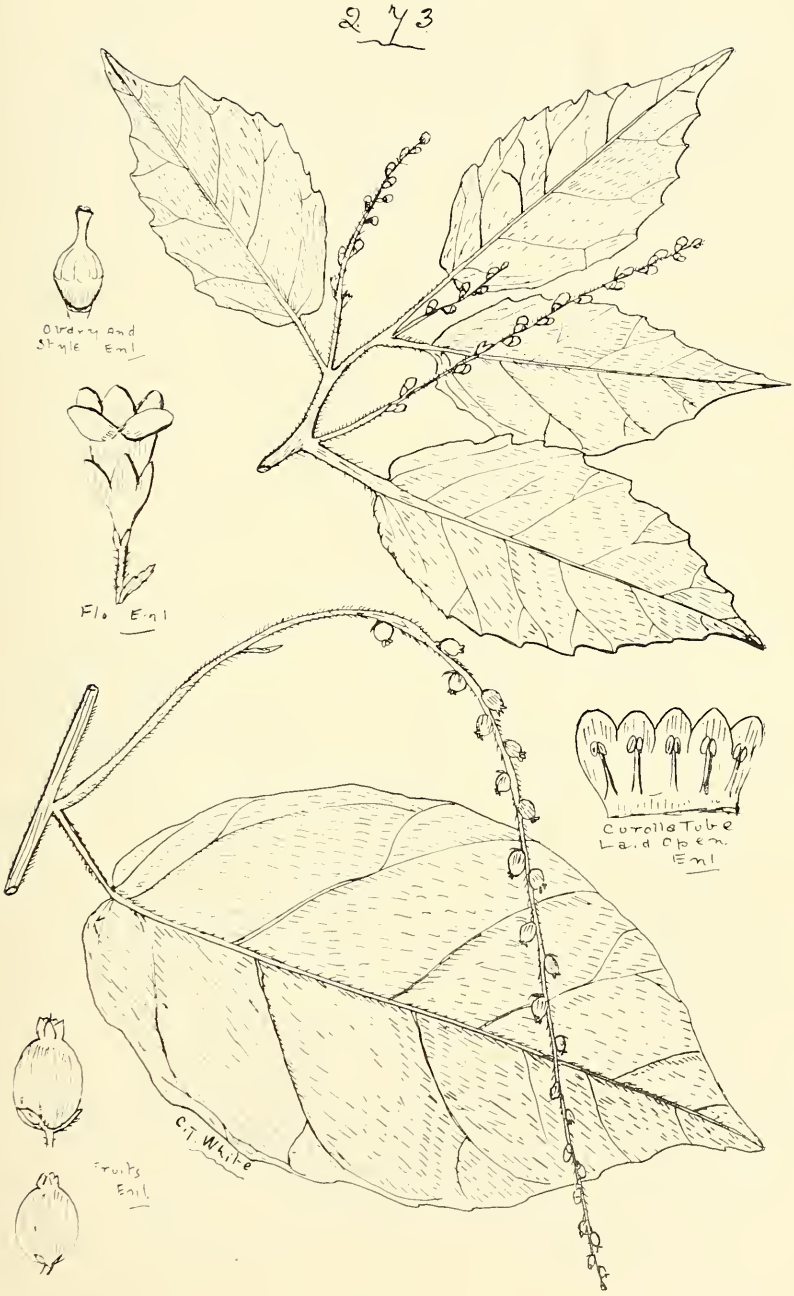
Order LXXIV.—MYRSINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—MÆSEÆ.

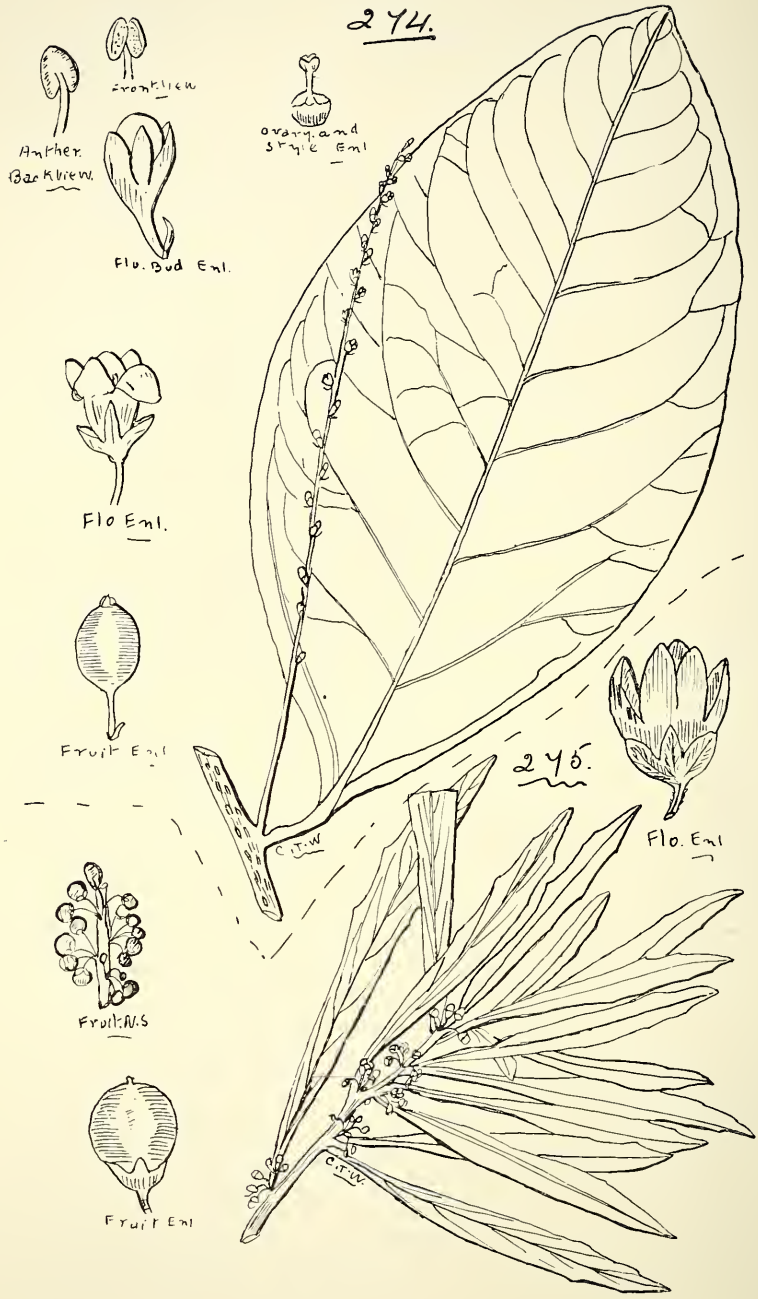
Mæsa, *Forsk.*
dependens, *F. v. M.*
var. pubescens, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 273.)
haplobotrys, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 274.)

TRIBE II.—EUMYRSINEÆ.

Myrsine, *Linn.*
urceolata, *R. Br.*
crassifolia, *R. Br.*—"Marada" of Cape Grafton natives.
variabilis, *R. Br.*
achradifolia, *F. v. M.*
campanulata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 275.)
Embelia, *Burm.* = *Samara,* Linn.
australiana, *Benth. and Hook.*
Flueckigeri, *F. v. M.*

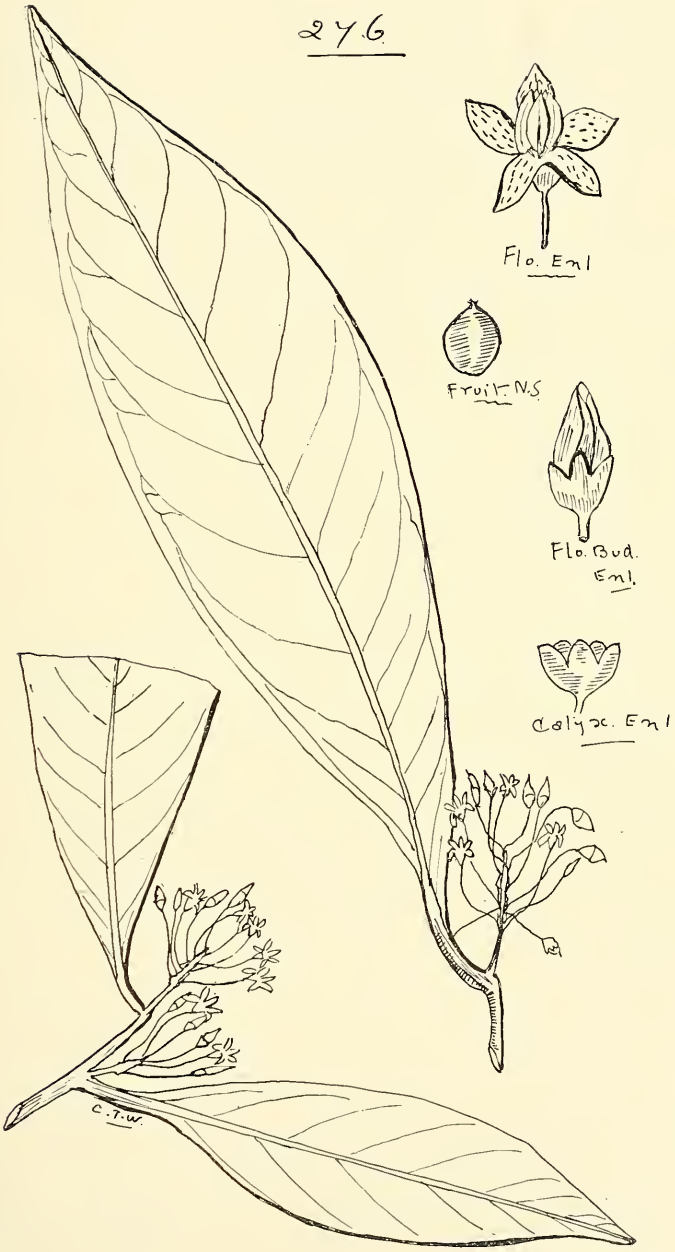


273. Mæsa dependens, *F. v. M.*, var. pubescens, *F. v. M.*



274. Mæsa haplobotrys, *F. v. M.*

275. Myrsine campanulata, *F. v. M.*



276. Ardisia brevipedata, *F. v. M.*

277. Ardisia pachyrrhachis, *F. v. M.*

Ardisia, *Linn.*
pseudojambosa, *F. v. M.*
brevipedata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 276.)
pachyrrhachis, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 277.)

Ægiceras, *Gærtn.*
majus, *Gærtn.*—River Mangrove. The bark contains a large quantity of saponin (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).

Alliance VI.—EBENALES.

Order LXXV.—SAPOTACEÆ.

Many plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc.

Chrysophyllum, *Linn.*
pruniferum, *F. v. M.*—Wood useful for bentwork.

Lucuma, *Juss.*
Unmackiana, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. iv. (1891) 12.
(Sersalisia) sericea, *Benth. et Hook.*—"Mongo" of Mount Cook natives. A useful cabinet-wood.
(Sersalisia) galactoxylon, *Benth. et Hook.* = *S. galactoxylon*, F. v. M.; *Bassia galactoxylon*, F. v. M.—"Murdarka"; "Ngorbai" of Cape Grafton natives. Pencil Cedar of Cairns; an excellent cabinet-wood. (Fig. 278.)
Amorphospermum, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Amorphospermum antilogum*, F. v. M.
chartacea, *Bail.*
obpyriformis, *Bail.*

Sideroxylon, *Linn.* (Including Achras.)
arnhemicum, *Benth. et Hook.* (Fig. 279.)
Pohlmanianum, *F. v. M.*—"Arlian" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. One of the best woods for engraving work.
xerocarpum, *F. v. M.*
chartaceum, *F. v. M.*—"Moiary" of Barron River natives.
euphlebium, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 280.)
Brownlessianum, *F. v. M.*—"Wanakan" of Bloomfield River natives.
laurifolium, *F. v. M.*—Local name at Kin Kin, "Coondoo," from the Coondoo Mountain. The sweet astringent bark of this tree might be useful in throat diseases (*Dr. Joseph Bancroft*).
australis, *Benth. et Hook.*—Scrub Crab-apple; Black Apple. A useful building wood.
argenteum, *Spreng.*

Sideroxylon—*contd.*

eerwah, *Bail.* (Fig. 281.)

dugulla, *Bail.* (Native name at Barron River.) (Fig. 282.)

myrsinoides, *A. Cunn.*

Hormogyne, *A. DC.*

cotinifolia, *A. DC.*—A useful cabinet-wood.

Mimusops, *Linn.*

parvifolia, *R. Br.*—"Ngoru" of Batavia River natives. (Fig. 283.)

Browniana, *Benth.*—"Undoour" of Princess Charlotte Bay natives. (Fig. 284.)

Order LXXVI.—EBENACEÆ.

Maba, *Forst.*

laurina, *R. Br.*

sericocarpa, *F. v. M.*—Black Myrtle of Kin Kin. The Northern and Southern plants differ slightly in the calyx.

rufa, *Labill.*

hemicycloides, *F. v. M.*

compacta, *R. Br.*

laxiflora, *Benth.*

fasciculosa, *F. v. M.*

reticulata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 285.)

geminata, *R. Br.*—An ebony wood.

humilis, *R. Br.*—Ebony-wood of Queensland. "Athea" of Batavia River and "Thankoin" of Mitchell River natives. (Fig. 286.)

Diospyros, *Linn.* (Including Cargillia.)

hebecarpa, *A. Cunn.*—"Kolin" of Cooktown, "Ngam-boi" of Bloomfield River, and "Kana-wara" of Barron River natives. Suspected of poisoning stock at Somerset. (Fig. 287.)

maritima, *Blume* = *Cargillia laxa*, R. Br.

mabacea, *F. v. M.* = *C. mabacea*, F. v. M.

australis, *R. Br.*

australis, *R. Br.* = *C. australis*, R. Br.

pentamera, *F. v. M.* = *C. pentamera*, F. v. M..—Black Myrtle.

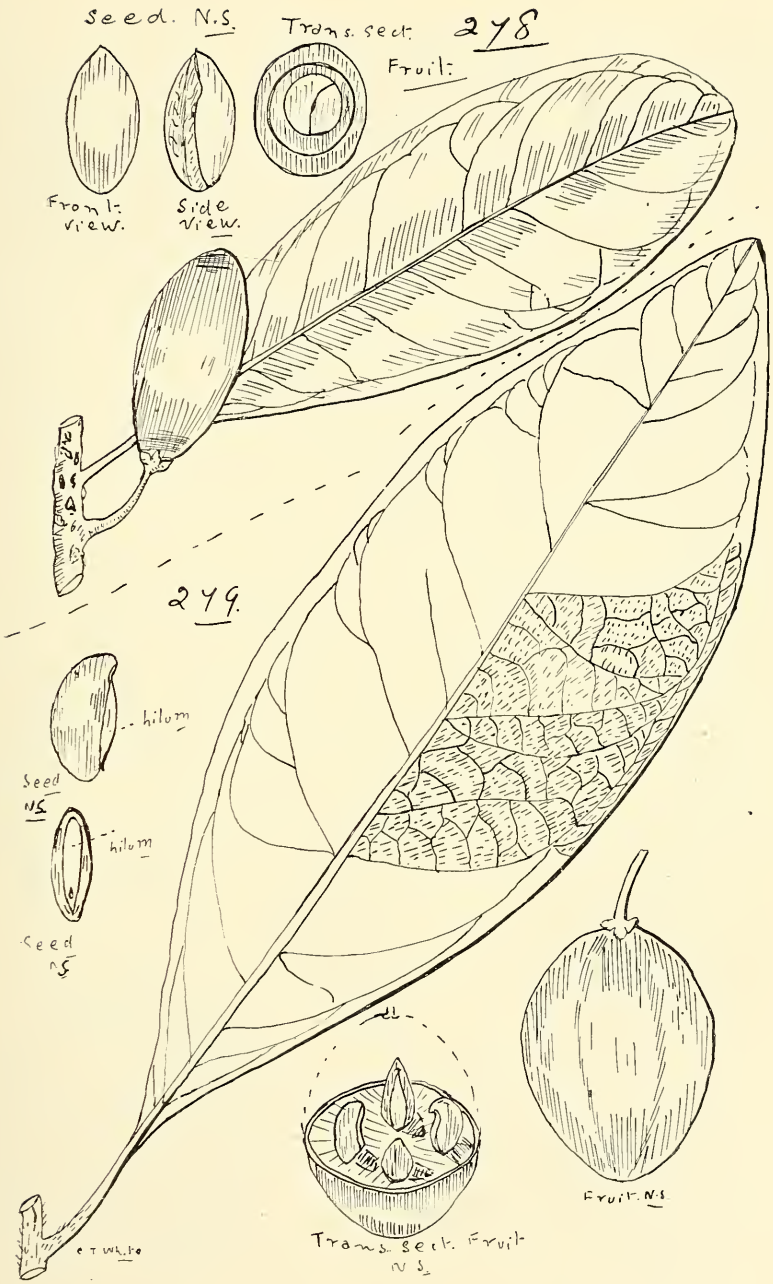
Order LXXVII.—STYRACEÆ.

Symplocos, *Linn.*

spicata, *Roxb.*, *var.* australis, *Benth.*—Wood like Box.

Thwaitesii, *F. v. M.*

paucistamineus, *F. v. M. et Bail.* (Fig. 288.)



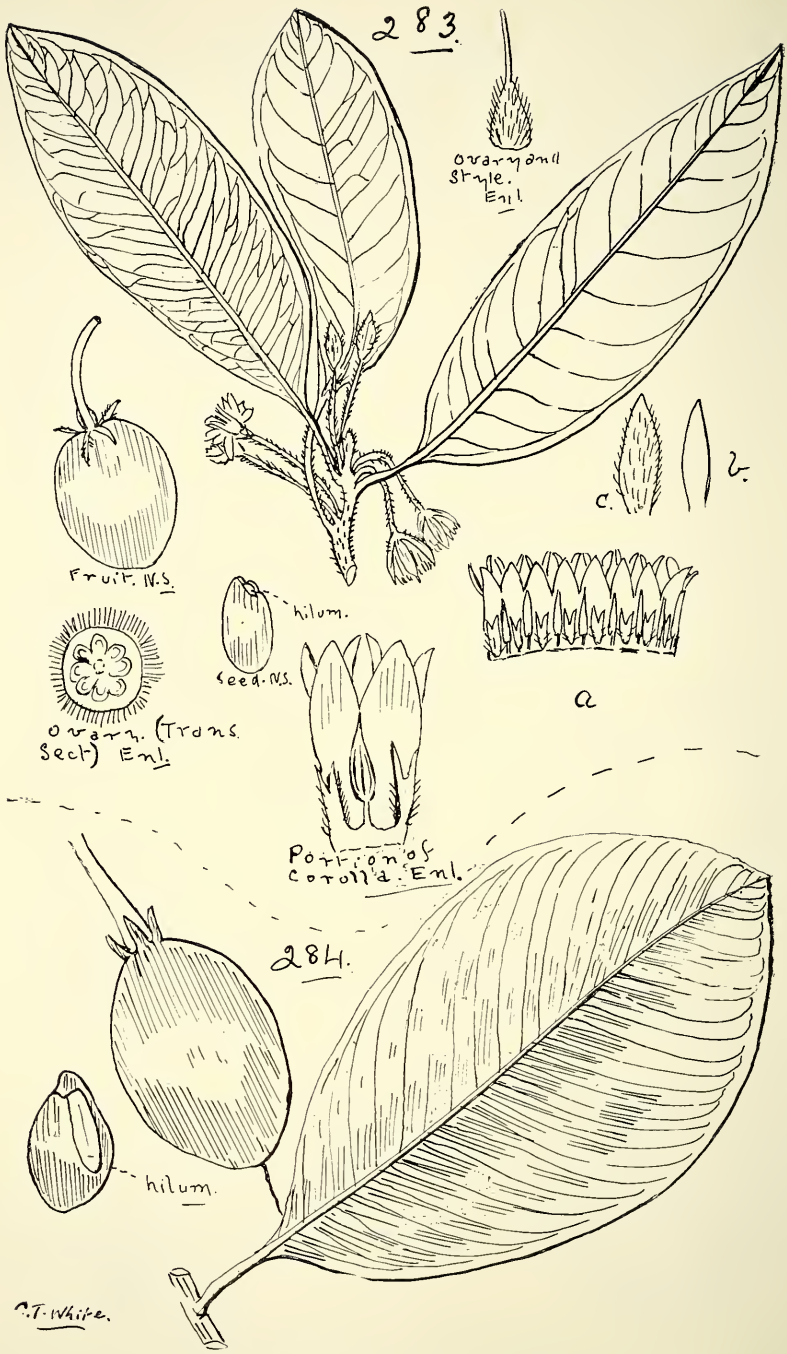
278. Lucuma galactoxylon, *F. v. M.*

279. Sideroxylon arnhemicum, *Benth. et Hook.*

280. SIDEROXYLON EUPHLEBIUM, *F. v. M.*

282. S. DUGULLA, *Bail.*

281. Sideroxylon eerwah, *Bail.*



283. MIMUSOPS PARVIFOLIA, *R. Br.*

(a) Corolla laid open, (b) inner calyx segment, (c) outer calyx segment. (a)—(c) enl.

284. M. BROWNIANA, *Benth.*

Series III.—BICARPELLATÆ.

Alliance VII.—GENTIANALES.

Order LXXVIII.—OLEACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Jasmineæ.

Jasminum, *Linn.*

Leaves all or almost all 3-foliolate.

didymum, *Forst.*

var. pubescens, *Benth.*

racemosum, *F. v. M.*

lineare, *R. Br.*—"Urooh" of Bundaberg natives.

singuliflorum, *Bail. et F. v. M.* (Fig. 290.)

Leaves simple (unifoliolate).

simplicifolium, *Forst.*

var. molle, *Benth.*

æmulum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 289.)

suavissimum, *Lindl.*

Tribe II.—Oleineæ.

Linociera, *Sw.* = *Chionanthus*, Gærtn.; *Mayepea*, Aubl.

ramiflora, *DC.* = *C. ramiflora*, Roxb.

picrophloia, *F. v. M.* = *C. picrophloia*, F. v. M.—Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye.

axillaris, *R. Br.* = *M. axillaris*, F. v. M. (Fig. 291.)

Notelæa, *Vent.*

ovata, *R. Br.*

longifolia, *Vent.* (Fig. 292.)

var. velutina, *Bail., n. var.*—Leaves velvety pubescent. This variety is met with at Killarney. (Fig. 293.)

punctata, *R. Br.*

microcarpa, *R. Br.*

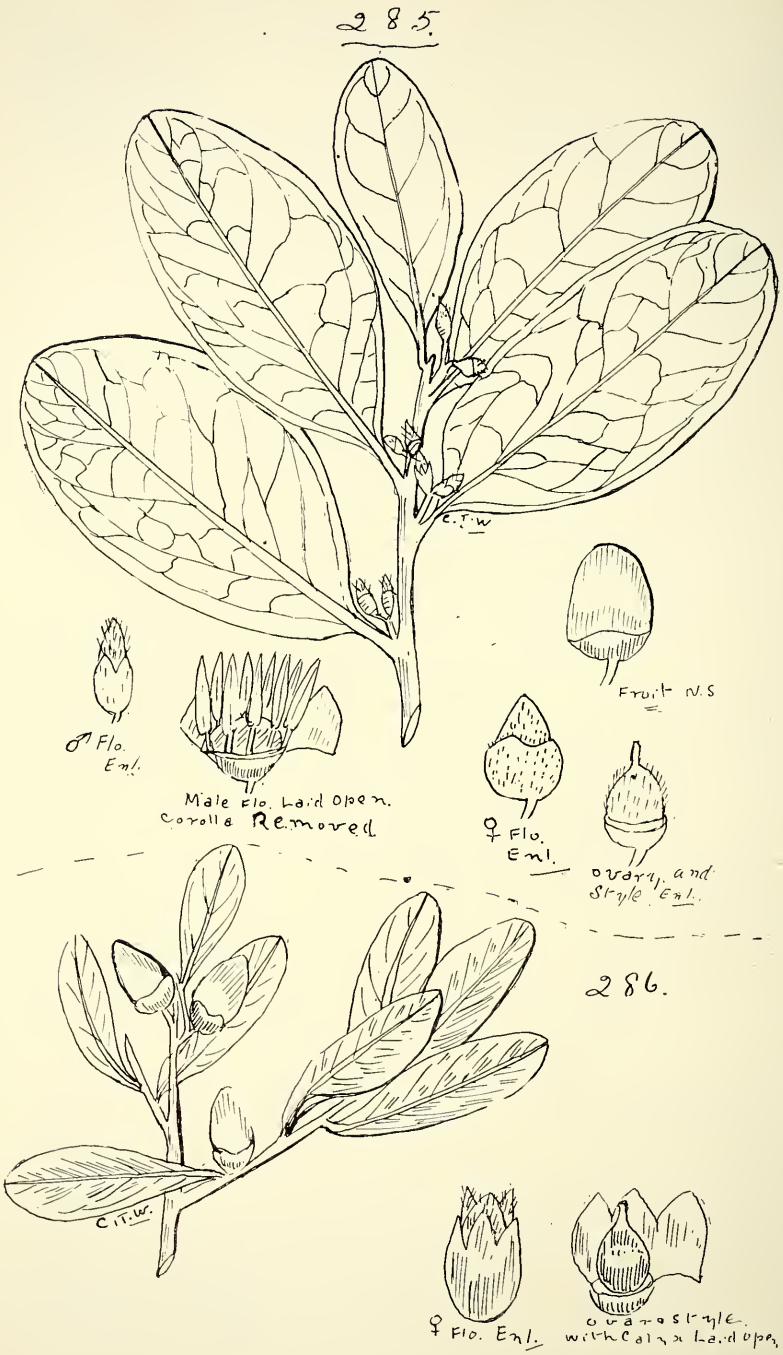
linearis, *Benth.*

Olea, *Linn.*

paniculata, *R. Br.*—Native Olive. "Billan-billan" of Bunya Mountain natives. The wood of this tree when newly cut has a rose fragrance, and in some parts is known as "Pigeonberry Ash."

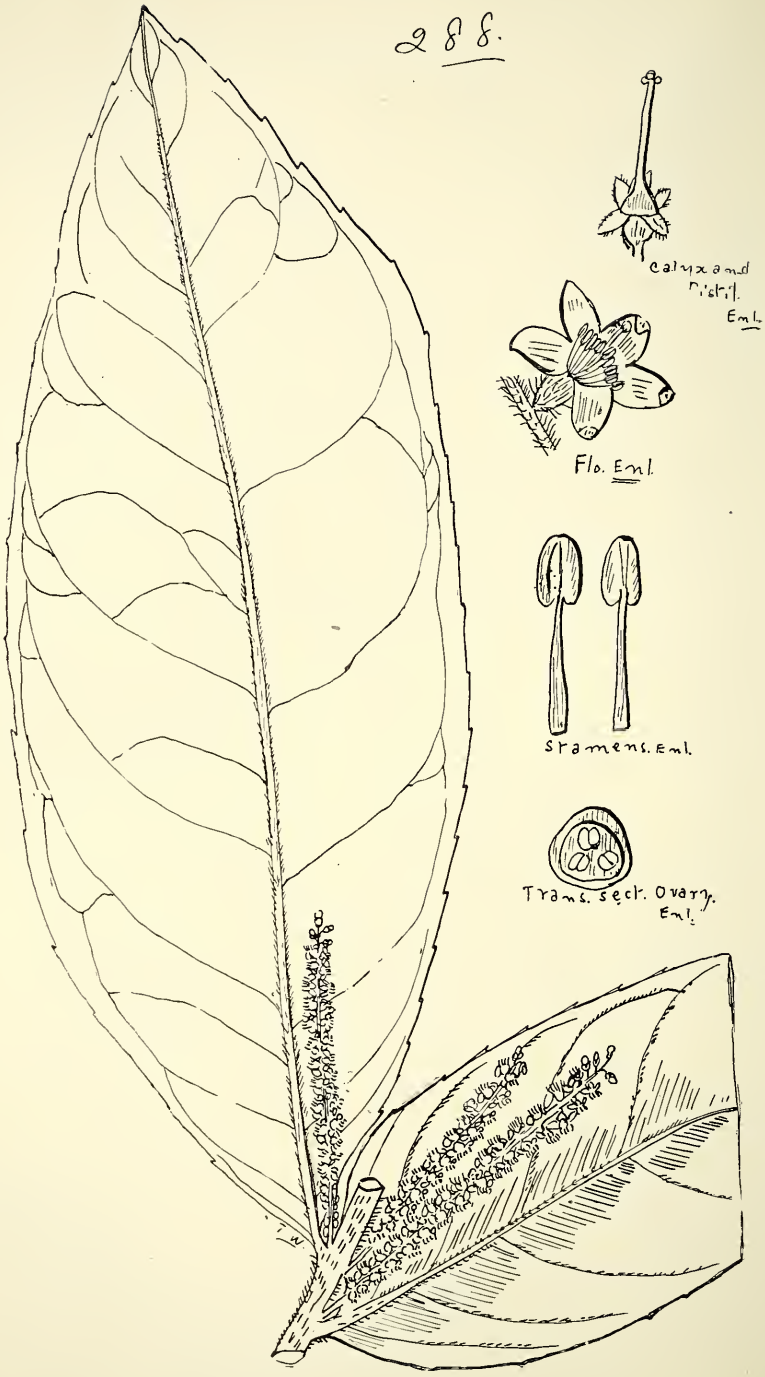
Ligustrum, *Linn.*

australianum, *F. v. M.*



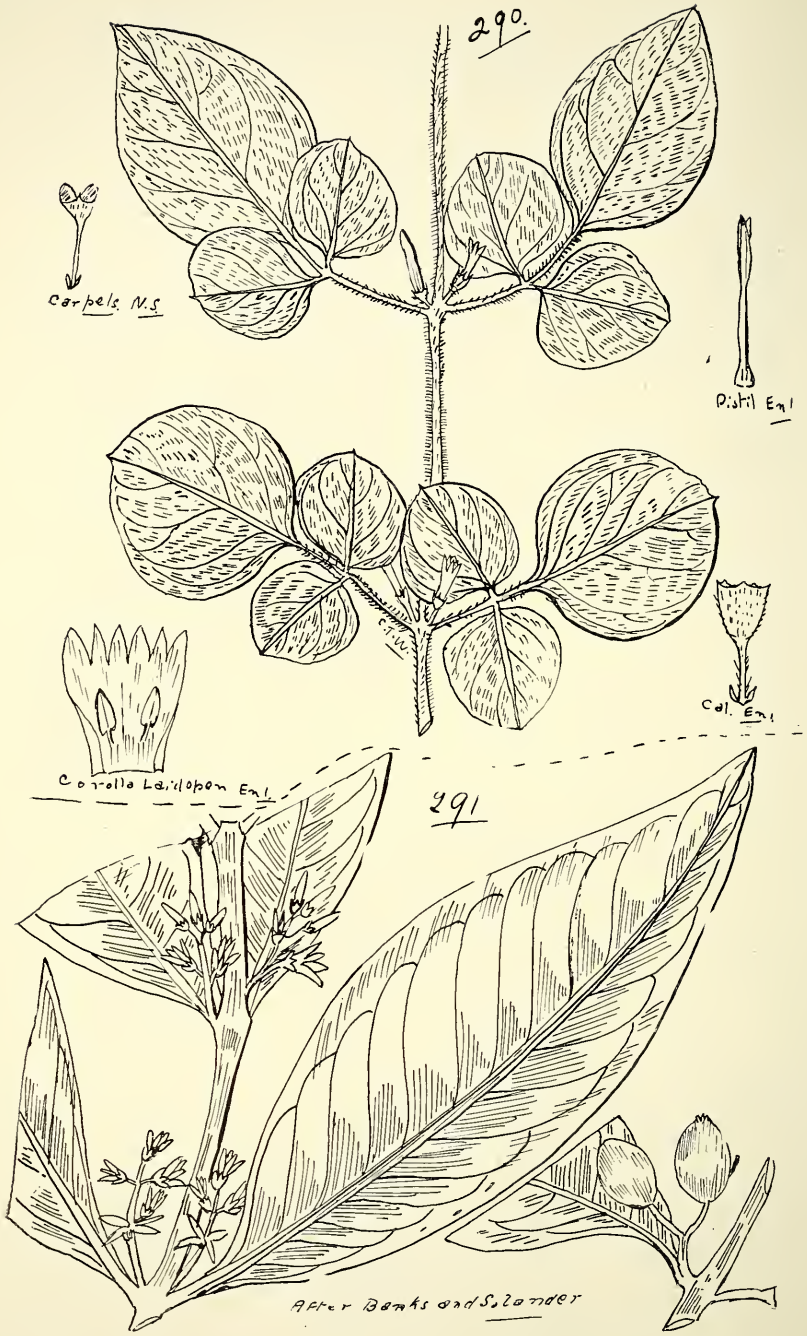
285. MABA RETICULATA, *R. Br.*
286. M. HUMILIS, *R. Br.*

287. Diospyros hebecarpa, *A. Cunn.*



288. Symplocos paucistamineus, *F. v. M. et Bail.*

289. JASMINUM ÆMULUM, *R. Br.*



290. Jasminum singuliflorum, *Bail. et F. v. M.*

291. Linociera axillaris, *R. Br.*

Order LXXIX.—APOCYNACEÆ.

Many plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc.

Tribe I.—Carisseæ.

Chilocarpus, *Bl.*
- australis, *F. v. M.*—"Paiamara" of Tully River and "Wongali" of Barron River natives.

Melodinus, *Forst.*
- acutiflorus, *F. v. M.*
- Guilfoylei, *F. v. M.*—"Byamurra" of Tully River natives.
- murpe, *Bail.*—"Murpe" of Russell River natives. (Fig. 294.)

Carissa, *Linn.*
- laxiflora, *Benth.*
- ovata, *R. Br.*—"Kunkerberry" of Cloncurry, "Karey" of Rockhampton, and "Ulorin" of Cleveland Bay natives.
  - *var.* stolonifera, *Bail.*—Poisonous. (Fig. 295.)
  - *var.* pubescens, *Bail., n. var.*—Charters Towers (*C. F. Plant*). Branchlets and leaves pubescent (especially on the under surface). (Fig. 296.)
- scabra, *R. Br.*
- lanceolata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 297.)

Tribe II.—Plumerieæ.

Alyxia, *R. Br.*—Chain-fruit.
- ruscifolia, *R. Br.*—"Moonya" of Bundaberg natives.
  - *var.* pugioniformis, *Bail.*
  - *var.* ulicina, *Bail.*
- magnifolia, *Bail.*, Ql. Agri. Journ. xxv. 10. (Fig. 298.)
- ilicifolia, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 299.)
- obtusifolia, *R. Br.* (Fig. 300.)
- spicata, *R. Br.*
- thrysiflora, *Benth.*
- Thozetii, *F. v. M.*

Cerbera, *Linn.*
- Odollam, *Gærtn.*—Poisonous.
  - *var.* Mugfordi, *Bail.*

Ochrosia, *Juss.*
- elliptica, *Labill.*
- Newelliana, *Bail.*
- Poweri, *Bail.*
- Cowleyi, *Bail.*
- Kilneri, *F. v. M.*
- Moorei, *F. v. M.*

*Vinca, *Linn.*

rosea, *Linn.*—Old Maid Flower. A weed of many tropical countries; common in Queensland, especially on our tropical coast.

var. roseus, *G. Don.*

var. albus, *G. Don.*

var. occellatus, *G. Don.*

Alstonia, *R. Br.*

scholaris, *R. Br.*—"Birrba" of Forest Hill and "Koorool" of Barron River natives. A valuable tonic in cases of fever. The wood is in some localities known as "White Pine."

verticillosa, *F. v. M.*—"Moranggal" of Cooktown natives.

villosa, *Blume.*

constricta, *F. v. M.*—Bancroft's Tonic-bark; Quinine or Bitter-bark. "Binert" of St. George natives. Yields a canary-yellow dye. (Fig. 300 bis.)

var. mollis, *Bail.* (Under Fig. 300 bis.)

var. montmariensis, *Bail.* (Under Fig. 300 bis.)

somersetensis, *Bail.*—May likely prove a valuable rubber-tree. (Fig. 301.)

Tabernæmontana, *Linn.*

orientalis, *R. Br.*

var. angustisepala, *Benth.*

var. angustifolia, *Benth.*—Sometimes seen with pretty variegated foliage.

pubescens, *R. Br.*

Tribe III.—Echitideæ.

Subtribe Parsonsieæ.

Lyonsia, *R. Br.*

lilacina, *F. v. M.*

straminea, *R. Br.*

reticulata, *F. v. M.*

Langiana, *F. v. M.*

largiflorens, *F. v. M.* Fig. 301 bis.)

latifolia, *Benth.*

oblongifolia, *Benth.*

eucalyptifolia, *F. v. M.*—"Wedeely" of St. George natives.

Parsonsia, *R. Br.*

lanceolata, *R. Br.*

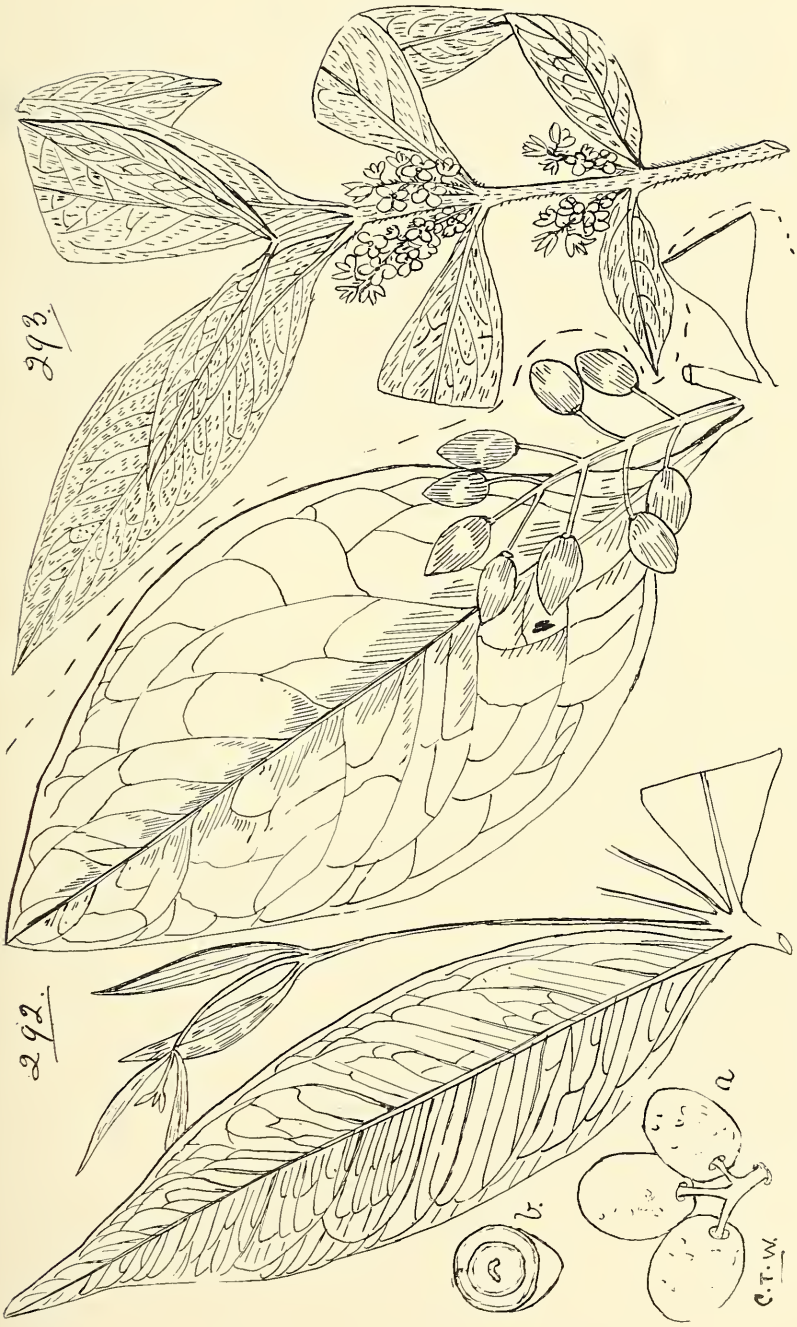
velutina, *R. Br.*

var. glabrescens, *Benth.*

nesophila, *Bail.* (Fig. 302.)

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*

ventricosa, *F. v. M.*

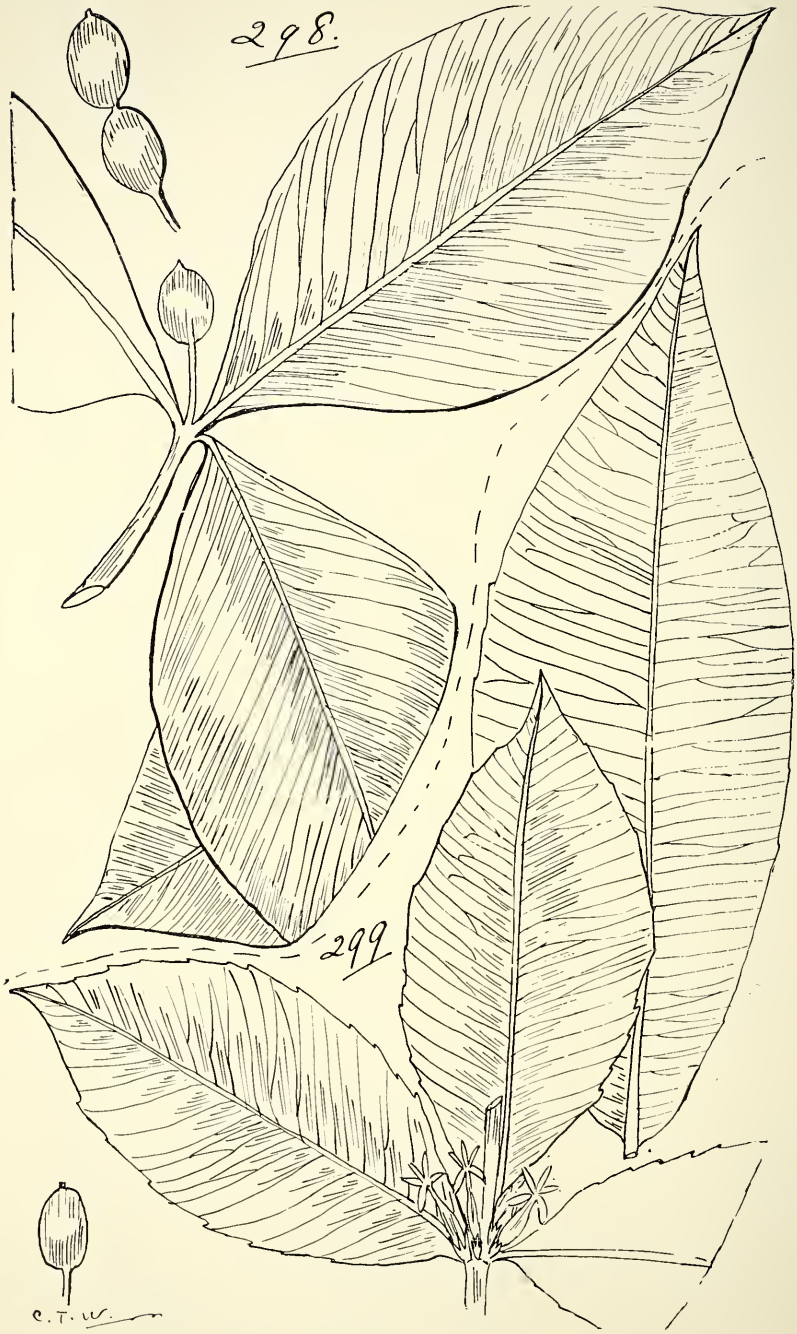


293. NOTELÆA LONGIFOLIA, *Vent.*, var. VELUTINA, *Bail.*

292. NOTELÆA LONGIFOLIA, *Vent.*
(a) Fruit, (b) trans. sect. fruit. (a) and (b) after Endlicher.

294. Melodinus murpe, *Bail.*

295. Carissa ovata, *R. Br.*, var. stolonifera, *Bail.*
296. C. ovata, *R. Br.*, var. pubescens, *Bail.*
297. C. lanceolata, *R. Br.*
300. Alyxia obtusifolia, *R. Br.*



298. Alyxia magnifolia, *Bail.*

299. A. ilicifolia, *Bail.*

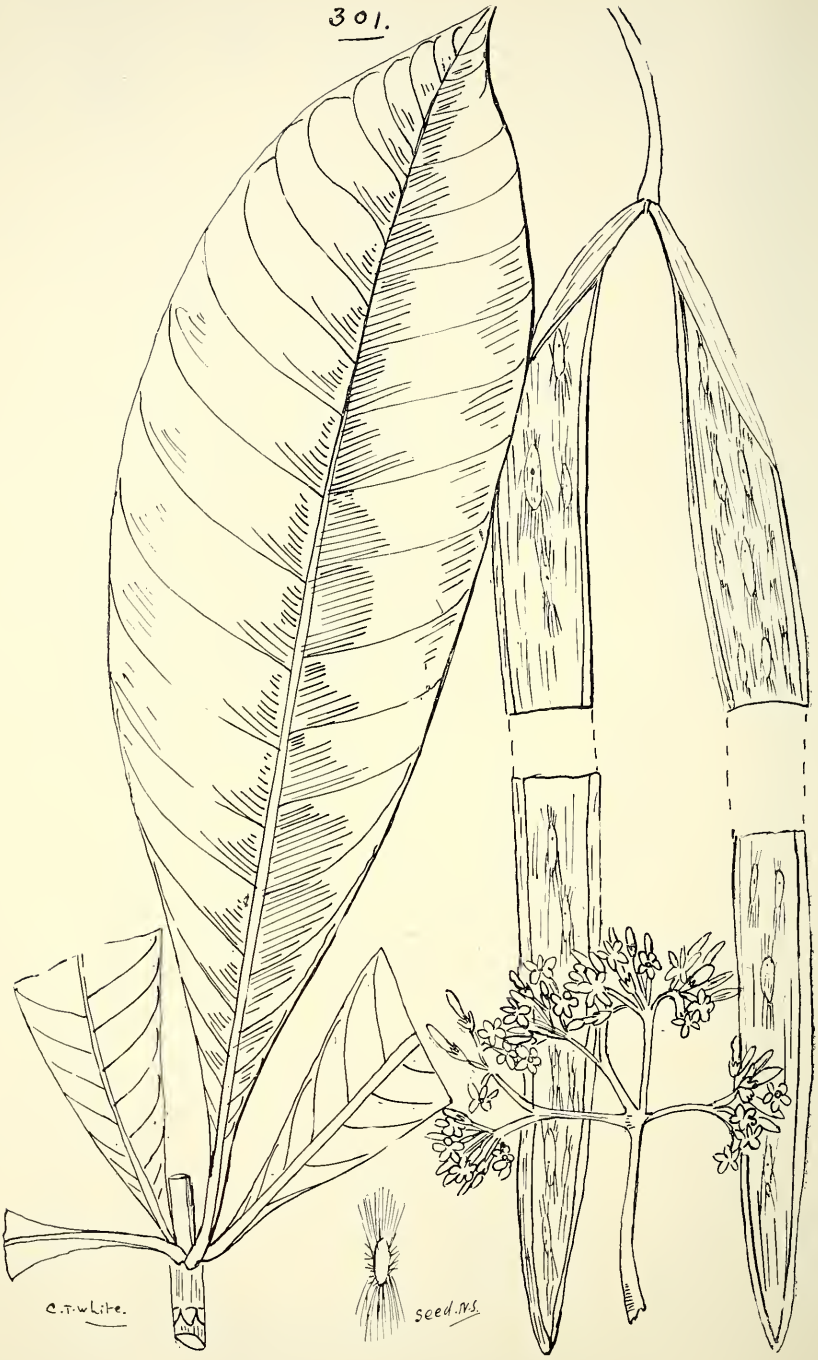
300 bis. ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA, *F. v. M.*

1. Normal form.

2. A. CONSTRICTA, var. MOLLIS, *Bail.*

(a) (b) (c) Flower in various stages, (d) top portion of corolla laid open at end.

3. A. CONSTRICTA, var. MONTMARIENSIS, *Bail.*



301. Alstonia somersetensis, *Bail.*

Wrightia, *R. Br.*
saligna, *F. v. M.*—Milk-bush. Wood resembles English Elder; useful for engraving and carving.
millgar, *Bail.* (Fig. 303.)
Bacelliana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 304.)
pubescens, *R. Br.*
var. penicillata, *Bail.*—"Cherite" of Mapoon natives.

Subtribe Nerieæ.

*Nerium, *Linn.*
odorum, *Soland., var.* ?—Oleander. The active principles of these plants are powerful heart-poisons. In South Africa the foliage is considered fatal to cattle and horses.

Subtribe Ichnocarpeæ.

Ichnocarpus, *R. Br.*
frutescens, *R. Br.*

Order LXXX.—ASCLEPIADEÆ.

Plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc. The stems (but not the seed-pods) of many yield good fibre.

Suborder I.—PERIPLOCEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PERIPLOCEÆ.

*Cryptostegia, *R. Br.*
grandiflora, *R. Br.*—A Rubber-plant of Tropical Africa.
Gymnanthera, *R. Br.*
nitida, *R. Br.* (Fig. 305.)

Suborder II.—EUASCLEPIADEÆ.

TRIBE II.—SECAMONEÆ.

Secamone, *R. Br.*
elliptica, *R. Br.*
ovata, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—CYNANCHEÆ.

*Araujia, *Brot.*
albens, *G. Don.* = *Physianthus albens,* Mart. Peru.
*Gomphocarpus, *R. Br.*
brasiliensis, *Fournier.*—A noxious weed of Brazil.
*Asclepias, *Linn.*—Fruit a Conceptacle (conceptaculum), or double follicule.
curassavica, *Linn.*—Redhead; a noxious weed, poisonous to stock.

Vincetoxicum, *Mœnch.*
ovatum, *Benth.*
elegans, *Benth.*
carnosum, *Benth.*
leptolepis, *Benth.*
pachylepis, *Bail.* (Fig. 306.)

Cynanchum, *Linn.*
erubescens, *R. Br.*
floribundum, *R. Br.*—"Thooromia" of Cloncurry natives.
pedunculatum, *R. Br.*

Sarcostemma, *R. Br.*
australe, *R. Br.*—Caustic-vine; a noxious weed, poisonous to stock.

Pentatropis, *R. Br.* = *Dœmia* (R. Br.), *F. v. M.*
atropurpurea, *Benth.*

TRIBE IV.—MARSDENIEÆ.

Gymnema, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Gymnema.

sylvestre, *R. Br.*
pleiadenium, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Bidaria.

brevifolium, *Benth.*
trinerve, *R. Br.*

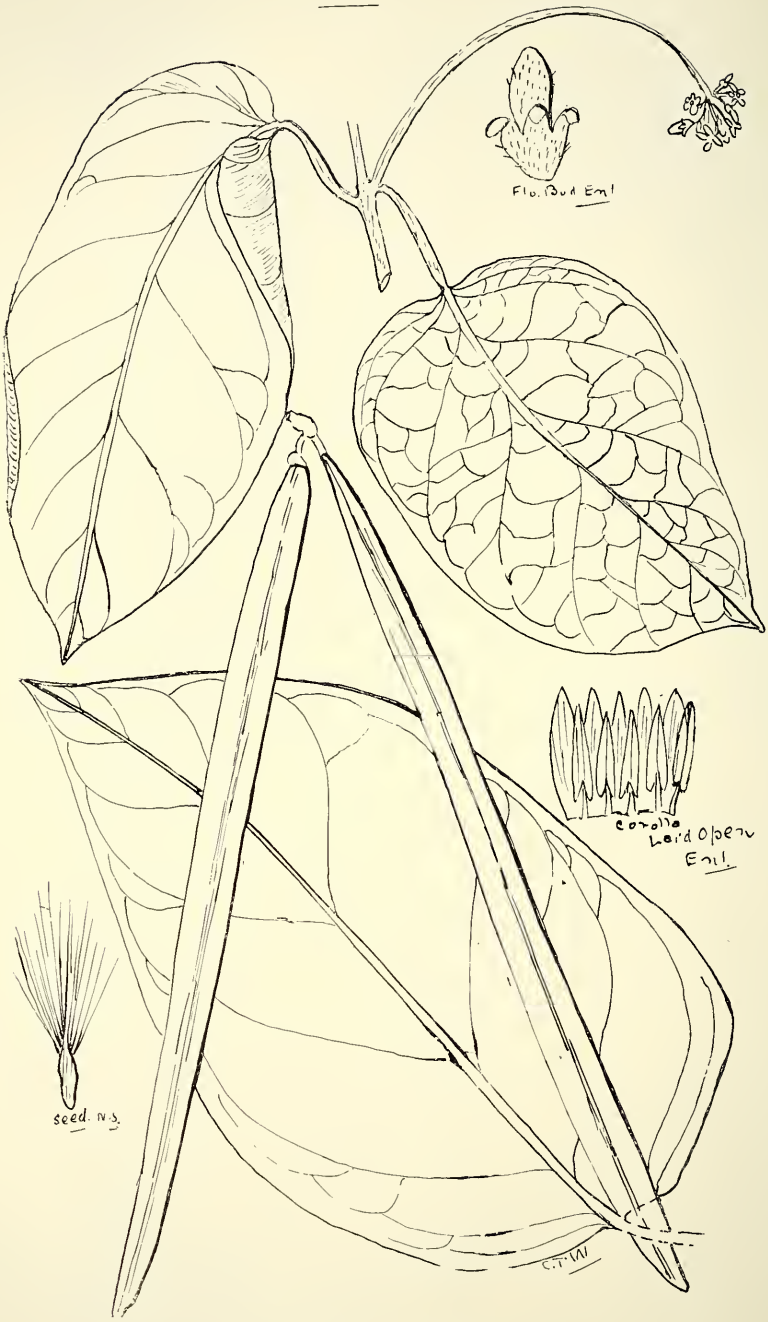
Gongronema, *Dcne.*
micradenia, *Benth.*

Tylophora, *R. Br.*
erecta, *F. v. M.*
grandiflora, *R. Br.*
floribunda, *Benth.*
calcarata, *Benth.*
paniculata, *R. Br.*
flexuosa, *R. Br.*

Marsdenia, *R. Br.*
cinerascens, *R. Br.*
flavescens, *A. Cunn.*—Roots edible.
cymulosa, *Benth.*
velutina, *R. Br.*
araujacea, *F. v. M.*
rostrata, *R. Br.*
Fraseri, *Benth.*
longiloba, *Benth.*
leptophylla, *F. v. M.*

301 bis. Lyonsia largiflorens, *F. v. M.*

(A) Flower, (a1) pedicel, (a2) calyx lobes, (a3) Corolla lobes, (B) follicle, (C) portion of placenta, (D) seed. (A) enl.; (B)—(D) nat. size.

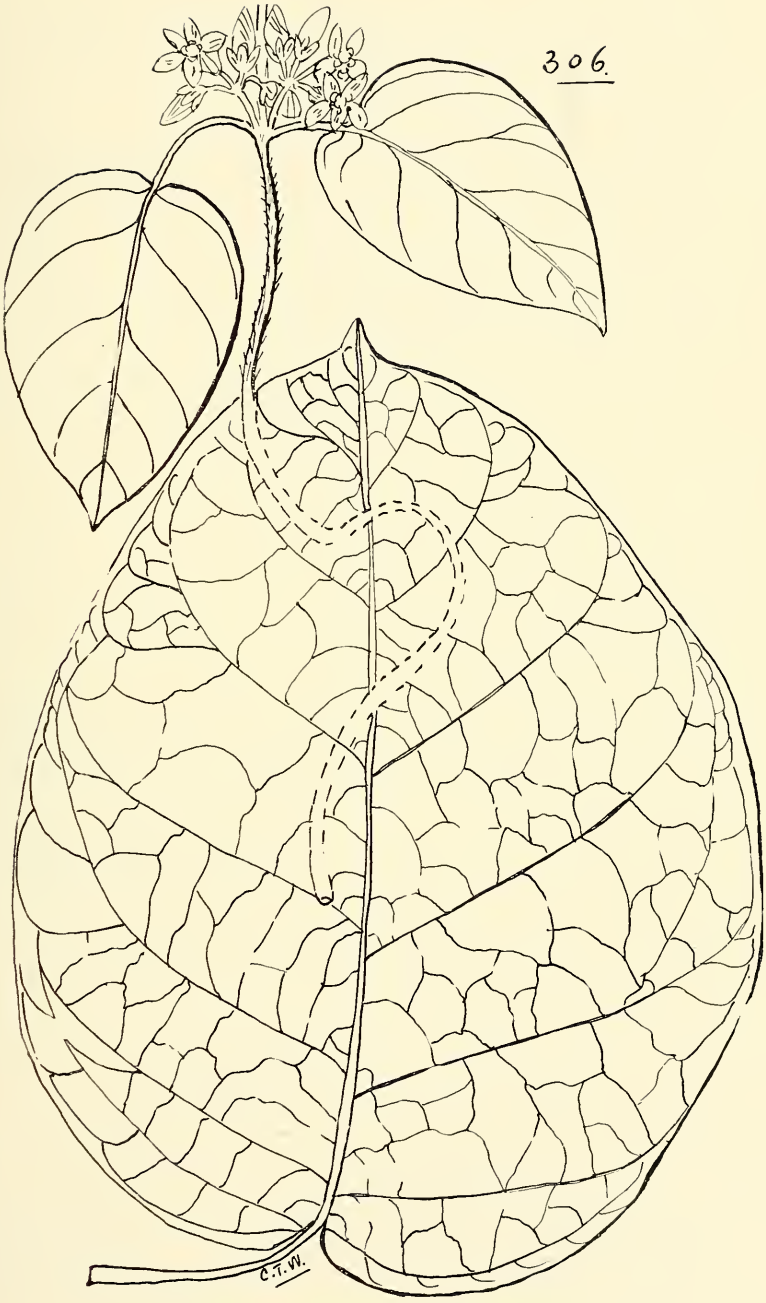


302. Parsonsia nesophila, *Bail.*

303. WRIGHTIA MILLGAR, *Bail.*

304. Wrightia Bacelliana, *F. v. M.*

305. Gymnanthera nitida, *R. Br.*



306. VINCETOXICUM PACHYLEPIS, *Bail.*

Marsdenia—*contd.*

Leichhardtiana, *F. v. M.*—Pods eaten by natives under the name of "Doubah." (Fig. 307.)

viridiflora, *R. Br.*

coronata, *Benth.*

microlepis, *Benth.*

rhyncholepis, *F. v. M.*

Thozetia, *F. v. M.*

racemosa, *F. v. M.*

Hoya, *R. Br.*—Waxflower.

Sana, *Bail.*—This probably is the one referred to in Flora Australiensis as *H. carnosa.* (Fig. 308.)

Keysii, *Bail.*—I consider the plant figured on Plate 203, Illustration of the Botany of Cook's Voyage, to be this species. (Fig. 309.)

australis, *R. Br.*—This in my opinion had better be kept to the plant figured in Bot. Mag. 5820, which is sometimes more or less hairy. Sheep poison. (Fig. 310.)

Nicholsoniæ, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 311.)

Dischidia, *R. Br.*

nummularia, *R. Br.*—Button Orchid of children.

timorensis, *Dcne.*

Rafflesiana, *Wall.*—Pitcher-bearer.

ovata, *Benth.* = *D. picta,* Blume. The upper surface of leaves marked with light-coloured veins.

TRIBE V.—CEROPEGIEÆ.

Microstemma, *R. Br.*

tuberosum, *R. Br.*—"Warbooga" of Cape Bedford natives. (Fig. 312.)

Ceropegia, *Linn.*

Cumingiana, *Dcne.*—Yam. "Anareata" of Batavia River natives.

Order LXXXI.—LOGANIACEÆ.

TRIBE EULOGANIEÆ.

Mitrasacme, *Labill.*

Section I.—Mitragyne

paludosa, *R. Br.*

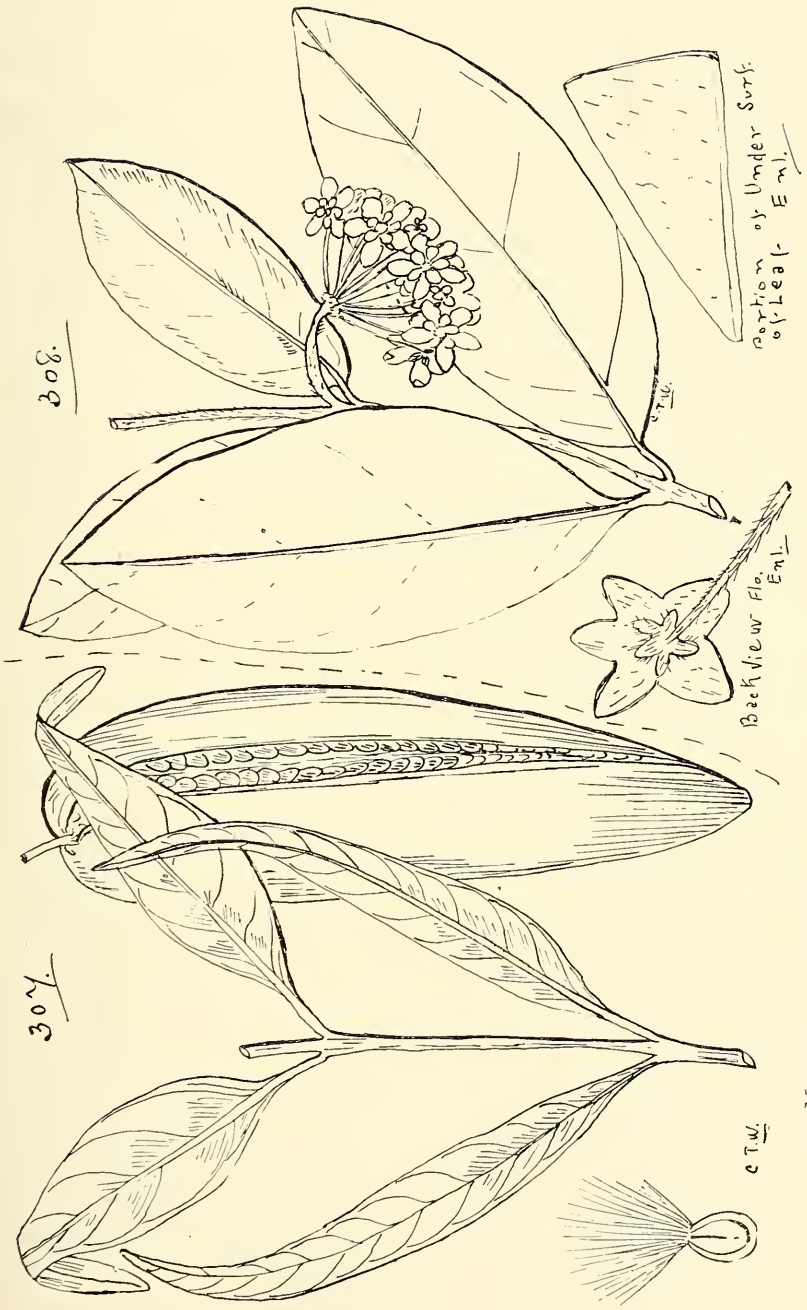
alsinoides, *R. Br.*

polymorpha, *R. Br.*

longiflora, *F. v. M.*

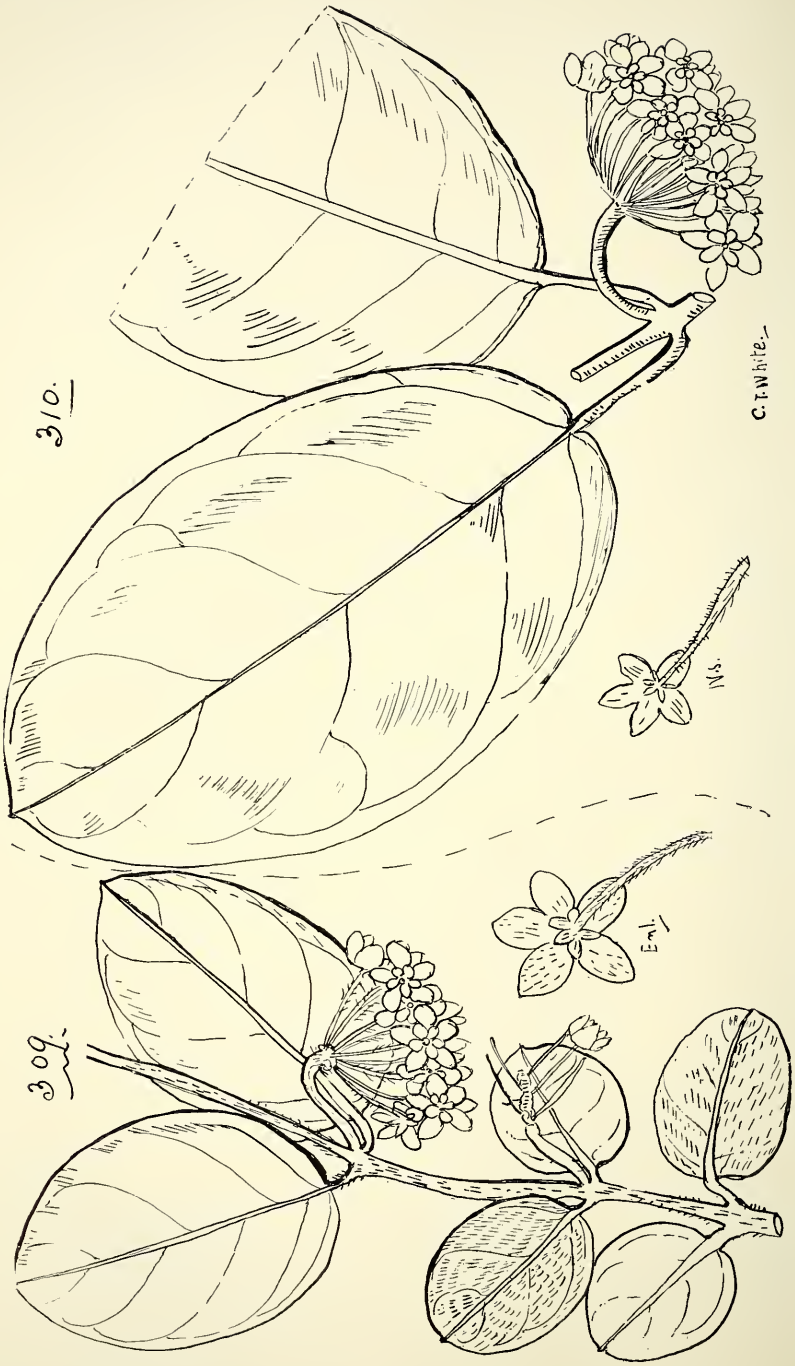
elata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 313.)

ambigua, *R. Br.*



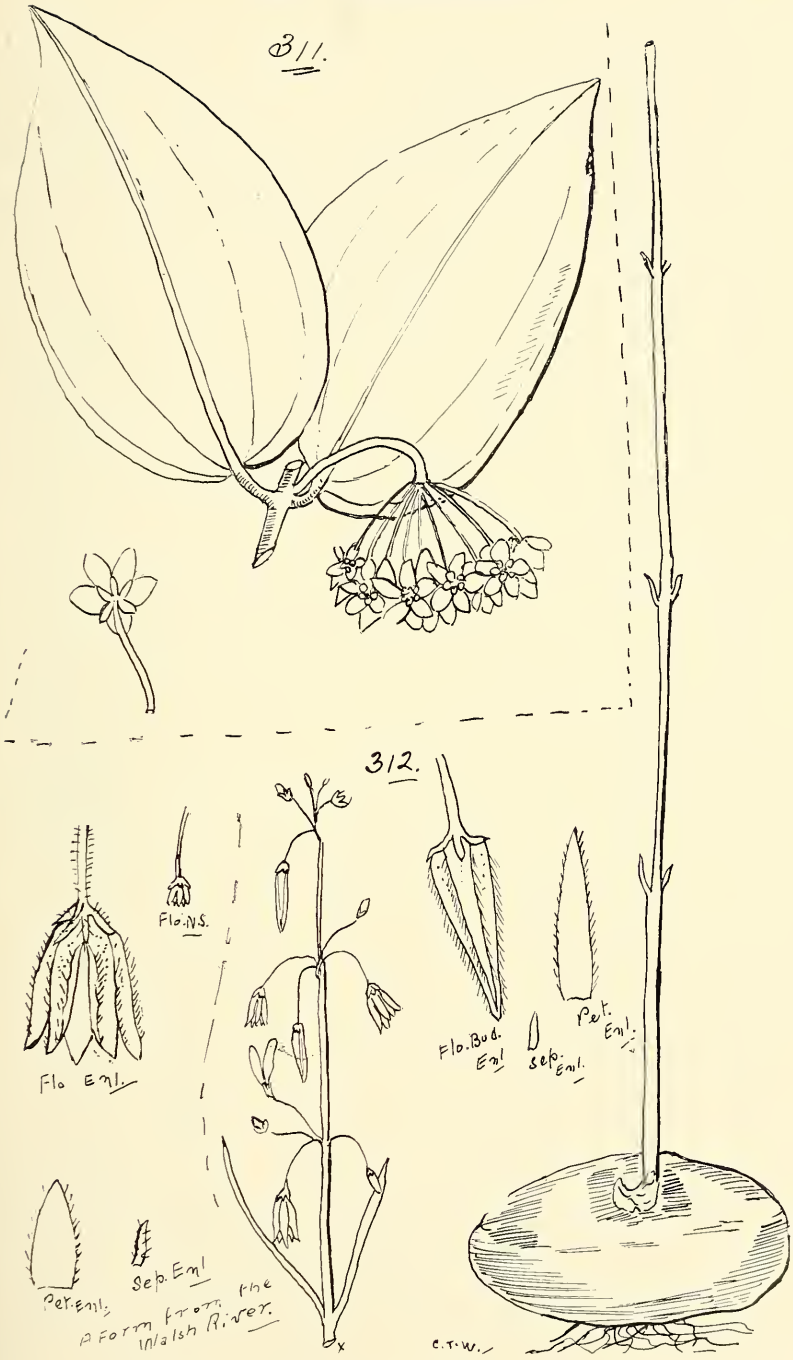
308. Hoya Sana, *Bail.*

307. Marsdenia Leichhardtiana, *F. v.M.*



310. H. AUSTRALIS, *R. Br.*

309. HOYA KEYSII, *Bail.*



311. Hoya Nicholsoniæ, *F. v. M.*

312. Microstemma tuberosum, *R. Br.*; and forma, Walsh River, *T. Barclay Millar.*

313. Mitrasacme elata, *R. Br.*

314. Logania pusilla, *R. Br.*

Mitrasacme—*contd.*
connata, *R. Br.*
indica, *Wight.*
stellata, *R. Br.*
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
pygmæa, *R. Br.*
multicaulis, *R. Br.*
laricifolia, *R. Br.*
prolifera, *R. Br.*
var. ? major, *Benth.*
phascoides, *R. Br.*

Logania, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Eulogania.

floribunda, *R. Br.*
cordifolia, *Hook.*

Section II.—Stomandra.

pusilla, *R. Br.* (Fig. 314.)

Geniostoma, *Forst.*
australianum, *F. v. M.*

Fagræa, *Thunb.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
racemosa, *Jack.*—"Mucki" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Strychnos, *Linn.*—The Australian species have not been found to contain any poisonous substance.
lucida, *R. Br.* (Fig. 315.)
psilosperma, *F. v. M.*—Northern form a weak, straggling tree; the Southern form an erect-stemmed tree 60 ft. or more in height. Wood hard and tough, with longitudinal white streaks. (Fig. 316.)
Bancroftiana, *Bail.*—Snakewood. A climbing species having strong tendrils. Fig. 316 bis.)

Order LXXXII.—GENTIANEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EXACEÆ.

Sebæa, *R. Br.*
ovata, *R. Br.*—A useful tonic herb.

TRIBE II.—CHIRONIEÆ.

Erythræa, *Pers.*
australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Centaury. Tonic-herb. (Fig. 317.)

Canscora, *Lam.*
diffusa, *R. Br.* (Fig. 318.)

TRIBE III.—MENYANTHEÆ.

Villarsia, *Vent.*
reniformis, *R. Br.*
Limnanthemum, *Gmel.*
indicum, *Thw.*—Fringed Water-Lily (white).
parvifolium, *Griseb., var.* Moonii, *C. B. Clarke.*
crenatum, *F. v. M.*—Fringed Water-Lily (yellow).
geminatum, *Griseb.*—"Murite" of Batavia River natives.
hydrocharoides, *F. v. M.*
exiliflorum, *F. v. M.*

Alliance VIII.—POLEMONIALES.

Order LXXXIII.—HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.

TRIBE HYDROLEEÆ.

Hydrolea, *Linn.*
zeylanica, *Vahl.* (Fig. 319.)
spinosa, *Linn.* (Fig. 320.)

Order LXXXIV.—BORAGINEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CORDIEÆ.

Cordia, *Linn.*
subcordata, *Lam.* (Fig. 321.)
aspera, *Forst.*
var. inciso-dentata, *Benth.*
Myxa, *Linn.*—Sebastan or Sapistan tree. "Bpa-Burry" of Forest Hill natives. The kernels of the nuts are eaten in India, and are said to taste like filberts.

TRIBE II.—EHRETIEÆ.

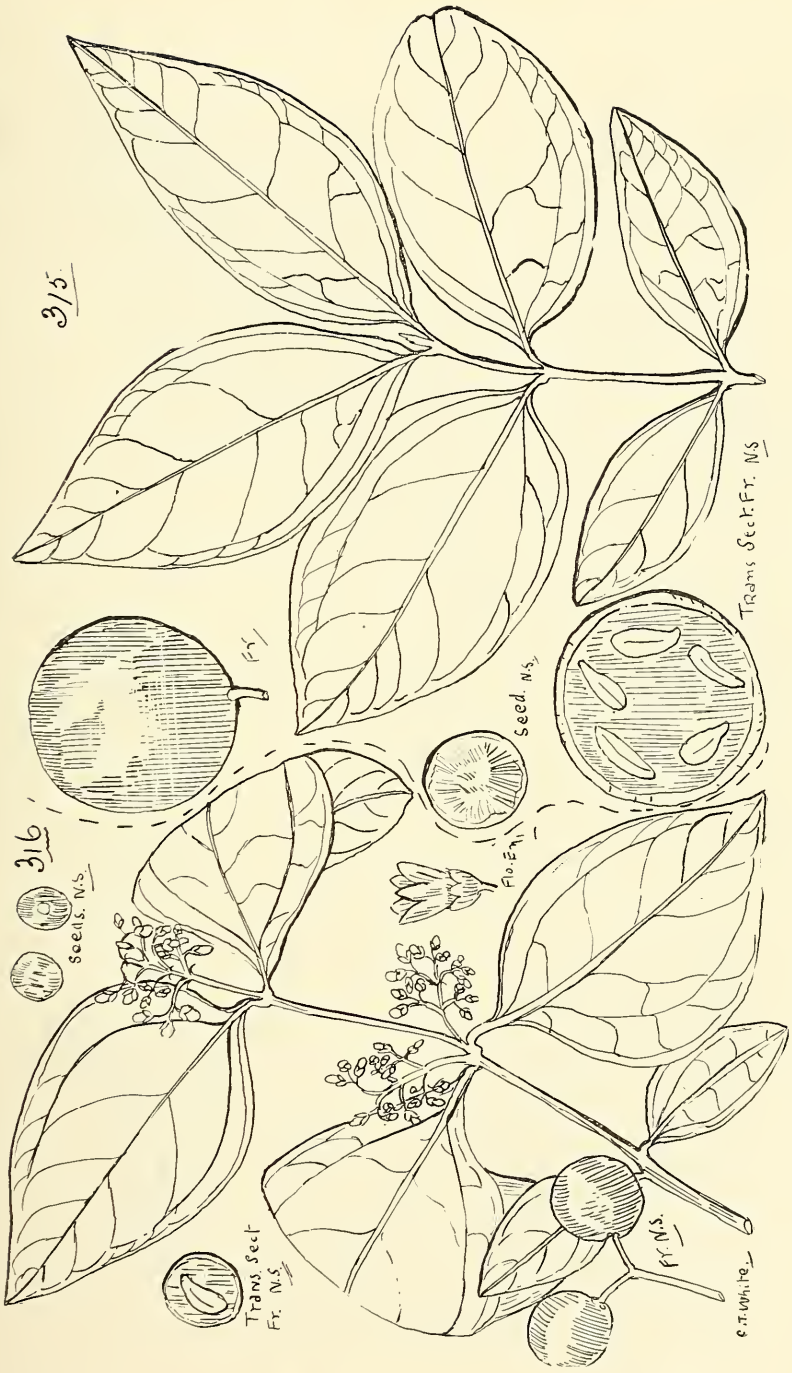
Ehretia, *Linn.*

Section I.—Euehretia.

acuminata, *R. Br.*—The wood resembles English Elm.
var. laxiflora, *Benth.*
pilosula, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Bourreria.

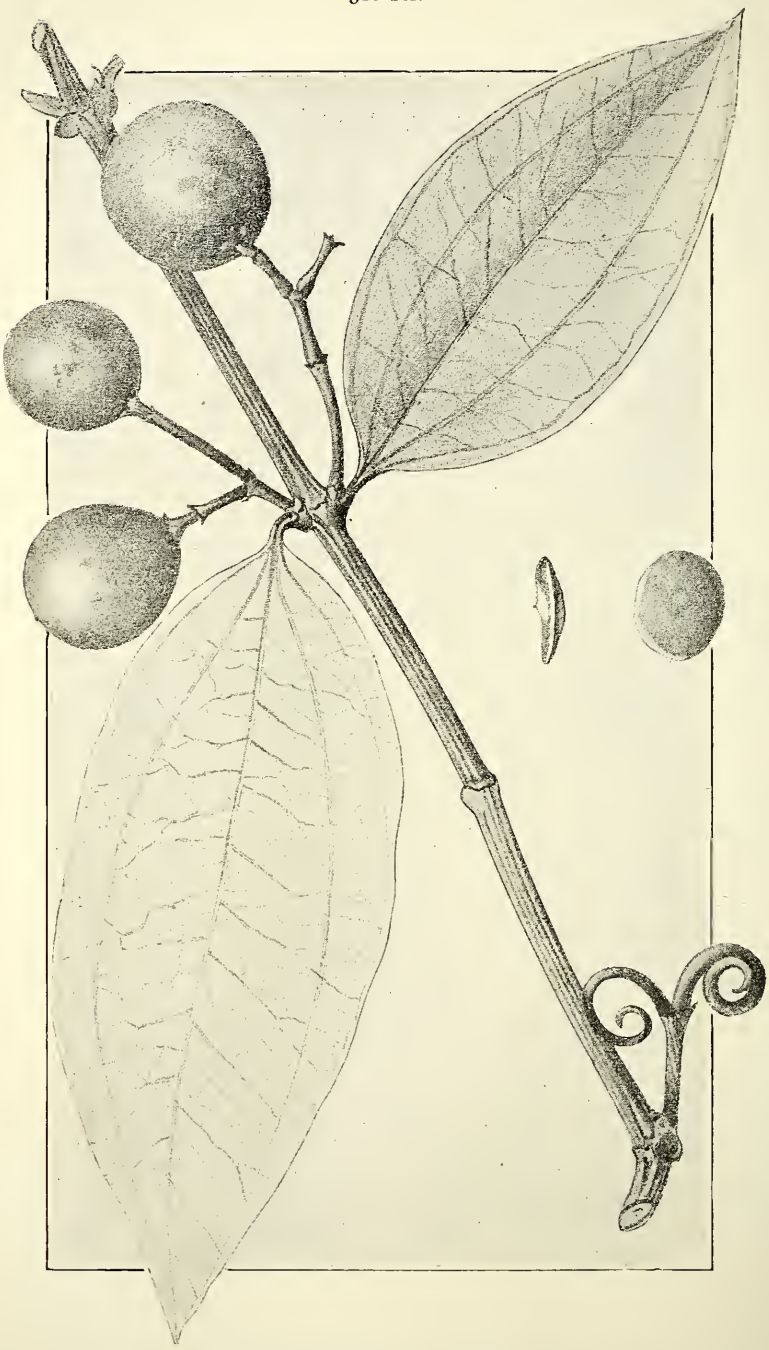
saligna, *R. Br.*—Wood useful in turnery. (Fig. 322.)
membranifolia, *R. Br.*
lævis, *Roxb.*
Coldenia, *Linn.*
procumbens, *Linn.*
Halgania, *Gaudich.*
strigosa, *Schlecht.*



316. S. PSILOSPERMA, *F. v. M.*

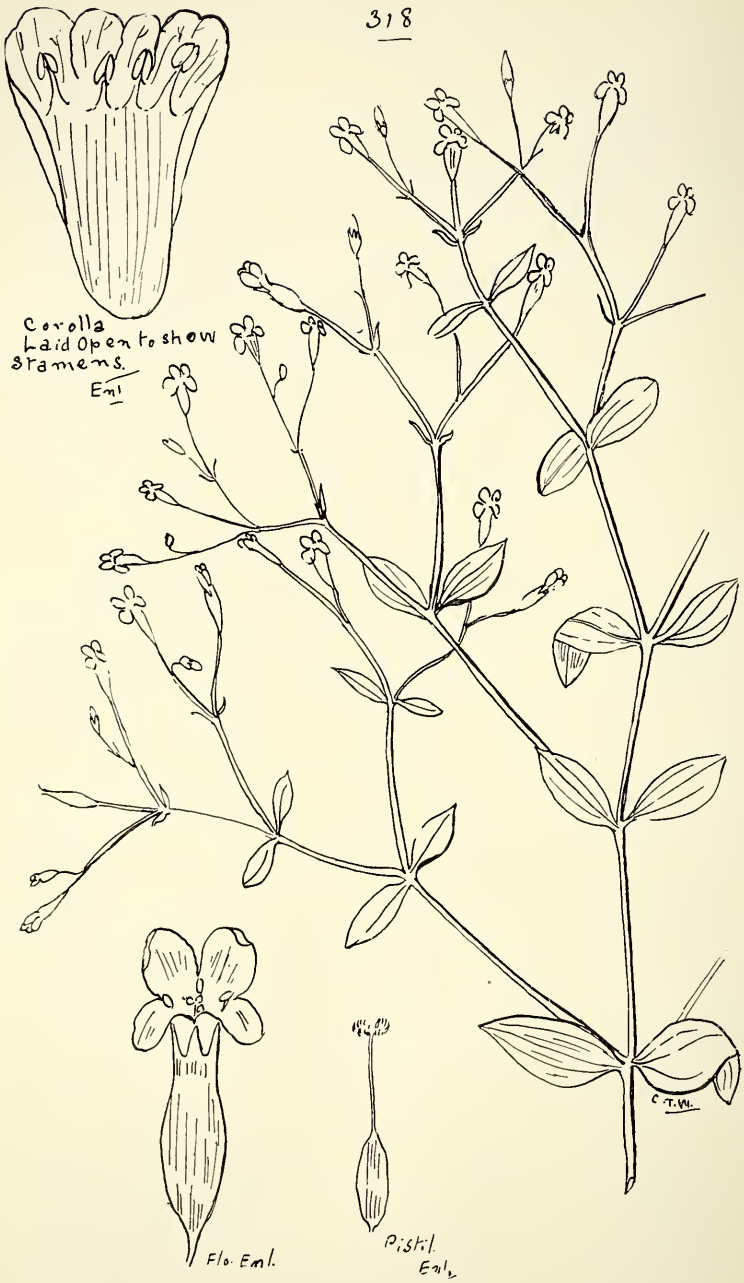
315. STRYCHNOS LUCIDA, *R. Br.*

316 bis.

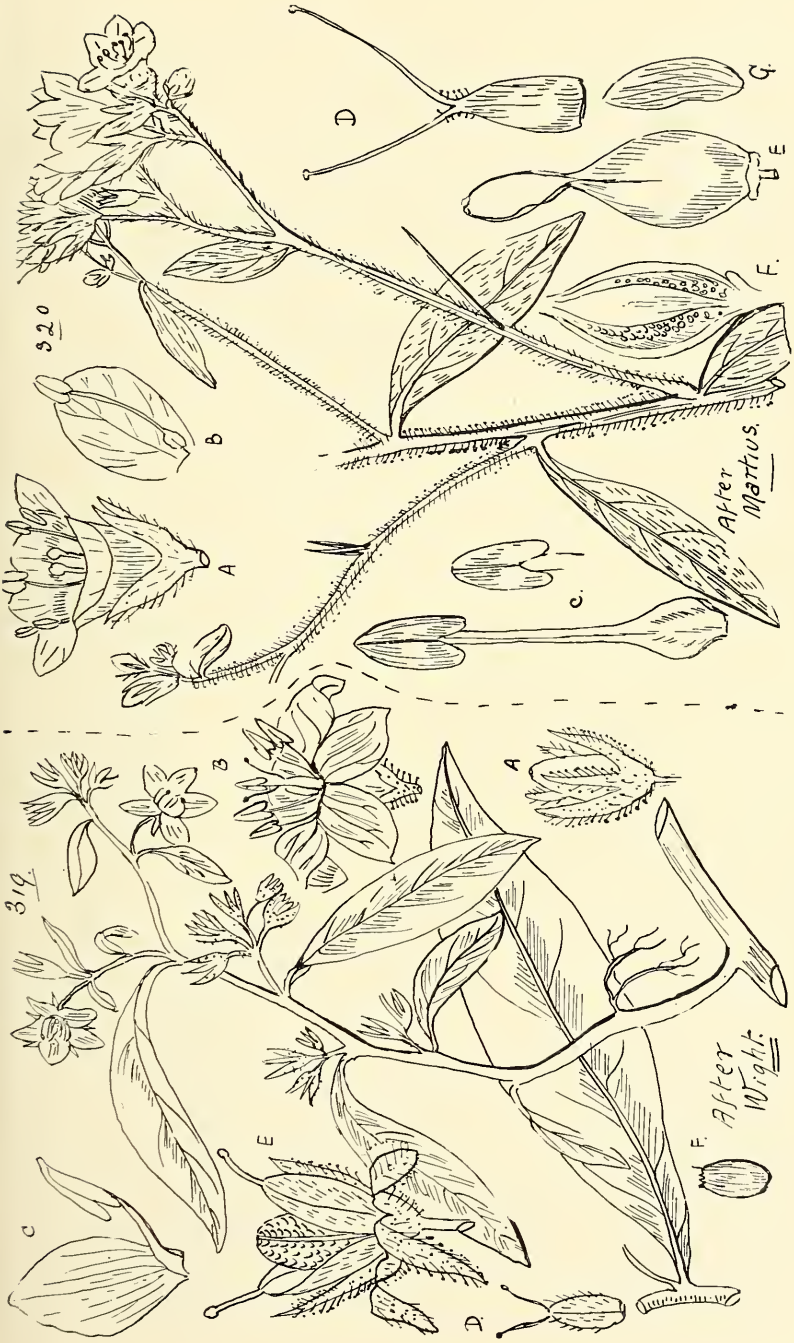


316 bis. Strychnos Bancroftiana, *Bail.*
(From a drawing by F. C. Wills in "The Queensland Flora.")

317. Erythræa australis, *R. Br.*



318. Canscora diffusa, *R. Br.*



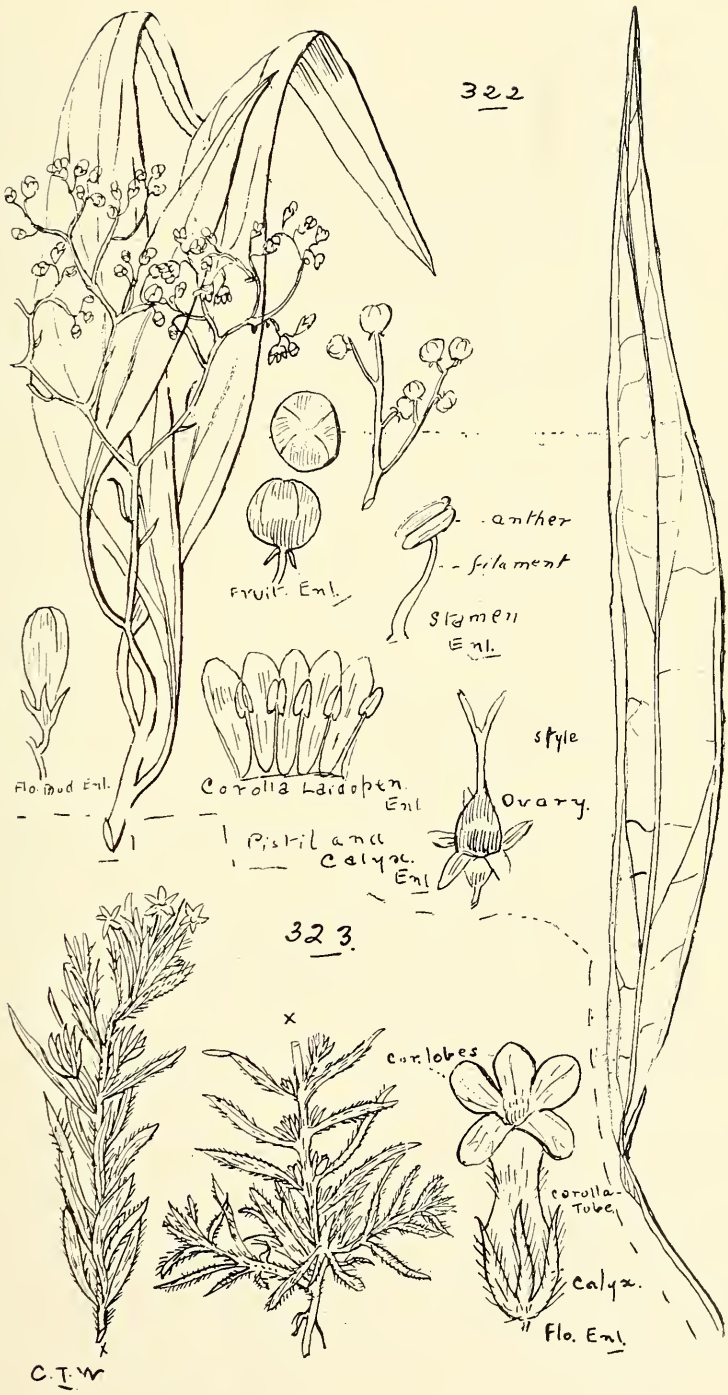
319. HYDROLEA ZEYLANICA, *Vahl.*

(A) Unopened flower-bud, (B) expanded flower, (C) corolla, (D) ovary, (E) capsule dehiscing, (F) seed. (A)—(F) enl.

320. H. SPINOSA, *Linn.*

(A Flower, (B) corolla, lobe and stamen, (C) stamen showing back and front view of anther, (D) ovary, (E) capsule. (F) long. section of capsule, (G) seed. (A)—(G) enl.

321. Cordia subcordata, *Lam.*



322. Ehretia saligna, *R. Br.*
323. Heliotropium ventricosum, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—HELIOTROPIEÆ.

Tournefortia, *Linn.*
argentea, *Linn.*
mollis, *F. v. M.*
sarmentosa, *Lam.*

Heliotropium, *Linn.*

Section I.—Platygyne.

curassavicum, *Linn.*

Section II.—Euheliotropium.

asperrimum, *R. Br.*
fasciculatum, *R. Br.*
brachygyne, *Benth.*

Section III.—Schleidenia.

ovalifolium, *Forst.*
var. oblongifolium, *DC.*
strigosum, *Willd.*
brachygyne, *Benth.*
prostratum, *R. Br.*
bracteatum, *R. Br.*
var. leptostachyum, *Benth.*
pauciflorum, *R. Br.*
filaginoides, *Benth.*
ventricosum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 323.)
tenuifolium, *R. Br.* (Fig. 324.)

Section Heliophytum.

indicum, *Linn.*—In Bombay the plant is used as a local application to boils, sores, and the stings of insects and reptiles (*Dymock*).
*anchusæfolium, *Poir.*—Buenos Ayres and Brazil.

TRIBE IV.—BORAGEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Cynoglosseæ.

Trichodesma, *R. Br.*
zeylanicum, *R. Br.*—A favourite camel fodder.
var. latisepalum, *F. v. M.*
var. sericeum, *Benth.*

Cynoglossum, *Linn.*—Hound's-tongue.
latifolium, *R. Br.*
suaveolens, *R. Br.*
australe, *R. Br.*
Drummondii, *Benth.*

Subtribe II.—Eritrichieæ.

Echinospermum, *Sw.*
concavum, *F. v. M.* = *Lapula concava,* F. v. M.

Eritrichium, *Schrad.*
australasicum, *A. DC.*
Rochelia, *Reichenb.*
Maccoya, *F. v. M.*

Subtribe III.—Lithospermeæ.

Myosotis, *Linn.*
australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Forget-me-not.
Lithospermum, *Linn.*—Lindley and Mirbel call the fruit of this and allied plants by the name of Achænium.
arvense, *Linn.*—Corn Groundsel of Europe.

Order LXXXV.—CONVOLVULACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CONVOLVULEÆ.

Erycibe, *Roxb.*
paniculata, *Roxb.*
var. coccinea, *Bail.* (Fig. 325.)
*Argyreia, *Lour.*
speciosa, *Sweet.*
Lettsomia, *Roxb.*
Soutteri, *Bail.*
Ipomœa, *Linn.*

Series I.—Digitatæ.

digitata, *Linn.*
*Batatas, *Lam.*—Sweet Potato; contains prussic acid.
var. leucorrhiza, *Griseb.*—Tubers white.
var. porphyrorhiza, *Griseb.*—Tubers purplish.
palmata, *Forsk.*
quinata, *R. Br.*
diversifolia, *R. Br.*
dissecta, *Willd.*—Contains prussic acid. The seeds used in making Noyau.
sinuata, *Ortega.*

Series II.—Pharbitides.

hederacea, *Jacq.*—The seeds in India considered a safe and valuable cathartic.
var. limbata, *Hook. f.*
congesta, *R. Br.*
*purpurea, *Roth.*—Morning Glory. America.
rubro-cærulea, *R. Br.*—Mexico.
*Learii, *Paxt.*—Buenos Ayres.

Series III.—Calycinæ.

peltata, *Chois.*
Calobra, *Hill et Muell.*—"Calobra" of Barcoo and "Weir" of Balonne River natives. Tuberous.
alata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 326.)

324. Heliotropium tenuifolium, *R. Br.*
325. Erycibe paniculata, *Roxb.*, var. coccinea, *Bail.*

Ipomœa—*contd.*

Turpethum, *R. Br.*—"Kar-kor" of Cloncurry natives. Said to be used by the Cingalese (the root) as a cathartic.

grandiflora, *Lam.*

*bona-nox, *Linn.* = *Calonyction speciosum, Chois.*—Moon-flower.

Series IV.—Speciosæ.

Pes-capræ, *Roth.*—"Walno-jo" of Mount Cook and "Enda-bari" of Cape Grafton natives.

carnosa, *R. Br.*

reptans, *Poir.*—Said to be cultivated as a vegetable by the Cingalese.

graminea, *R. Br.*

velutina, *R. Br.*

abrupta, *R.Br.* (Fig. 327.)

denticulata, *Chois.*

gracilis, *R. Br.*—"Almor-ira" of Palmer River natives.

sepiaria, *Kœn.*

Muelleri, *Benth.*

Series V.—Campanulatæ.

cymosa, *Rœm. et Schult.*

linifolia, *Blume.*

chryseides, *Ker.*

flava, *F. v. M.*

obscura, *Ker.*

incisa, *R. Br.*

uniflora, *Rœm. et Schult.*—"Kon-yara" of Palmer River natives.

angustifolia, *Jacq.*—"Kal-boo-roon-ga" of Cooktown natives. At times forms long tubers.

plebeia, *R. Br.*

eriocarpa, *R. Br.*—"Kand-ja" of Cooktown natives.

heterophylla, *R. Br.*

erecta, *R. Br.*

Series VI.—Hypocrateriformes.

*Quamoclit, *Linn.*—India. Cupid's Flower; but mostly in Queensland known as the Star of Bethlehem.

*coccinea, *Linn.*—South America.

cataractæ, *Endl.*

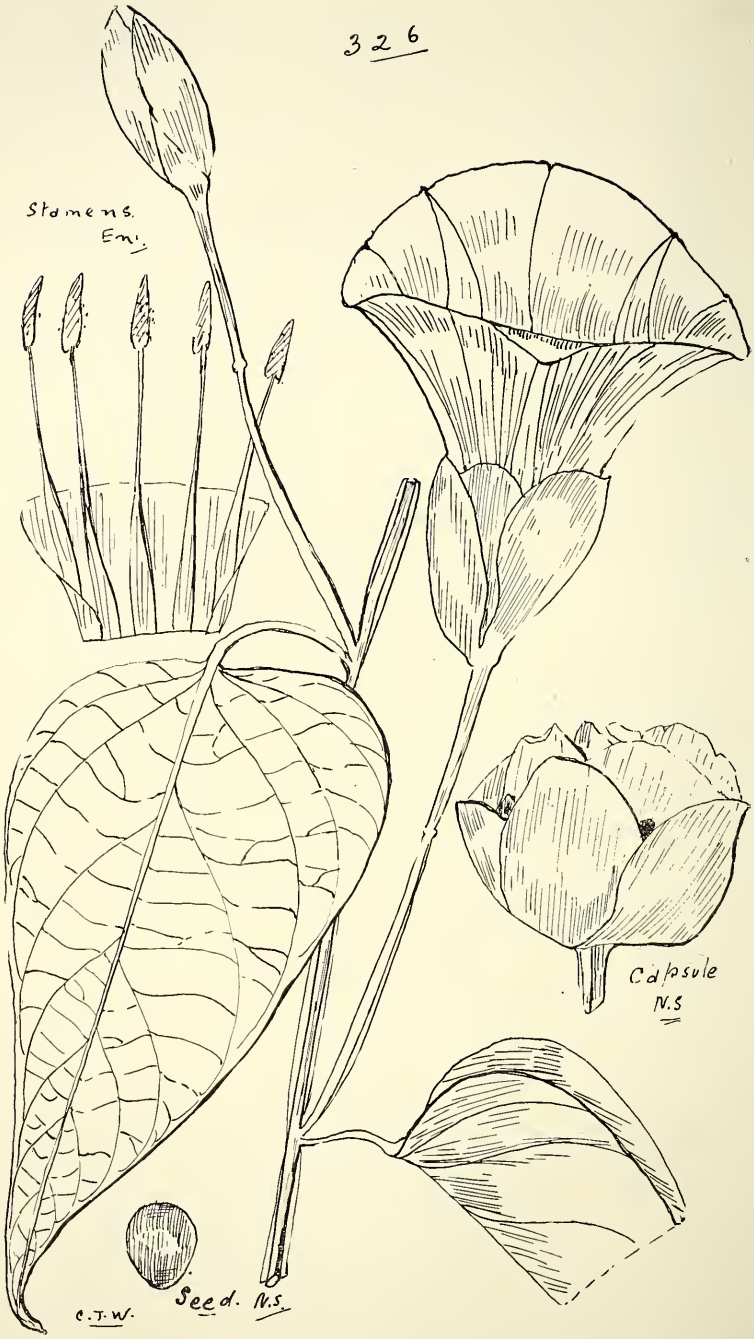
Lepistemon, *Bl.*

urceolatus, *F. v. M.*

Lucæ, *F. v. M.*

Calystegia, *R. Br.*—Hooded Bindweed.

marginata, *R. Br.*



326. Ipomœa alata, *R. Br.*

327. Ipomœa abrupta, *R. Br.*

328. Convolvulus multivalvis, *R. Br.*
329. Breweria pannosa, *R. Br.*

Calystegia—*contd.*
sepium, *R. Br.*
Soldanella, *R. Br.*

Convolvulus, *Linn.*—Bindweed.
erubescens, *Sims.*
multivalvis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 328.)
parviflorus, *Vahl.*

Polymeria, *R. Br.*
marginata, *Benth.*
longifolia, *Lindl.*
calycina, *R. Br.*
ambigua, *R. Br.*
pusilla, *R. Br.*

Evolvulus, *Linn.*
alsinoides, *Linn.*
var. sericeus, *Benth.*

Breweria, *R. Br.*
linearis, *R. Br.*
media, *R. Br.*
pannosa, *R. Br.* (Fig. 329.)

TRIBE II.—DICHONDREÆ.

Dichondra, *Forst.*
repens, *Forst.*

TRIBE III.—CRESSEÆ.

Cressa, *Linn.*
cretica, *Linn.*

TRIBE IV.—CUSCUTEÆ.

Cuscuta, *Linn.*—Dodders; all troublesome weeds. By treating the soil with 2 per cent. solution of ammonium nitrate or 1 per cent. solution of formalin, the growth of dodders on crops is entirely prevented.—*G. d'Ippolito* in Staz. Sper. Agrar. Ital., 44 (1911) 301 ex Pharm. Journ. and Pharmacist, 87 (Aug. 1911), 298.
chinensis, *Lam.*
australis, *R. Br.* (Fig. 330.)
*europæa, *Linn.*—A pest on Lucerne. The Greater Dodder. Europe.
*epithymum, *Murr.*—The Lesser Dodder.

Order LXXXVI.—SOLANACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SOLANEÆ.

*Lycopersicum, *Mill.*
esculentum, *Mill.* = *L. cerasiforme,* Dunal.—Tomato, a culinary fruit; the common one of our scrubs. South America.

Solanum, *Linn.*—These plants are mostly of a poisonous character. Fruit a berry (Bacca).

1. *Unarmed species.*

nigrum, *Linn.*—Black Nightshade; poisonous to stock. Blackberry of Brisbane children, and sometimes eaten by them without ill effects, at other times causing illness.

var. humile, *Bail.*—Probably more poisonous than the normal form.

aviculare, *Forst.*

simile, *F. v. M.*

*pseudo-capsicum, *Linn.*—False Capsicum of tropical countries; origin uncertain.

Shanesii, *F. v. M.*

2. *Unarmed species, with stellate hairs.*

viride, *R. Br.*—"Boolally" of Barron River natives. (Fig. 331.)

tetrandrum, *R. Br.*

var. ? floribundum, *Benth.*

verbascifolium, *Ait.*—Flowers whitish. Fruit not used in Queensland, but said to be used in curries in India.

*auriculatum, *Ait.*—Flowers purplish. America.

3. *Prickles often numerous, not on the calyxes. Pubescence stellate.*

macrooai, *Bail.*—Fruit yellow. Summit of south peak, Bellenden-Ker.

discolor, *R. Br.*

stelligerum, *Sm.*

var. lucorum, *F. v. M.*

var. ? magnifolium, *Benth.*

parvifolium, *R. Br.*

ferocissimum, *Lindl.*

sporadotrichum, *F. v. M.*

defensum, *F. v. M.*

violaceum, *R. Br.*

amblymerum, *Dun.*

tetrathecum, *F. v. M.*

elachophyllum, *F. v. M.*

orbiculatum, *Dun.* = *S. oligacanthum,* F. v. M. (Fig. 332.)

esuriale, *Lindl.*—"Oondoroo" of Cloncurry natives.

chenopodium, *F. v. M.*

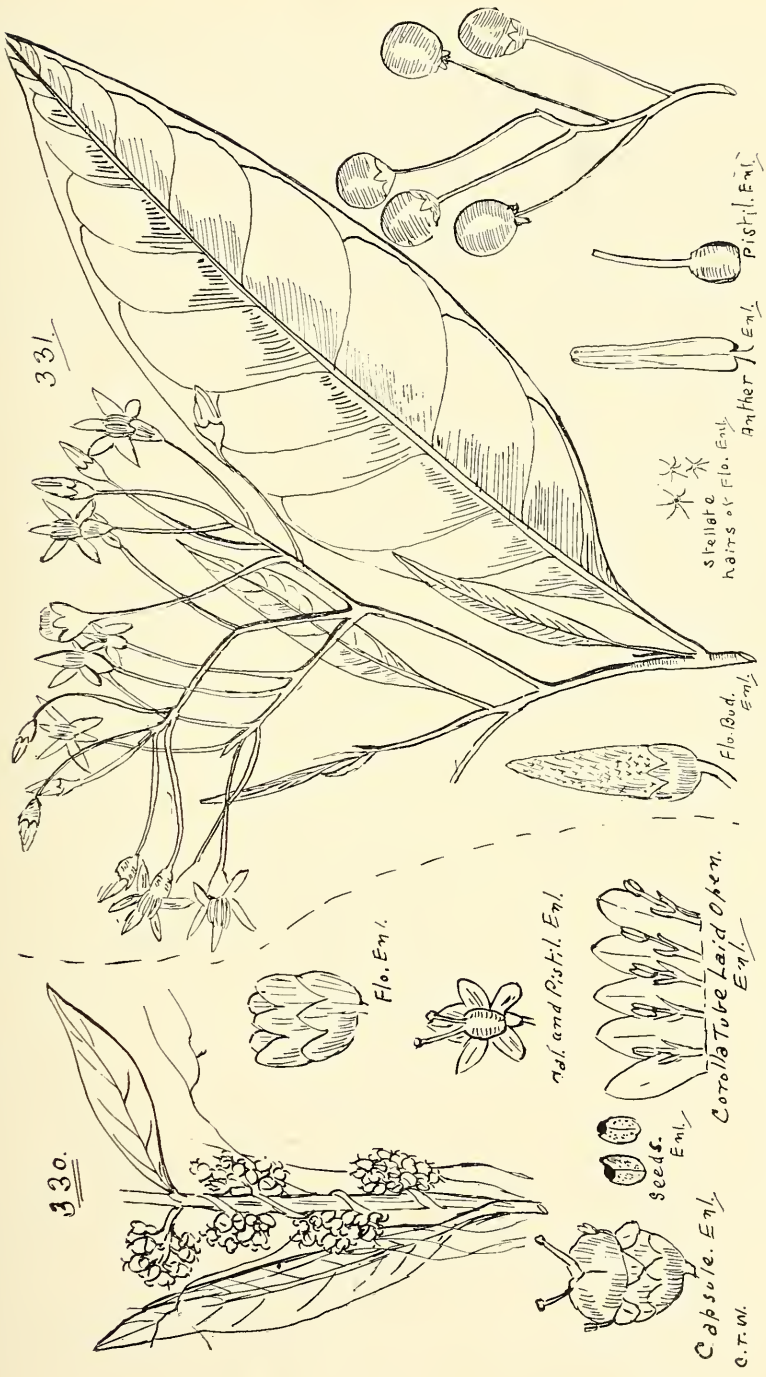
Sturtianum, *F. v. M.*

furfuraceum, *R. Br.*

dianthophorum, *Dun.*

Dallachii, *Benth.*—"Koori" of Bundaberg natives.

densevestitum, *F. v. M.*



330. Cuscuta australis, *R. Br.*

331. Solanum viride, *R. Br.*

332. Solanum orbiculatum, *Dun.*
336. Duboisia Hopwoodii, *F. v. M.*

Solanum—*contd.*

nemophilum, *F. v. M.*

semiarmatum, *F. v. M.*

4. *Prickles on the calyxes also. Pubescence various.*

*pyracanthum, *Lam.*—Madagascar.

*sodomæum, *Linn.*—Devil's Apple; a troublesome weed. South Africa.

*aculeatissimum, *Jacq.* = *S. ciliatum,* Lam.—Scarlet-fruited Devil's Apple; a troublesome weed. South America.

*aculeastrum, *Dun.*—A troublesome weed. South Africa.

xanthocarpum, *Schrad. and Wend.*—A troublesome weed.

eremophilum, *F. v. M.*

pungetium, *R. Br.*

campanulatum, *R. Br.*

adenophorum, *F. v. M.*

cinereum, *R. Br.*

carduiforme, *F. v. M.*

echinatum, *R. Br.*

ellipticum, *R. Br.*

quadriloculatum, *F. v. M.*

*rostratum, *Dun. Sol.*—Buffalo Burr; a troublesome weed. America.

*Cyphomandra, *Sendtn.*

betacea, *Sendtn.*—Tree Tomato. Mexico.

Physalis, *Linn.*

*peruviana. *Linn.*—Cape Gooseberry; a useful fruit. Peru.

minima, *Linn.*—"Neen" of Cloncurry natives.

var. indica, *C. B. Clarke.*

*virginiana, *Mill.,* Gard. Dict.—A troublesome weed from America.

*Capsicum, *Linn.*

fastigiatum, *Blume.*—Chilli. The powder is the principal source of cayenne pepper. America.

*Nicandra, *Gærtn.*

physaloides, *Gærtn.*—Peru.

Tribe II.—Atropeæ.

Lycium, *Linn.*—Box-thorns.

*afrum, *Linn.*—A useful hedge plant, but may become a troublesome weed. Africa.

*chinense, *Mill.*—China.

*europæum, *Linn.*—Europe.

australe, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE III.—HYOSCYAMEÆ.

Datura, *Linn.*

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous to stock.

*Stramonium, *Linn.*—Thorn or Mad Apple; poisonous. Used in cases of asthma.

var. Tatula, *Hook.*—Poisonous; useful in cases of asthma.

*fastuosa, *Mill.*—Poisonous.

Metel, *Linn.*—Poisonous. The properties of Stramonium and allied plants are anodyne and antispasmodic, and in overdoses they are very poisonous.

TRIBE IV.—CESTRINEÆ.

*Cestrum, *Linn.*

nocturnum, *Linn.*—Poison-berry. A common shrubby weed on vacant places about towns; known as a bad poison weed in South Africa, especially to cattle.

Nicotiana, *Linn.*—Fruit a Capsule.

suaveolens, *Lehm.*—Native Tobacco; poisonous to stock.

var. parviflora, *Benth.* (Fig. 333.)

var. longiflora, *Benth.*—Six-o'clock; Wild Tobacco. (Fig. 334.)

var. Debneyi, *Bail.* (Fig. 335.)

*Tabacum, *Linn.*—Tobacco-plant. America.

*glauca, *Grah.*—Tobacco-tree. Buenos Ayres.

TRIBE V.—SALPIGLOSSIDÆ.

*Petunia, *Juss.*

nyctaginiflora, *Juss.*—Stray from gardens.

Duboisia, *R. Br.*

myoporoides, *R. Br.*—Dr. Joseph Bancroft's Eye-plant; said to possess the properties of Belladonna, but is three times as powerful, and has other advantages.

Hopwoodii, *F. v. M.*—Pitury. The leaves of this plant are chewed by the natives as the white man chews tobacco. (Fig. 336.)

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*—Corkwood of the Nanango district.

Alliance IX.—PERSONALES.

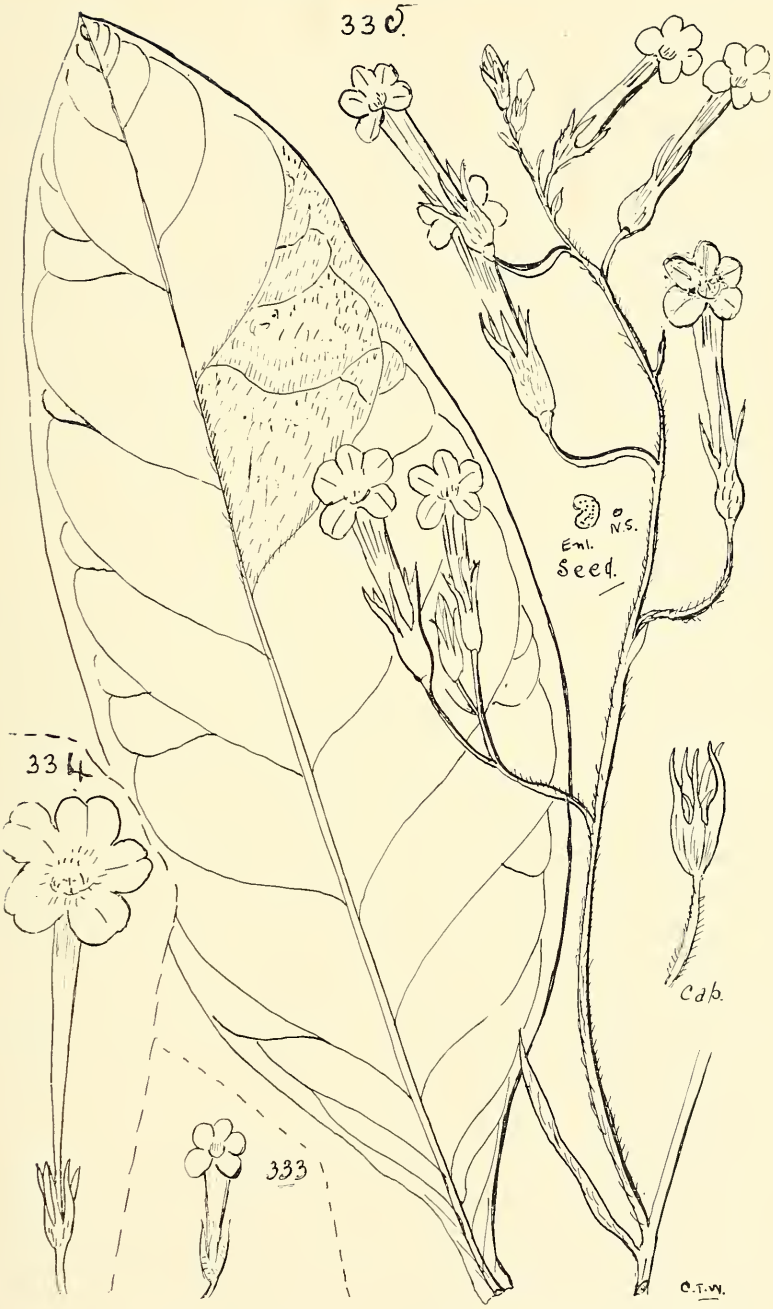
Order LXXXVII.—SCROPHULARINEÆ.

SERIES PSEUDOSOLANEÆ.

TRIBE I.—VERBASCEÆ.

*Verbascum, *Linn.*

Blattaria, *Linn.*—Moth Mullein. Europe.



333. Nicotiana suaveolens, *Lehm.*, var. parviflora, *Benth.*
334. N. suaveolens, *Lehm.*, var. longiflora, *Benth.*
335. N. suaveolens, *Lehm.*, var. Debneyi, *Bail.*

*Celsia, *Linn.*
cretica, *Linn.*—Europe.

*Linaria, *Juss.*—Toad Flax.
bipartita, *Willd.*—North and West Africa.

Series Antirrhinideæ.

Tribe II.—Antirrhineæ.

*Antirrhinum, *Linn.*
orontium, *Linn.*—Calf's-snout. Europe and Africa.

Tribe III.—Calceolarieæ.

*Calceolaria, *Linn.*
scabiosæfolia, *Rœm. et Schultes.*—Lady's Slipper plant. Peru.

Tribe IV.—Gratioleæ.

Subtribe I.—Mimuleæ.

Mimulus, *Linn.*
Uvedaliæ, *Benth.* (Fig. 337.)
gracilis, *R. Br.*
repens, *R. Br.*
prostratus, *Benth.*

Mazus, *Lour.*
pumilio, *R. Br.*—Maroochie is the only part of Queensland in which I have met with this plant.

Subtribe II.—Stemodieæ.

Adenosma, *R. Br.*
cæruleum, *R. Br.*

Stemodia, *Linn.*
lythrifolia, *F. v. M.*
viscosa, *Roxb.*

Morgania, *R. Br.*
floribunda, *Benth.*—This plant has been suspected of poisoning stock near Boulia.
pubescens, *R. Br.*
glabra, *R. Br.*

Limnophila, *R. Br.*
gratioloides, *R. Br.*
punctata, *Blume.*

Subtribe III.—Herpestideæ.

Herpestis, *Gærtn.*
floribunda, *R. Br.*
Monnieria, *H. B. et K.*—Said to be employed in Ceylon as a mild purgative in fevers.

Gratiola, *Linn.*
pedunculata, *R. Br.*—Medicinal; used in liver complaints.
peruviana, *Linn.*
Dopatrium, *Hamilt.*
junceum, *Hamilt.*

Subtribe IV.—Vandelieæ.

Artanema, *Don.*
fimbriatum, *Don.* = *Torenia scabra,* Grah.
var. album, *Bail.*
Vandellia, *Linn.*
crustacea, *Benth.*
alsinoides, *Benth.* (Fig. 338.)
scapigera, *Benth.*
subulata, *Benth.* (Fig. 339.)
Bonnaya, *Link et Otto.*
veronicæfolia, *Spreng.*
brachiata, *Link et Otto.*

Subtribe V.—Limoselleæ.

Microcarpæa, *R. Br.*
muscosa, *R. Br.*
Peplidium, *Delile.*
humifusum, *Delile.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
Glossostigma, *Arn.*
spathulatum, *Arn.*
Drummondii, *Benth.*
Limosella, *Linn.*
Curdieana, *F. v. M.*—Australian Mudwort.

TRIBE V.—DIGITALEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Sibthorpieæ.

Scoparia, *Linn.*
dulcis, *Linn.*—A common tropical weed, supposed of American origin.

Subtribe II.—Veronicæ.

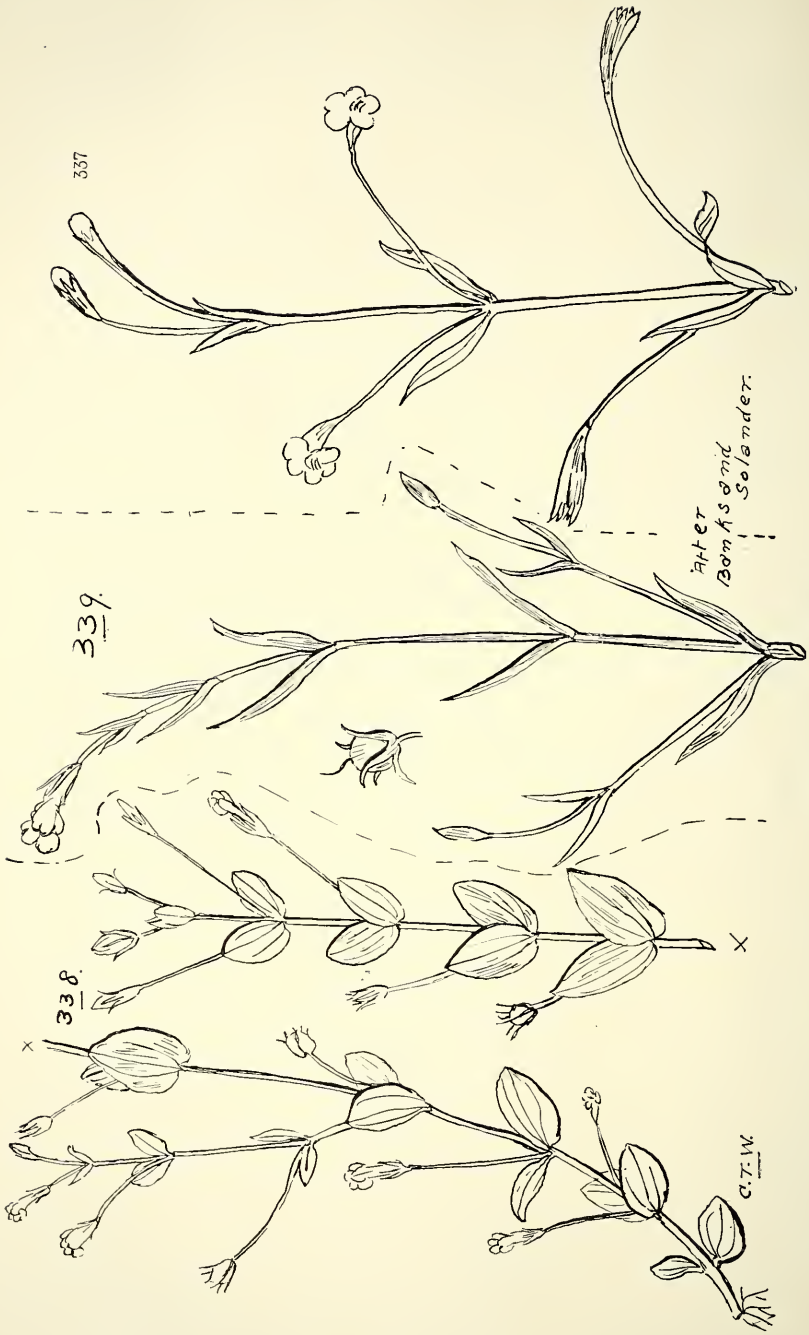
Veronica, *Linn.*—Australian Speedwells.

Section I.—Hebe.

Derwentia, *Andr.*

Section II.—Chamædrys.

calycina, *R. Br.*
plebeia, *R. Br.*
notabilis, *F. v. M.*



338. Vandellia alsinoides, *Benth.* 339. V. subulata, *Benth.* 337. Mimulus Uvedaliæ, *Benth.*

Veronica—*contd.*

Section III.—Veronicastrum.

serpyllifolia, *Linn.*
peregrina, *Linn.*

TRIBE VI.—GERARDIEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Buchnereæ.

Buchnera, *Linn.*
tetragona, *R. Br.* (Fig. 340.)
urticifolia, *R. Br.*
linearis, *R. Br.*
var. asperata, *Benth.*
tenella, *R. Br.*
gracilis, *R. Br.*
ramosissima, *R. Br.*
var. parviflora, *Benth.*

Striga, *Lour.*
hirsuta, *Benth.*
parviflora, *Benth.*
curviflora, *Benth.*

Rhamphicarpa, *Benth.*
longiflora, *Benth.*

Subtribe II.—Eugerardieæ.

Centranthera, *R. Br.*
hispida, *R. Br.*

Sopubia, *Hamilt.*
trifida, *Hamilt.*—Every leaf has in its axil a very short leafy branch which remains undeveloped; hence the "fascicled" leaves described in books.

TRIBE VII.—EUPHRASIEÆ.

Euphrasia, *Linn.*—Eye-bright.
collina, *R. Br.*
scabra, *R. Br.*

Order LXXXVIII.—LENTIBULARIEÆ.

Utricularia, *Linn.*—Bladderworts.

Sect. 1.—*Natantes. Stems floating.*

stellaris, *Linn.*
flexuosa, *R. Br.*
exoleta, *R. Br.*
tubulata, *F. v. M.*

Sect. 2.—*Limosæ. Plants erect.*

albiflora, *R. Br.*
pygmæa, *R. Br.*
chrysantha, *R. Br.* (Fig. 341.)

Utricularia—*contd.*
flava, *Banks and Sol.* (Fig. 342.)
barbata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 343.)
bifida, *Lam.*
cyanea, *R. Br.*
var. alba, *Benth.*
lateriflora, *R. Br.*
dichotoma, *Labill.*
var. uniflora, *Benth.*
biloba, *R. Br.*
limosa, *R. Br.*
Baueri, *R. Br.*

Order LXXXIX.—OROBANCHACEÆ.

Orobanche, *Linn.*—Broom Rapes.
cernua, *Lœfl.*, var.—I have seen plants of this genus several times on cultivated plants, but never on the indigenous ones, so cannot say if native in Queensland.

Order XC.—GESNERACEÆ.

Tribe Cyrtandreæ.

Cyrtandra, *Forst.*
Baileyi, *F. v. M.*
Didymocarpus, *Wall.*
Kinnearii, *F. v. M.* = *Rœttlera Kinnearii*, F. v. M.
Bæa, *Commers.*
hygroscopica, *F. v. M.*—The Queensland Rose of Jericho. (Fig. 343 bis.)

Order XCI.—BIGNONIACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Tecomeæ.

Tecoma, *Juss.*
australis, *R. Br.*
var. Pandorea, *Bail.*—"Dead Hen"; the flowers of bad odour.
var. meonantha, *Bail.*—Flowers fragrant.
var. linearis, *Bail.*
jasminoides, *Lindl.*
Hillii, *F. v. M.*
Baileyana, *Maid. et Bak.*
Dolichandrone, *Fenzl.*
alternifolia, *Benth. et Hook.* = *Spathodea alternifolia*, R. Br.
heterophylla, *F. v. M.* = *Spathodea heterophylla*, R. Br. (Fig. 344.)

340. Buchnera tetragona, *R. Br.*

341. Utricularia chrysantha, *R. Br.*
342. U. flava, *Banks and Sol.*
343. U. barbata, *R. Br.*

343 bis.

343 bis. Bæa hygroscopica, *F. v. M.*
(From a drawing by F. C. Wills in "The Queensland Flora.")

Haussmannia, *F. v. M.*
jucunda, *F. v. M.*—(For full description *see* Ql. Fl. p. 1136.) (Fig. 345.)
Diplanthera, *R. Br.*
tetraphylla, *R. Br.*—A large tree; wood at one time cut under the name of "Whitewood."
hirsuta, *Bail.*

Order XCII.—PEDALINEÆ.

Tribe Martynieæ.

*Martynia, *Linn.*
proboscidea, *Glox.*—Unicorn fruit. Mexico.
diandra, *Glox.*—Tiger's-claw. South America.
lutea, *Lindl.* Brazil.
fragrans, *Lindl.*—Mexico.

Tribe Sesameæ.

*Sesamum, *Linn.*
indicum, *DC.*—Til or Gingelly Oil plant. At one time a common weed along the Brisbane River. Asia.

Tribe Pretreeæ.

Josephinia, *Vent.*—Fruit a prickly burr.
grandiflora, *R. Br.* (Fig. 346.)
Eugeniæ, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 347.)

Order XCIII.—ACANTHACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Thunbergieæ.

*Thunbergia, *Linn.*
alata, *Boj.*—Black-eyed Susan. Africa.
fragrans, *Roxb.*—So far as I can detect, *T. Powelli,* F. v. M., is identical with *T. fragrans,* Roxb.—so named from scent of the plant, not of the flower (*see* note, Ql. Flora, p. 1142).

Tribe II.—Nelsonieæ.

Nelsonia, *R. Br.*
campestris, *R. Br.*

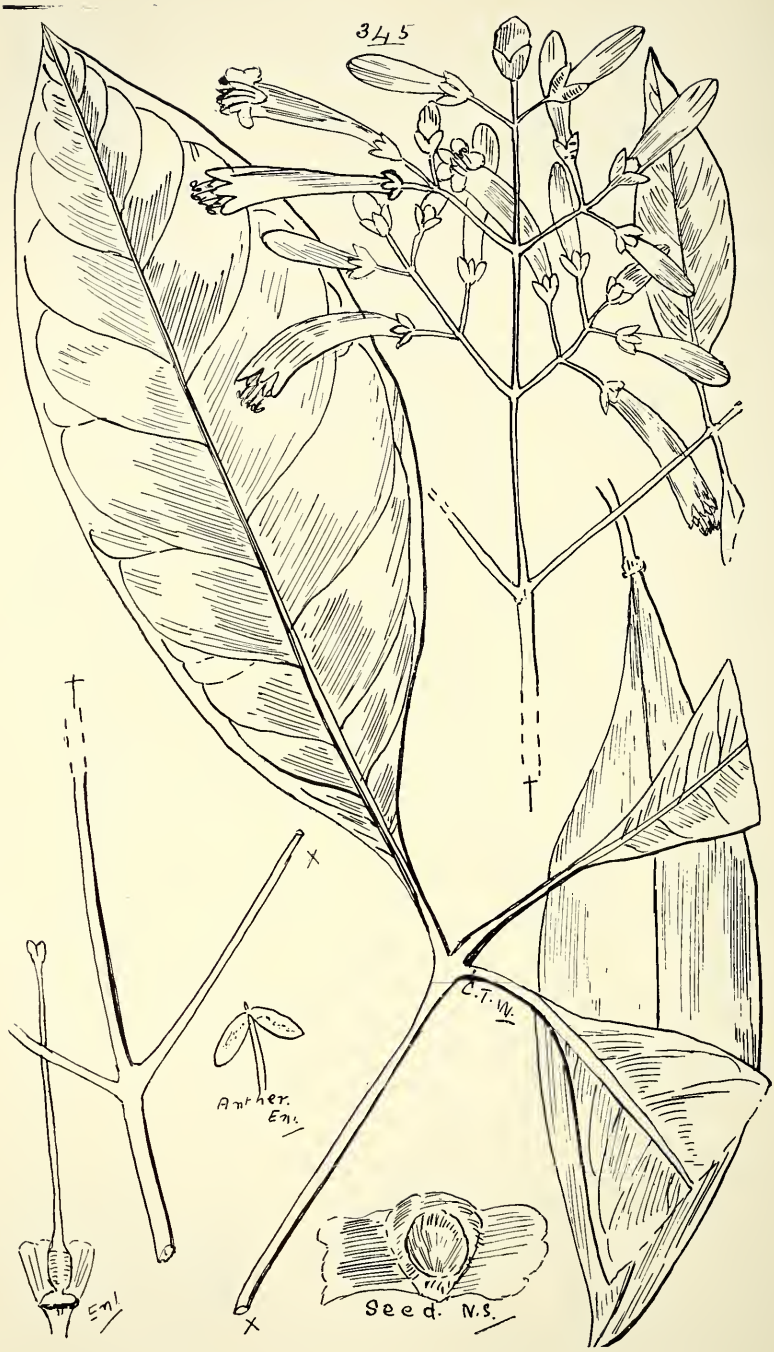
Ebermaiera, *Nees.*
glauca, *Nees.*

Tribe III.—Ruellieæ.

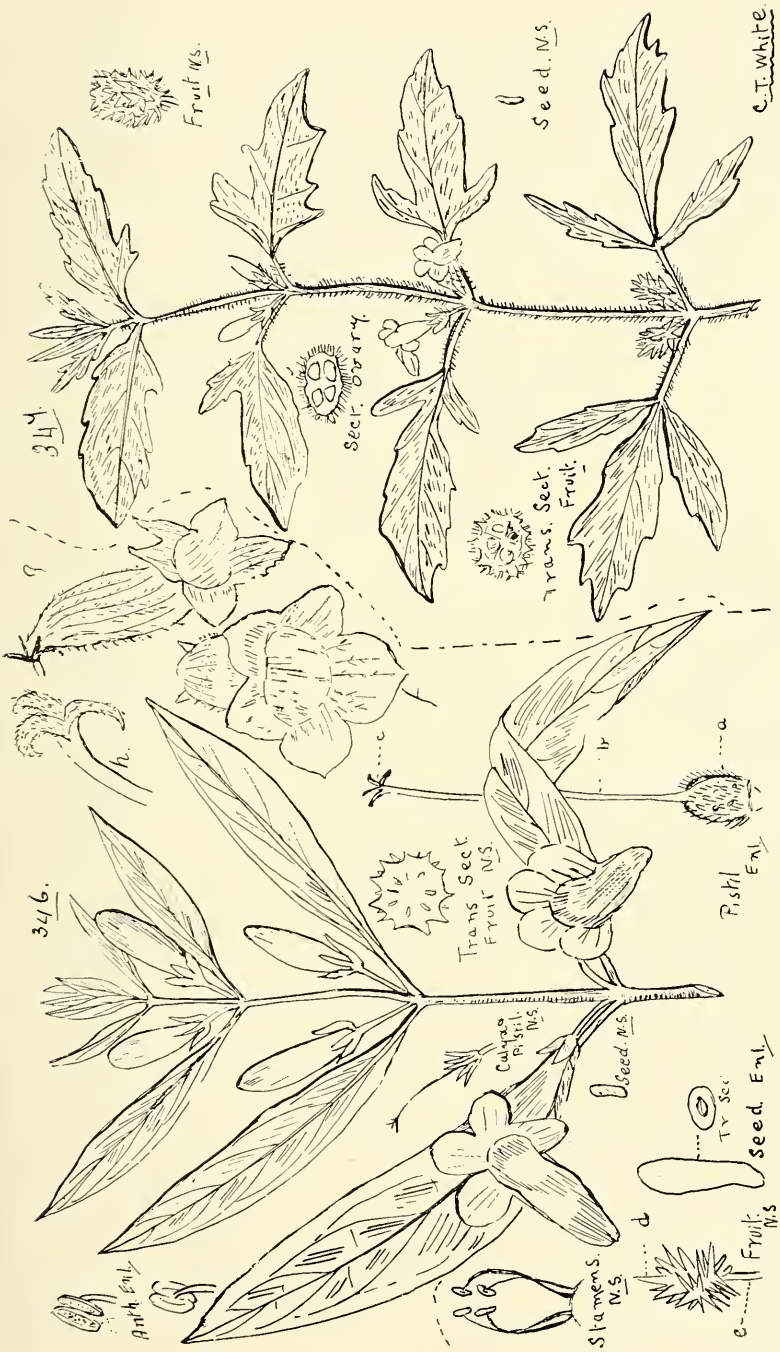
Hygrophila, *R. Br.*
salicifolia, *Nees.*

344. Dolichandrone heterophylla, *F. v. M*

½



345. Haussmannia jucunda, *F. v. M.*



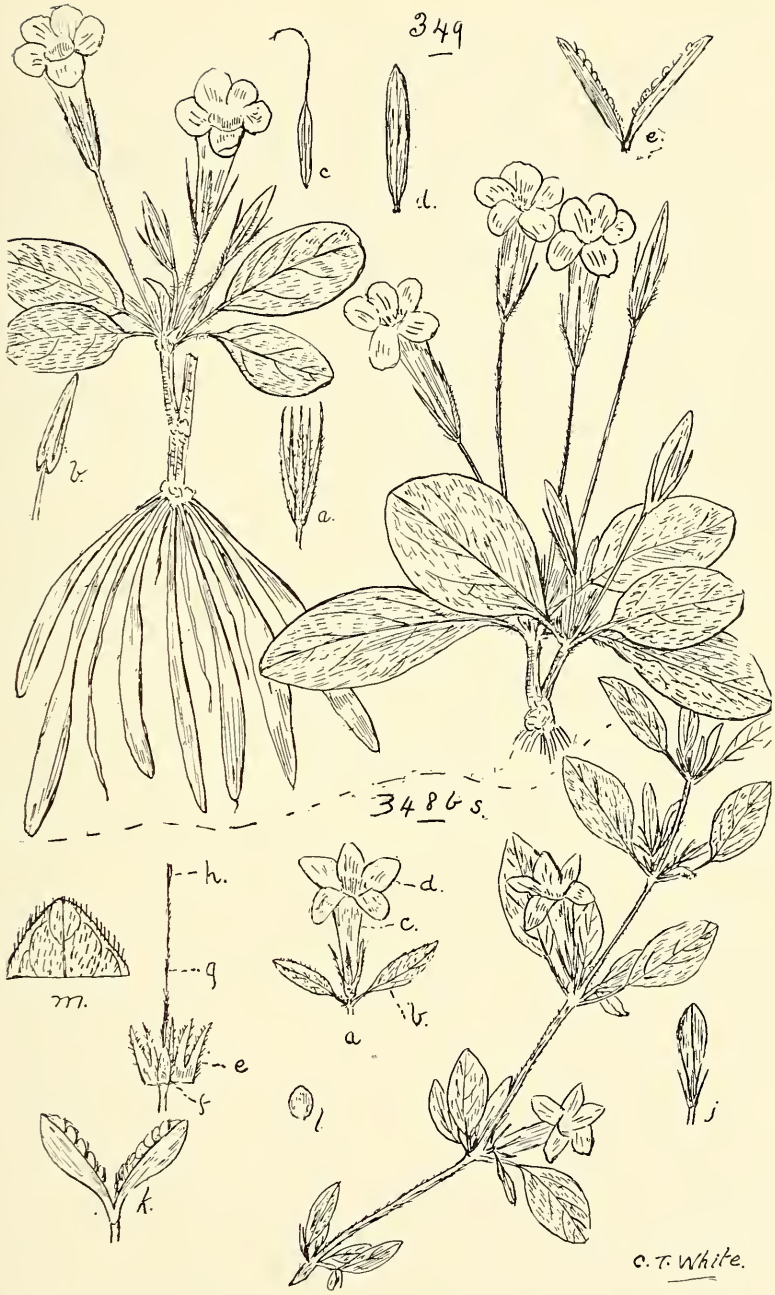
347. J. Eugeniæ, *F. v. M.*

346. Josephinia grandiflora, *F. v. M.*

(a) Ovary, (b) style, (c) stigmatic lobes, (d) persistent base of style, (e) pedicel, (f) flower, front view, (g) flower, side view, (h) stigmatic lobes. (a), (b), (c), and (h) enl.; (e), (d), (f), and (g) nat. size; (f), (g), and (h) after Endlicher.

348. Ruellia primulacea, *F. v. M.*

(a) Bracteole, (b) calyx, (c) anther, back view, (d) anther, front view, (e) pistil, (f) ovary, (g) style, (h) stigma, (j) capsule, (k) capsule opening. (a), (b), (j), and (k) nat. size; (c)—(h) enl.



348 bis. Ruellia corynotheca, *F. v. M.*

(a) Flower, (b) bracteoles, (c) corolla-tube, (d) corolla-lobes, (e) calyx laid open, (f) ovary, (g) style, (h) stigma, (j) capsule, (k) opening capsule, (l) seed, (m) portion of leaf. (a)—(l) nat. size; (m) enl.

349. Ruellia acaulis, *R. Br.*

(a) Calyx, (b) anther, (c) immature capsule, (d) capsule, (e) opening capsule. (a), (c), (d), and (e) nat. size; (b) enl.

Ruellia, *Linn.*

Section I.—Dipteracanthus.

bracteata, *R. Br.*

primulacea, *F. v. M.*—A shade-loving undershrub; will thrive under the shade of trees. Mr. J. Coghlan says, a valuable plant for stock, especially horses. (Fig. 348.)

corynotheca, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 348 bis.)

Section II.—Cryphiacanthus.

australis, *R. Br.*

var. scabra, *Benth.*

var. pumila, *Benth.*

spiciflora, *F. v. M.*

acaulis, *R. Br.*—Flowers a deep blue; the tuberous roots used as food. (Fig. 349.)

TRIBE IV.—ACANTHEÆ.

Acanthus, *Linn.*

ilicifolius, *Linn.*—Bear's-breech.

TRIBE V.—JUSTICIEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Asystasieæ.

Asystasia, *Blume.*

australasica, *Bail.*

Eranthemum, *Linn.*

variabile, *R. Br.*

var. molle, *Benth.*

var. lineare, *Benth.*

tenellum, *Benth.*

Subtribe II.—Eujusticieae.

Hypoestes, *R. Br.*

densiflora, *Benth.*

paniculata, *Benth.*

floribunda, *R. Br.*

var. canescens, *Benth.*

var. pubescens, *Benth.*

Dicliptera, *Juss.*

spicata, *Dcne.* (Fig. 350.)

glabra, *Dcne.*

Leonotis, *Dalz.*

*Rungia, *Nees.*

latior, *Nees.*—India.

Justicia, *Linn.*

procumbens, *Linn.*

var. peploides, *Bail.* = *J. peploides,* T. Anders.

Justicia—*contd.*
notha, *Clarke.*
hygrophiloides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 351.)
cavernarum, *F. v. M.*
eranthemoides, *F. v. M.*
Graptophyllum, *Nees.*
Earlii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 352.)
ilicifolium, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 353.)
spinigerum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 354.)

Alliance X.—LAMIALES.

Order XCIV.—MYOPORINEÆ.

Myoporum, *Banks et Sol.*

Section I.—Eumyoporum.

acuminatum, *R. Br.*—"Mee-mee" of Stradbroke Island natives.
var. ellipticum, *Benth.*
var. acuminatum, *Benth.*
var. parviflorum, *Benth.*
var. angustifolium, *Benth.*
deserti, *A. Cunn.*—Ellangowan Poison-bush; poisonous to stock.
deserti, *A. Cunn.*—Poisonous to stock.
laxiflorum, *Benth.* (Fig. 355.)

Section II.—Disoon.

platycarpum, *R. Br.*

Section III.—Chamæpogonia.

debile, *R. Br.*—"Amula" of Rockhampton natives.

Pholidia, *R. Br.* (Included by F. v. Mueller in Eremophila.)
Dalyana, *F. v. M.*
divaricata, *F. v. M.*
Bickii, *Bail.*
santalina, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 356.)

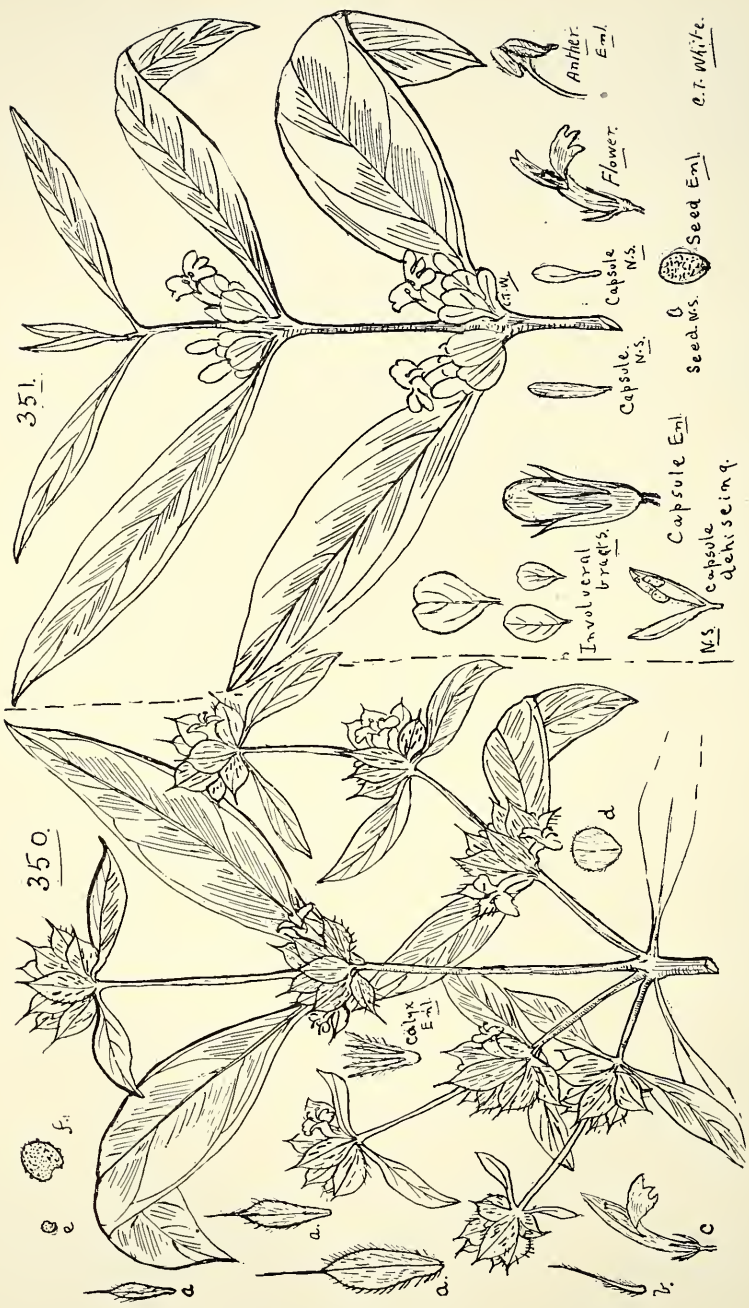
Eremophila, *R. Br.*—Several species supposed to be poisonous to stock.

Section I.—Eriocalyx.

Bowmanni, *F. v. M.*
strongylophylla, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Eremocosmos.

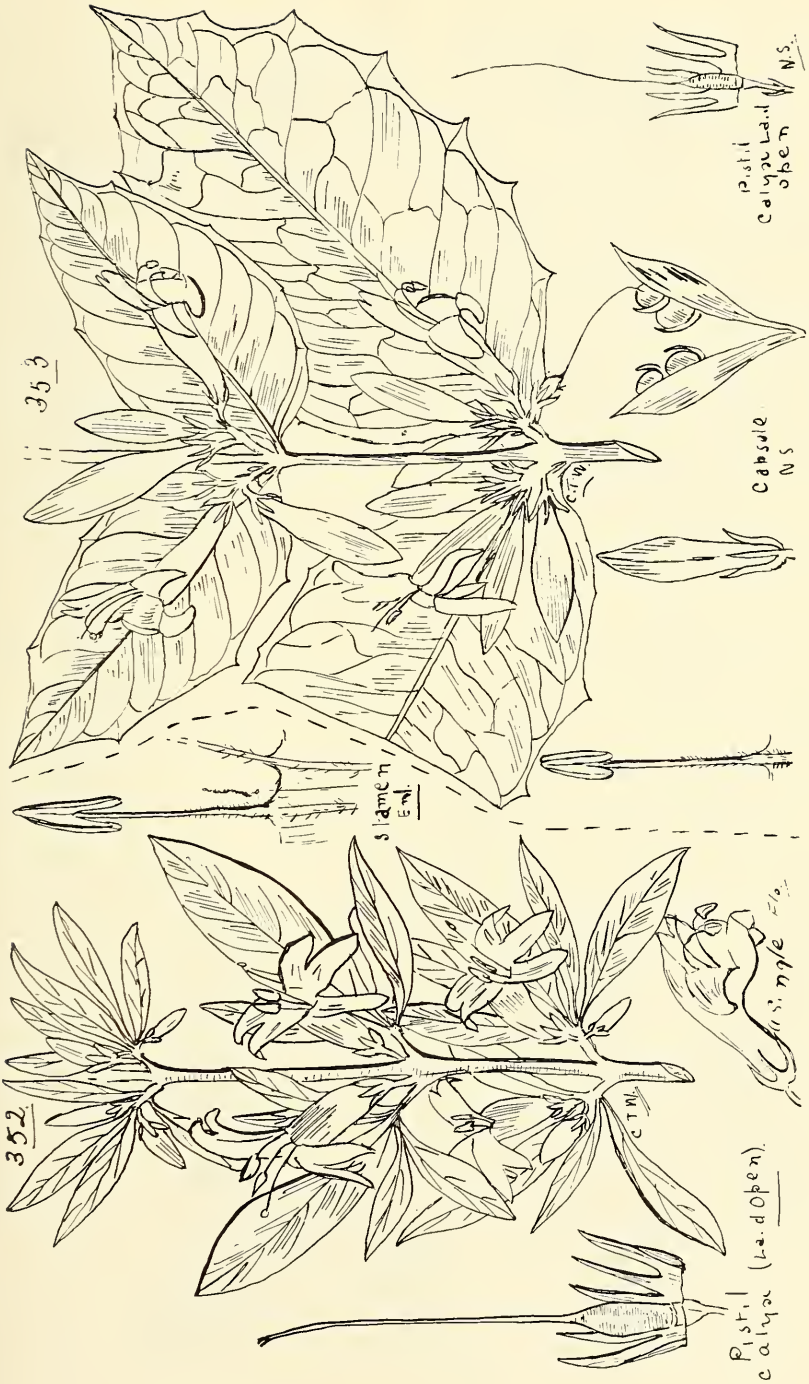
rotundifolia, *F. v. M.*—Wood close-grained and nicely marked.
Sturtii, *R. Br.*
Mitchelli, *Benth.*—Bastard Sandalwood. Wood fragrant when newly cut. "Baloora" of the Rockhampton natives.
Latrobei, *F. v. M.*



350. Diclptera spicata, *Denc.*

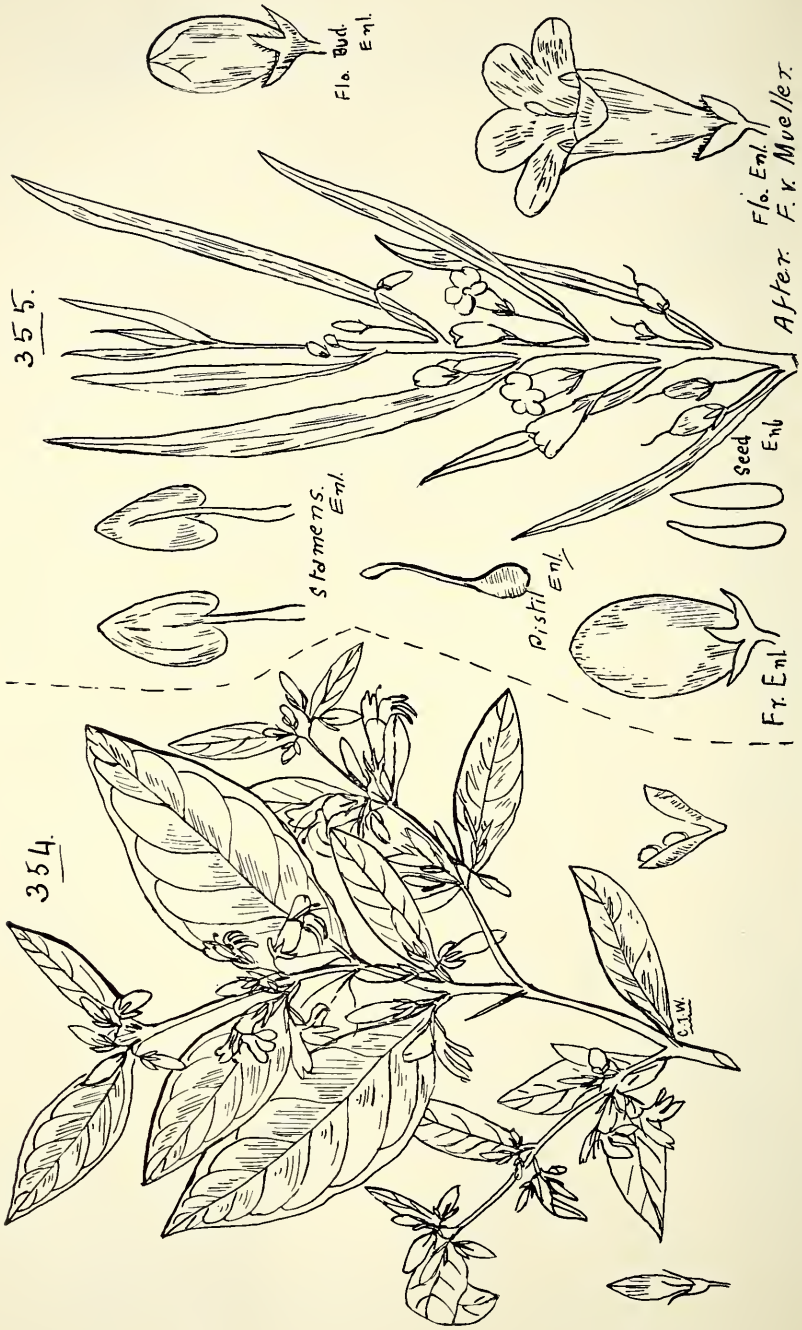
(a) (b) Bracts, (c) flower, (d) capsule, (e) and (f) seed. (a)—(d) nat. size; (f) enl.

351. Justicia hygrophiloides, *F. v. M.*



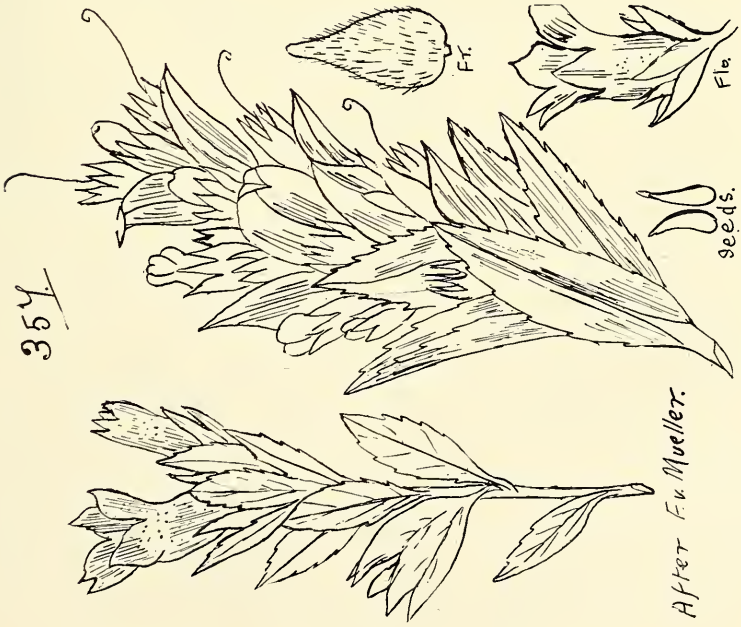
352. Graptophyllum Earlii, *F. v. M.*

353. G. ilicifolium, *F. v. M.*



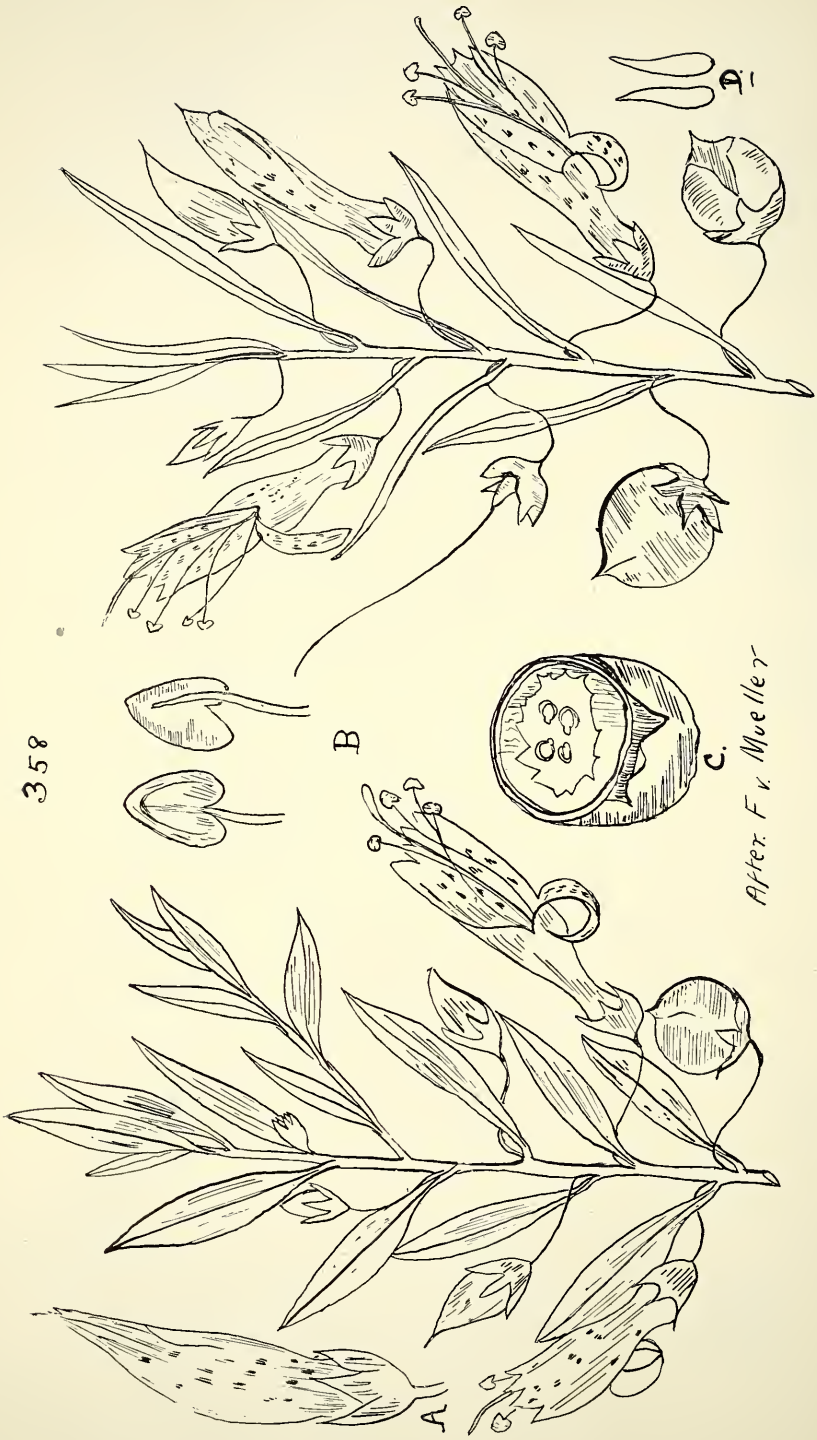
354. Graptophyllum spinigerum, *F. v. M.*

355. Myoporum laxiflorum, *Benth.*



357. Eremophila Willsii, *F. v. M.*

356. Pholidia santalina, *F. v. M.*



358. Eremophila maculata, *F. v. M.*

(A) Unexpanded flowers, (B) anther, front and back view, (C) trans sect. fruit, (D) seeds. (A)—(D) enl.

Eremophila—*contd.*

Section III.—Platycalyx.

Macdonnelli, *F. v. M.*

Section IV.—Platychilus.

longifolia, *F. v. M.*
polyclada, *F. v. M.*—Lignum. This name is also given to *Muehlenbeckia Cunninghamii.*
bignoniæflora, *F. v. M.*—"Quirramurrah" of Bulloo River natives. Wood fragrant, useful for cabinet-work.
Freelingii, *F. v. M.*
Goodwinii, *F. v. M.*
Willsii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 357.)

Section V.—Stenochilus.

Brownii, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous to stock.
Duttoni, *F. v. M.*
maculata, *F. v. M.*—Native Fuchsia; a poison-bush. Contains a large quantity of prussic acid (*J. C. Brünnich*). Mr. Brünnich says that if the leaves or the fruits were eaten by stock separately or at different times no harm would occur, but when taken together a violent poison is produced which quickly causes death (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. xxv. (1910) 293). (Fig. 358.)
var. flava, *Bail.*

Order XCV.—VERBENACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—CHLOANTHEÆ.

Newcastlia, *F. v. M.*
cladotricha, *F. v. M.*
cephalantha, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 359.)

Dicrastyles, *Drumm.*
Costelloi, *Bail.*
Weddii, *Bail.* (Fig. 360.)
Doranii, *F. v. M.*
Lewellini, *F. v. M.*

Chloanthes, *R. Br.*
stœchadis, *R. Br.*
var. parviflora, *Benth.*
parviflora, *Walp.*

Pityrodia, *R. Br.*
salvifolia, *R. Br.*

Spartothamnus, *A. Cunn.*
junceus, *A. Cunn.*
var. puberulus, *Bail.* = *S. puberulus,* Bail.

Nesogenes, *A. DC.*
euphrasioides, *A. DC.*

TRIBE II.—VERBENEÆ.

*Lantana, *Linn.*
Camara, *Linn.*—A pest or noxious weed. This plant is considered to cause the disease in horses called "Pink-nose." Some plants may at times be seen with pretty variegated foliage. Tropical America.
crocea, *Jacq.*—Tropical America. This is not a troublesome weed, although it has run out in a few localities, where it has been used for hedge-making; the flowers are showy and of various colours.
Sellowiana, *Link.*—South America.

Lippia, *Linn.*
nodiflora, *Rich.*
geminata, *Kunth.*

*Stachytarpheta, *Vahl.*
dichotoma, *Vahl.*—Tropical America.
mutabilis, *Vahl.*—Tropical America.

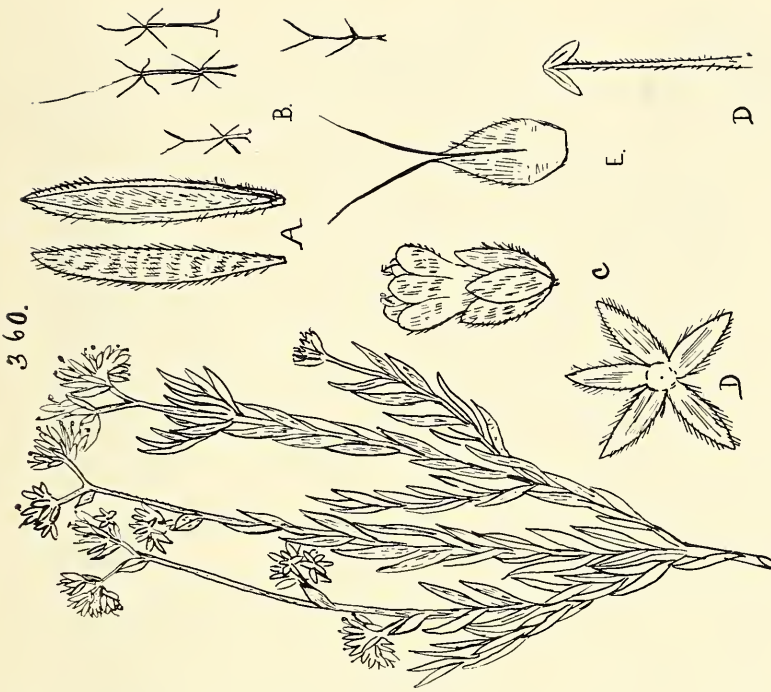
*Duranta, *Linn.*
Plumieri, *Jacq.*—This common and excellent hedge-plant has run out into the pasture very little, but should the fruit at any time become the food of some animal the plant will become a great pest, as it bears fruit so abundantly. The fruit has already caused the death of children near Brisbane. The genus belongs to South America. The following varieties may be distinguished:—
var. alba.—Flowers white, plant nearly or quite thornless.
var. Ellisia.—Flowers dark blue with darker lines. The best for hedge-making, as it makes a strong growth, and stands dry weather better than the other varieties.
forma variegata.
var. normalis.—Flowers light blue.

Verbena, *Linn.*
officinalis, *Linn.*—Common Vervain.
var. macrostachya, *Benth.*
*bonariensis, *Linn.*—Purpletop. Buenos Ayres. A troublesome weed.
*venosa, *Gill et Hook.*—Buenos Ayres.

TRIBE III.—VITICEÆ.

Callicarpa, *Linn.*
cana, *Linn.*
pedunculata, *R. Br.*

359. NEWCASTLIA CEPHALANTHA, *F. v. M.*



360. DICRASTYLES WEDDII, *Baill.*

(A) Leaves, upper and under surface, (B) branched hairs, (C) flower, (D1) calyx, (D2) stamen, (E) ovary and style. (A)—(E) enl.

361. Premna Tateana, *Bail.*
362. Vitex acuminata, *R. Br.*

363. Faradaya splendida, *F. v. M.*
(a) Stamen, (a1) filament, (a2) anther, (b1) ovary, (b2) style, (b3) stigma, (c) fruit.
(a) and (b) enl.; (c) nat. size.

Callicarpa—*contd.*

longifolia, *Lam.*—" Chukin" of Cairns natives. The bark used by the Japanese on the Johnstone River as a substitute for the Betel leaf, when chewing the Areca nut with lime *(Dr. T. G. White).*

Premna, *Linn.*

obtusifolia, *R. Br.*—" Ngaeki" of Tully River natives.

var. ? velutina, *Benth.*

integrifolia, *Linn., ? var.; Benth.,* Fl. Austr. i. 59.

limbata, *Benth.*

Dallachyana, *Benth.*

Tateana, *Bail.* (Fig. 361.)

acuminata, *R. Br.*

Gmelina, *Linn.*

macrophylla, *Benth.*—Queensland Beech.

fasciculiflora, *Benth.*—" Toeah" of Barron River natives; also White Beech.

Leichhardtii, *F. v. M.*—Queensland Beech. " Cullouen" of Mooloolah natives. Wood useful for veranda floors.

Vitex, *Linn.*

trifolia, *Linn.*—In Egypt called " The Hand of Mary."

var. obovata, *Benth.*

var. acutifolia, *Benth.*

var. parviflora, *Benth.*

lignum-vitæ, *A. Cunn.*—Wood called " Lignum-vitæ."

acuminata, *R. Br.*—Wood useful for cabinet-work. (Fig. 362.)

glabrata, *R. Br.*—" Ko-na-ru" of Cooktown natives.

Faradaya, *F. v. M.*

splendida, *F. v. M.*—" Buku" of Tully River and " Koie-yan" of Dunk Island natives. (Fig. 363.)

Clerodendron, *Linn.*

inerme, *R. Br.*—" Ta-anji " of Batavia River natives.

Tracyanum, *F. v. M.*

tomentosum, *R. Br.*

var. ? mollissima, *Benth.*

lanceolatum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 364.)

floribundum, *R. Br.*—" Thurkoo" of Cloncurry natives.

Cunninghamii, *Benth.* (Plate XI.)

costatum, *R. Br.*

Tribe IV.—Caryopterideæ.

Glossocarya, *Wall.*

hemiderma, *Benth. and Hook.* = *Clerodendron hemiderma,* F. v. M. (Fig. 365.)

PLATE XI.

CLERODENDRON CUNNINGHAMII, Benth.

TRIBE V.—AVICENNIEÆ.

Avicennia, *Linn.*
officinalis, *Linn.*—White Mangrove. The Malacca Bean of Nuttall. "Egaie" of Cleveland Bay, "Tagon-tagon" of Rockhampton, "E-pumer-an" of Red Island, "Rdai-ite" of Batavia River, "Parpoon" of Cooktown, "Tchunt-chee" of Stradbroke Island, "Bootharoo" of Forest Hill, and "Kum-moo-roo" of Dunk Island natives. Furnishes a very tough, durable wood. The horizontal roots, as in species of *Sonneratia,* are furnished with erect breathing processes.

Order XCVI.—LABIATÆ.

TRIBE I.—OCIMOIDEÆ.

Ocimum, *Linn.*
sanctum, *Linn.*—Sacred Balm. "Mooda" of Cloncurry natives. This, like many other plants, is recommended by several writers as a mosquito-fuge, but, while it is probable that the essential oils of these plants may have this effect, it is doubtful if the growing plants act in a like manner.
var. angustifolium.

Moschosma, *Reichb.*
polystachyum, *DC.*
australe, *Benth.*

Orthosiphon, *Benth.*
stamineus, *Benth.*—Cat's moustache. (Fig. 366.)

Plectranthus, *L'Her.*
longicornis, *F. v. M.*—Flowers deep-purple; leaves few, mostly at the base.
parviflorus, *Willd.*
var. minor, *Bail.* (Fig. 367.)
var. major, *Bail.* (Fig. 368.)
congestus, *R. Br.*—"Kar-kar" of Mitchell River natives.
fœtidus, *Benth.*

Coleus, *Lour.*
scutellarioides, *Benth.*

TRIBE II.—SATUREINEÆ.

Dysophylla, *Blume.*
verticillata, *Benth.*

Mentha, *Linn.*
grandiflora, *Benth.*
australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Mint; yields pepperment oil. This herb is excellent for making a wholesome drink, for which it was used by the South Australian pioneers.
satureioides, *R. Br.* — Brisbane Pennyroyal; yields a large percentage of peppermint oil.

Lycopus, *Linn.*
australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Water Horehound.

Tribe III.—Monardeæ.

Salvia, *Linn.*
plebeia, *R. Br.*
*coccinea, *Linn.*—South America.

*Monarda, *Linn.*
aristata, *Benth.*—North America.

Tribe IV.—Stachydeæ.

Scutellaria, *Linn.*
humilis, *R. Br.*—Queensland Skullcap.

Brunella, *Linn.*
vulgaris, *Linn.*—Self-heal. Europe.

*Marrubium, *Linn.*
vulgare, *Linn.*—White Horehound. Europe. A common weed on our Downs country.

Anisomeles, *R. Br.*
salvifolia, *R. Br.*

*Stachys, *Linn.*
arvensis, *Linn.*—Queensland Stagger-weed; Corn Wound-wort or Hedge Nettle of England. In Queensland, reputed poisonous to working stock (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. iv. (1899) 49, Pl. LXXIX.).

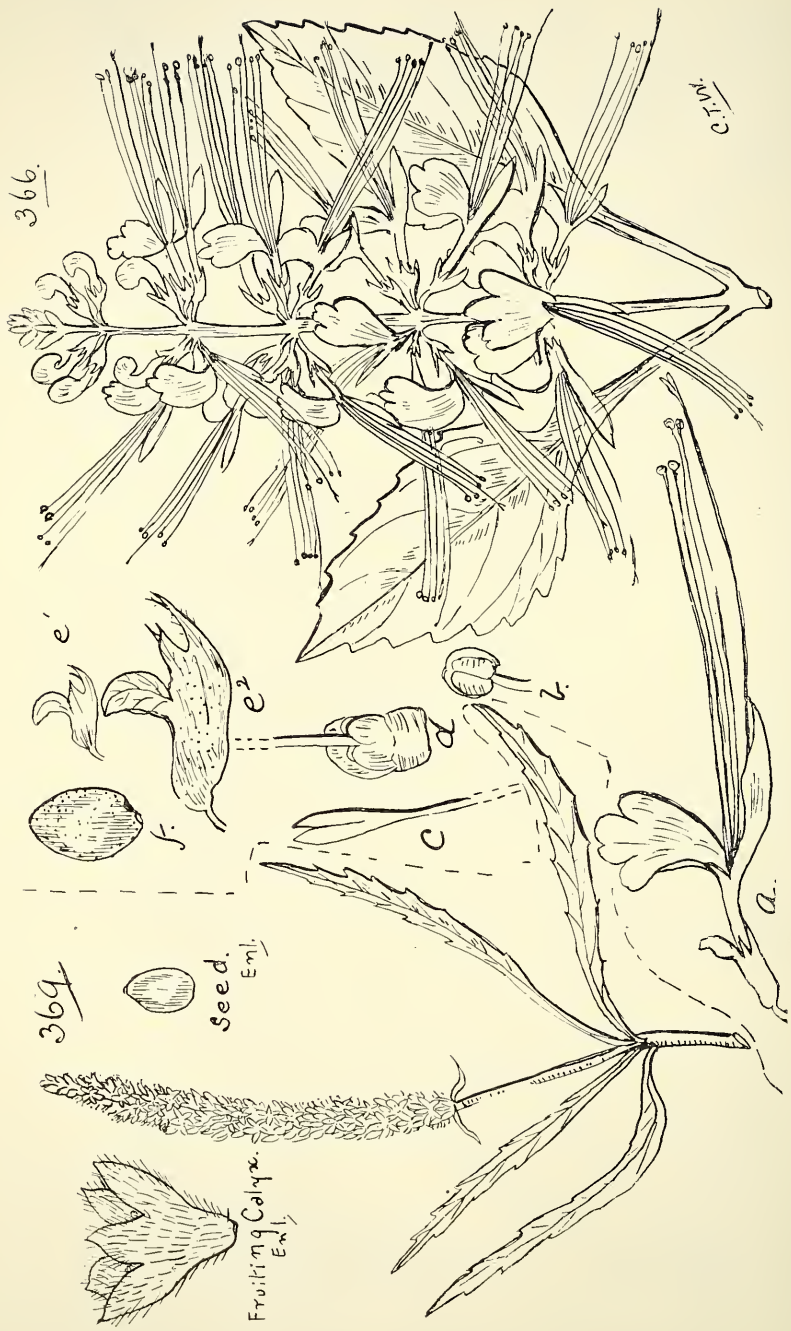
*Lamium, *Linn.*
amplexicaule, *Linn.*—Henbit Nettle. Europe.

*Moluccella, *Linn.*
spinosa, *Linn.*—Molucca Balm. Mediterranean regions.

Leucas, *R. Br.*
flaccida, *R. Br.*
var. petiolaris, *Benth.*
*linifolia, *Spreng.*

Leonotis, *R. Br.*
nepetæfolia, *R. Br.*

364. Clerodendron lanceolatum, *F. v. M.*
365. Glossocarya hemiderma, *Benth. et Hook.*



366. Orthosiphon stamineus, *Benth.*

(a) Flower, (b) anther, (c) stigma, (d) ovary and base of style, (e) fruiting calyx, (f) seed. (a)—(c), (d), (e2), and (f) enl.; (e1) nat. size.

369. Dysophylla verticillata, *Benth.*

367. PLECTRANTHUS PARVIFLORUS, *Willd.*, var. MINOR, *Bail.*
368. P. PARVIFLORUS, *Willd.*, var. MAJOR, *Bail.*

TRIBE V.—PROSTANTHEREÆ.

Prostanthera, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Euprostanthera.

Series I.—Racemosæ.

lasianthos, *Labill.*
ovalifolia, *R. Br.*
var. ? latifolia, *Benth.*
incisa, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Convexæ.

linearis, *R. Br.*
phylicifolia, *F. v. M.*

Series III.—Subconcavæ.

lithospermoides, *F. v. M.*
atroviolacea, *Bail.* (Fig. 370.)
nivea, *A. Cunn.*
striatiflora, *F. v. M.*
saxicola, *R. Br.*
var. major, *Benth.*
odoratissima, *Benth.*
euphrasioides, *Benth.*

Section II.—Klanderia.

ringens, *Benth.*
Leichhardtii, *Benth.*
microphylla, *A. Cunn.*

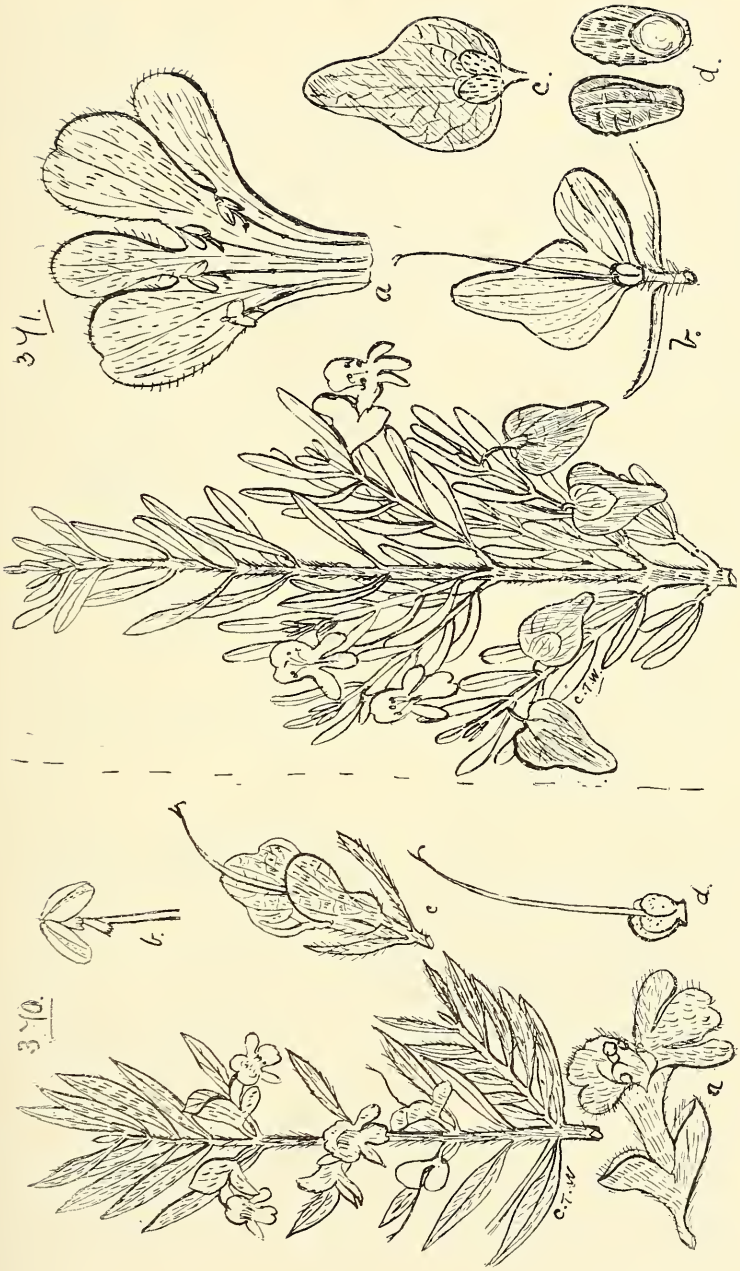
Hemigenia, *R. Br.*
Biddulphiana, *F. v. M.*
Clotteniana, *Bail.* (Fig. 371.)

Westringia, *Sm.*
grandifolia, *F. v. M.*
rosmariniformis, *Sm.*
rigida, *R. Br.*
eremicola, *A. Cunn.*
glabra, *R. Br.*

TRIBE VI.—AJUGOIDEÆ.

Teucrium, *Linn.*—Germander.
racemosum, *R. Br.*
integrifolium, *F. v. M.*
corymbosum, *R. Br.*
var. hirsutum, *Benth.*
argutum, *R. Br.*
var. incisa, *Benth.*
ajugaceum, *Bail. et F. v. M.* (Fig. 372.)

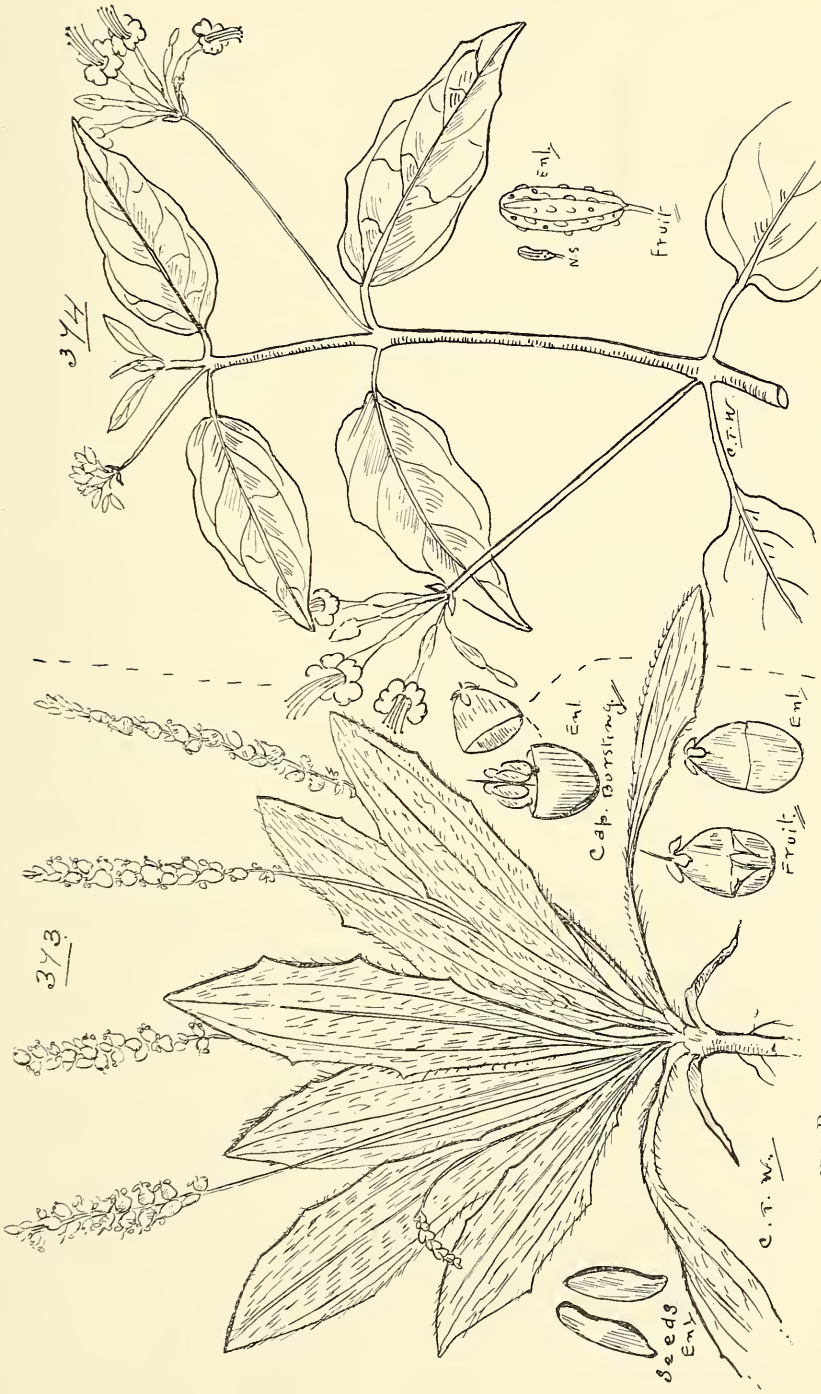
Ajuga, *Linn.*
australis, *R. Br.*—Australian Bugle.



370. Prostanthera atroviolacea, *Bail.*
(a) Flower, (b) anther, (c) calyx and bracteoles, (d) pistil. (a)—(d) enl.

371. Hemigenia Clotteniana, *Bail.*
(a) Corolla laid open, (b) pistil and bracteoles (calyx laid open), (c) capsule and upper lip of calyx, (d) nuts. (a)—(d) enl.

372. Teucrium ajugaceum, *Bail. et F. v. M.*



374. Boerhaavia repanda, *Willd.*

373. Plantago varia, *R. Br.*

Anomalous Order.

Order XCVII.—PLANTAGINEÆ.

Plantago, *Linn.*
*major, *Linn.*—Plantain of Europe. Seeds much in favour for bird-seed, and both leaves and seeds said to be used in India for dysentery. Our native kinds equally useful.
*lanceolata, *Linn.*—Rib-grass of Europe.
debilis, *R. Br.*
varia, *R. Br.* (Fig. 373.)

Subclass III.—MONOCHLAMYDEÆ.

Series I.—CURVEMBRYEÆ.

Order XCVIII.—NYCTAGINEÆ.

Tribe I.—Mirabilieæ.

*Mirabilis, *Linn.*—Fruit a Diclesium.
jalapa, *Linn.*—Marvel of Peru or Four-o'clock. Tropical America.

Boerhaavia, *Linn.*
diffusa, *Linn.*—Hogweed. "Koo-joo" and "Goitcho" of Cloncurry and "A-mi" of Batavia River natives. May be used as an expectorant in cases of asthma.
repanda, *Willd.* (Fig. 374.)

Tribe II.—Pisonieæ.

Pisonia, *Linn.*—The sticky fruits of plants of this genus often catch and cause the death of a large number of small birds, insects, &c., in a similar manner to bird-lime.
aculeata, *Linn.*
inermis, *Forst.*
Brunoniana, *Endl.*—"Ahm-noo" of Dunk Island natives. (Fig. 375.)

Order XCIX.—ILLECEBRACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Pollichieæ.

Dysphania, *R. Br.*
myriocephala, *Benth.* (Fig. 376.)
plantaginella, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 377.)
littoralis, *R. Br.*

Tribe II.—Scleranthea.

Scleranthus, *Linn.*
biflorus, *Hook.*

Order C.—AMARANTACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Celosieæ.

*Celosia, *Linn.*
argentea, *Linn.*
var. cristata, *Benth.* — Cock's-comb. The native habitat uncertain.

Deeringia, *R. Br.*
celosioides, *R. Br.*
altissima, *F. v. M.*

Tribe II.—Amaranteæ.

Amarantus, *Linn.*—Fruit a Utriculus.

Section I.—Euamarantus.

paniculatus, *Linn.*—The foliage of this weed is sometimes seen variegated.
*spinosus, *Linn.*—A troublesome weed. At the Mauritius the leaves and root are considered diuretic, and in India the root has been found of great service in the treatment of eczema (*Dymock*).
*caudatus, *Linn.* — Love-lies-bleeding. The native habitat uncertain.
leptostachyus.
pallidiflorus, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Euxolus.

Mitchellii, *Benth.*
interruptus, *R. Br.* (Fig. 378.)
viridis, *Linn.* = *Euxolus viridis,* Moq. (Fig. 379.)
macrocarpus, *Benth.*
var. pallida, *Benth.*

Ptilotus, *R. Br.*
conicus, *R. Br.*
corymbosus, *R. Br.*
spicatus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 380.)
var. leianthus, *Benth.*
Murrayi, *F. v. M.*
latifolius, *R. Br.*

Trichinium, *R. Br.*

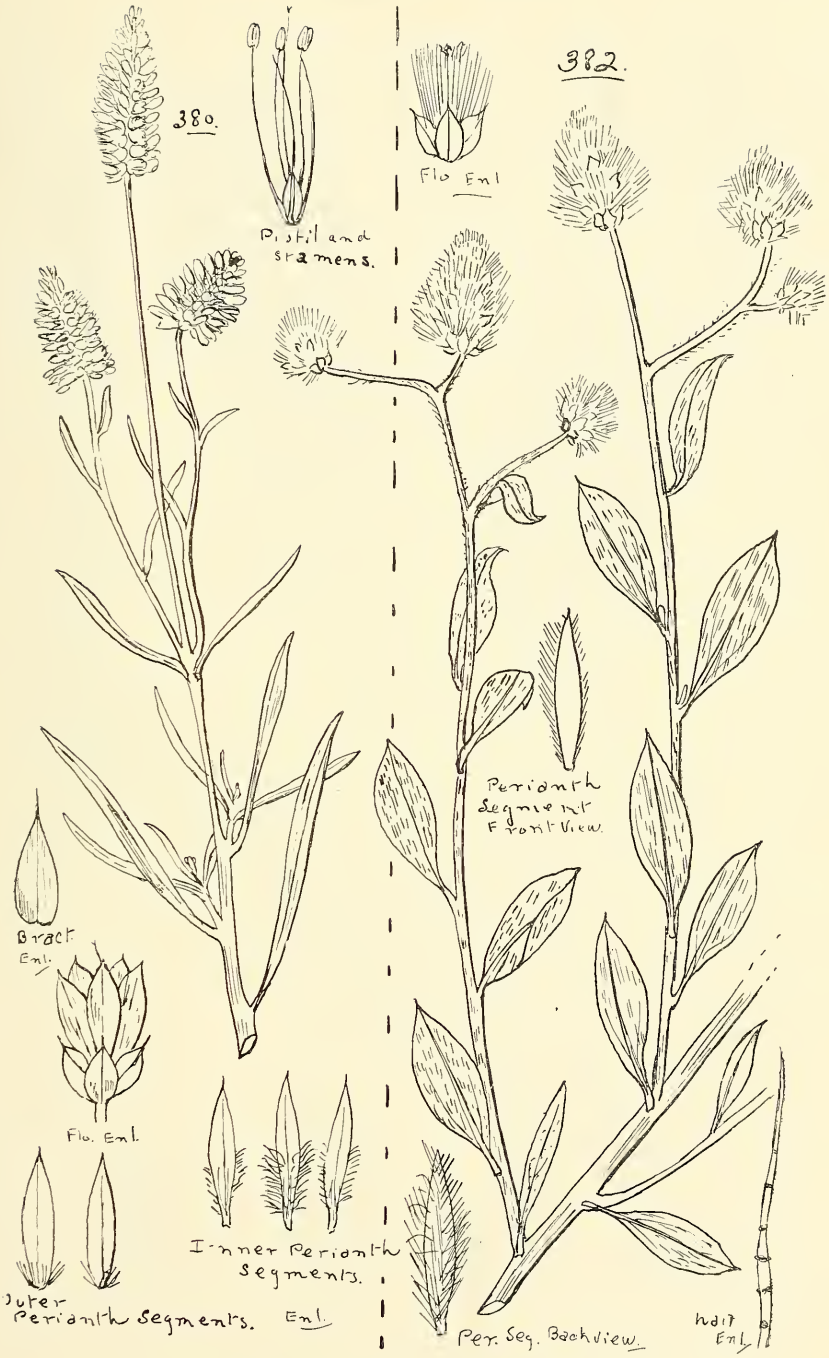
Series I.—Astrotricha.

obovatum, *Gaudich.*
parviflorum, *Lindl.*
dissitiflorum, *F. v. M.*

375. Pisonia Brunoniana, *Endl.*

376. Dysphania myriocephala, *Benth.*
377. D. plantaginella, *F. v. M.*

378. Amarantus interruptus, *R. Br.*
379. A. viridis, *Linn.*



380. PTILOTUS SPICATUS, *F. v. M.*

382. TRICHINIUM ÆRVOIDES, *F. v M.*

381. TRICHINIUM NERVOSUM, *Bail.*

Trichinium—*contd.*

Series II.—Straminea.

distans, *R. Br.*
alopecuroideum, *Lindl.*
nobile, *Lindl.*
nervosum, *Bail.* (Fig. 381.)
macrocephalum, *R. Br.*
corymbosum, *Gaudich.*
var. parviflora, *Benth.*

Series III.—Rhodostachya.

exaltatum, *Benth.*
semilanatum, *Lindl.*
Burtonii, *Bail.*

Series IV.—Polycephala.

fusiforme, *R. Br.*
gracile, *R. Br.*

Series V.—Squamigera.

calostachyum, *F. v. M.*

Series VI.—Parviflora.

ærvoides, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 382.)
leucocoma, *Moq.*

Cyathula, *Lour.*
prostrata, *Blume.*

Achyranthes, *Linn.*
aspera, *Linn.*—Washerman's plant, of India.
var. canescens, *Benth.*

Nyssanthes, *R. Br.*
erecta, *R. Br.*—This spinous plant is a common scrub pest in Queensland.
diffusa, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—GOMPHRENEÆ.

Alternanthera, *R. Br.*
nodiflora, *R. Br.*
denticulata, *R. Br.*
var. ? micrantha, *Benth.*
nana, *R. Br.*
var. major, *Benth.*
angustifolia, *R. Br.*
decipiens, *Benth.* (Fig. 383.)
*Achyrantha, *R. Br.*, *var.* leiantha, *Seubert.* Tropical America.

Gomphrena, *Linn.*
*globosa, *Linn.*—Bachelors' Buttons. America.
canescens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 384.)
flaccida, *R. Br.*
humilis, *R. Br.*
Brownii, *Moq.*
conica, *Spreng.*
conferta, *Benth.*
diffusa, *Spreng.*

Order CI.—CHENOPODIACEÆ.

[Genera marked thus † are given in Baron von Mueller's works under Bassia, *Allioni.*]

Suborder I.—CHENOPODIEÆ.

SERIES I.—CYCLOBEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EUCHENOPODIEÆ.

Rhagodia, *R. Br.*—Saltbushes.
Billardieri, *R. Br.*
parabolica, *R. Br.* (Fig. 385.)
crassifolia, *R. Br.*
spinescens, *R. Br.*
hastata, *R. Br.*—Fruit red.
nutans, *R. Br.*—Fruit red.
linifolia, *R. Br.*—Fruit red.

Chenopodium, *Linn.*

Section I.—Rhagodioides.

nitrariaceum, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Chenopodiastrum.

auricomum, *Lindl.*—Bluebush. (Fig. 386.)
*album, *Linn.*—Fat-hen. Europe.
*murale, *Linn.*—Europe.
triangulare, *R. Br.*

Section III.—Ambrina.

*ambrosioides, *Linn.*
*Botrys, *Willd.*—Jerusalem Oak. Europe, Asia, and North America.

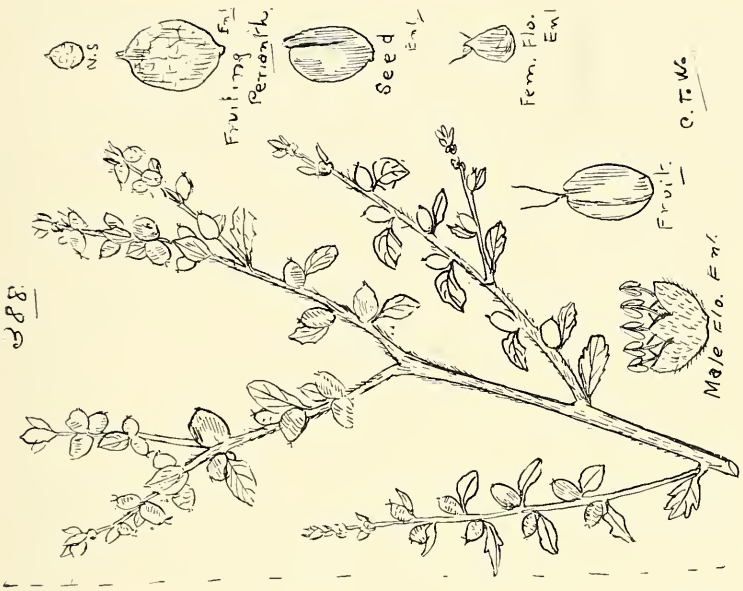
Section IV.—Orthosporum.

carinatum, *R. Br.*
cristatum, *F. v. M.*
simulans, *F. v. M.*

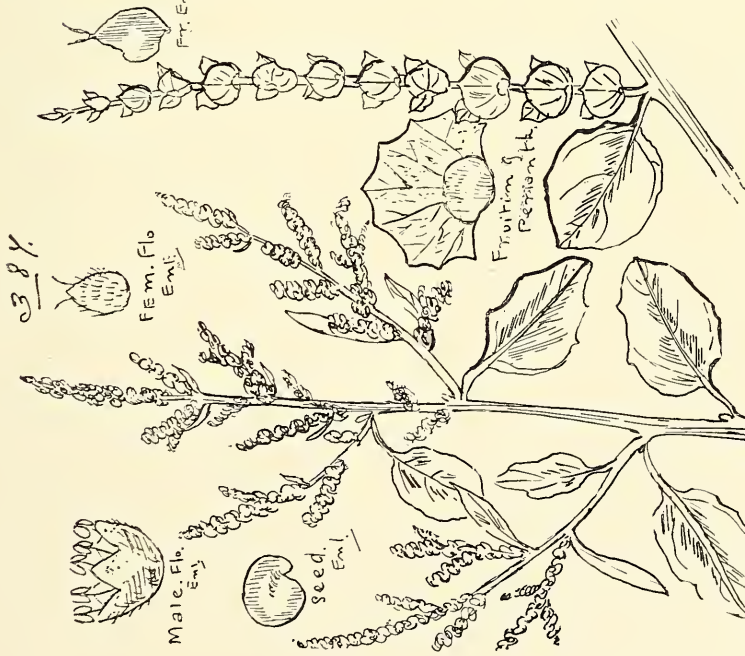
383. Alternanthera decipiens, *Benth.*
384. Gomphrena canescens, *R. Br.*

385. Rhagodia parabolica, *R. Br.*

386. Chenopodium auricomum, *Lindl.*



388. A. SPONGIOSA, *F. v. M.*



387. ATRIPLEX NUMMULARIA, *Lindl.*

Tribe II.—Atripliceæ.

Atriplex, *Linn.*—Saltbushes.

Series I.—Paniculatæ.

stipitata, *Benth.*
Quinii, *F. v. M.*
nummularia, *Lindl.*—Old-man Saltbush. (Fig. 387.)
cinerea, *Poir.*

Series II.—Vesicariæ.

vesicaria, *Heward.*—Bladder Saltbush; contains saponin.

Series III.—Oleraceæ.

patula, *Linn.*

Series IV.—Glomeratæ.

humilis, *F. v. M.*
angulata, *Benth.*
semibaccata, *R. Br.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
var. lobaticarpa, *F. v. M.*
campanulata, *Benth.*
fissivalvis, *F. v. M.*

Series V.—Parvilobæ.

leptocarpa, *F. v. M.*
limbata, *Benth.*
halimoides, *Lindl.*
holocarpa, *F. v. M.*
spongiosa, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 388.)

Tribe III.—Chenoleeæ.

† Chenolea, *Thunb.*
sclerolænoides, *F. v. M.*

Kochia, *Schrad.*
lanosa, *Linn.*
triptera, *Benth.*
brevifolia, *R. Br.*—Cotton-bush. (Fig. 389.)
villosa, *Lindl.*
var. tenuifolia, *F. v. M.*
planifolia, *F. v. M.*
aphylla, *R. Br.*—Cotton-bush.
dicoptera, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 390.)
brachyptera, *F. v. M.*
sedifolia, *F. v. M.*
spongiocarpa, *F. v. M.*
stelligera, *F. v. M.*

Enchylæna, *R. Br.*
microphylla, *Moq.* = *Kochia microphylla,* F. v. M.
tomentosa, *R. Br.*—"Kooloo-loomoo" of Cloncurry natives.
var. ? leptophylla, *Benth.*
var. glabra, *Benth.*
villosa, *F. v. M.*

Babbagia, *F. v. M.*
dipterocarpa, *F. v. M.*
scleroptera, *F. v. M.*
acroptera, *F. v. M.*

Sclerolæna, *B. Br.*
diacantha, *Benth.*
lanicuspsis, *F. v. M.*
bicornis, *Lindl.*
biflora, *R. Br.*
paradoxa, *R. Br.*

† Anisacantha, *R. Br.*
muricata, *Moq.*—Roley-poley.
var. villosa, *Benth.*
divaricata, *R. Br.*
bicuspis, *F. v. M.*
echinopsila, *F. v. M.*
Birchii, *F. v. M.*

Threlkeldia, *R. Br.*
brevicuspis, *F. v. M.*
proceriflora, *F. v. M.*

Tribe IV.—Salicornieæ.

Tecticornia, *Hook. f.*
cinerea, *Benth. et Hook.*

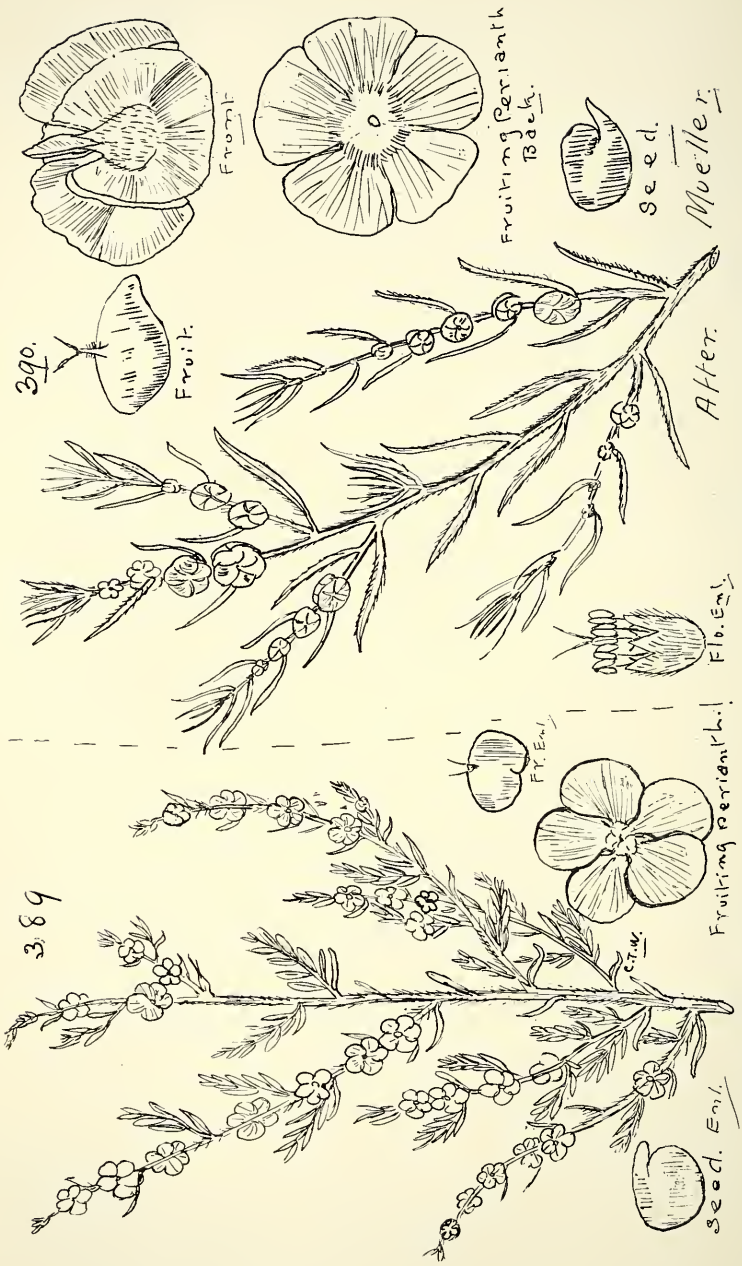
Arthrocnemum, *Moq.*
arbusculum, *Moq.*

Salicornia, *Linn.*—Glasswort.
leiostachys, *Benth.*
tenuis, *Benth.*
australis, *Sol.*

Series II.—Spirolobeæ.

Tribe V.—Suædeæ.

Suæda, *Forsk.*
maritima, *Dumort.*—Sea Blite.



389. Kochia brevifolia, *R. Br.*

390. K. dicoptera, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE VI.—SALSOLEÆ.

Salsola, *Linn.*

Kali, *Linn.*—Russian Thistle or Prickly Saltwort.

var. leptophylla, *Benth.*

var. strobilifera, *Benth.*

var. brachypteris, *Benth.*

Suborder II.—BASELLEÆ.

TRIBE VII.—BOUSSINGAULTIEÆ.

*Boussingaultia, *H. B. et K.*

baselloides, *H. B. et K.*—Lambs'-tails. South America.

Order CII.—PHYTOLACCACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—RIVINEÆ.

*Rivina, *Linn.*

lævis, *Linn.*—South America. Plant used as a febrifuge in Ceylon. (*Trimen*). Roots said to be poisonous.

Monococcus, *F. v. M.*

echinophorus, *F. v. M.*—The strong odour of the foliage of this shrub is said to taint the milk of cows which may feed upon it. Found generally in the scrubs of brackish rivers. (Fig. 391.)

TRIBE II.—EUPHYTOLACCEÆ.

*Phytolacca, *Linn.*

octandra, *Linn.*—Red Ink plant, a noxious weed of America; contains saponin. Flowers nearly sessile.

decandra, *Linn.*—America. Contains saponin. Flowers distinctly pedicellate.

dioica, *Linn.* = *Pircunia dioica*, Moq.—Bella Sombra; a South American tree common about towns in Queensland. Cows will devour the stems of this tree when cut down, as they do our Bottle-tree. Seeds and roots contain saponin.

TRIBE III.—GYROSTEMONEÆ.

Codonocarpus, *A. Cunn.*

australis, *A. Cunn.*—Bell-fruit. (Fig. 392.)

cotinifolius, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 393.)

Order CIII.—POLYGONACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Eupolygoneæ.

Polygonum, *Linn.*

Section I.—Avicularia.

aviculare, *Linn.*—Wire-grass, Knot-grass, or Hog-weed. Yields a dye like indigo. A vulnerary and astringent herb used to stop bleeding from the nose, &c. (*Dymock*). The systematic name is said to have been given on account of the seeds being fed to singing-birds.

var. erectum, *Roth.* = *P. erectum,* Linn.—This principally differs from the normal form in its upright growth and larger leaves.

plebeium, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Amblygonon.

orientale.

attenuatum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 394.)

Section III.—Persicaria.

prostratum, *R. Br.*

hydropiper, *Linn.*—" Tang-gul " of Brisbane River natives.

minus, *Huds.*

subsessile, *R. Br.*

barbatum, *Linn.*—Said to produce a good dark-blue colour. (Fig. 395.)

articulatum, *R. Br.*

lapathifolium, *Linn.*—Smart-weed of America.

lanigerum, *R. Br.*

Section IV.—Echinocaulon.

strigosum, *R. Br.*

Section V.—Tiniaria.

*convolvulus, *Linn.*—Climbing Buckwheat; a native of Asia, Europe, and Africa.

*Fagopyrum, *Tournef.*

esculentum, *Mœnch.*—Buckwheat. Often met with as a stray from cultivation. A native of Europe and Northern Asia, and in many countries cultivated as a bread-corn.

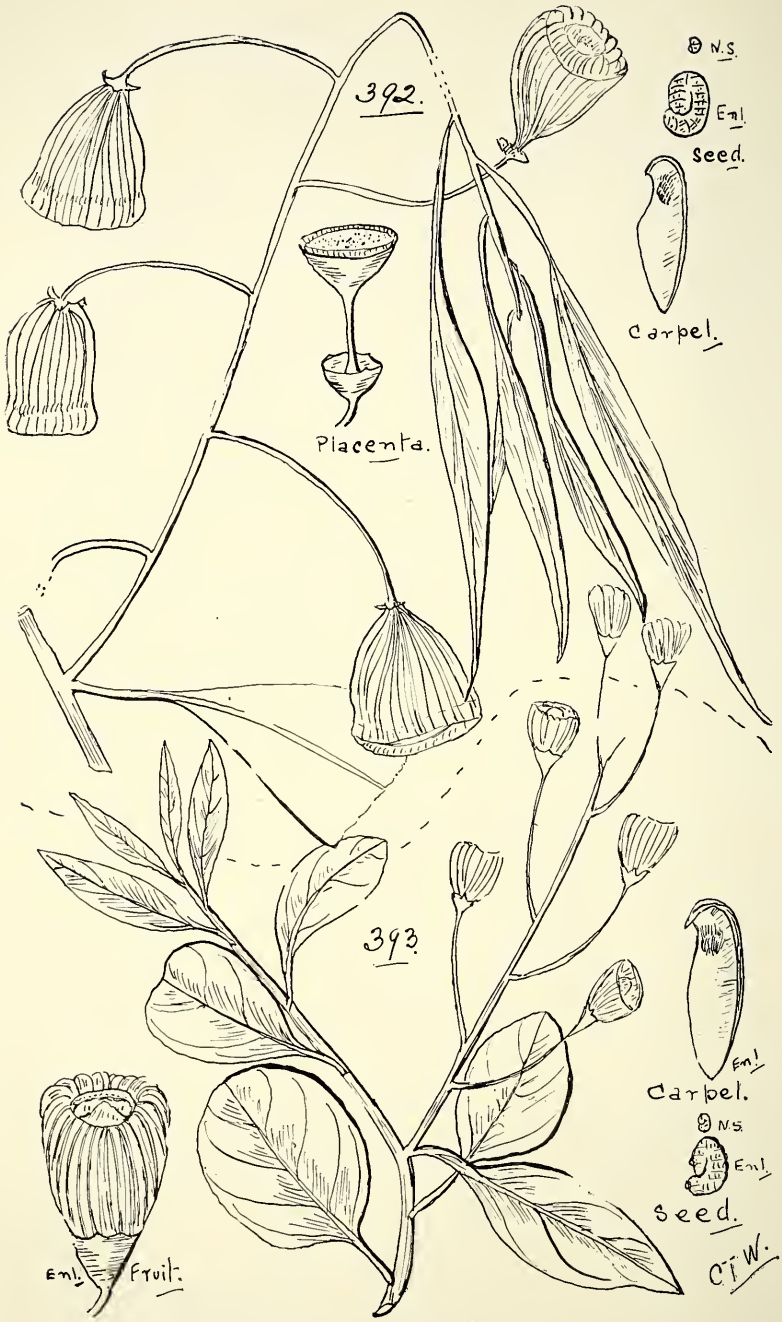
Tribe II.—Rumiceæ.

Rumex, *Linn.*—Docks; all bad weeds in cultivation.

*hymenosepalus, *Torrey.*—" Canaigre." A stray from cultivation, said to contain 20 to 25 per cent. of tannin. S.W. United States and Mexico.

crispus, *Linn.*—Curled Dock.

391. Monococcus echinophorus, *F. v. M.*



392. Codonocarpus australis, *A. Cunn.*
393. C. cotinifolius, *F. v. M.*

394. Polygonum attenuatum, *R. Br.*
395. P. barbatum, *Linn.*

396. Rumex halophilus, *F. v. M.*

Rumex—*contd.*

conglomeratus, *Murr.*—Sharp Dock.

Brownii, *Camp.*

†pulcher, *Linn.*—Fiddle Dock. Europe. Not an uncommon weed on lawns about Brisbane.

*obtusifolius, *Linn.*—Broad-leaved Dock.

halophilus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 396.)

bidens, *R. Br.*

acetosella, *Linn.*—Sheep's Sorrel; a troublesome weed.

Emex, *Necker.*

australis, *Steinheil.*—Devil's Thorn. A troublesome weed; like its allies, furnishes a mild purgative.

TRIBE III.—COCCOLOBEÆ.

Muehlenbeckia, *Meissn.*

gracillima, *Meissn.*

rhyticarya, *F. v. M.*

Cunninghamii, *F. v. M.*—Lignum of some.

SERIES II.—MULTIOVULATÆ AQUATICÆ.

(*Representatives undetermined.*)

Order CIV.—PODOSTEMONACEÆ.

Baron von Mueller records in Cen. Austr. Pl. that plants of this Order have been met with in Queensland, but that the genera and species had not been determined. The authority rests, so far as at present known, upon specimens collected by Mr. Walter Hill at the Johnstone River in 1873.

SERIES III.—MULTIOVULATÆ TERRESTRES.

Order CV.—NEPENTHACEÆ.

Nepenthes, *Linn.*—Pitcher-plants. The beauty of our indigenous species is lost in the dried specimens; when fresh, many show beautiful markings.

Kennedyana, *F. v. M.*

Bernaysii, *Bail.*

albo-lineata, *Bail.*

Moorei, *Bail.* (Fig. 397.)

Jardinei, *Bail.*

Rowanæ, *Bail.*

Alicæ, *Bail.*

Cholmondeleyi, *Bail.*

pascoensis, *Bail.*

Armbrusteæ, *Bail.*

Garrawayæ, *Bail.*

Order CVI.—ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ.

Aristolochia, *Linn.*—Birthwort. Fruit a Capsule. E. W. Armit mentions species of this genus having been used by the aborigines in cases of midwifery.

deltantha, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 398.)

var. Laheyana, *Bail.*

prævenosa, *F. v. M.*

pubera, *R. Br.* (Fig. 399.)

Thozetii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 400.)

var. angustissima, *Benth.*

indica, *Linn., var.* ? magna, *F. v. M.*—The roots and stems of the normal form are in India considered as useful in medicine as those of *A. serpentaria,* the Serpentary or Snake-root of commerce.

Series IV.—MICREMBRYEÆ.

Order CVII.—PIPERACEÆ.

Tribe Pipereæ.

Piper, *Linn.*

subpeltatum, *Willd.*

novæ-hollandiæ, *Miq.*—Australian Pepper-vine. Dr. Joseph Bancroft considered this to be a powerful stimulant tonic to the mucous membrane.

var. mollis, *Bail.*—Only so far known from the Burpengary scrubs.

Banksii, *Miq.* (Fig. 401.)

triandrum, *F. v. M.*

(Chavica) Mestoni, *Bail.*—Long Pepper. (Fig. 402.)

(Chavica) Rothiana, *Bail.*—"Chib-bi" of Atherton natives. (Fig. 403.) (Plate XII.)

Peperomia, *Ruiz et Pav.*

leptostachya, *Hook. et Arn.*

affinis, *Domin.* (Fig. 404.)

reflexa, *A. Dietr.* (Fig. 405.)

enervis, *C. DC. and F. v. M.* (Fig. 406.)

Johnsonii, *C. DC.*

PLATE XII.

PIPER MESTONI, Bail.

Order CVIII.—MYRISTICEÆ.

Myristica, *Linn.*
insipida, *R. Br.* = *M. cimicifera,* R. Br.—Queensland Nutmeg. "Kurroonbah" of Barron River and "Gooroombah" of Tully River natives. Wood of a pinkish-grey, easily worked.

Dr. Warburg (Monographie der Myristicaceen) divides the Queensland species of Myristica as follows:—
cimicifera, *R. Br.*
var. typica, *Warb.* (Fig. 407.)
var. insipida, *Warb.* (Fig. 408.)
Muelleri, *Warb.* (Fig. 409.)

Order CIX.—MONIMIACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Monimieæ.

Palmeria, *F. v. M.*
scandens, *F. v. M.*

Mollinedia, *Ruiz et Pav.*
Huegeliana, *Tul.*—Wood light-coloured, hard and tough.
angustifolia, *Bail.* (Fig. 410.)
Wardellii, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 411.)
macrooraia, *Bail.* (Fig. 412.)
loxocarya, *Benth.*
acuminata, *F. v. M.*
subternata, *Bail.*—"Wonda" of Tully River natives. (Fig. 413.)

Kibara, *Endl.*
macrophylla, *Benth.*—Wood nicely marked.
longipes, *Benth.*—Wood straw-coloured, nicely marked. (Fig. 414.)
laxiflora, *Benth.*
pubescens, *Benth.*

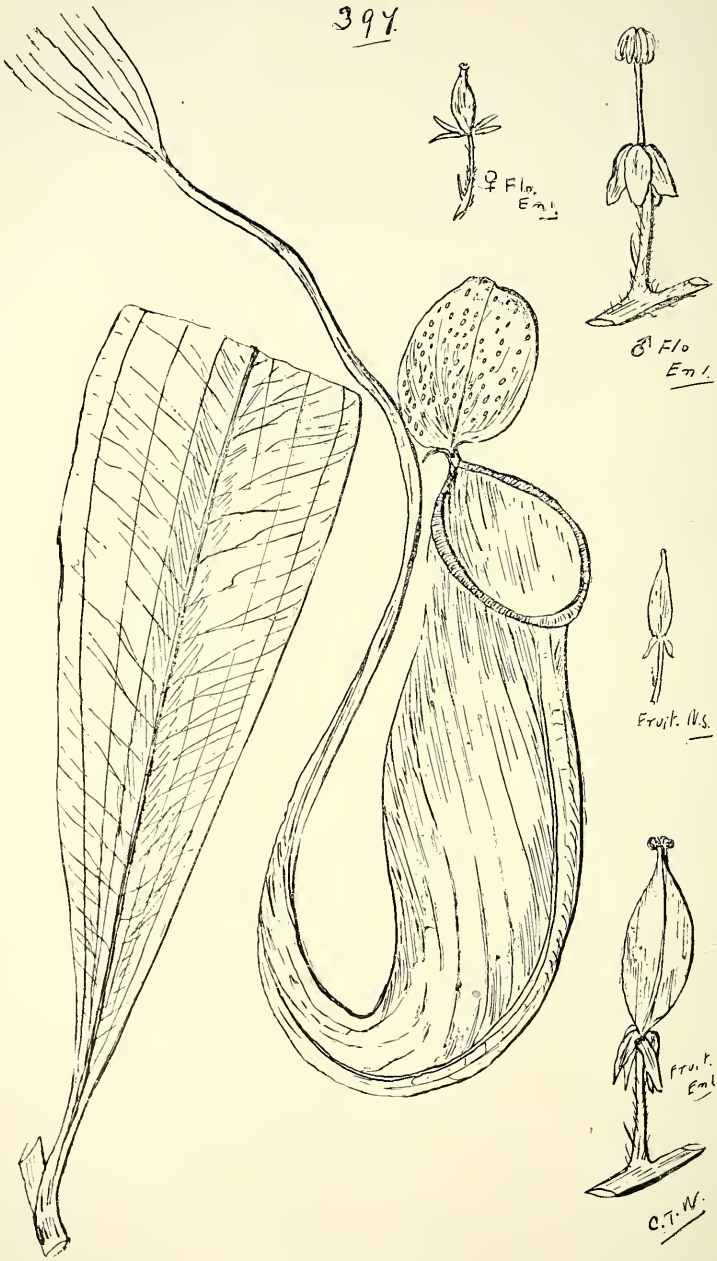
Hedycarya, *Forst.*
angustifolia, *A. Cunn.*

Piptocalyx, *Oliv.*
Moorei, *Oliv.*

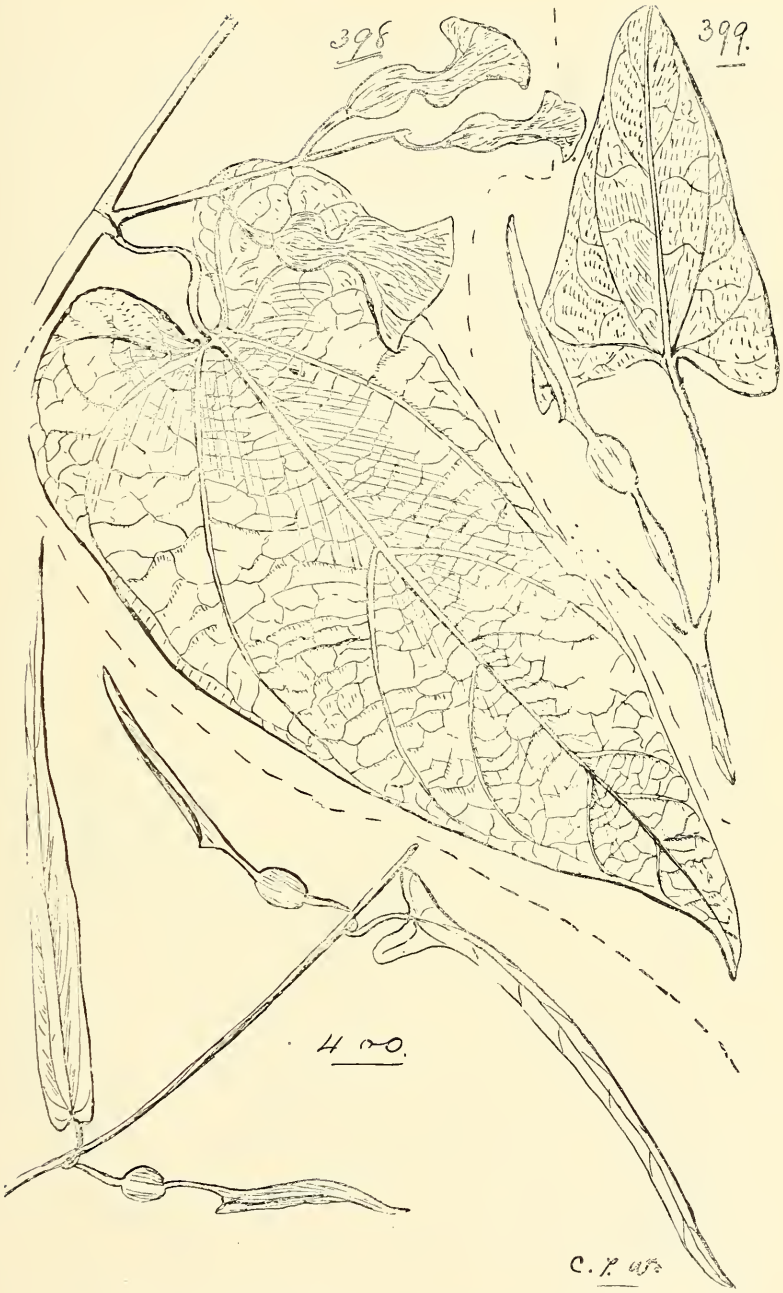
Tribe II.—Atherospermeæ.

Atherosperma, *Labill.*
moschata, *Labill.*—Australian Sassafras; is used as a diaphoretic and diuretic in asthma, and in some forms of heart disease.

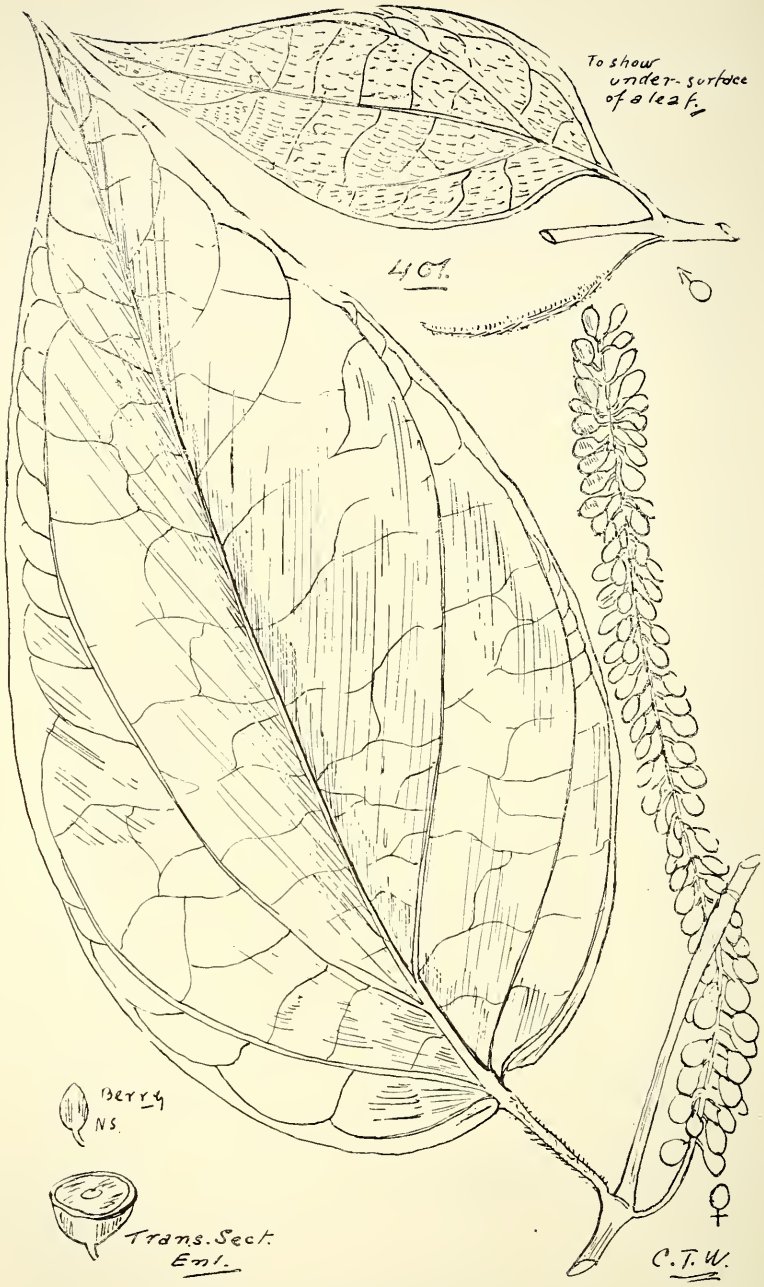
Doryphora, *Endl.*
sassafras, *Endl.*—The Queensland tree, so far as known, only met with near the border of New South Wales.



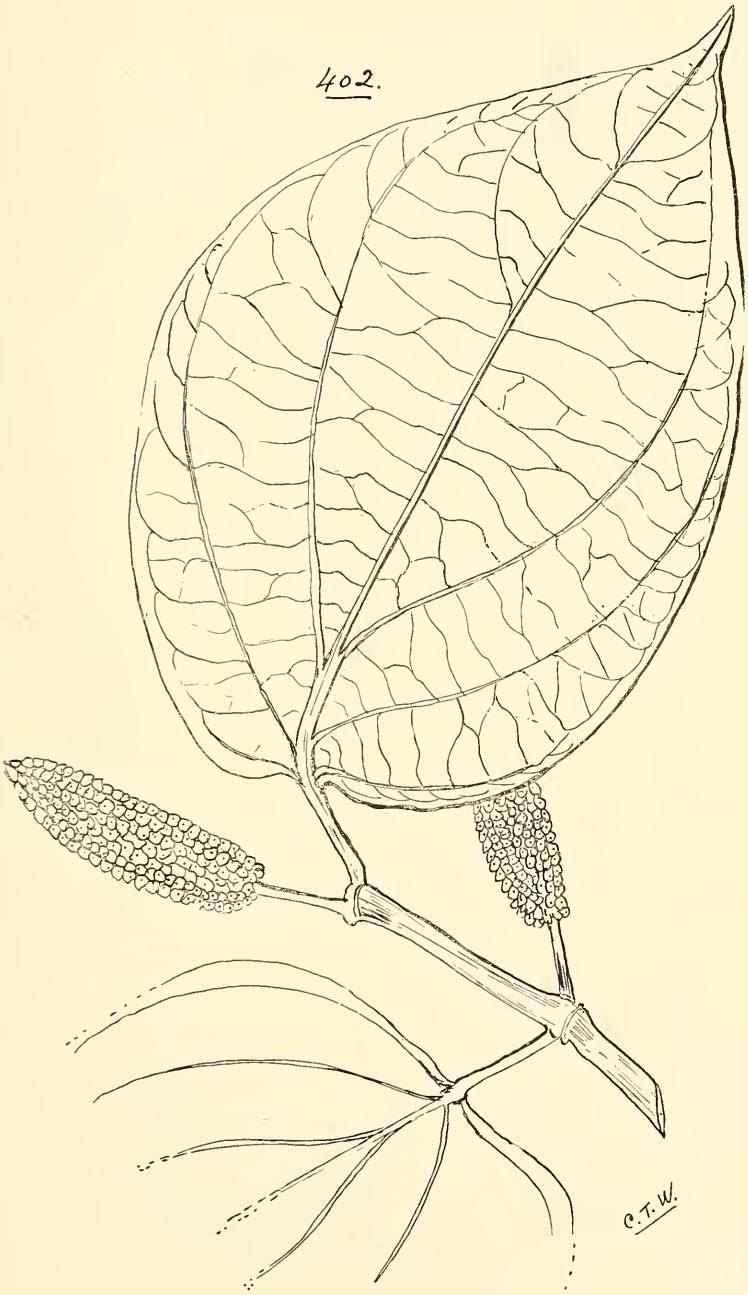
397. Nepenthes Moorei, *Bail.*



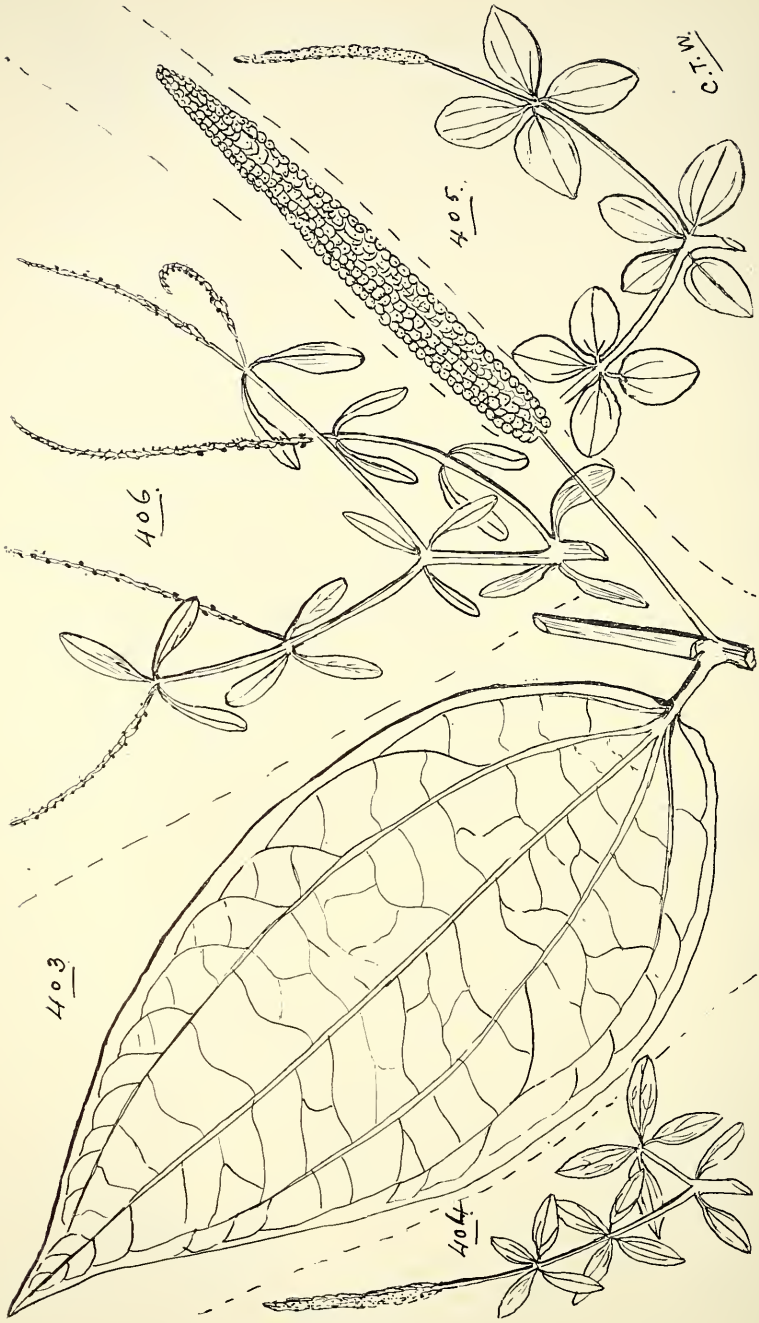
398. Aristolochia deltantha, *F. v. M.*
399. A. pubera, *R. Br.*
400. A. Thozetii, *F. v. M.*



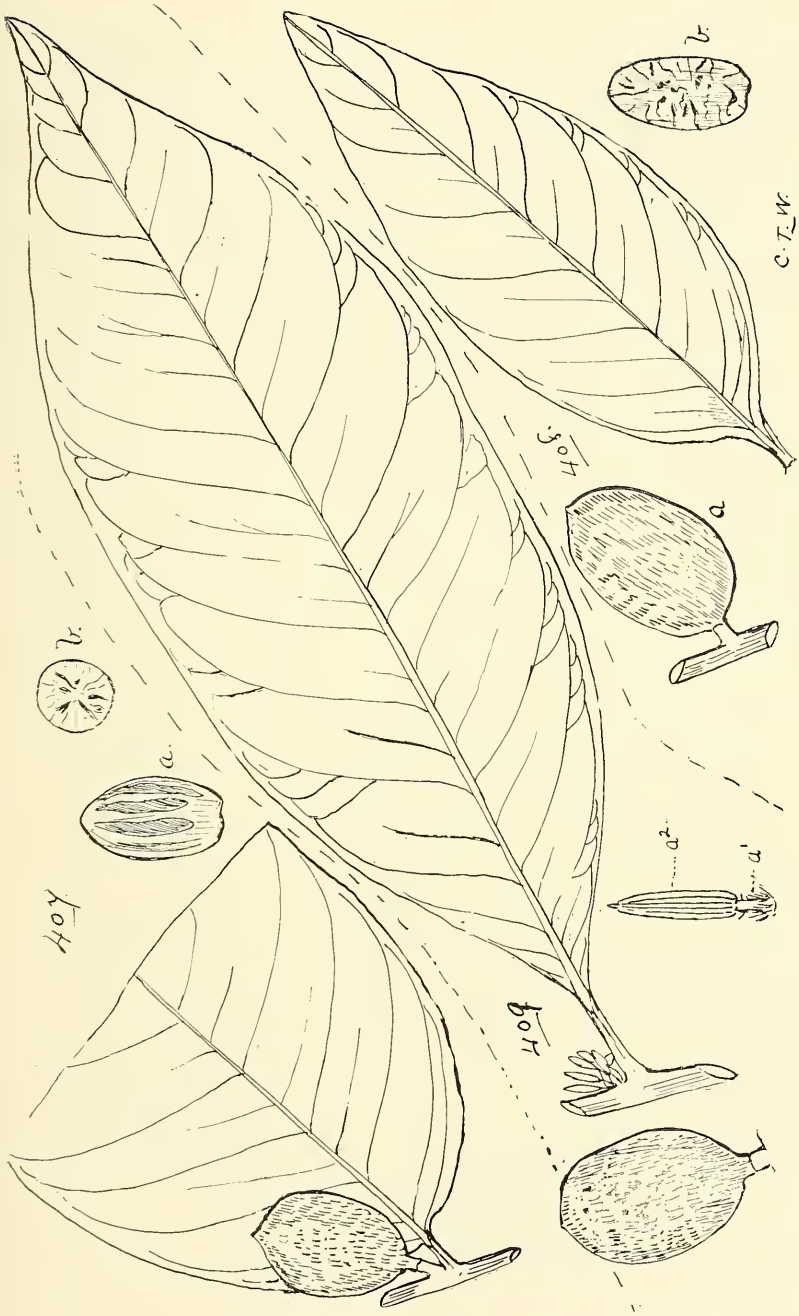
401. Piper Banksii, *Miq.*



402. Piper Mestoni, *Bail.*



403. Piper Rothiana, *Bail.*
404. Peperomia affinis, *Domin.*
405. P. reflex, *A. Dietr.*
406. P. enervis, *C. DC. et F. v. M.*

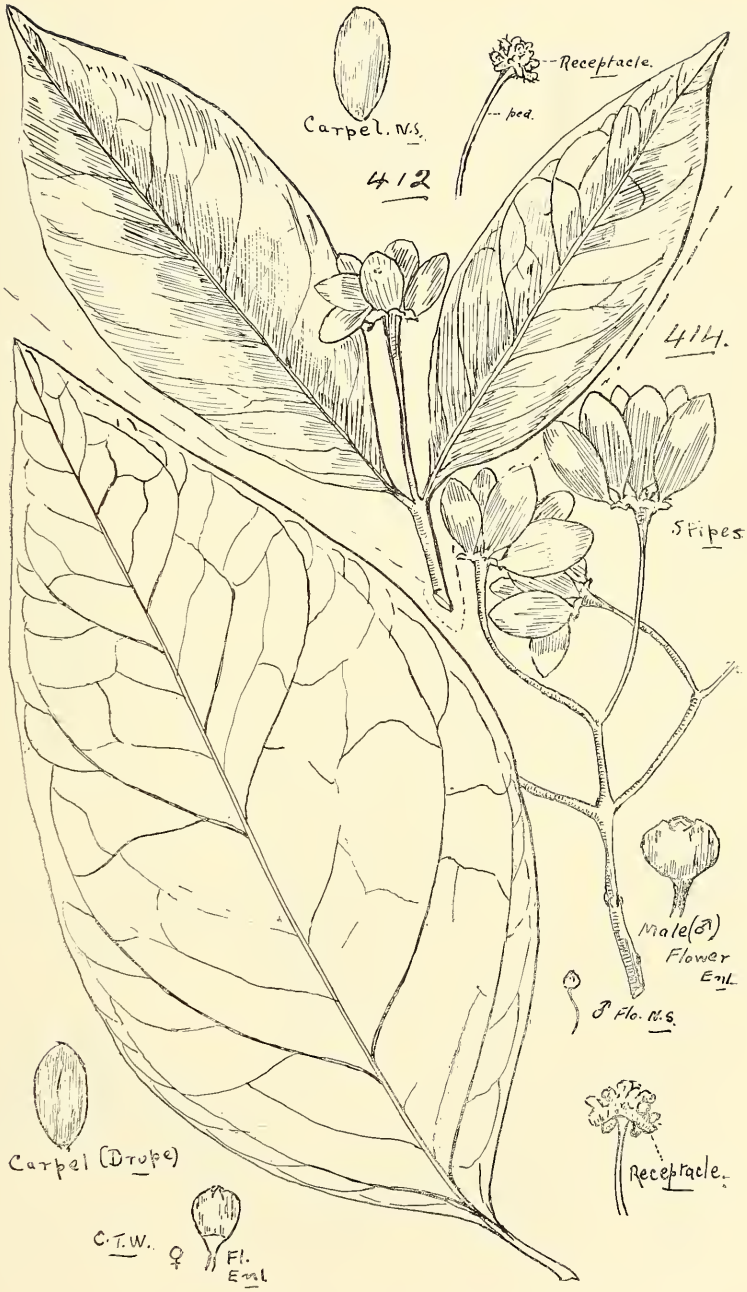


407. { MYRISTICA INSIPIDA, *R. Br.*
M. CIMICIFERA, *R. Br.*, var. TYPICA, *Warb.*
(a) Seed and arillus, (b) trans. sect. seed.

408. M. CIMICIFERA, *R. Br.*, var. INSIPIDA, *Warb.*
(a) Fruit, (b) long. sect. seed.

409. M. MUELLERI, *Warb.*
(a) Stamen, (a1) staminal column, (a2) anthers.

410. Mollinedia angustifolia, *Bail.*
411. M. Wardellii, *F. v. M.*



412. Mollinedia macrooraia, *Bail.*
414. Kibara longipes, *Benth.*

413. Mollinedia subternata, *Bail.*
(a) Young growth, (b) carpels, (c) a single carpel, (d) stipes. All nat. size.

415. DAPHNANDRA AROMATICA, *Bail.*
(a) Flowers, (b) fruiting perianth, (c) carpels. All nat. size.

Daphnandra, *Benth.*—The bark of all the species contains a cardiac poison, according to Dr. T. L. Bancroft.

micrantha, *Benth.*—A good cabinet-wood, of a glossy yellow colour; stands well in seasoning.

repandula, *F. v. M.*—Wood resembles English Holly.

aromatica, *Bail.*—A spice-bark. "Cheed-ingnan" of Barron River natives. Wood resembling Pine. (Fig. 415.)

Series V.—DAPHNALES.

Order CX.—LAURINEÆ.

Tribe I.—Perseaceæ.

Cryptocarya, *R. Br.*

Murrayi, *F. v. M.*—Wood close-grained and of dark colour. (Fig. 416.)

Mackinnoniana, *F. v. M.*—"Koonjoongaroo" of Barron River natives. Wood of a grey colour, close-grained. (Fig. 417.)

patentinervis, *F. v. M.*—Wood light-coloured with dark streaks.

obovata, *R. Br.*—Long Tom.

var. tropica, *Bail.*

glaucescens, *R. Br.*

var. reticulata, *Meissn.*

var. coriacea, *Benth.*

var. nitida, *Benth.*

triplinervis, *R. Br.*—The foliage of this tree is said to be poisonous to pigs; and Dr. T. L. Bancroft found it to contain a poisonous alkaloid closely allied to "Curarine."

cinnamomifolia, *Benth.*

var. parvifolia, *Bail.*

Meissneri, *F. v. M.*

australis, *Benth.*—"Gellmerra" of Barron River natives. Two forms of this plant, differing in the fruit, are met with—one bearing red and the other yellow fruit.

oblata, *Bail.*

graveolens, *Bail.*—"Gir-irjal" of Johnstone River natives.

Palmerstoni, *Bail.*—Black Walnut. "Koi-ie" of Barron River and "Pal-la-ga" of Atherton natives.

Bancrofti, *Bail.*—Red Walnut. "Bara" of Tully River and "Wanga" of Cardwell natives.

Beilschmiedia, *Nees*

obtusifolia, *Benth.*

lachnostemonea, *F. v. M.*

Endiandra, *R. Br.*
glauca, *R. Br.*
hypotephra, *F. v. M.*
discolor, *Benth.*
Sieberi, *Nees.*—"Till" of Moreton Bay natives. Wood suitable for tool-handles.
virens, *F. v. M.*
Muelleri, *Meissn.*
pubens, *Meissn.*
Cowleyana, *Bail.*
dichrophylla, *F. v. M.*
exostemonea, *F. v. M.*
Lowiana, *Bail.*
Sankeyana, *Bail.*—"Goolaway" of Barron River natives.
insignis, *Bail.*—"Boomban" of Barron River and "Kooroong-gi" of Atherton natives.
tooram, *Bail.*

Cinnamomum, *Burm.*
Oliveri, *Bail.*—Sassafras. The dry bark contains 770 oz. of oil to the ton. It also contains a tannin similar to cinchona tannin (*K. T. Staiger*). (Fig. 418.)
propinquum, *Bail.* (Fig. 419.)
Tamala, *Th. Nees.*—Wood very fragrant.

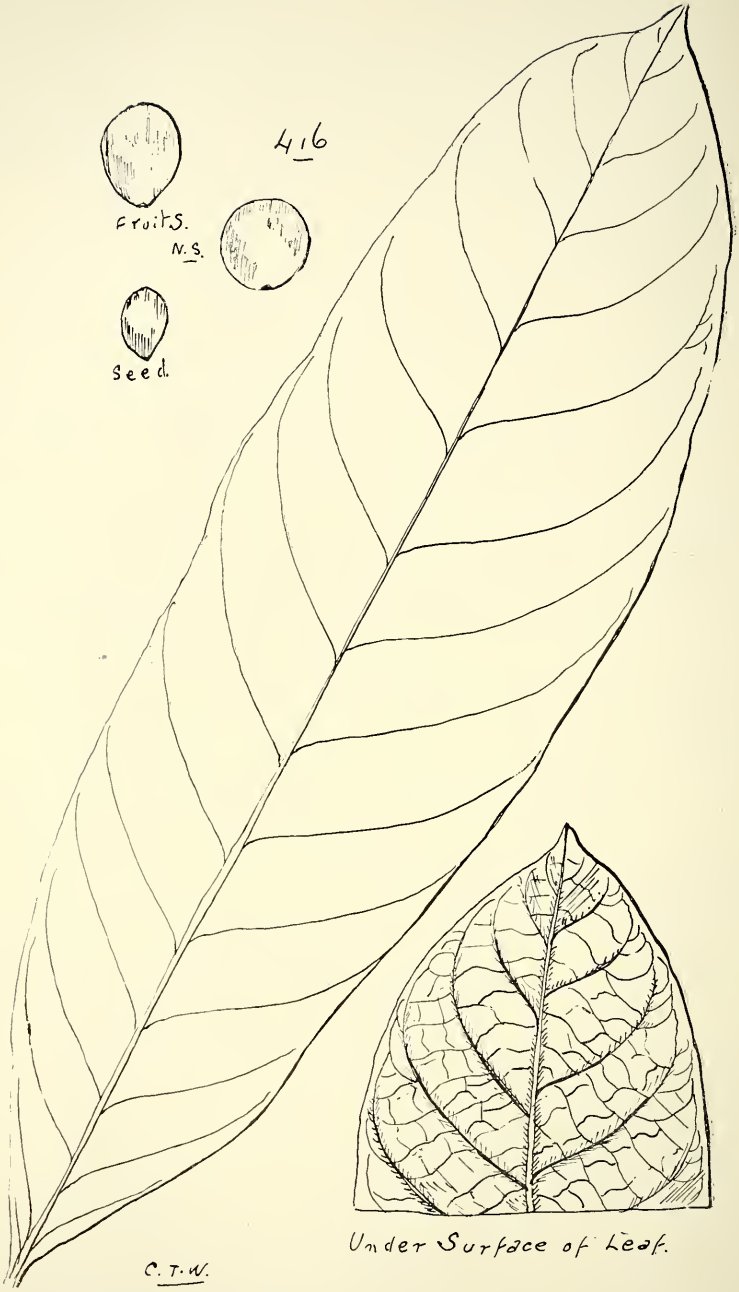
Persea, *Gærtn.*
Baileyana, *F. v. M., ex Bail.*, 2nd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. 51.—Candlewood. Wood dark grey; slightly fragrant. (Fig. 420.)

TRIBE II.—LITSEACEÆ.

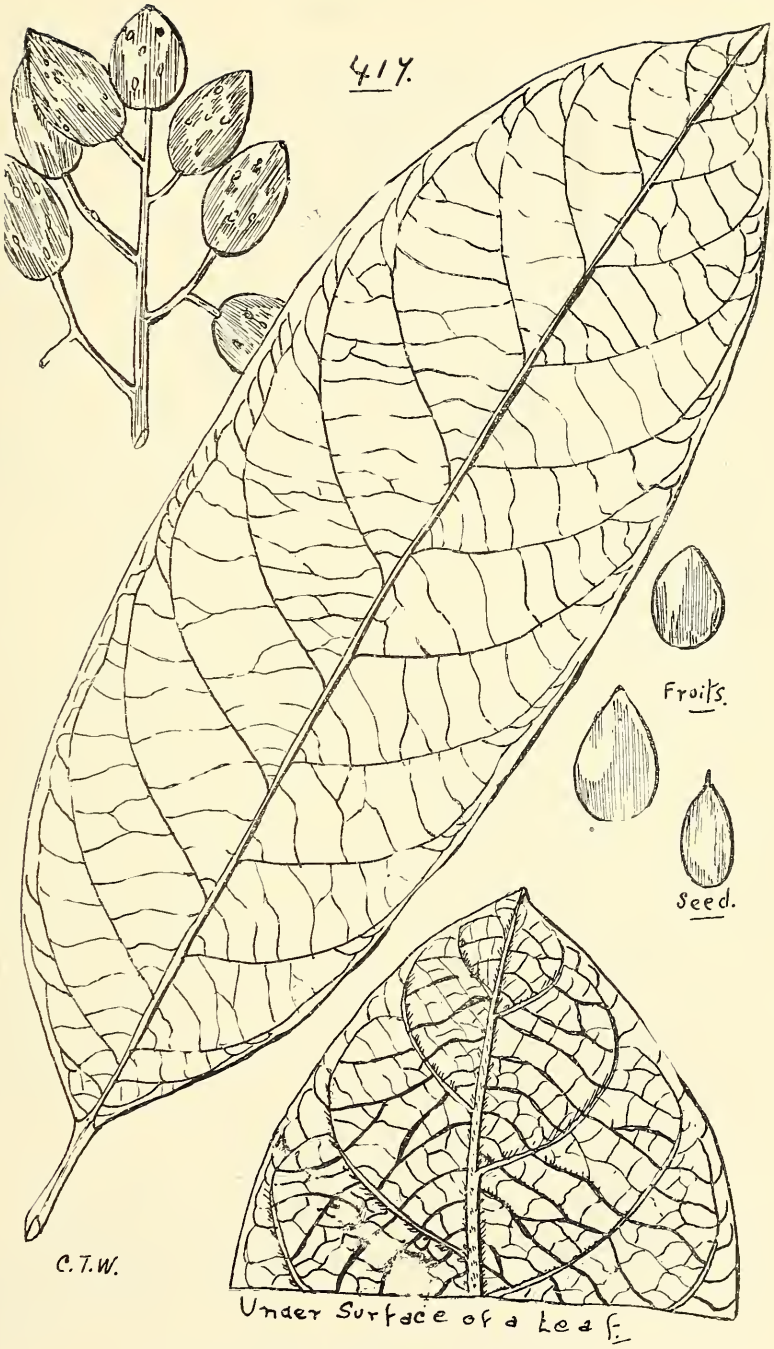
Litsea, *Lam.*
chinensis, *Lam.*
zeylanica, *Nees.*—Bark contains 7 per cent. of tannin.
dealbata, *Nees.*—"Marragiddie" of Barron River natives. Wood yellowish with short brown streaks.
var. rufa, *Benth.*
Bindoniana, *F. v. M.*
ferruginea, *R. Br.*
var. lanceolata, *Meissn.*
reticulata, *Benth. et Hook. f.*—Bally Gum; a cooper's wood. (Fig. 421.)

TRIBE III.—CASSYTHEÆ.

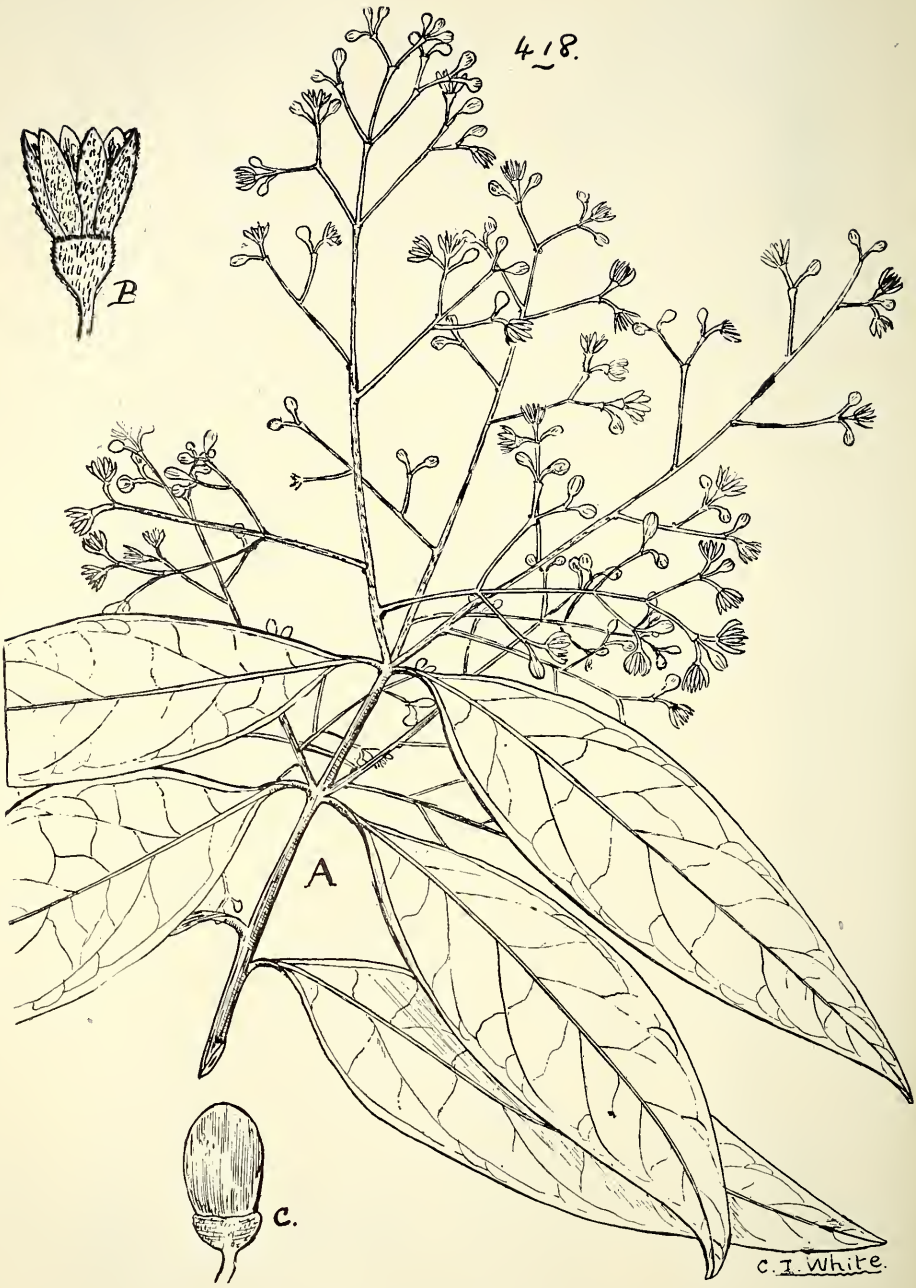
Cassytha, *Linn.*—Laurel Dodders. All these are destructive to other plants.
glabella, *R. Br.* (Fig. 422.)
pubescens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 423.)



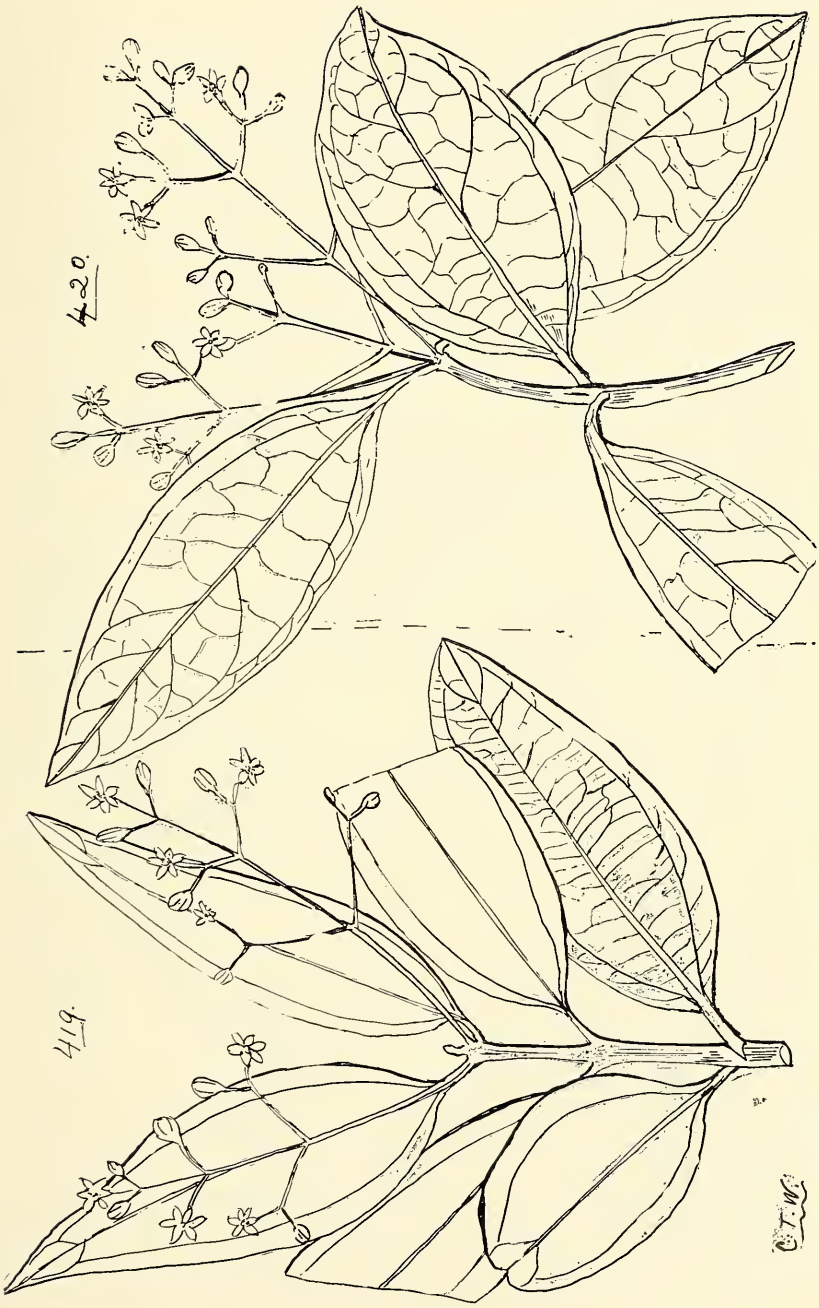
416. Cryptocarya Murrayi, *F. v. M.*



417. Cryptocarya Mackinnoniana, *F. v. M.*



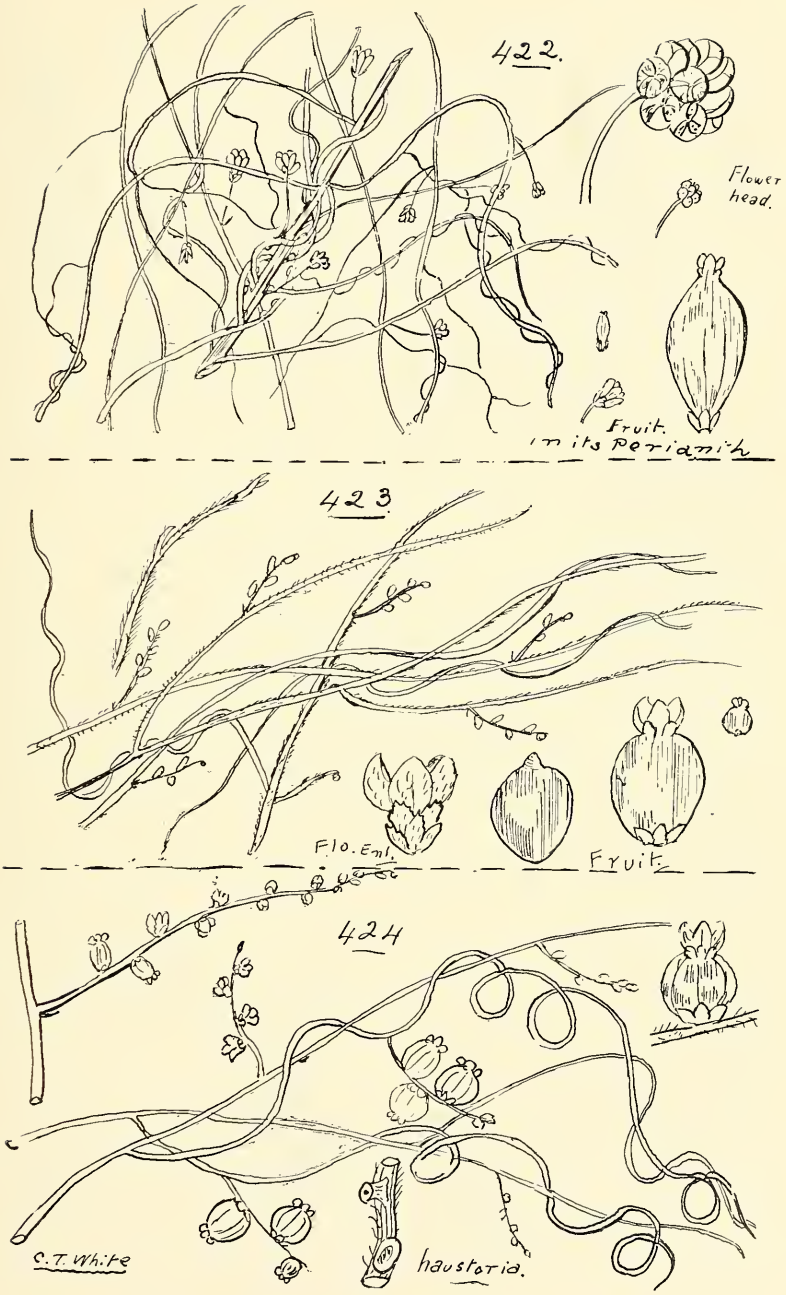
418. Cinnamomum Oliveri, *Bail.*
(A) A shoot, reduced, (B) a flower, enl., (C) a fruit, nat. size.



420. Persea Baileyana, *F. v. M.*

419. Cinnamomum propinquum, *Bail.*

421. Litsea reticulata, *Benth. et Hook.*



422. CASSYTHA GLABELLA, *R. Br.*
423. C. PUBESCENS, *R. Br.*
424. C. FILIFORMIS, *R. Br.*

425. Cassytha racemosa, *Nees.*
(a) and (b) Fruits enclosed in the calyx, (c) fruits, calyx removed, (d) section fruit, (e) haustoria. (a) nat. size; (b)—(d) enl.

426. Hernandia bivalvis, *Benth.*
(Fruit shown with one of the valves of the involucel removed.)

PLATE XIII.

HERNANDIA PELTATA, Meissn.

Cassytha—*contd.*
paniculata, *R. Br.*
var. remotiflora, *Benth.*
filiformis, *Linn.* (Fig. 424.)
melantha, *R. Br.*
racemosa, *Nees.* (Fig. 425.)

TRIBE IV.—HERNANDIEÆ.

Hernandia, *Linn.*
peltata, *Meissn.*—A sea-coast tree. (Plate XIII.)
bivalvis, *Benth.* — Cudgerie or Grease-nut. The kernel contains 64.8 per cent. of oil similar to laurel oil (*K. T. Staiger*). (Fig. 426.)

Order CXI.—PROTEACEÆ.

The trees of this Order furnish very handsome cabinet and building woods.

SERIES I.—NUCAMENTACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PROTEEÆ.

Petrophila, *R. Br.*

Section Petrophyle.

pedunculata, *R. Br.*
Shirleyæ, *Bail.*
pulchella, *R. Br.*
sessilis, *Sieb.*

Isopogon, *R. Br.*

Section Eustrobilus.

petiolaris, *A. Cunn.*
anemonifolius, *Knight.*

TRIBE II.—CONOSPERMEÆ.

Conospermum, *Sm.*

Section Euconospermum.

sphacelatum, *Hook.*
taxifolium, *Sm.*
var. linifolium, *Benth.*

TRIBE III.—PERSOONIEÆ.

Persoonia, *Sm.*

Section I.—Pycnostylis.

falcata, *R Br.*—"Tarpoon" of Annan River and "Nanchee" and "Booral" of Mitchell River natives. Wood hard and close-grained. (Fig. 427.)

Persoonia—*contd.*

Section II.—Amblyanthera.

media, *R. Br.* — Geebung. "Koom-barra" of Stradbroke Island natives. Wood somewhat resembling English Beech.
cornifolia, *A. Cunn.*
sericea, *A. Cunn.*
Mitchelli, *Meissn.*
fastigiata, *R. Br.*
prostrata, *R. Br.*
lanceolata, *Andr.*
linearis, *Andr.*
virgata, *R. Br.*
tenuifolia, *R. Br.* (Fig. 428.)

Series II.—Folliculares.

Tribe IV.—Grevilleeæ.

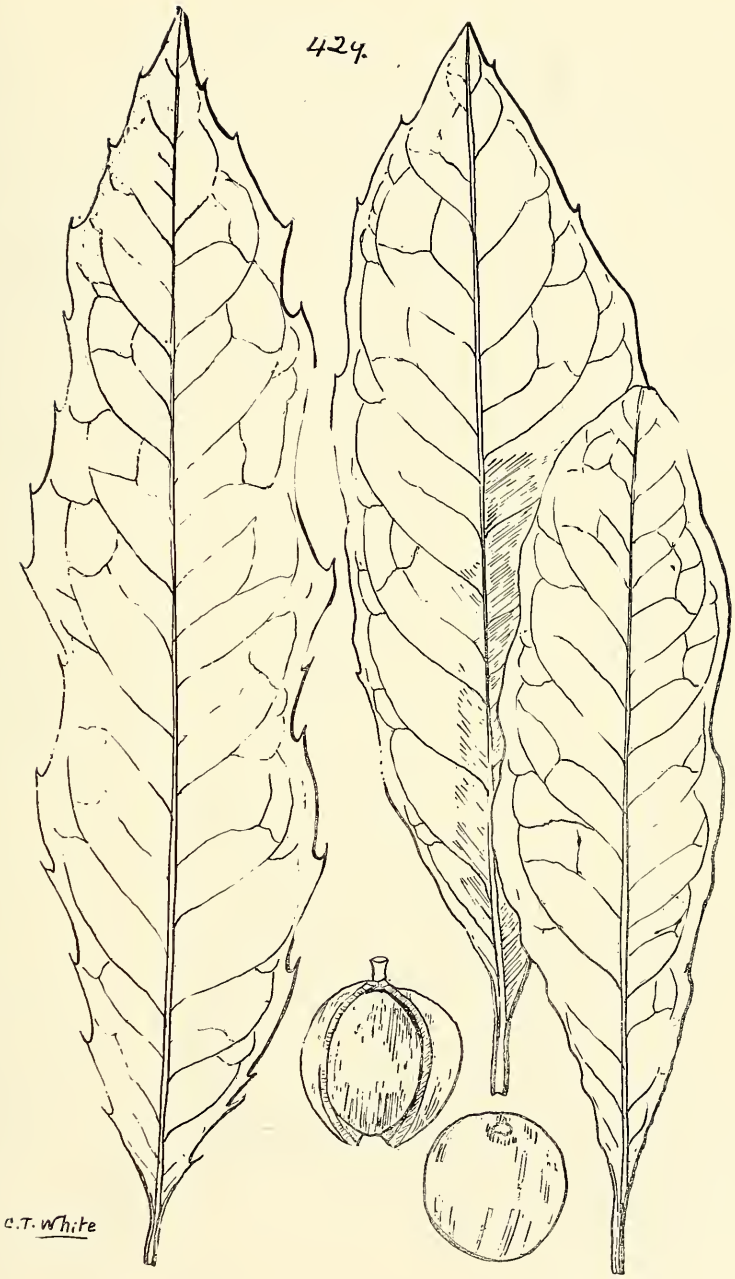
Macadamia, *F. v. M.*
ternifolia, *F. v. M.*—Queensland Nut. Edible; good cabinet-wood. The leaves of this tree contain prussic acid. Nos. 429, 430, and 431 represent forms met with in Queensland which, though apparently distinct, do not in my opinion differ enough to bear names even as forms or varieties.
Lowii, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1911) 127 = *M. ternifolia forma,* Bail., Rept. Aus. Assoc. Advanc. Sci., vol. vi. (1895) 374, Bot. Bull. xii. 15.—Maroochie Nut. (Fig. 432.)
minor, *Bail.*—Smaller Queensland Nut; very similar to *M. ternifolia,* but much smaller in all its parts. It is a small tree or large shrub sending up several stems from the base. (Fig. 433.)
Whelani, *Bail.*—Nuts contain a large amount of prussic acid; eaten after preparation by the aborigines.
præalta, *Bail.* = *Helicia præalta,* F. v. M.—Wood useful for cabinet-work, also for tool-handles and other purposes.

Xylomelum, *Sm.*
pyriforme, *Knight.*—Wooden Pear. Leaves contain saponin. Southern localities.
salicinum, *A. Cunn.*—Wooden Pear. Northern and Southern localities. (Fig. 434.)
Scottianum, *F. v. M.*—Wooden Pear. Northern localities. (Fig. 435.)

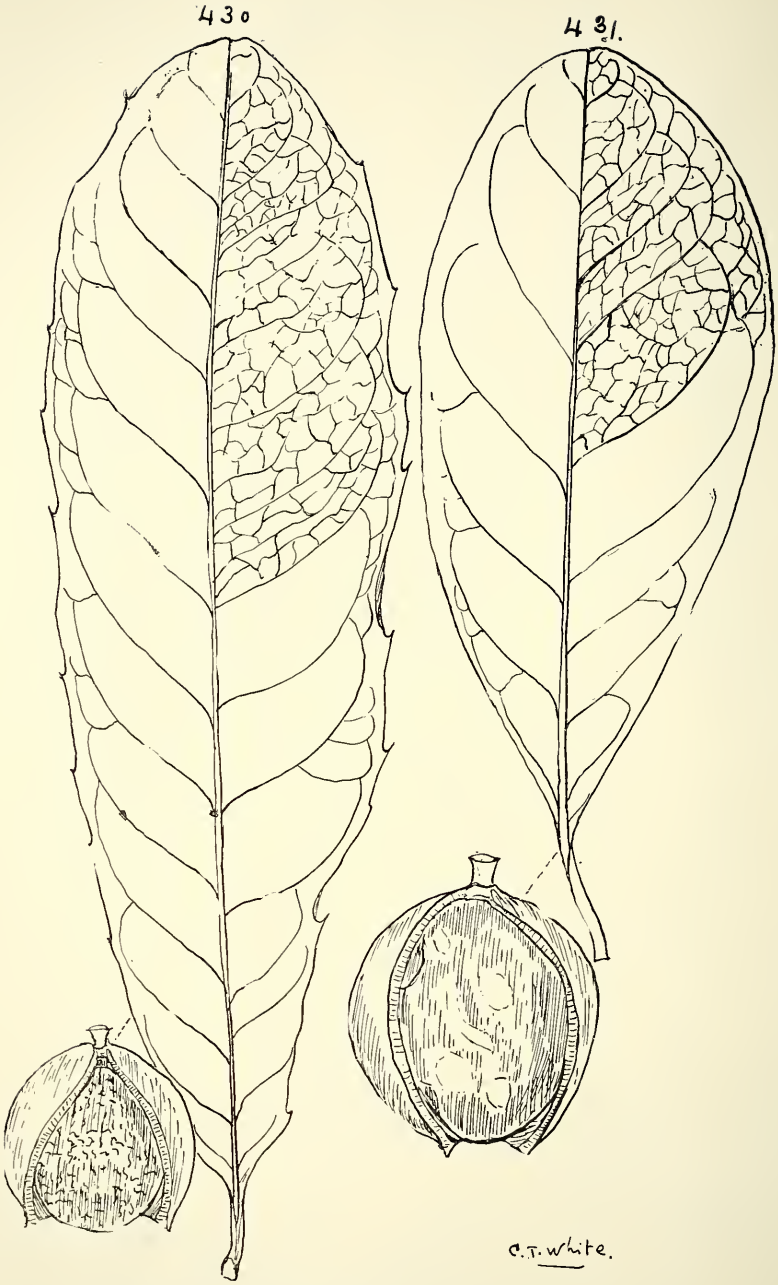
427. Persoonia falcata, *R. Br.*
(a) Anther, (b) connective produced into a point.

428. Persoonia tenuifolia, *R. Br.*

(a) Portion of branchlet with leaves, (b) a flower, (c) frontal view of a perianth segment, (d) dorsal view do., (e) young fruit, (f) mature do., (g) sect. do., (h) pistil. (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), and (h) enl.; (e) and (f) nat. size.



429. Macadamia ternifolia, *F. v. M.*



430 and 431. Forms of MACADAMIA TERNIFOLIA, *F. v. M.*

432. MACADAMIA LOWII, *Bail.*

(a) Two flowers on the rhachis, (b) pistil, (b1) hypogynous glands united in a ring, (c) a nut, showing putamen.

433. MACADAMIA MINOR, *Bail.*

(a) Leaf from barren branchlet, (b) pistil, (c) nut showing putamen. (a) and (c) nat. size; (b) enl.

434. Xylomelum salicinum, *A. Cunn.*

435. Xylomelum Scottianum, *F. v. M.*

(a) Flower-buds, (b) bract, (c) flower, (d) flower more advanced, (e) ovary, (f) fruit, (g) fruit opening, (h) seed. (a)—(e) enl.; (f)—(h) nat. size.

436. Helicia Nortoniana, *Bail.*

(a) Pair of flower-buds, (b) flower, (c) anther, (d) pistil, (e) fruit. (a)—(d) enl.; (e) nat. size.

437. Orites fragrans, *Bail.*

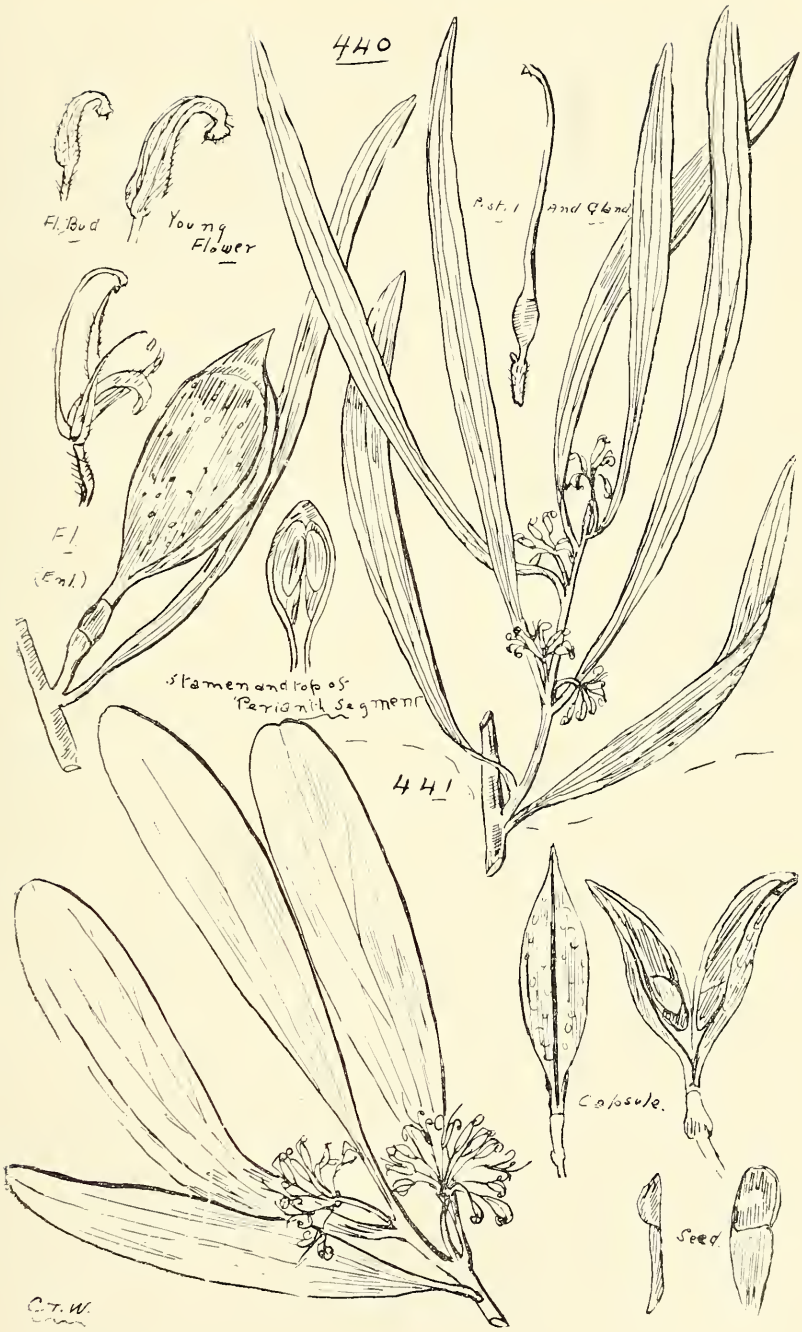
(a) and (b) Bracts, (c) and (d) flower-buds, (e) flower, (f) pistil, (g) rhachis and ovary.

438. Strangea linearis, *Meissn.*

(a) Young flower, (b) flower, (c) pistil, (d) exocarp, (e) endocarp, (f) pendulous seed. (a)—(c) enl.; (d)—(f) nat. size.

439. Grevillea leiophylla, *F. v. M.*

(a) Leaves, upper surface, (b) leaves, under surface, (c) flower-bud, (d) unopened flower, (e) flower, (f) a perianth segment, (g) pistil, (h) fruit. (a), (b), and (h) nat. size.



440. Hakea arborescens, *R. Br.*
441. H. pedunculata, *F. v. M.*

Helicia, *Lour.* = *Cyanocarpus,* Bail.
Youngiana, *C. Moore and F. v. M.* = *Macadamia Youngiana,* F. v. M.
Cribbiana, *Bail.*
glabriflora, *F. v. M.*
ferruginea, *F. v. M.*
var. tropica, *Bail., n. var.* = *H. ferruginea, var.,* Bail., Ql. Woods (1886), No. 331A; later editions, No. 331B. Wood pinkish; useful for cabinet-work.
Nortoniana, *Bail.* = *Cyanocarpus Nortoniana,* Bail. (Fig. 436.)
australasica, *F. v. M.*
Heyana, *Bail.*

Orites, *R. Br.*
excelsa, *R. Br.*—A good cabinet-wood.
fragrans, *Bail.* (Fig. 437.)

Kermadecia, *Brongn.*
Bleasdalii, *Benth.*

Hicksbeachia, *F. v. M.*
pinnatifolia, *F. v. M.*—Nut edible.

Strangea, *Meissn.*
linearis, *Meissn.* = *Grevillea Strangea,* Benth. (Fig. 438.)

Grevillea, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Eugrevillea.

Series Hebegyne.

chrysodendron, *R. Br.*—"Abergubber" of St. George natives.
Banksii, *R. Br.*
cirsiifolia, *Meissn.*
ilicifolia, *R. Br., var.* Scortechinii, *Bail.*

Section II.—Ptychocarpa.

floribunda, *R. Br.*
Helmsiæ, *Bail.*

Section III.—Plagiopoda.

Goodii, *R. Br.*
venusta, *R. Br.*
longistyla, *Hook.*
juncifolia, *Hook.*
Kennedyana, *F. v. M.*
singuliflora, *F. v. M.*

Section IV.—Calothyrsus.

Wickhamii, *Meissn.*
heliosperma, *R. Br.*

Grevillea—*contd.*

refracta, *R. Br.*

var. ceratophylla, *Benth.*

Dryandri, *R. Br.*

stenobotrya, *F. v. M.*

polystachya, *R. Br.*

var. hebestachya, *Benth.*

robusta, *A. Cunn.*—Silky Oak; the original tree so called. "Tuggan Tuggan" of Brisbane River natives. Exudes a gum which may be used as a substitute for gum-arabic (*Dr. Lauterer*).

Section V.—Cycloptera.

striata, *R. Br.*—Beefwood. "Willer" of St. George, "Arroo-in" of Princess Charlotte Bay, and "Arrongg" of Palmer River natives. Exudes a resin which may be used medicinally as a substitute for pitch (*Dr. Lauterer*). The foliage considered good food for stock in time of drought. Wood useful for staves and cabinet-work.

mimosoides, *R. Br.*

Hilliana, *F. v. M.*—Wood prettily marked.

pinnatifida, *Bail.* = *Kermadecia pinnatifida*, Bail.—Brown Silky Oak. Wood useful for cabinet-work and cooper's work.

gibbosa, *R. Br.*—"Nalgo" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). Wood dark-brown, of a greasy nature.

Section VI.—Lissostylis.

Series I.—Sericeæ.

leiophylla, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 439.)

linearis, *R. Br.*

Hakea, *Schrad.*

Section I.—Grevilleoides.

chordophylla, *F. v. M.*

lorea, *R. Br.*—Cat-o' nine-tails.

Ivoryi, *Bail.*

macrocarpa, *A. Cunn.*

arborescens, *R. Br.* (Fig. 440.)

Persiehana, *F. v. M.*

trineura, *F. v. M.*—"Miera" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Section II.—Euhakea.

Series I.—Pubifloræ.

eriantha, *R. Br.*

pugioniformis, *Cav.*

vittata, *R. Br.*

Hakea—*contd.*

Series II.—Glabrifloræ.

pedunculata, *F. v. M.*—Wood dark-brown, nicely marked. (Fig. 441.)
saligna, *Knight.*
purpurea, *Hook.*
leucoptera, *R. Br.*
gibbosa, *Cav.*
microcarpa, *R. Br.*

Section III.—Conogynoides.

Series Nervosæ.

plurinervia, *F. v. M.*
dactyloides, *Cav.*

Carnarvonia, *F. v. M.*
araliæfolia, *F. v. M.*—Red Oak. "Niah" of natives. Evelyn Scrub. Wood useful for coopers' and cabinet work.

Buckinghamia, *F. v. M.*
celsissima, *F. v. M.*—Flowers white, very fragrant.

Darlingia, *F. v. M*
spectatissima, *F. v. M.*—"Chalagar" of Barron River natives. The wood useful to coopers and cabinet-makers.
? ferruginea, *Bail., ex* J. F. Bailey, Rept. Timb. Trees, Herberton District, Ql. Agric. Jl. v. (1899) 402.—Brown Silky Oak.

Musgravea, *F. v. M.*
stenostachya, *F. v. M.*—An excellent cabinet-wood.

Hollandæa, *F. v. M.*
Sayeri, *F. v. M.*
Lamingtoniana, *Bail.*

Cardwellia, *F. v. M.*
sublimis, *F. v. M.*—Gold-spangled wood or Northern Silky Oak. "Oongaary" of Tully River natives.

Stenocarpus, *R. Br.*
sinuatus, *Endl.*—Tulip-flower or Firewheel; White Silky Oak at Barron River; a good cabinet-wood.
salignus, *R. Br.*
var. Moorei, *Benth.*
var. concolor, *Benth.*
Cunninghamii, *R. Br.* (Fig. 442.)

Lomatia, *R. Br.*
fraxinifolia, *F. v. M.*
ilicifolia, *R. Br.*
silaifolia, *R. Br.*—An extremely variable plant.

Lomatia—*contd.*

var. induta, *F. v. M.*—Specimens from Woombye and Buderim Mountain (North Coast line) pubescent in all parts; under surface of leaves densely pubescent, upper surface sprinkled with scattered hairs.

TRIBE V.—EMBOTHRIEÆ.

Embothrium, *Forst.*

Wickhami, *F. v. M.*—Red Silky Oak; a cabinet-wood.

TRIBE VI.—BANKSIEÆ.

Banksia, *Linn. f.*—"Chinana," Cardwell name for the genus (*R.B.H.*).

Section I.—Oncostylis.

ericifolia, *Linn.*

collina, *R. Br.*—Golden Candlestick.

Section II.—Eubanksia.

integrifolia, *Linn. f.*—Honeysuckle. "Pomera" and "Tchoomeroo" of Stradbroke Island and "Burthargong" of Bundaberg natives. A useful cabinet-wood.

var. paludosa, *Benth.*—Coastal localities in South Queensland.

var. compar, *Bail.* = *B. compar,* R. Br. (Fig. 443.)

dentata, *Linn. f.*—"Kabir" of Cape Bedford natives. Wood prettily marked; suitable for cabinet-work.

Section III.—Orthostylis.

latifolia, *R. Br.*—"Bumbar" of Stradbroke Island natives. The branchlets and main nerves of leaf sometimes a blood-red.

æmula, *R. Br.*—"Mintie" of Stradbroke Island and "Wallum" of Wide Bay natives. A useful cabinet-wood.

Order CXII.—THYMELÆACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EUTHYMELÆEÆ.

Pimelea, *B. et Sol.*

Section I.—Thecanthes.

cornucopiæ, *Vahl.*

sanguinea, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Calyptrostegia.

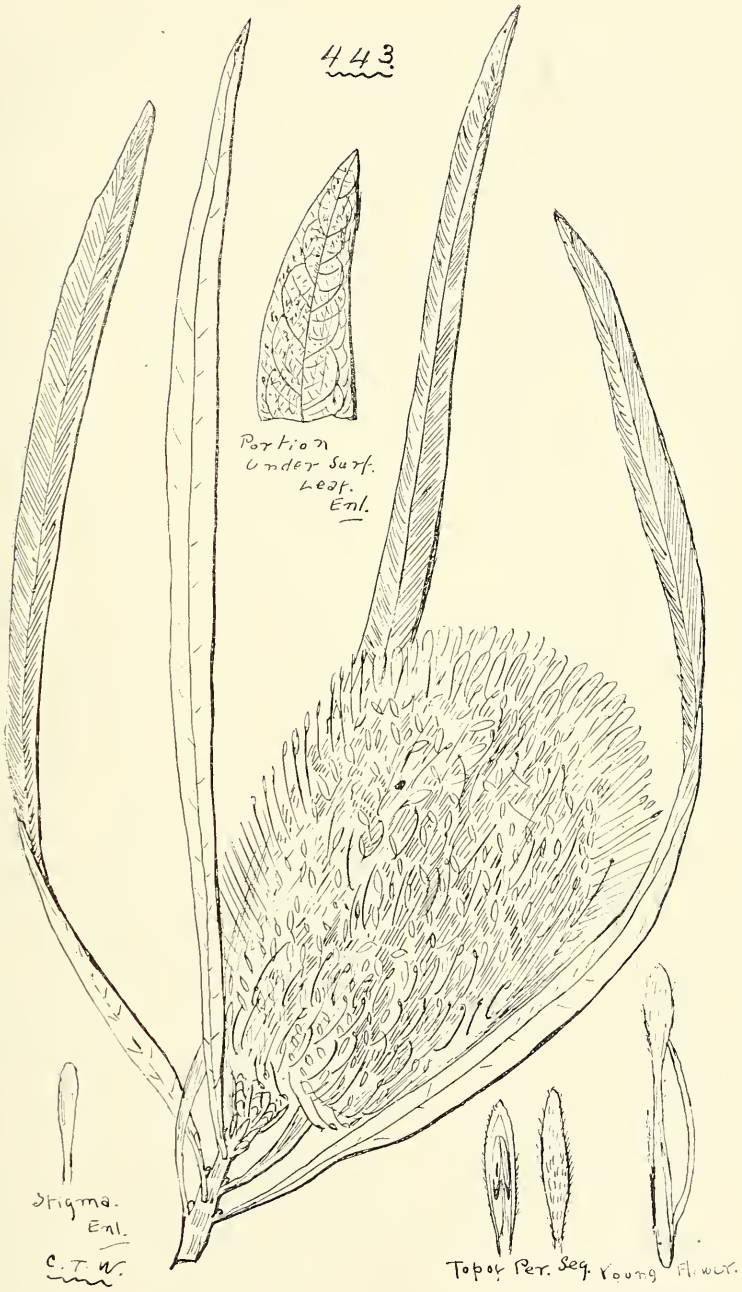
Subsection I.—Calyptridium.

glauca, *R. Br.*

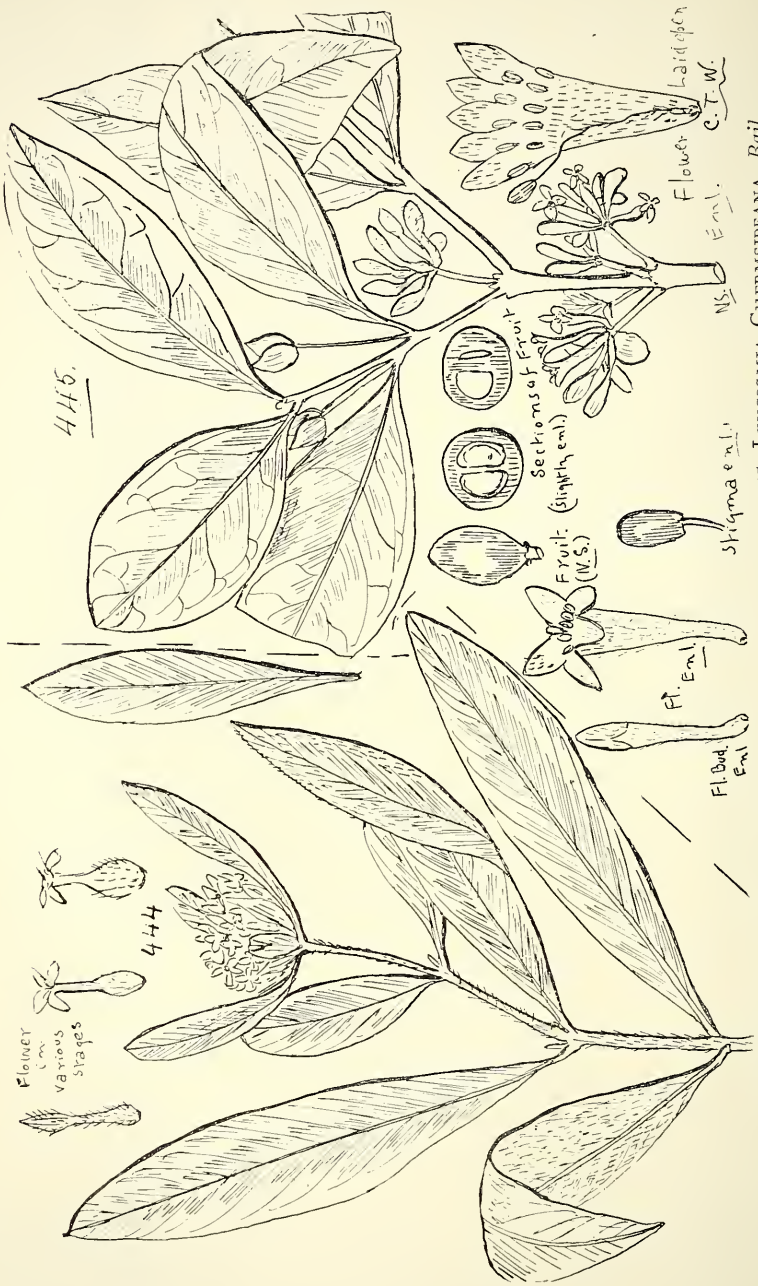
collina, *R. Br.*

442. Stenocarpus Cunninghamii, *R. Br.*

(a)—(d) Flower in various stages, (e) top of perianth segment with anther, (f) stigma, (g) pistil, (gl) gland. (a)—(d) nat. size; (e)—(g) enl.



443. Banksia integrifolia, *Linn. f.*, var. compar, *Bail.* (*B. compar*, R. Br.).



444. Pimelea latifolia, *R. Br.*

445. Leucosmia Chermsideana, *Bail.*

PLATE XIV.

PIMELEA HÆMATOSTACHYA, F. v. M.

Pimelea—*contd.*
linifolia, *Sm.*
ligustrina, *Labill.*

Subsection II.—Choristachys.

hæmatostachya, *F. v. M.*—Poisonous to stock. (Plate XIV.)
latifolia, *R. Br.* (Fig. 444.)
simplex, *F. v. M.*
sericostachya, *F. v. M.*
var. parvifolia, *Benth.*
trichostachya, *Lindl.*
leptostachya, *Benth.*

Section III.—Dithalamia.

leptospermoides, *F. v. M.*
microcephala, *R. Br.*—"Yackahber" of St. George natives.
pauciflora, *R. Br.*—This has been considered poisonous to stock.
flava, *R. Br.*

Section IV.—Epallage.

Bowmanni, *F. v. M.*
penicillaris, *F. v. M.*
curviflora, *R. Br.*
var. sericea, *Benth.*
var. pedunculata, *Benth.*
altior, *F. v. M.*

Wikstrœmia, *Endl.*
indica, *C. A. Mey.*—Poisonous to stock.

Tribe II.—Phalerieæ.

Leucosmia, *Benth.*
Chermsideana, *Bail.* (Fig. 445.)

Phaleria, *Jack.*
Blumei, *Benth.*
Neumanni, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 446.)
clerodendron, *F. v. M.*

Order CXIII.—ELÆAGNACEÆ.

Elæagnus, *Linn.*
latifolia, *Linn.*—"Millai-millai" of Atherton natives. Wood yellow. At Kin Kin the fruit is eaten and is said to be pleasant to the taste. (Fig. 447.)

SERIES VI.—ACHLAMYDOSPOREÆ.

Order CXIV.—LORANTHACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EULORANTHEÆ.

Loranthus, *Linn.*—Mistletoes. I may here remark that, while collectors frequently note the trees or shrubs upon which they find the species growing, yet these mistletoes are by no means particular, as they will thrive on any tree or shrub upon which you place the fruit.

Anthers versatile, oblong; petals free.

celastroides, *Sieb.*
myrtifolius, *A. Cunn.*
Bidwillii, *Benth.*

Anthers adnate, linear; petals united by the middle or higher up.

longiflorus, *Desr.*—The bark of this parasite is said to contain 10 per cent. of tannin.
Beauverdiana, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxi. 294 = *L. tenuifolius*, Bail., Ql. Bot. Bull. xvi. (Fig. 449.)
dictyophlebus, *F. v. M.*—"Durandool" of Barron River natives.
alyxifolius, *F. v. M.*
odontocalyx, *F. v. M.*
linearifolius, *Hook.*
Exocarpi, *Behr.*—"Thappin" of Cloncurry natives.

Anthers adnate, linear; petals free.

signatus, *F. v. M.*
Maytenifolius, *Gray.*
sanguineus, *F. v. M.*
bifurcatus, *Benth.*
linophyllus, *Fenzl.*
pendulus, *Sieb.*
var. parviflorus, *Benth.*
Quandang, *Lindl.*
var. amplexifolius, *Benth.*
var. Bancroftii, *Bail.* (Fig. 448.)
conspicuus, *Bail.* (Fig. 448 bis.)
grandibracteus, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—VISCEÆ.

Viscum, *Linn.*—Mistletoes.
orientale, *Willd.* (Fig. 450.)
angulatum, *Heyne.* (Fig. 451.)

446. Phaleria Neumanni, *F. v. M.*

447. Elæagnus latifolia, *Linn.*

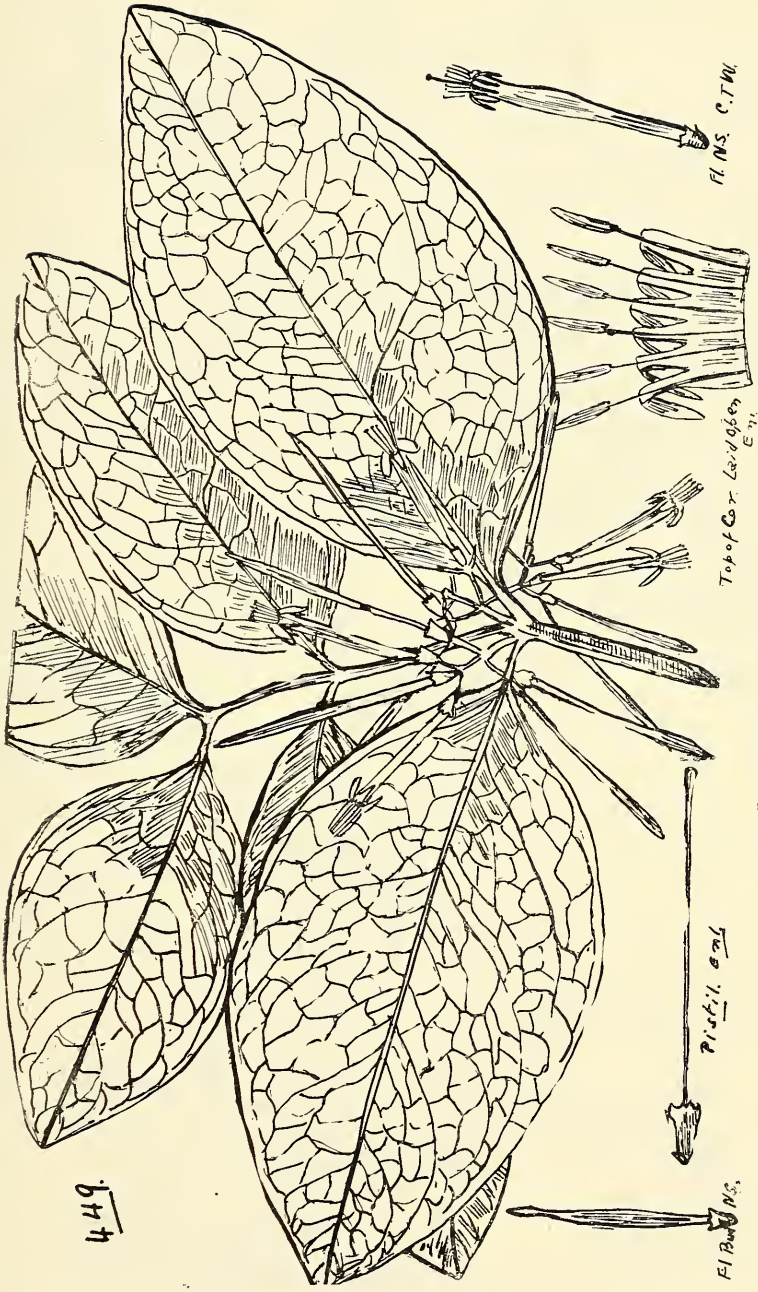
448

448. Loranthus Quandang, *Lindl.*, var. Bancroftii, *Bail. n. var.*

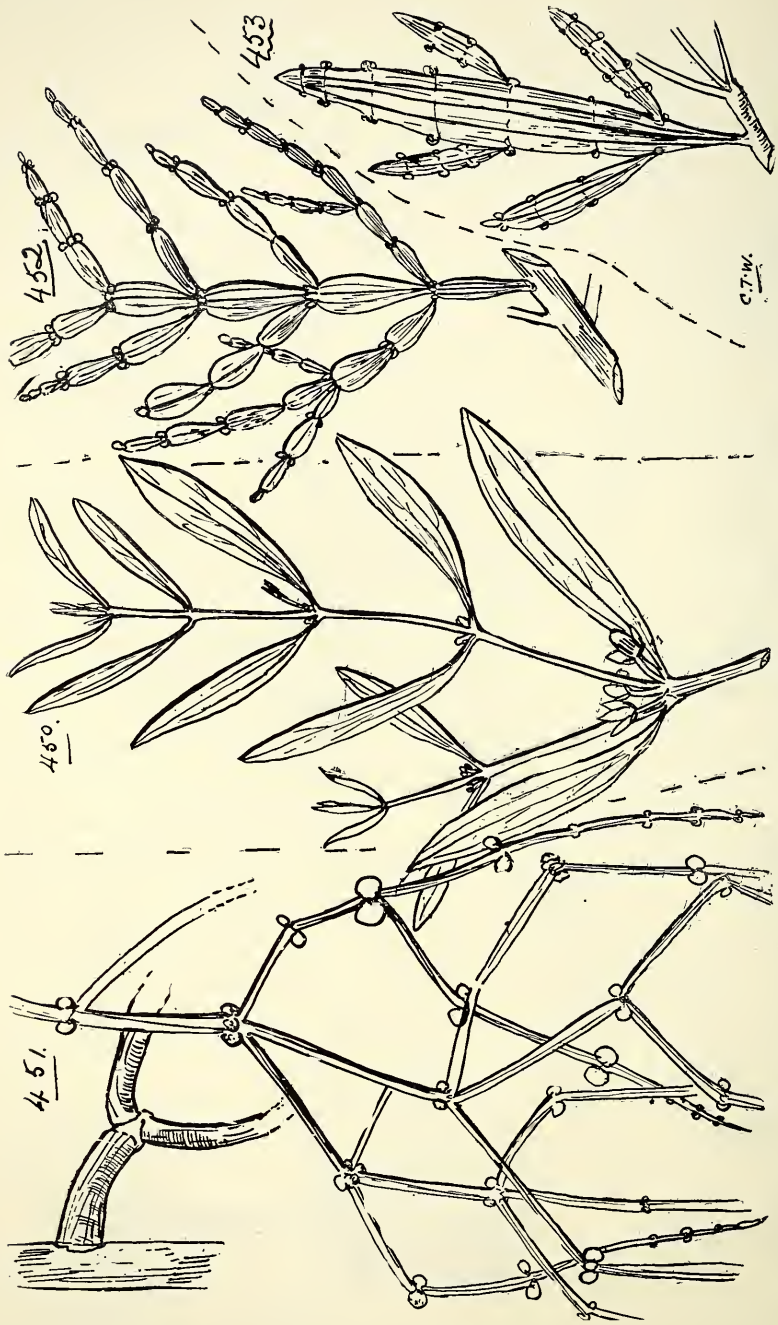
448 bis

448 bis. LORANTHUS CONSPICUUS, *Bail., n. sp.*

(A) Unopened flowers, (a1) peduncle, (a2) bract, (B) open flower, (C) petal and stamen, (D) an anther, (E) pistil, (F) fruit, n.s., (G) fruit from Broadsound, slightly enlarged.



449. Loranthus Beauverdianus, *Bail.*



451. V. ANGULATUM, *Heyne.* 450. VISCUM ORIENTALE, *Willd.* 452. V. ARTICULATUM, *Burm.* 453. V. AUSTRALE, *Bail.*

454. Santalum lanceolatum, *R. Br.*
455. S. lanceolatum, *R. Br.*, var. angustifolium, *Benth.*
456. S. lanceolatum, *R. Br.*, var. venosum (R. Br.), *Bail.*

457. Balanophora fungosa, *Forst.*
458. B. fungosa, *Forst.*, forma extratropica, *Bail*

Viscum—*contd.*
articulatum, *Burm.*—Jointed Mistletoe. This, Sir J. D. Hooker says, in Fl. Brit. Ind., is rather V. japonicum, *Thunb.* (Fig. 452.)
australe, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1911) 199. (Fig. 453.)

Notothixos, *Oliv.*
incana, *Oliv.*
cornifolius, *Oliv.*
var. subaureus. *Bail.*—Golden Mistletoe.

Order CXV.—SANTALACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Thesieæ.

Thesium, *Linn.*
australe, *R. Br.*

Tribe II.—Osyrideæ.

Santalum, *Linn.*
lanceolatum, *R. Br.*—"Bolan" of Palmer River and "Tharragibberah" of Cloncurry natives. (Fig. 454.)
var. angustifolium, *Benth.* (Fig. 455.)
var. venosum, *Bail.* = *S. venosum,* R. Br.—Wood fragrant; known as Sandalwood, and has been an article of export for some time. (Fig. 456.)
obtusifolium, *R. Br.*

Fusanus, *Linn.*
acuminatus, *R. Br.*
persicarius, *F. v. M.*—Native Peach. "Tangber" of St. George natives.

Choretrum, *R. Br.*
glomeratum, *R. Br.*
lateriflorum, *R. Br.*
Candollei, *F. v. M.*

Leptomeria, *R. Br.*
acida, *R. Br.*—Frazer Island Currant.
Billardieri, *R. Br.*

Tribe III.—Anthoboleæ.

Anthobolus, *R. Br.*
filifolius, *R. Br.*
triqueter, *R. Br.*
leptomerioides, *F. v. M.*

Exocarpus, *Labill.*
latifolia, *R. Br.*—"Oringorin" of Rockhampton natives. A fragrant wood suitable for cabinet-work.

Exocarpus—*contd.*

cupressiformis, *Labill.*—Cypress Cherry. "Por-nu-poy" of Mount Cook and "Tchimmin-dillen" of Stradbroke Island natives.

spartea, *R. Br.*

aphylla, *R. Br.*

Order CXVI.—BALANOPHOREÆ.

TRIBE EUBALANOPHOREÆ.

Balanophora, *Forst.*

fungosa, *Forst.* (Fig. 457.)

forma extratropica, *Bail., n. form.*—A more slender form than the typical plant not uncommonly met with in the tropical portions of Queensland. (Fig. 458.)

Hab: Parasitic on roots of trees, Mt. Eerwah, N.C. Line (*H. Andreson*).

SERIES VII.—UNISEXUALES.

Order CXVII.—EUPHORBIACEÆ.

Many of this Order yield Caoutchouc.

TRIBE I.—EUPHORBIEÆ.

Euphorbia, *Linn.*—Fruit a Regma.

Section I.—Anisophyllum.

atoto, *Forst.*

Mitchelliana, *Boiss.*

var. glauca, *Benth.*

schizolepis, *F. v. M.*

var. ? glabra, *Benth.*

Schultzii, *Benth.*

australis, *Boiss.*—Mr. G. F. Leney, of Allora, writes me that a decoction of this plant cured a very bad case of sciatica.

var. erythrantha, *Benth.*—Poisonous to sheep.

Drummondii, *Boiss.*—Caustic creeper; a well-known sheep-poison. Used by the natives in cases of snake-bite. The fresh milky sap possesses great healing properties, and is in constant use by bushmen.

var. rubescens, *Benth.*

Muelleri, *Boiss.*

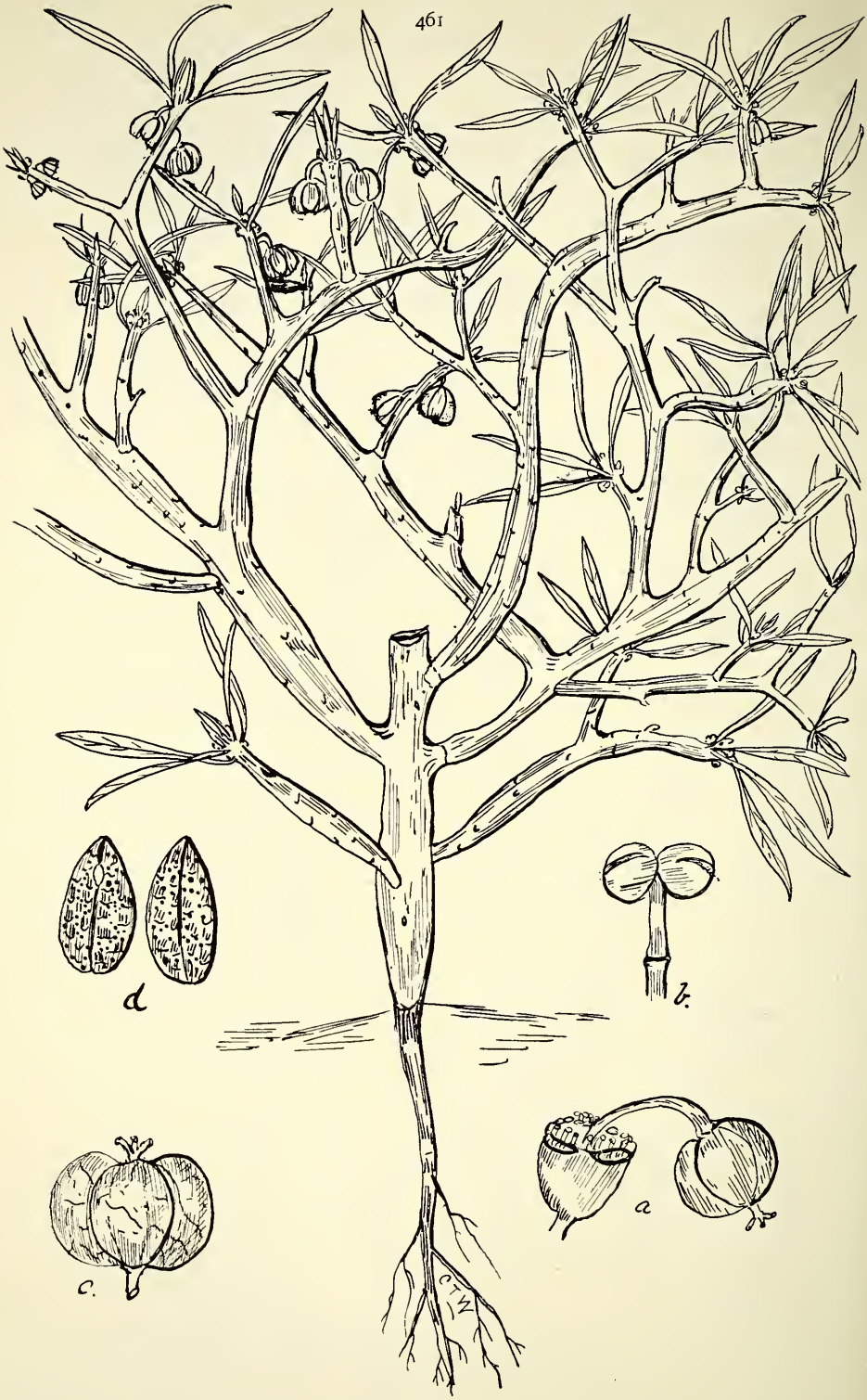
alsinæflora, *Baill.*

Wheeleri, *Baill.*

carissoides, *Baill.* (Fig. 459.)

micradenia, *Boiss.*

459. Euphorbia carissoides, *Bail.*
460. E. Coghlani, *Bail.*



461. Euphorbia Stevenii, *Bail., sp. nov.*
(a) Head of flowers, (b) anther, (c) capsule, (d) seeds. (a)—(d) enl.

Euphorbia—*contd.*
Macgillivrayi, *Boiss.*
serrulata, *Reinw.*
filipes, *Benth.*
Coghlani, *Bail.* (Fig. 460.)
pilulifera, *Linn.*—An infusion of this plant is used as a cure for asthma and bronchitis.
Stevenii, *Bail.*—Steven's Caustic plant. (Fig. 461.)

Section II.—Eremophila.

eremophila, *A. Cunn.*—Sheep-poison or Caustic plant.

Section III.—Euphorbium.

corynocladia, *F. v. M.*

Section IV.—Tithymalus.

*Peplus, *Linn.*—Europe.
*Helioscopia, *Linn.*—Sun Spurge.

Section V.—Poinsettia.

*heterophylla, *Linn.*—South America.

TRIBE II.—STENOLOBIEÆ.

Poranthera, *Rudge.*
microphylla, *Brongn.*
Micrantheum, *Desf.*
ericoides, *Desf.*
Pseudanthus, *Sieb.*
pimeleoides, *Sieb.*
ovalifolius, *F. v. M.*
orientalis, *F. v. M.*
Beyeria, *Miq.*

Section I.—Eubeyeria.

viscosa, *Miq.*
opaca, *F. v. M.*—"Gundur-gundur" of the Endeavour River natives.

Section II.—Oxygyne.

tristigma, *F. v. M.*
Ricinocarpus, *Desf.*
pinifolius, *Desf.*
Bowmanni, *F. v. M.*
ledifolius, *F. v. M.*
speciosus, *Muell. Arg.*
Bertya, *Planch.*
pinifolia, *Planch.*
rosmarinifolia, *Planch.*

Bertya—*contd.*
oppositifolia, *F. v. M.*
oleæfolia, *Planch.*
pedicellata, *F. v. M.*

Monotaxis, *Brongn.*
macrophylla, *Benth*
linifolia, *Brongn.*

Amperea, *A. Juss.*
spartioides, *Brongn.*

TRIBE III.—PHYLLANTHEÆ.

Bridelia, *Willd.*
exaltata, *F. v. M.*—Wood resembles walnut, and is useful for cabinet-work.
tomentosa, *Blume.*
var. ovoidea, *Benth.*
faginea, *F. v. M.*

Cleistanthus. *Hook.*
Cunninghamii, *Muell. Arg.*
apodus, *Benth.*
Dallachyanus, *Baill.*
semiopacus, *F. v M.*

Actephila, *Blume.*
grandifolia, *Baill.*
Mooreana, *Baill.*
latifolia, *Benth.*
petiolaris, *Benth.*
sessilifolia, *Benth.*

Andrachne, *Linn.*—A species of this genus has been known to poison cattle in India.
Decaisnei, *Benth.*

Phyllanthus, *Linn.*

Section I.—Synostemon.

thesioides, *Benth.*
hirtellus, *Muell. Arg.*
rigens, *Muell. Arg.*
ramosissimus, *Muell. Arg.*
albiflorus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 462.)
elachophyllus, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Kirganelia.

novæ-hollandiæ, *Muell. Arg.*
brisbanicus, *Bail.*—A common weed of Brisbane bush-houses. (Fig. 463.)

462. PHYLLANTHUS ALBIFLORUS, *F. v. M.*
463. P. BRISBANICUS, *Bail.*
464. P. HYPSOPODIUS, *F. v. M.*

Phyllanthus—*contd.*

Section III.—Paraphyllanthus.

urinaria, *Linn.*—" Te-mo" of Mapoon natives.
maderaspatanus, *Linn.*
Mitchelli, *Benth.*
Gasstrœmii, *Muell. Arg.*
Dallachyanus, *Benth.*
subcrenulatus, *F. v. M.*
similis, *Muell. Arg.*
microcladus, *Muell. Arg.*
Fuernrohrii, *F. v. M.*
hebecarpus, *Benth.*—Said to be refused by rabbits, therefore considered poisonous.
lacunarius, *F. v. M.*
trachyspermus, *F. v. M.*
thymoides, *Sieb.*
cuscutæflorus, *S. Moore* in Journ. Bot. xliii. (1905) 148.

Section IV.—Euphyllanthus.

simplex, *Retz.*
var. leiospermus, *Benth.*
filicaulis, *Benth.*
minutiflorus, *F. v. M.*
var. gracillimus, *Benth.*
hypsopodius, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 464.)
buxifolius, *Rein.*

Glochidion, *Forst.*
Ferdinandi, *Muell. Arg.* = *Phyllanthus Ferdinandi,* Muell. Arg.—" Jow-war" of Stradbroke Island natives. The wood warps much in drying.
var. minor, *Benth.*
var. supra-axillaris, *Benth.*
var. mollis, *Benth.*
lobocarpus, *Benth.* = *P. lobocarpus,* Benth.—Wood tough and elastic, of a pinkish colour, useful for tool-handles.

Neorœpera, *Muell. Arg.*
buxifolia, *Muell. Arg.*
Banksii, *Benth.*

Flueggea, *Willd.*
microcarpa, *Blume* = *Securinega obovata,* Muell. Arg.—" Tharginyah" of Cloncurry, " Arrimby" of Mitchell River, " Koy-ka" of Cooktown, and " Eramba" of Palmer River natives.
Leucopyrus, *Willd.*—Bark poisonous.

Breynia, *Forst.*
cernua, *Muell. Arg.*
oblongifolia, *Muell. Arg.*—"Willgar" of Bundaberg natives.
stipitata, *Muell. Arg.*

Petalostigma, *F. v. M.*
Banksii, *Britten and S. Moore.* (Fig. 465.)
quadriloculare, *F. v. M.*—Bitter Crab. "Ungwe" of Bundaberg, "Muntenpin" of Stradbroke Island, "Oolgar" of St. George, and "Tronganongan" of Port Curtis natives. Bark yields a brownish-yellow dye. Mr. E. W. Armit states the ripe fruit is a valuable vermifuge for horses. (Fig. 466.)
var. glabrescens, *Benth.* (Fig. 467.)

Hemicyclia, *W. et Arn.*
sepiaria, *W. et A.* = *? oblongifolia,* Benth.
australasica, *Muell. Arg.*

Dissiliaria, *F. v. M.*
baloghioides, *F. v. M.* — Teak. "Currumgul" of Nerang natives, and used by them for nullahs. Wood resembles somewhat that of the English Apple. (Fig. 468.)
Muelleri, *Baill.*
tricornis, *Benth.*

Bischoffia, *Blume.*
javanica, *Bl.* = *B. trifoliata,* Hook.

Aporosa, *Blume.*
australiana, *F. v. M.*

Antidesma, *Linn.*
Ghæsembilla, *Gærtn.*
Dallachyanum, *Baill.*—Herbert River Cherry. "Top-kie" of Dunk Island and "Je-jo" of Cape Grafton natives. (Fig. 469.)
Bunius, *Spreng.*—"Moi-kin" of Tully River and "Chunka" of Bloomfield River natives.
parvifolium, *F. v. M.*—Currant-tree of Gilbert and Barron Rivers.
erostre, *F. v. M.*—Currant-tree of Cairns.
sinuatum, *Benth.*—Currant-tree of Cairns.

Tribe IV.—Crotoneæ.

Subtribe I.—Jatropheæ.

*Jatropha, *Linn.*
multifida, *Linn.*—South America.

Jatropha—*contd.*

Curcas, *Linn.*—Physic or Purging Nut; become naturalised at Charters Towers. Fruit poisonous. The Pinksen Oil is the product of the seeds of this shrub (Ql. Agric. Jl. (1900) 382, tab. cxcv.). Coromandel Coast.

gossypifolia, *Linn.*—Cotton-leaved Physic Nut. Brazilian.

Aleurites, *Forst.*

moluccana, *Willd.* = *Jatropha moluccana,* Linn.; *Aleurites triloba,* Forst.—Candle Nut. "Tar-kal" of Cooktown, "Nappalla" of the Barron River natives. The nuts of this tree may sometimes be eaten without any ill effects, while at other times they have been known to cause dangerous illness.

Subtribe II.—Eucrotoneæ.

Croton, *Linn.*

insularis, *Baill.*—Queensland Cascarilla Bark. The bark yields a reddish-brown dye.

phebalioides, *F. v. M.*

var. hirsuta, *Bail.*

opponens, *F. v. M.*

Verreauxii, *Baill.*

acronychioides, *F. v. M.*

triacros, *F. v. M.*

arnhemicus, *Muell. Arg.*

var. urenæfolius, *Baill.*

Subtribe III.—Chrozophoreæ.

Codiæum, *Rumph.*—The so-called Crotons of our gardens belong to this genus.

variegatum, *Bl.*; *var.* moluccana, *Muell. Arg.*

Baloghia, *Endl.*

lucida, *Endl.*—Scrub Bloodwood. Wood suitable for engraving and cabinet-work. The red blood-like sap hardens into a red gum.

Fontainea, *Heckel.*

Pancheri, *Heckel.* = *Baloghia Pancheri,* Baill. — Fruit poisonous.

Subtribe IV.—Adrianeæ.

Adriana, *Gaudich.*

acerifolia, *Hook.*—Sometimes called Cotton-bush.

var. glabrata, *Benth.*

Subtribe V.—Acalypheæ.

Claoxylon, *A. Juss.*

angustifolium, *Muell. Arg.*

Claoxylon—*contd.*
tenerifolium, *F. v. M.*
australe, *Baill.*
var. latifolia, *Benth.*
var. laxiflora, *Benth.*
Hillii, *Benth.*

Acalypha, *Linn.*—It is likely, where a quantity of these plants is growing, that the pasture may prove dangerous to stock, as some Indian species possess a like property to that of Ipecacuanha.
indica, *Linn., var.* australis, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. iii. 16.
nemorum, *F. v. M.*
eremorum, *Muell. Arg.*
capillipes, *F. v. M.*

Alchornea, *Sw.*
ilicifolia, *Muell. Arg.* = *Cœlebogyne ilicifolia*, J. Sm.—"Mai" of Bundaberg natives.
Thozetiana, *Baill.* = *Cladodes Thozetiana*, Baill.
var. longifolia, *Benth.*

Mallotus, *Lour.*
ricinoides, *Muell. Arg.*—"Barrinya" of Cairns natives.
paniculatus, *Muell. Arg.*
claoxyloides, *Muell. Arg.*—It is this tall shrub which causes that peculiar odour so noticeable in all Queensland scrubs.
var. ficifolia, *Benth.*
var. macrophylla, *Benth.*
var. angustifolia, *Bail.*
philippinensis, *Muell. Arg.* — Kamela-tree. "Poodgee-poodgee" of some natives. The bark is used for tanning in India, and the red powder surrounding the capsules gives a red dye.
angustifolius, *Benth.*
polyadenus, *F. v. M.*—Wood suitable for mallets and chisel-handles.
repandus, *Muell. Arg.*
nesophilus, *F. v. M.*
discolor, *F. v. M.*—The capsules give a bright-yellow dye.

Macaranga, *Thouars.*
Dallachyi, *F. v. M.*
subdentata, *Benth.*
inamœna, *F. v. M.*
involucrata, *Baill.*
Tanarius, *Muell. Arg.*—"Tumkullum" of Stradbroke Island and "Do-ang-al" of Morehead River natives.
var. tomentosa, *Muell. Arg.*

*Ricinus, *Linn.*

communis, *Linn.*—Castor Oil plant; contains prussic acid. Africa. The leaves, naturally applied, of this plant form a valuable galactopoietic (*see* Dr. W. Woolls, Cont. to Fl. of Austr.). Among the naturalised plants are several forms or varieties.

Subtribe VI.—Plukenetieæ.

Tragia, *Linn.*

novæ-hollandiæ, *Muell. Arg.*—Twining Nettle; clothed with stinging hairs.

Subtribe VII.—Hippomaneæ.

Homalanthus, *A. Juss.*

populifolius, *Grah.*—Poisonous to stock (*Mueller*).

stillingiæfolius, *F. v. M.*

Omphalea, *Linn.*

queenslandiæ, *Bail.*

Sebastiania, *Spreng.*

chamelæa, *Muell. Arg.*

Excæcaria, *Linn.*—The barks yield caoutchouc in abundance.

Agallocha, *Linn.*—Milky Mangrove or River Poison-tree; also Blinding-tree. "Coongera" of Forest Hill and "Me-la-ba" of Cooktown natives. The bark contains 13-15 per cent. of tannin (*Brünnich*).

Dallachyana, *Baill.*—Scrub Poison-tree. Wood very tough, suitable for tool-handles.

parvifolia, *Muell. Arg.*—Gutta-percha tree. Yields a very handsome cabinet-wood. (Fig. 470.)

Order CXVIII.—BALANOPSEÆ.

Balanops, *Baill.*

australiana, *F. v. M.*—Figured from specimens kindly given for the occasion, from the Muellerian herbarium, by Professor A. J. Ewart. (Fig. 471.)

Order CXIX.—URTICACEÆ.

(Many plants of this Order yield Caoutchouc, many valuable fibres, and material suitable for paper-making.)

TRIBE I.—CELTIDEÆ.

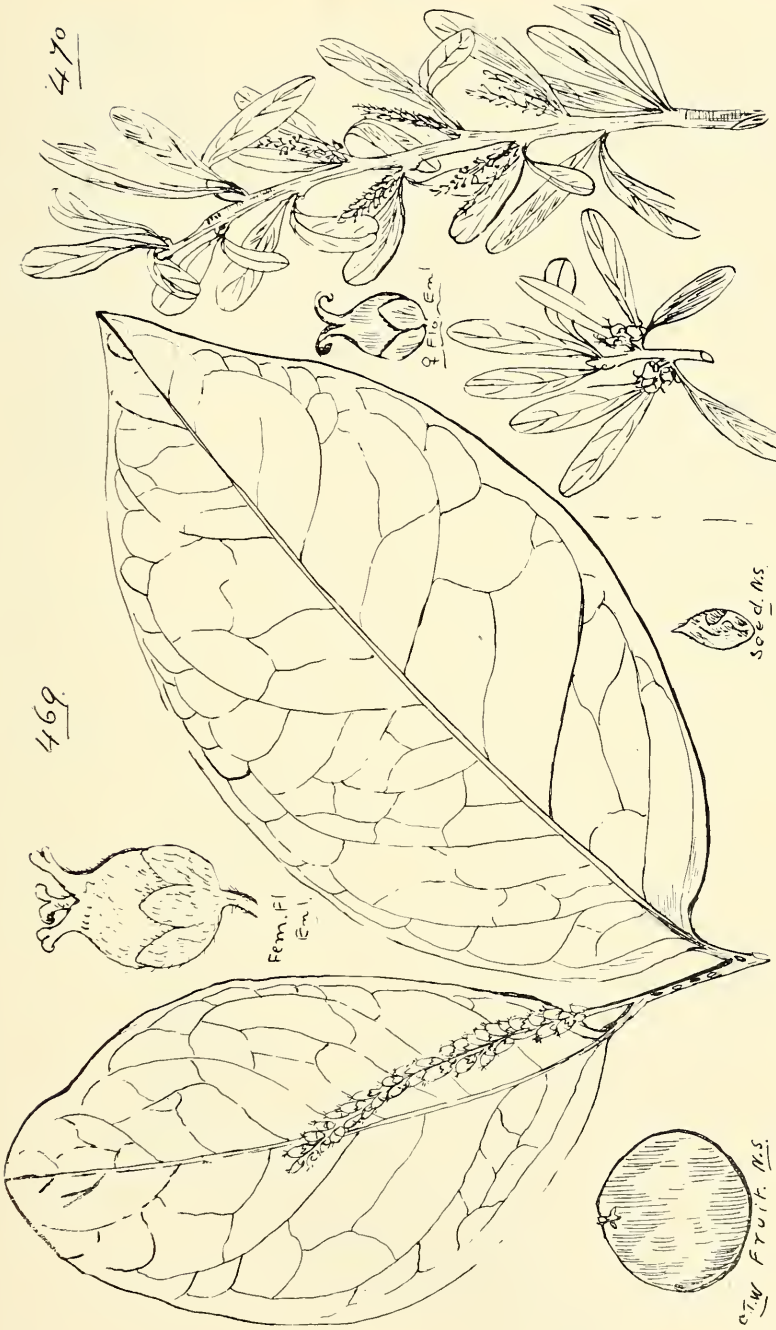
Celtis, *Linn.*

philippinensis, *Blanco.*

paniculata, *Planch.*—Investigator-tree. Gulf of Carpentaria.

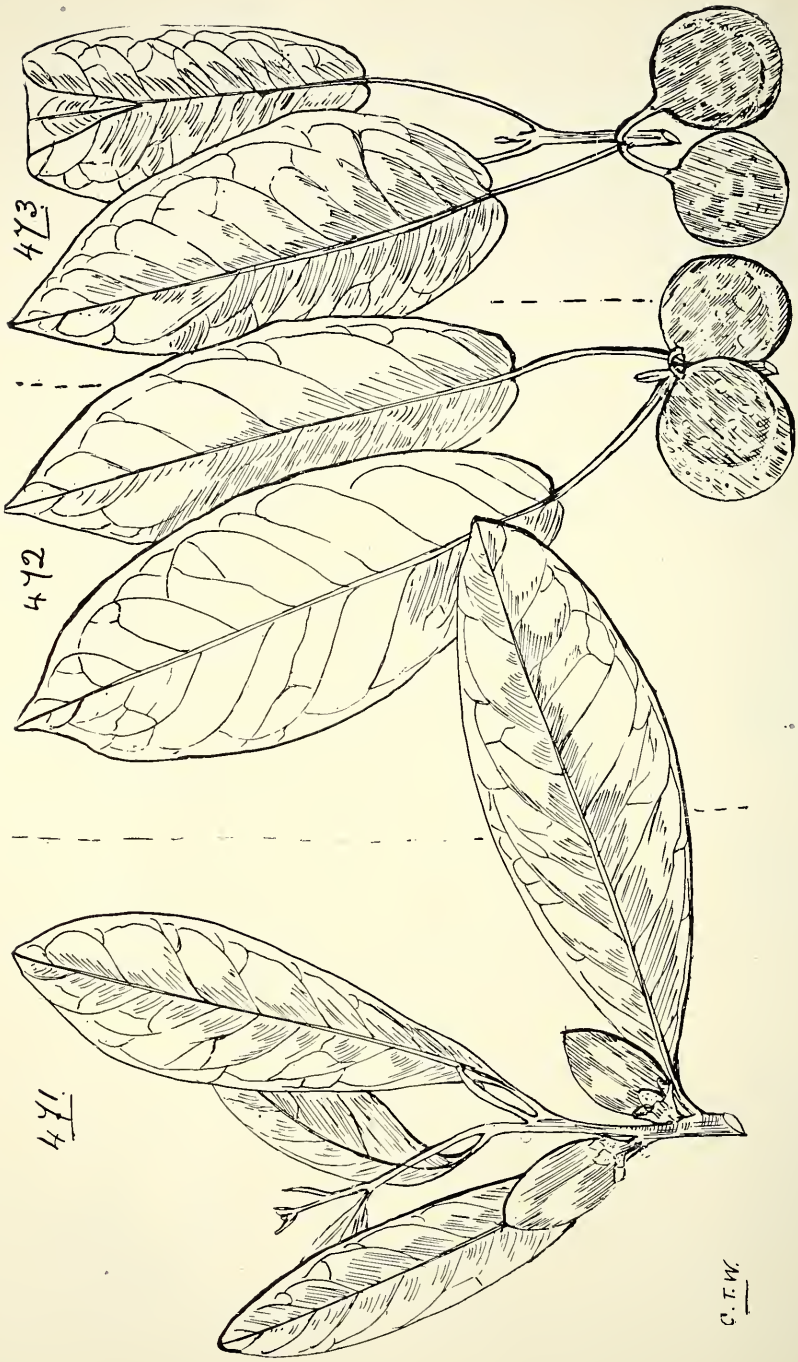
465. Petalostigma Banksii, *Britt. et S. Moore.*
467. P. quadriloculare, *F. v. M.*, var. glabrescens, *Bail.*
468. Dissiliaria baloghioides, *F. v. M.*

466. Petalostigma quadriloculare, *F. v. M.*



470. Excæcaria parvifolia, *Muell. Arg.*

469. Antidesma Dallachyanum, *Baill.*



471. Balanops australiana, *F. v. M.*

472. Ficus Henneana, *Miq.*

473. F. gracilipes, *Bail.*

Trema, *Lour.*—All the Queensland species considered injurious to stock.

aspera, *Blume.*—Peach-leaved Poison-tree. A pretty variegated form of this plant is sometimes met with.

var. viridis, *Benth.*

orientalis, *Blume.*—A charcoal tree of India; wood resembles Red Cedar.

amboinensis, *Blume.*—" Birula" of Forest Hill natives.

Aphananthe, *Planch.*

philippinensis, *Planch.*—" Mallban " of Barron River natives. Wood might be useful for stamps.

TRIBE II.—MOREÆ.

Subtribe I.—Broussonetieæ.

Malaisia, *Blanco.*

tortuosa, *Blanco.*—" Deng-ul-ka" of Morehead River, " Kai-inuna" of Mapoon and " Nannan" of Brisbane natives. Wood hard and very tough.

Subtribe II.—Eumoreæ.

Pseudomorus, *Bureau.*—Fruit a small Sorosis.

Brunoniana, *Bureau.*—Wood yellow, close-grained, hard and tough.

Subtribe III.—Dorstenieæ.

*Dorstenia, *Linn.*

arifolia, *Lam.* Brazil.

TRIBE III.—ARTOCARPEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Ficeæ.

Ficus, *Linn.*—The milky sap of many yields Caoutchouc. Fruit a Syconus.

Section I.—Urostigma.

colossea, *F. v. M.*—" Ban-na-bool-ka" or " Ko-ko-ya" of Cooktown natives. A deciduous tree of considerable size.

pilosa, *Reinw.*—A deciduous tree; " Burrowa," Cape Grafton native name.

glabella, *Bl., var.* papuana, *King,* Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Calc. i. (1887) 50 = *F. nesophila,* Müll. MS., Miq. in Ann. Mus. Lugd. Bot. iii. 286.

Parkinsoni, *Hiern.*, Journ. Bot. 39 (1901) i. tab. 417.

Henneana, *Miq.*—Tree sometimes deciduous; yields a fruit suitable for preserving. (Fig. 472.)

gracilipes, *Bail.*—Sometimes deciduous; a good fruit for preserving. Perhaps only a variety of F. Henneana. (Fig. 473.)

virginea, *Banks and Sol., ex Hiern.*, Journ. Bot. 39 (1901) 2.

Ficus—*contd.*

infectoria, *Roxb.* = *Cunninghamii,* Miq.—"Mooleeah" of Bundaberg and "Bene" of Mapoon natives. Tree sometimes deciduous.

var. Lambertiana (Miq.), *King.*—A common Queensland form.

subulata, *Blume.*

validinervis, *F. v. M.*

retusa, *Linn.*—"Tunduli" of Cape Grafton and "Dortalama" of Batavia River natives.

var. nitida (Thunb.), *King* = *F. nitida,* Thunb.—Forms a tree with very wide-spreading head, as may be seen from two handsome trees in the Brisbane Botanic Gardens.

Thynneana, *Bail.*—Queensland Banyan. Bears columnar stems from adventitious roots (*see* photo. Ql. Agric. Jl. i. (1897) 231). "Dorndorli" of Cape Grafton natives. (Fig. 474.)

eugenioides, *F. v. M.*—"Tilgul" of Atherton natives. (Fig. 474 bis.)

var. puberula, *Benth.*

Hillii, *Bail.*—Hill's Weeping Fig. (Fig. 475.)

Tryoni, *Bail.* (Fig. 476.)

leucotricha, *Miq.* = *F. lanata,* F. v. M.—The receptacles borne by South Queensland trees are roughly ribbed and nearly sessile. (Fig. 476 bis.)

rubiginosa, *Desf.* = *F. australis,* Willd.—Forming stems from adventitious roots. The foliage not so coriaceous, and receptacles less warted, than in the more southern parts of Australia. Fig. 477 is a form from Percy Islands (*H. Tryon*).

var. glabrescens, *Bail., n. var.*—The foliage smaller and plant nearly or quite glabrous. (Fig. 477 bis.)

Hab.: Eidsvold (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).

platypoda, *A. Cunn.*

var. minor, *Miq.*—A large tree with small fruit. Brisbane River scrubs. (Fig. 478.)

var. petiolaris, *Benth.*—Receptacles sometimes on peduncles of 4 lines (*see* Fig. 479 bis). "Kunnen" of Stradbroke Island natives. (Fig. 479.)

var. mollis, *Benth.* (Fig. 480.)

var. subacuminata, *Benth.* (Fig. 481.)

Muelleri, *Miq.,* Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. 26 (1911), 316, tab. xxxii. (Fig. 482.)

dictyophleba, *F. v. M.*

Ficus—*contd.*

macrophylla, *Desf.*—Moreton Bay Fig. "Peemith" of Bundaberg natives. Always glabrous or nearly so in the normal form. The basal bracts of receptacle 2, emarginate, slightly downy, about 5 lines long, deciduous. (Fig. 483.)

var. pubescens, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. 26 (1911), 316, tab. xxxiii. This tree has been long confused with the normal form, and is similar to it in habit and form, but differs considerably in fruit besides the pubescence. The basal bracts of receptacle pubescent, 3 or 4, often 4 or 5, lines long, with ciliate margins, very deciduous. I have received specimens of what I consider this variety from the Coomera River. (Fig. 484.)

Watkinsiana, *Bail.*—One of the best kinds for affording shade. (Fig. 485.)

Simmondsii, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. 25 (1910), 234, tab. xix. (Fig. 486.)

Section II.—Eusyce.

magnifolia, *F. v. M.*

ehretioides, *F. v. M.*—"Magura" of Tully River natives. This species fruits on compact excrescent-like formations upon the thick branches of the tree. (Fig. 487.)

*pumila, *Linn.*—This Chinese species may sometimes be met with in deserted garden-plots; thus it has been spoken of as indigenous. An Ivy-like climber.

scandens, *Roxb.*, *var.* australis, *Bail.* (Fig. 488.)

leptoclada, *Benth.*

depressa, *Benth.*

phillippinensis, *Miq.*

mollior, *F. v. M.*

Pinkiana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 489.)

stenocarpa, *F. v. M.*—"Ke-ril" of Cape Grafton natives.

scabra, *G. Forst.* = *F. aspera,* Forst. Prod.—Rough or Purple Fig. "Noomaie" of Rockhampton and "Balemo" of Cleveland Bay natives.

orbicularis, *A. Cunn.*—"Mó-i" of Batavia River natives.

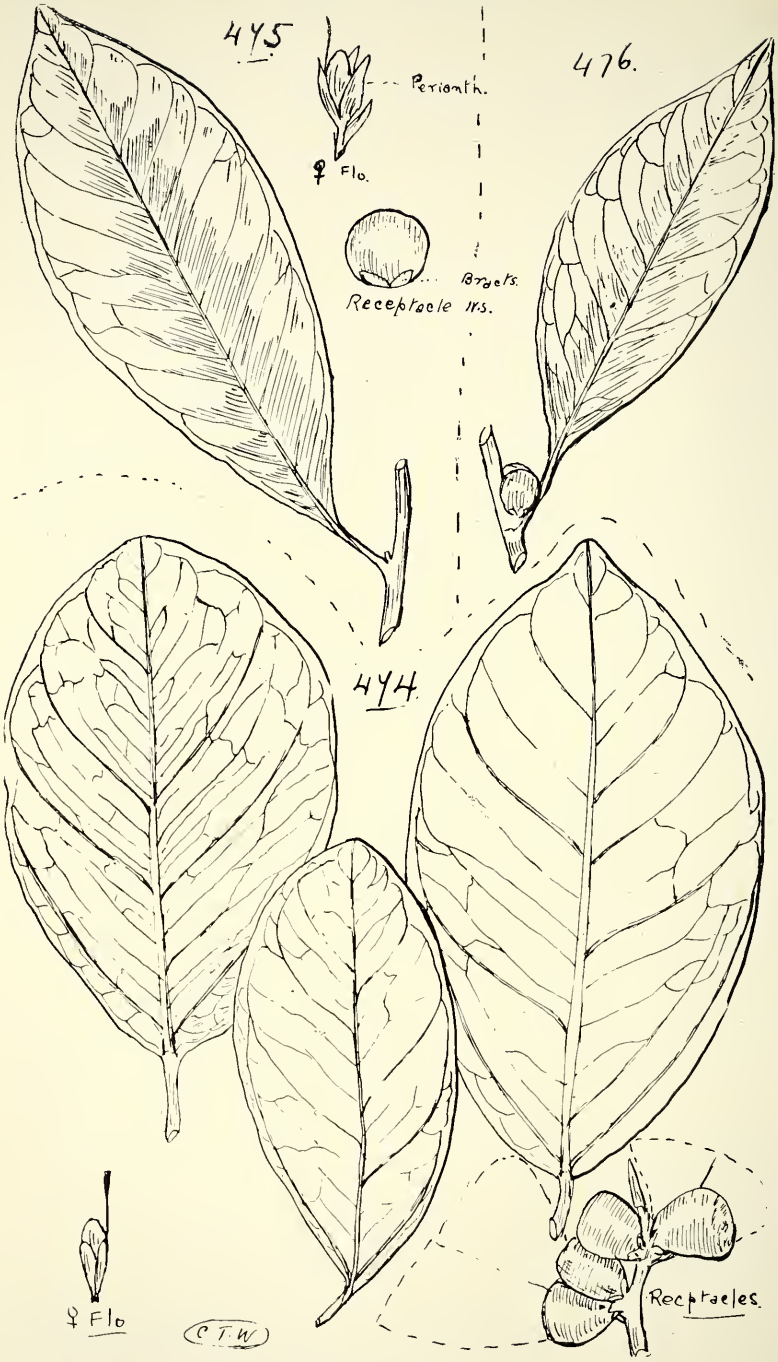
aculeata, *A. Cunn.*

var. micracantha (Miq.), *Benth.*

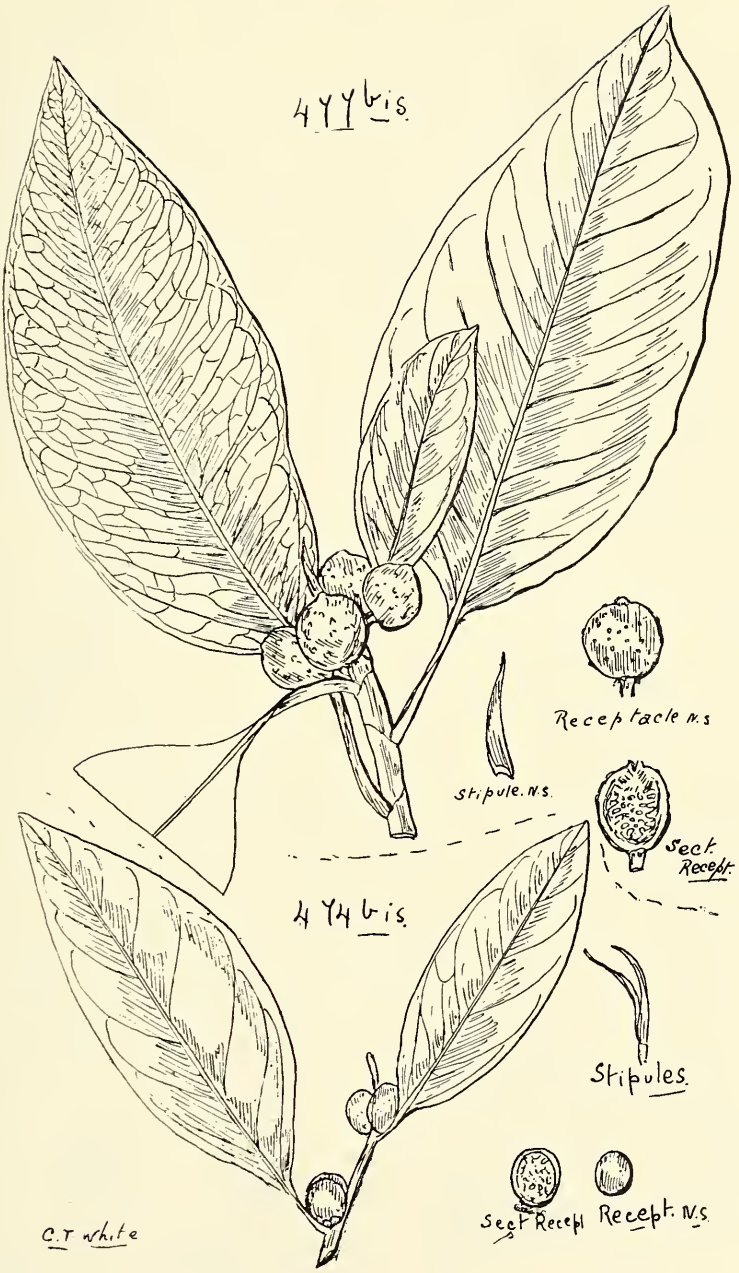
subglabra, *Benth.*—The fruit has a disagreeable odour. Receptacles unisexual. (Fig. 490.)

opposita, *Miq.*—"Murn-tyul" of Morehead River and "Moinjal" of Palmer River natives. *F. radula,* Banks's Journ. (*non* Willd.), *ex* Hiern. Jl. Bot. xxxix. (1901) 4. Native name "De-poor," Solander MS.

scobina, *Benth.*

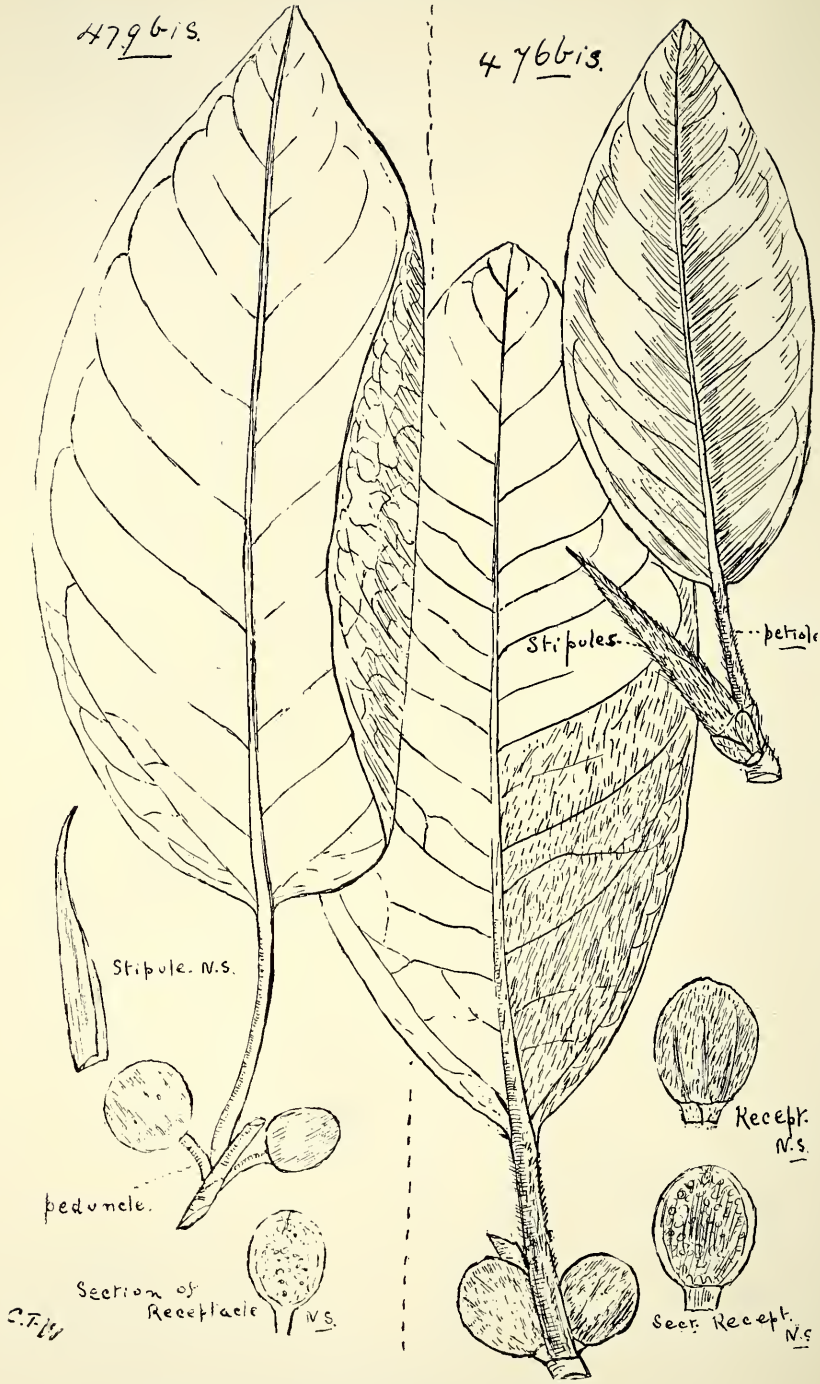


474. Ficus Thynneana, *Bail.*
475. F. Hillii, *Bail.*
476. F. Tryoni, *Bail.*

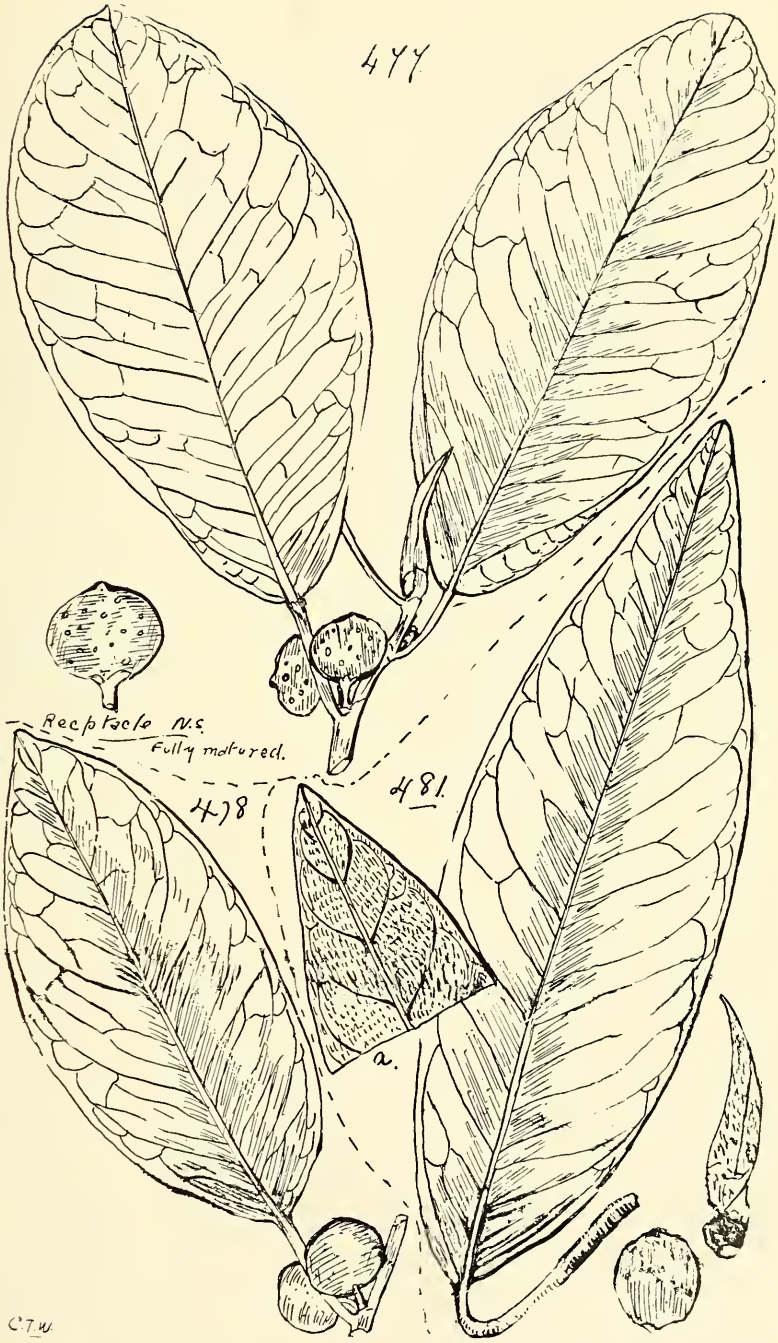


474 bis. Ficus eugenioides, *F. v. M.*

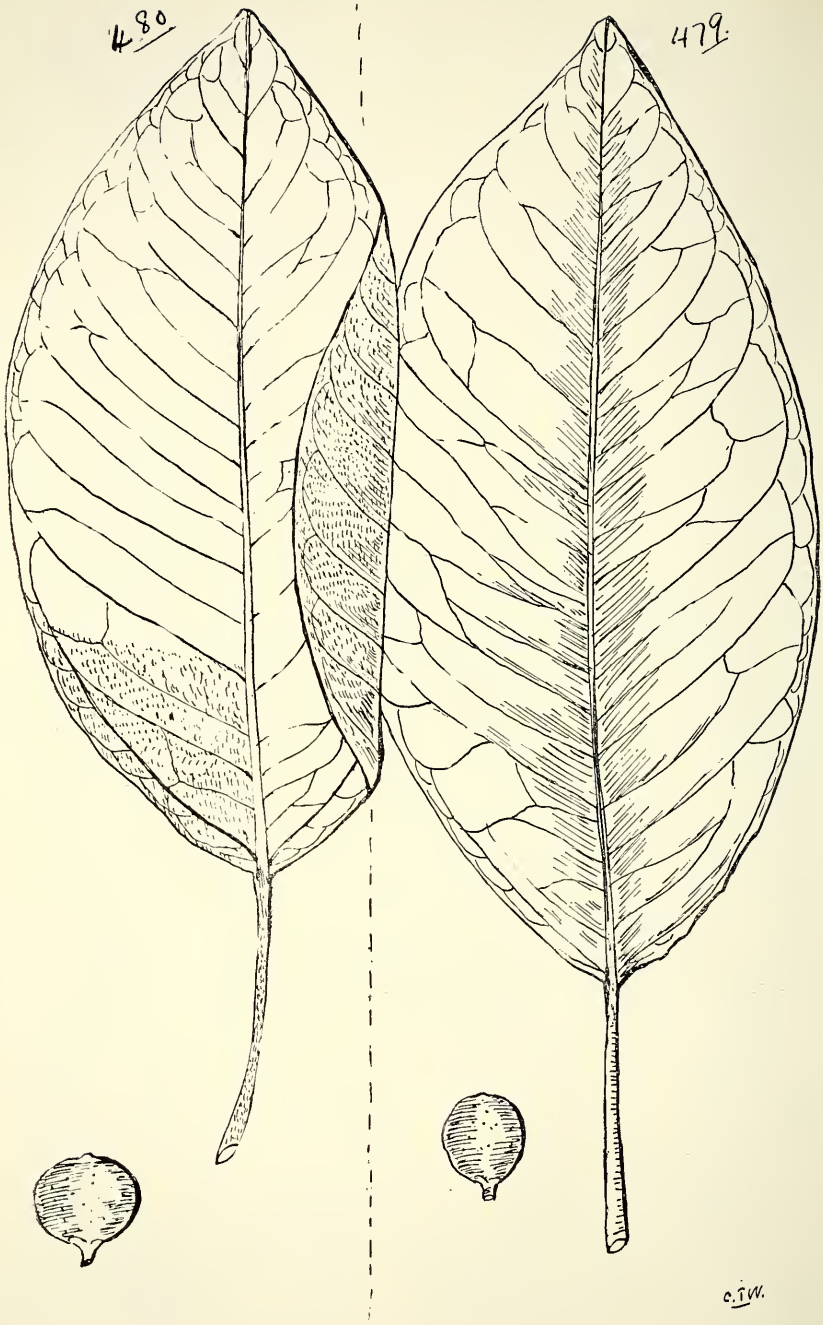
477 bis. F. rubiginosa, *Desf.*, var. glabrescens, *Bail.*



476 bis. FICUS LEUCOTRICHA, *Miq.*
479 bis. F. PLATYPODA, *A. Cunn.*, var. PETIOLARIS, *Benth.*
(A form with long peduncles.)

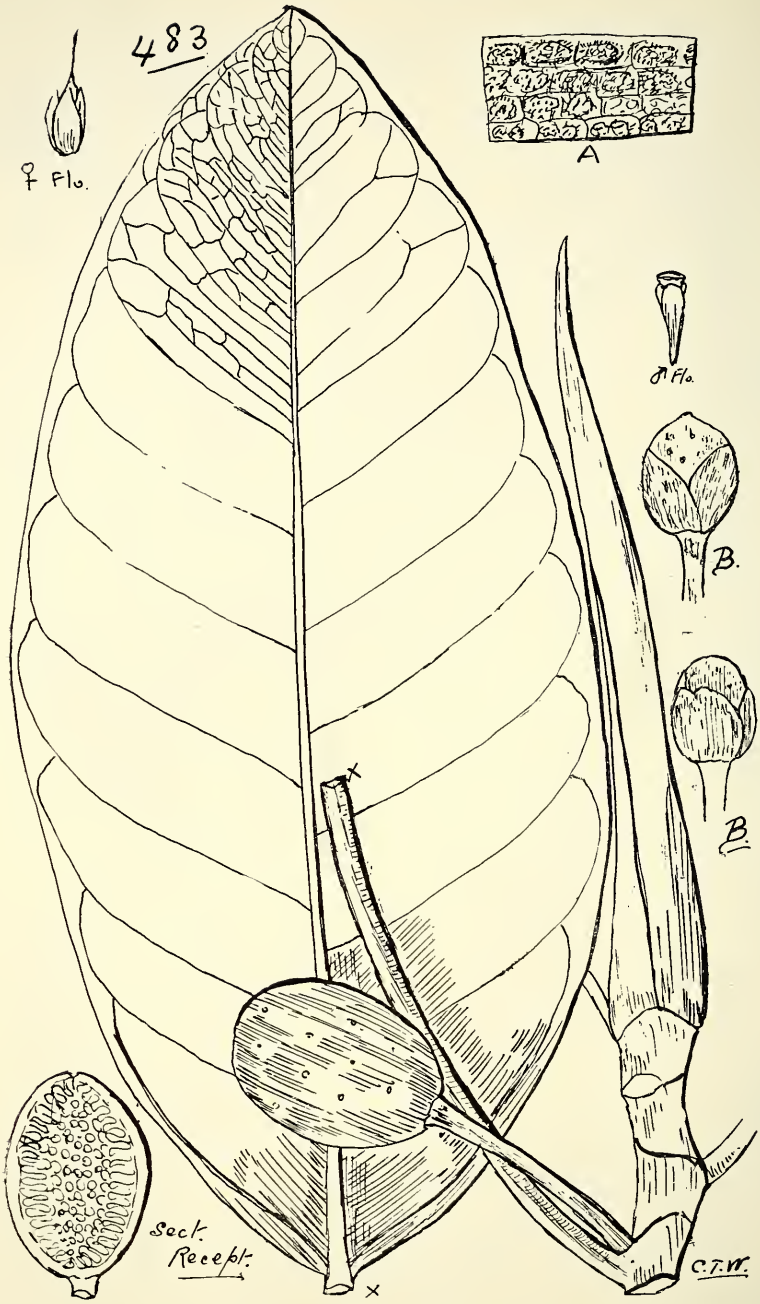


477. Ficus rubiginosa, *Desf.*, forma.
478. F. platypoda, *A. Cunn.*, var. minor, *Mig.*
481. F. platypoda, *A. Cunn.*, var. subacuminata, *Benth.*



479. Ficus platypoda, *A. Cunn.*, var. petiolaris, *Benth.*
480. F. platypoda, *A. Cunn.*, var. mollis, *Benth.*

482. Ficus Muelleri, *Miq.*
485. F. Watkinsiana, *Bail.*

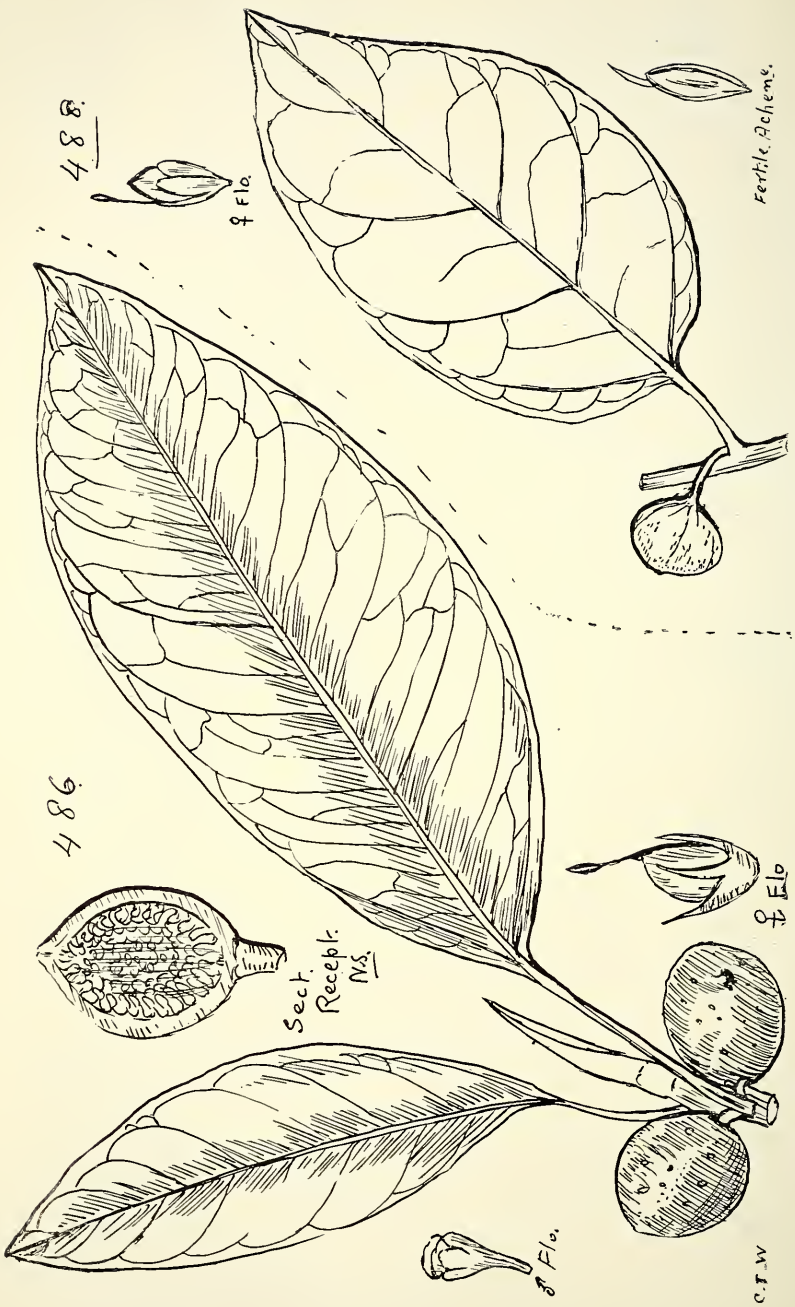


483. Ficus macrophylla, *Desf.*

(A) Portion of under surface of a leaf (enl.), (B) young receptacles with bracts (nat. size).

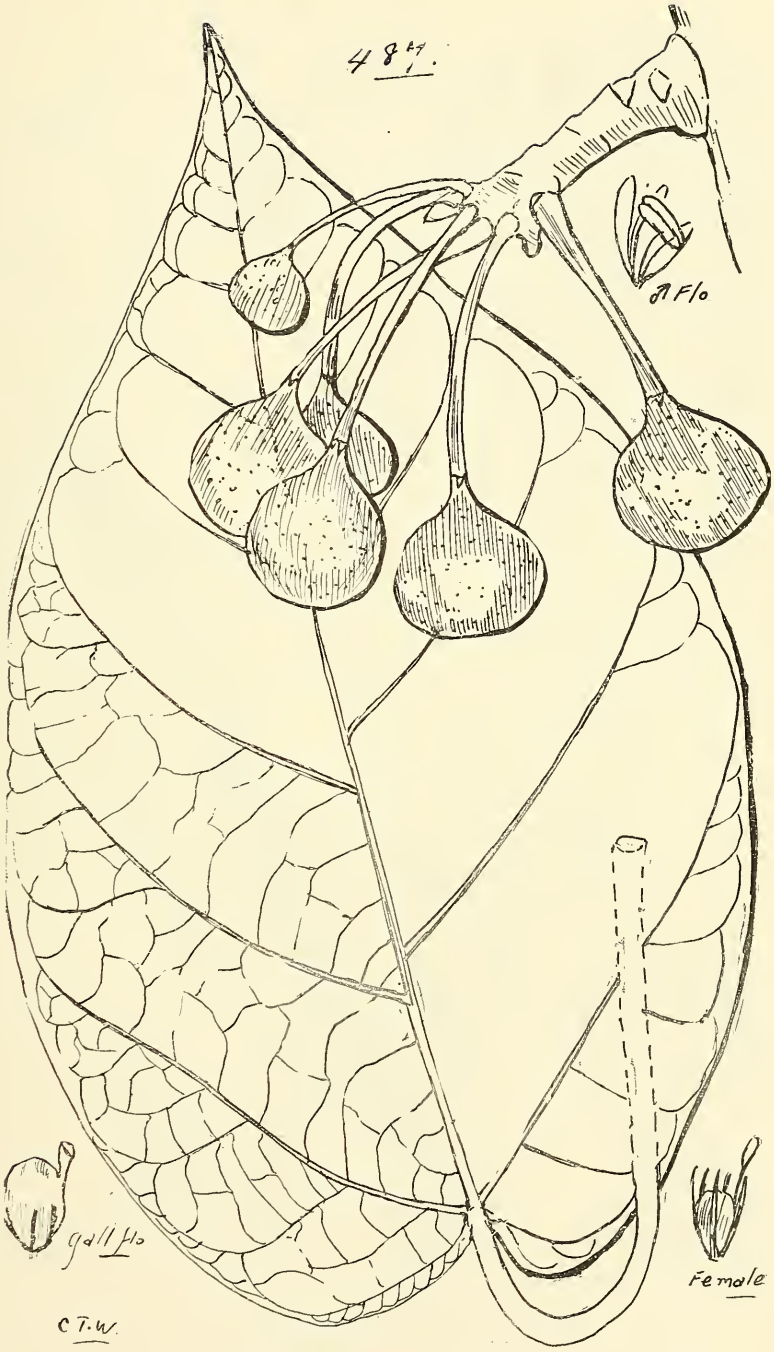
484. FICUS MACROPHYLLA, *Desf.*, var. PUBESCENS, *Bail.*

(A) Male flowers, (B) female flowers, (C) young receptacle and bracts, (D) sect. receptacle, (E) portion of surface of receptacle, (F) portion upper surface of a leaf. (A), (B), (E), and (F) enl.; (C) and (D) nat. size.

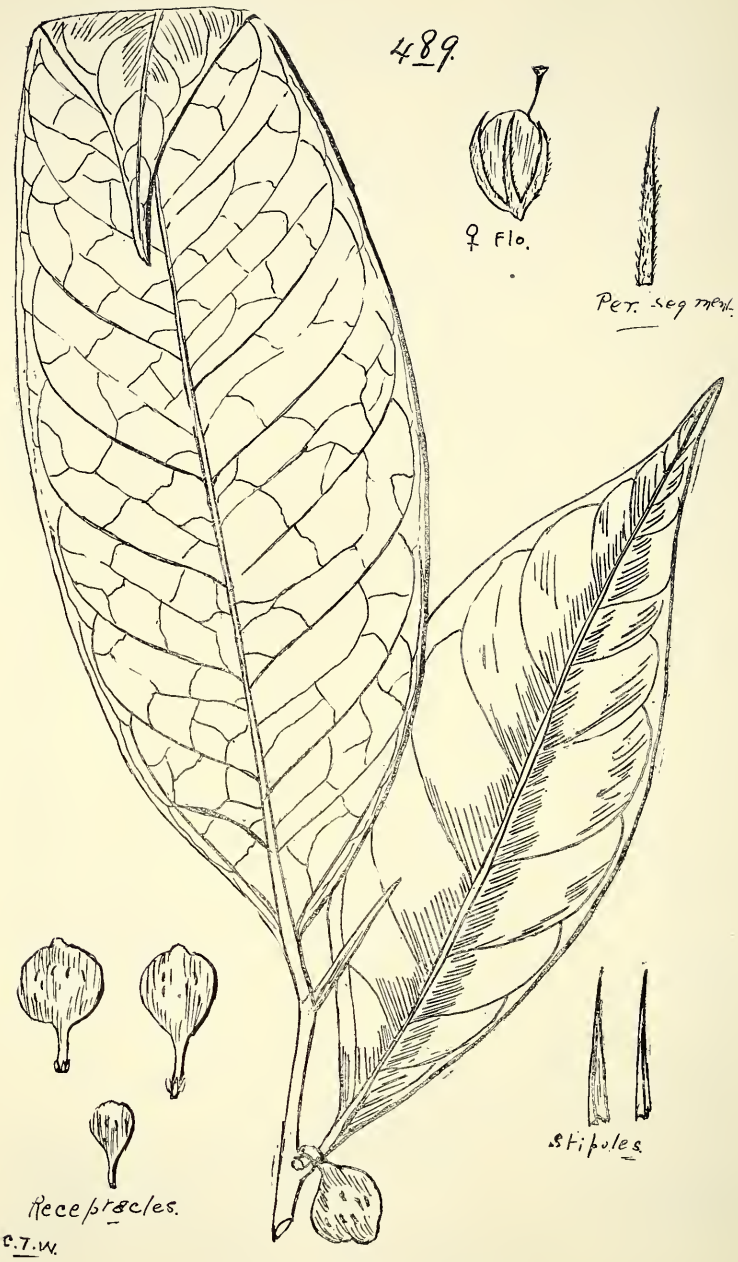


488. F. SCANDENS, *Roxb.*, var. AUSTRALIS, *Bail.*

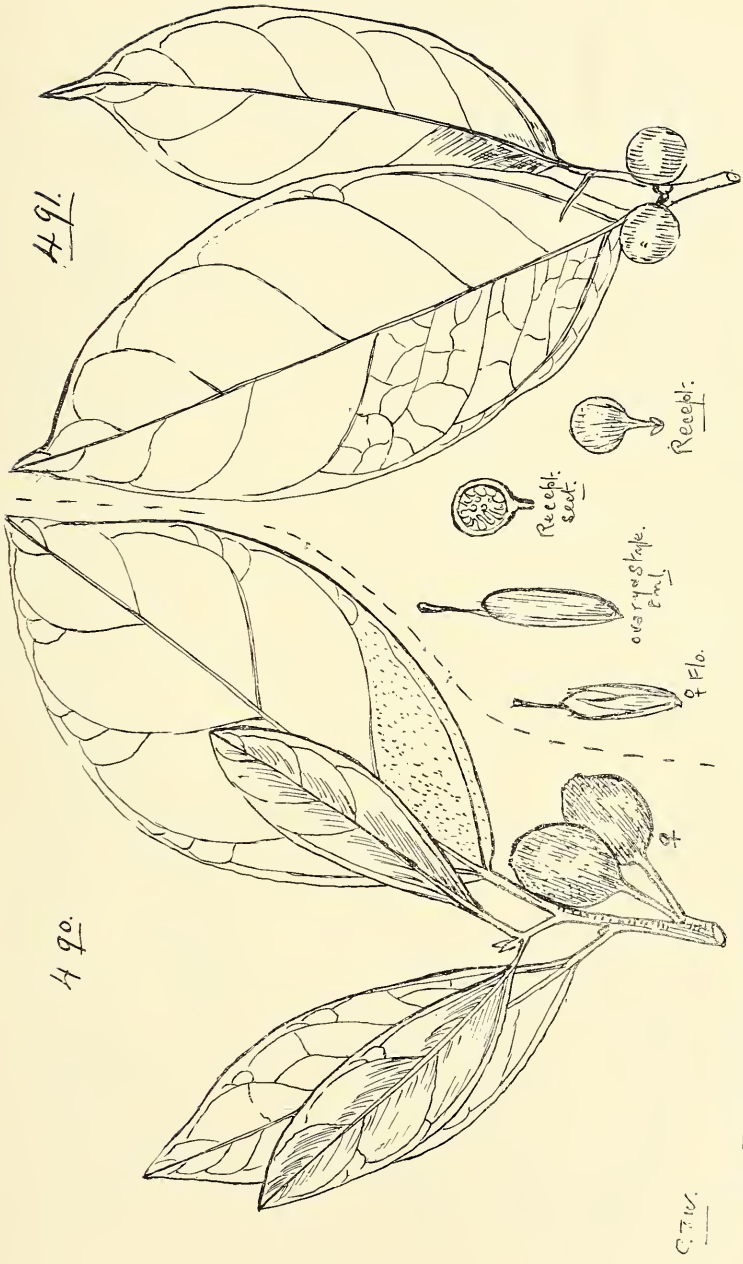
486. FICUS SIMMONDSII, *Bail.*



487. Ficus ehretioides, *F. v. M.*

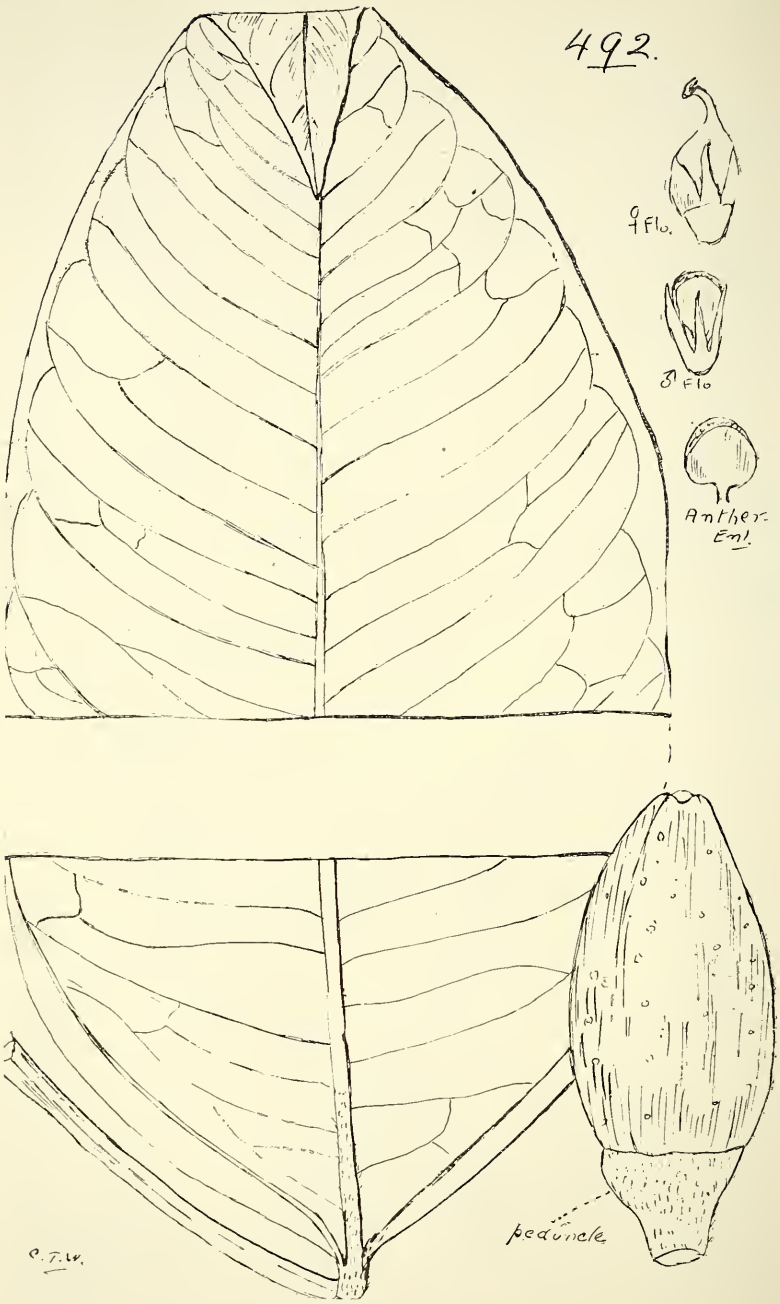


489. Ficus Pinkiana, *F. v. M.*

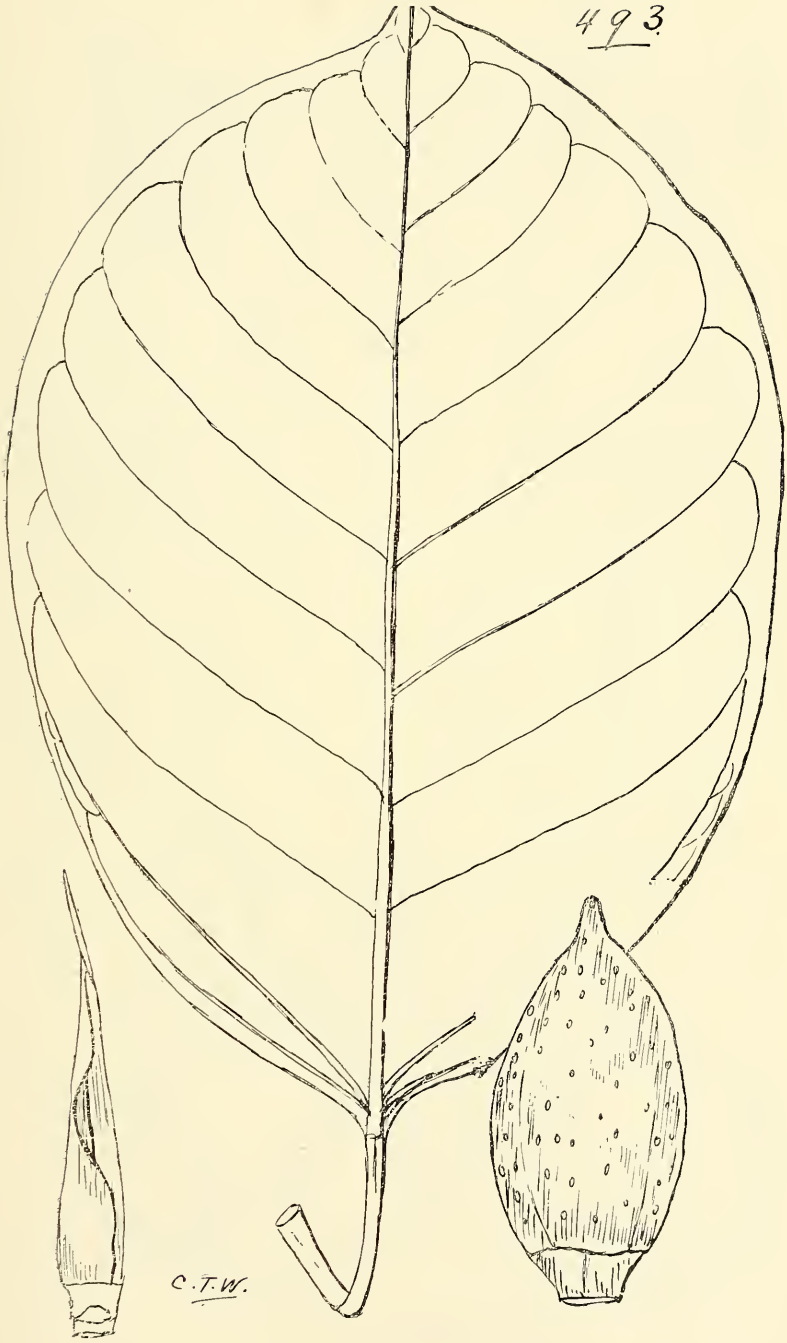


491. F. ESMERALDA, *Bail.*

490. FICUS SUBGLABRA, *Benth.*

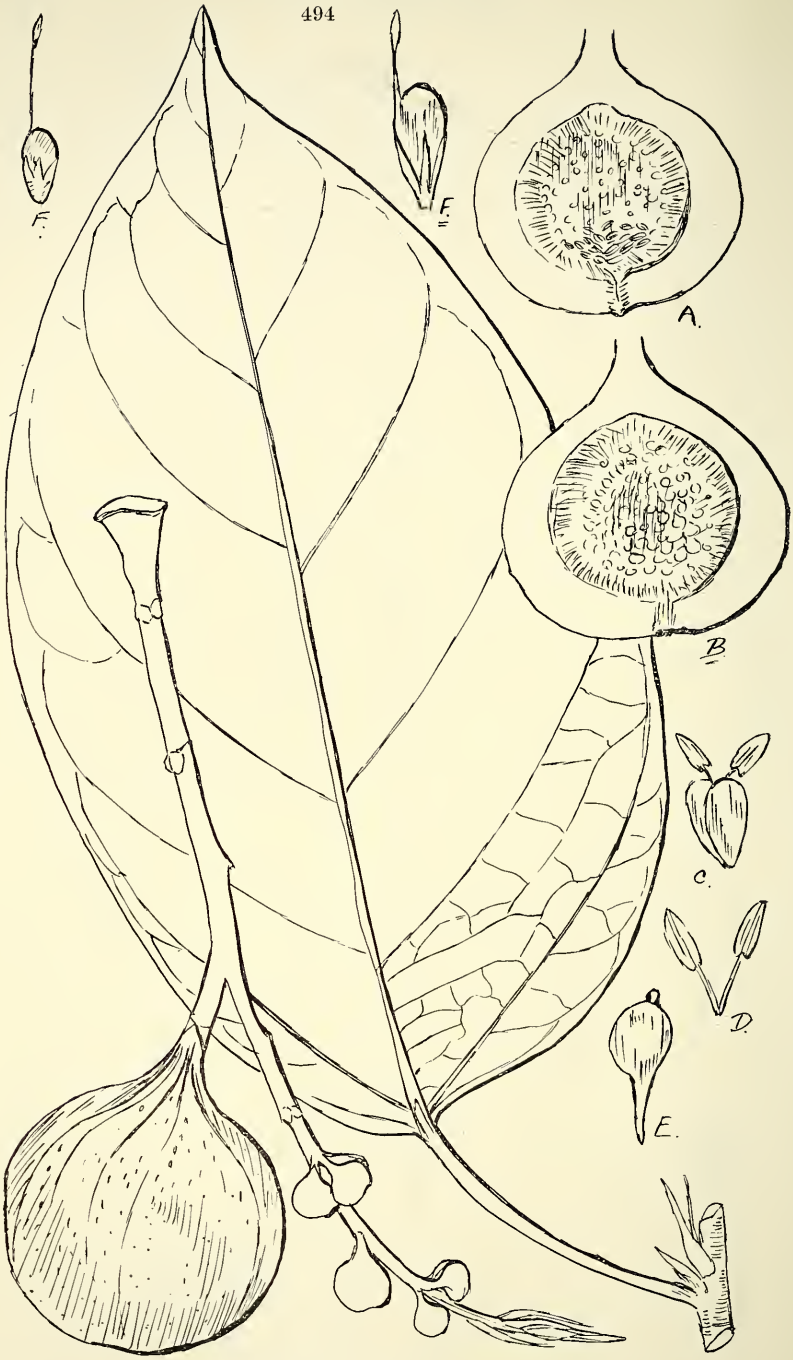


492. Ficus pleurocarpa, *F. v. M.*



493. Ficus crassipes, *Bail.*

494



494. Ficus semicostata, *Bail., sp. nov.*

(A) Sect. recept. containing male and gall flowers, (B) sect. recept. containing female flowers, (C) male flower, (D) anthers, (E) gall flower, (F) female flowers.

495. Ficus glomerata, *Willd.*

(A) Stamens, (B) neuter flower, (C) female flowers and perianth segments, (D) female achene.

Ficus—*contd.*

Section III.—Covellia.

hispida, *Linn. f.*—" Wo-o" of Tully River and " Boombil " of Johnstone River natives.

fasciculata, *F. v. M.*—" Berdi-ga" of Starcke River natives.

var. ? subopposita, *Benth.*

mourilyanensis, *Bail.*

esmeralda, *Bail.*—" Pandara" of Cape Grafton natives. (Fig. 491.)

casearia, *F. v. M.*

pleurocarpa, *F. v. M.*—" Kar-pe" of Atherton natives. The fruit is prominently ribbed in a dry but not in a fresh state. (Fig. 492.)

crassipes, *Bail.* (Fig. 493.)

semicostata, *Bail.*—A very prolific fruit-bearer; receptacles 1-2 inches diameter, striped with red. The fruit, which it bears in great abundance, is a useful food for many of our native animals when kept in confinement.

glomerata, *Willd.* = *F. vesca*, F. v. M.; *F. caudiciflora*, Sol. MSS. and Banks's Journal (Hiern. Jl. Bot. xxxix. (1901) 5).—Cluster Fig. " Moochai " of Cooktown and " Parpa" of Rockhampton natives. In Bombay the sap is a popular remedy which is locally applied to mumps and other inflammatory glandular enlargements. Another species of Fig was used by the Greeks, and is still in use in Egypt, for the same purpose. (Fig. 495.)

Subtribe II.—Euartocarpeæ.

Cudrania, *Trécul.*

javanensis, *Trécul.*—Cockspur Thorn. " Barra" of Brisbane natives. Wood and bark yield a yellow dye. A useful cabinet-wood.

var. Bancroftii, *Bail.*—Foliage variegated.

TRIBE IV.—URTICEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Urereæ.

Urtica, *Linn.*

incisa, *Poir.*—" Cood-mo-ro" of Forest Hill natives.

*urens, *Linn.*—Common English Nettle. Europe.

Fleurya, *Gaudich.*

interrupta, *Gaudich.*

Laportea *Gaudich.*—The formic acid contained in the stinging hairs of these plants has been used by the natives of various parts where these trees abound to cure rheumatism, often by only stinging the locality affected.

Laportea—*contd.*

Section Sarcopus.

gigas, *Wedd.*—Large Stinging-tree. "Braggain" of Brisbane natives. Should be useful for paper-making. Have met with trees having trunks over 10 ft. in diameter. The dried leaves cause violent sneezing.

photiniphylla, *Wedd.*—Shiny-leaved Stinging-tree.

moroides, *Wedd.*—Stinging-tree. "Gympie" of natives.

Subtribe II.—Procrideæ.

Pilea, *Lindl.*

muscosa, *Lindl.*—Gunpowder-plant.

Elatostemma, *Forst.*

reticulatum, *Wedd.*

stipitatum, *Wedd.*

Subtribe III.—Bœhmerieæ.

Bœhmeria, *Jacq.*

nivea, *Hook. and Arn.*—"Jalcan-jalcan" of Johnstone River natives. A useful fibre plant.

platyphylla, *Don.*—A useful fibre plant.

Pouzolzia, *Gaudich.*

Section I.—Pouzolzia.

indica, *Gaudich.*

Section II.—Memorialis.

quinquenervis, *Benn.*

Pipturus, *Wedd.*

argenteus, *Wedd.*—"Thil-la-wo" of Forest Hill, "Koomeroo-koomeroo" of Stradbroke Island, and "Kongangn" of Rockhampton natives.

Subtribe IV.—Parietarieæ.

Parietaria, *Linn.*—Pellitory. A European species is used for placing in corn to keep it free of weevils.

debilis, *Forst.*

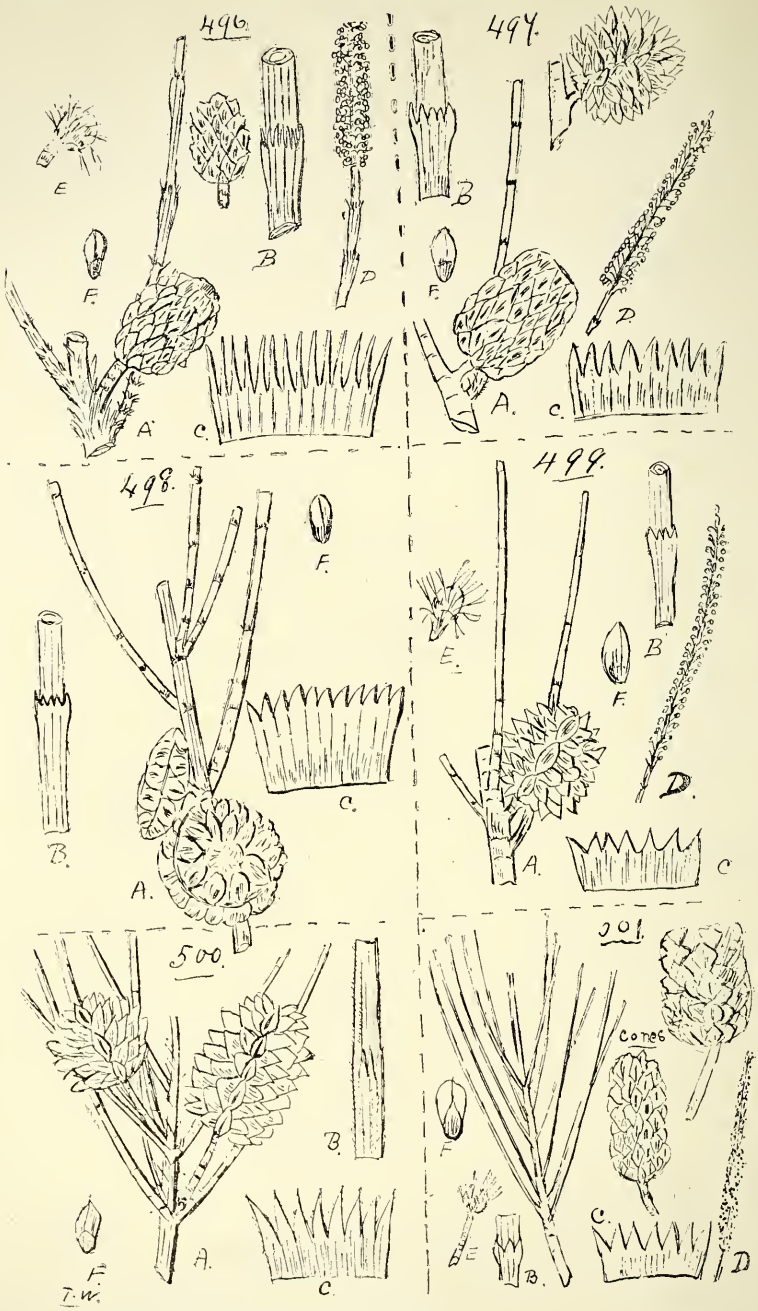
Subtribe V.—Forskaleeæ.

Australina, *Gaudich.*

Muelleri, *Wedd.*

Order CXX.—CASUARINEÆ.

Casuarina, *Linn.*—Queensland Oaks. The word "Oak" is used in Queensland for all species of this genus; "Shea-oaks" in the Southern States. It is derived from the sound made by the passing wind through the slender branchlets of the trees, and has nothing to do with the well-known Oak-tree.



496. CASUARINA GLAUCA, *Sieb.*

497. C. LEPIDOPHLOIA, *F. v. M.*

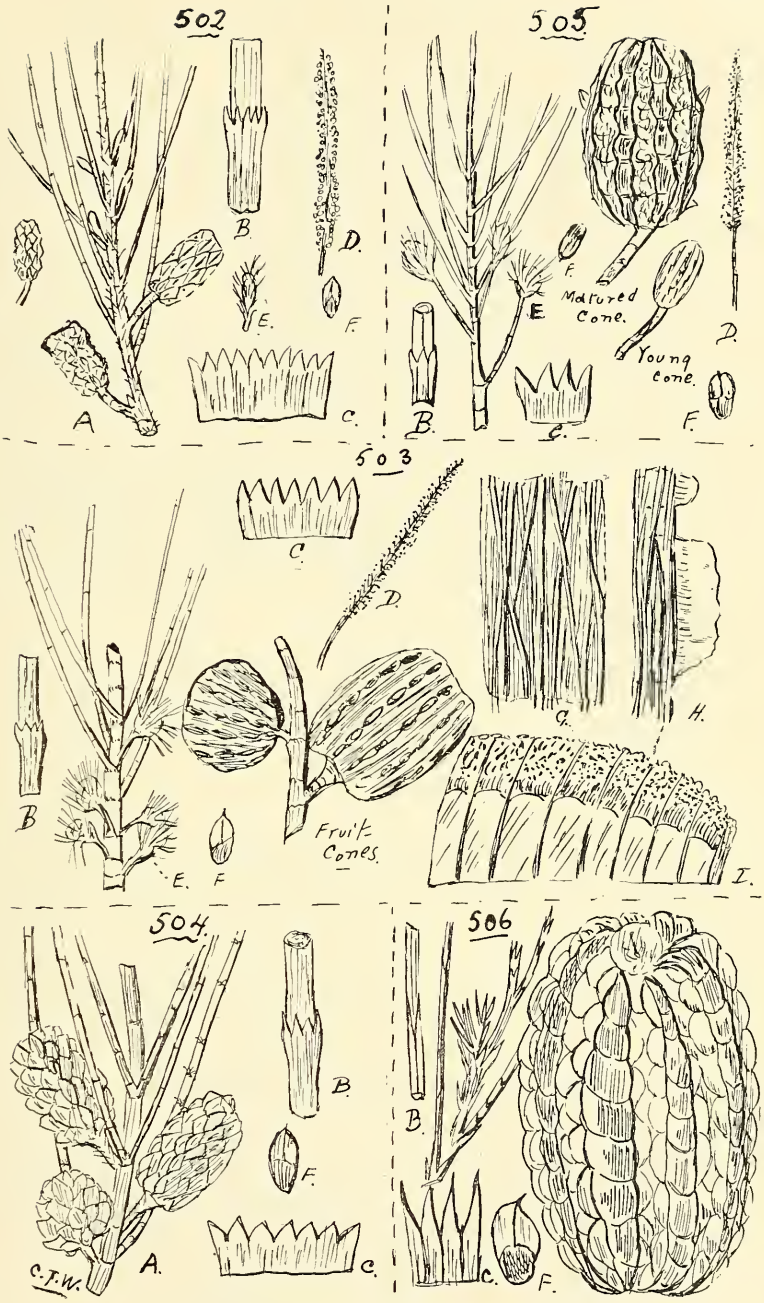
498. C. LUEHMANNI, *R. T. Baker.*

499. C. EQUISETIFOLIA, *Forst.*

500. C. EQUISETIFOLIA, *Forst.*, var. INCANA, *Benth.*

501. C. SUBEROSA, *Ott. et Dietr.*

(A) Fruiting cone, (B) portion of branchlet, (C) whorled scales opened out, (D) spike of male flowers, (E) inflorescence of female flowers, (F) seed.



502. Casuarina Cunninghamii, *Miq.*
503. C. inophloia, *F. v. M. et Bail.*
504. C. distyla, *Vent.*
505. C. torulosa, *Ait.*
506. C. Decaisneana, *F. v. M.*

(A) Cone, (B) portion of branchlet with leaf-teeth, (C) whorled scales (leaf-teeth) opened out, (D) male inflorescence, (E) head of female flowers, (F) seed, (G) the bark, (H) side-view of bark and medullary rays, (I) cross-section of timber showing medullary rays.

Casuarina—*contd.*

Section I.—Leiopitys.

glauca, *Sieb.*—Swamp Oak. "Billa" and "Wunna Wunnarumpin" of Stradbroke Island and "Woongul" of St. George natives. (Fig. 496.)

lepidophloia, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. x. 118. (Fig. 497.)

Luehmanni, *R. T. Baker,* Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. xxiv. (1899) 608, tab. 47. (Fig. 498.)

equisetifolia, *Forst.*—The bark, according to Dr. Gibson, is an excellent astringent, and may be used with advantage in chronic diarrhœa and dysentery (*Dymock*). It is also used in tanning. (Fig. 499.)

var. incana, *Benth.* (Fig. 500.)

suberosa, *Ott. et Dietr.*—The *C. leptoclada,* Miq., placed by most authors as a synonym, is the monœcious form, of which the only Queensland specimens I have seen were some collected near Mooloolah Heads, in April, 1911. (Fig. 501.)

Cunninghamiana, *Miq.* (Fig. 502.)

inophloia, *F. v. M. et Bail.*—Stringybark Oak. The hard, dark-coloured plates of the medullary rays form a pretty feature in the wood when used in cabinet-work. (Fig. 503.

distyla, *Vent.* (Fig. 504.)

Section II.—Trachypitys.

torulosa, *Ait.*—Forest Oak. "Boorooda" of Brisbane River and "Koondeeba" of Stradbroke Island natives. (Fig. 505.)

Decaisneana, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 506.) Figured from specimen kindly lent for the purpose from the Muellerian Herbarium, by Professor A. J. Ewart.

Order CXXI.—CUPULIFERÆ.

Fagus, *Linn.*

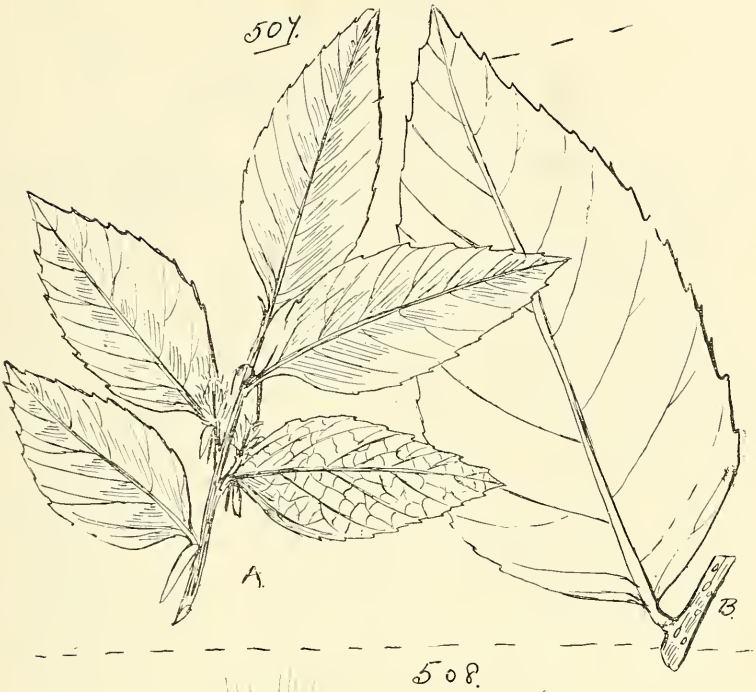
Moorei, *F. v. M.* = *F. Carronii,* C. Moore. — Negro-head Beech of N. S. Wales. In Queensland of little value as a timber, as the stems are so often pipy. (Fig. 507.)

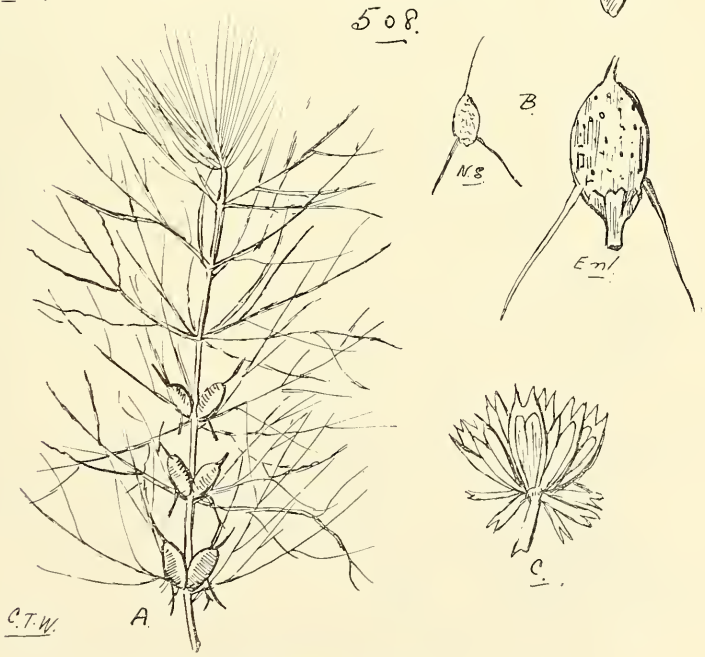
SERIES VIII.—ORDER OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY.

Order CXXII.—CERATOPHYLLEÆ.

Ceratophyllum, *Linn.*

demersum, *Linn.*—Hornwort; a troublesome pond-weed. (Fig. 508.)





507. Fagus Moorei, *F. v. M.*
(A) Flowering branchlet, (B) leaf from a sterile branchlet.

508. Ceratophyllum demersum, *Linn.*
(A) Portion of plant in fruit, nat. size, (B) fruit with prickles, (C) male flower, enl..

Class II.—GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Order CXXIII.—CONIFERÆ.

Tribe I.—Cupressineæ.

Callitris, *Vent.* = *Octoclinus,* F. v. M.; *Frenela,* Mirb. Cypress Pine is the commonest vernacular name applied to these trees.

Macleayana, *F. v. M.* = *C. Parlatorei,* F. v. M.—Stringybark Pine. (Fig. 509.)

robusta, *R. Br.*—Cypress Pine. This species is frequently met with inland. (Fig. 510.)

columeliaris, *F. v. M.* = *F. Moorei,* Parl.—"Buragari" and "Pooragri" of Brisbane River and "Coolooli" of Wide Bay natives. (Fig. 511.)

forma glauca, *Bail.*

Hab.: Rosewood Scrub and a few coastal localities; not very abundant in Queensland.

verrucosa. *R. Br.* (Fig. 512.)

Muelleri, *Parlat.* (Fig. 513.)

cupressiformis, *Vent.*—"Brorogorre" of Stradbroke Island natives. (Fig. 514.)

calcarata, *R. Br.* = *F. rhomboidea,* Endl.—The twigs are said to be used to expel worms in horses. (Fig. 515.)

Tribe II.—Podocarpeæ.

Podocarpus, *L'Her.* = *Nageia,* Gærtn.

elata, *R. Br.*—She-Pine. "Kidneywallum" of Mooloolah and "Daalgaal" of Barron River natives.

pedunculata, *Bail.*—Black Pine. "Chupolla" of Atherton natives.

Ladei, *Bail.,* Ql. Agric. Jl. xv. (1905) 899, tab. 22.—The Mount Spurgeon Black Kauri Pine. (Fig. 516.)

Tribe III.—Araucarieæ.

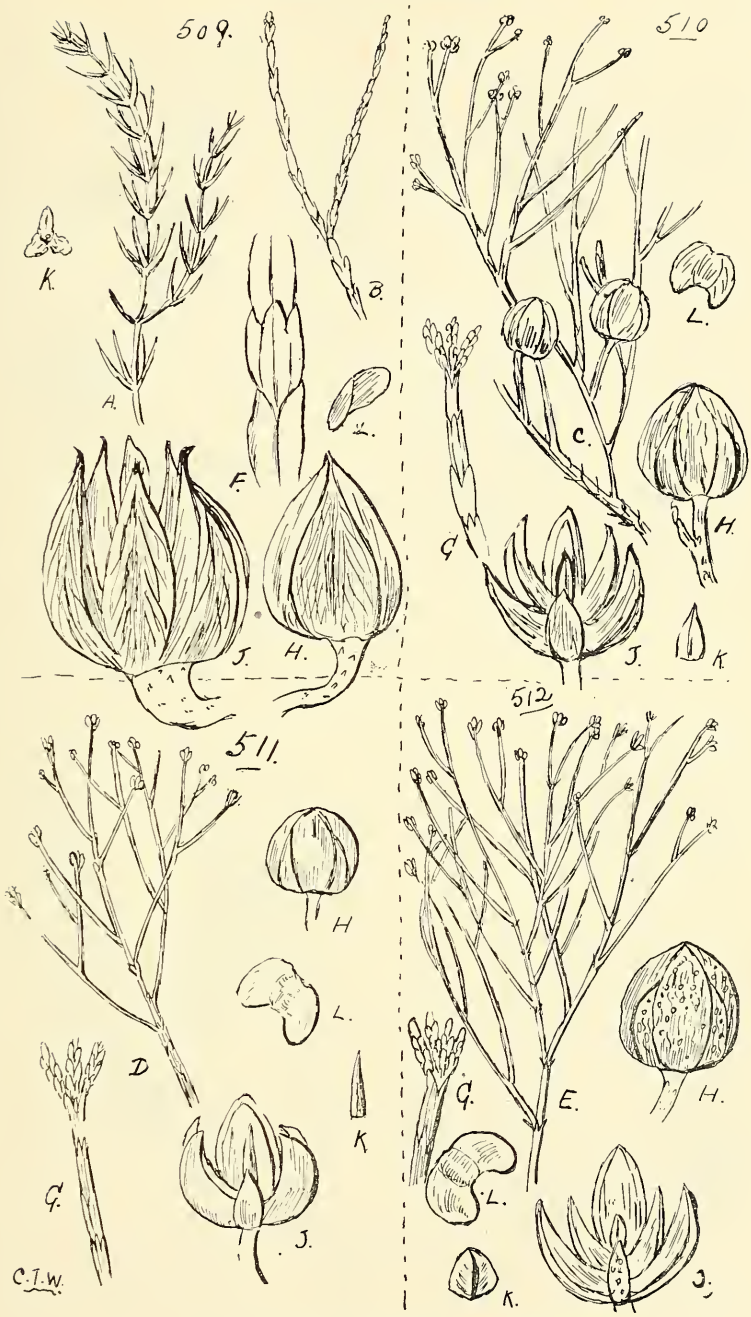
Agathis, *Salisb.* = *Dammara,* Rumph.—Fruit a Strobilus.

robusta, *C. Moore.*—Queensland Kauri Pine, Dundathu Pine, or "Dundarum" of the Brisbane River natives (*Petrie*); "Ki-gunno" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Palmerstoni, *F. v. M.*—"Togoi" of Barron River natives.

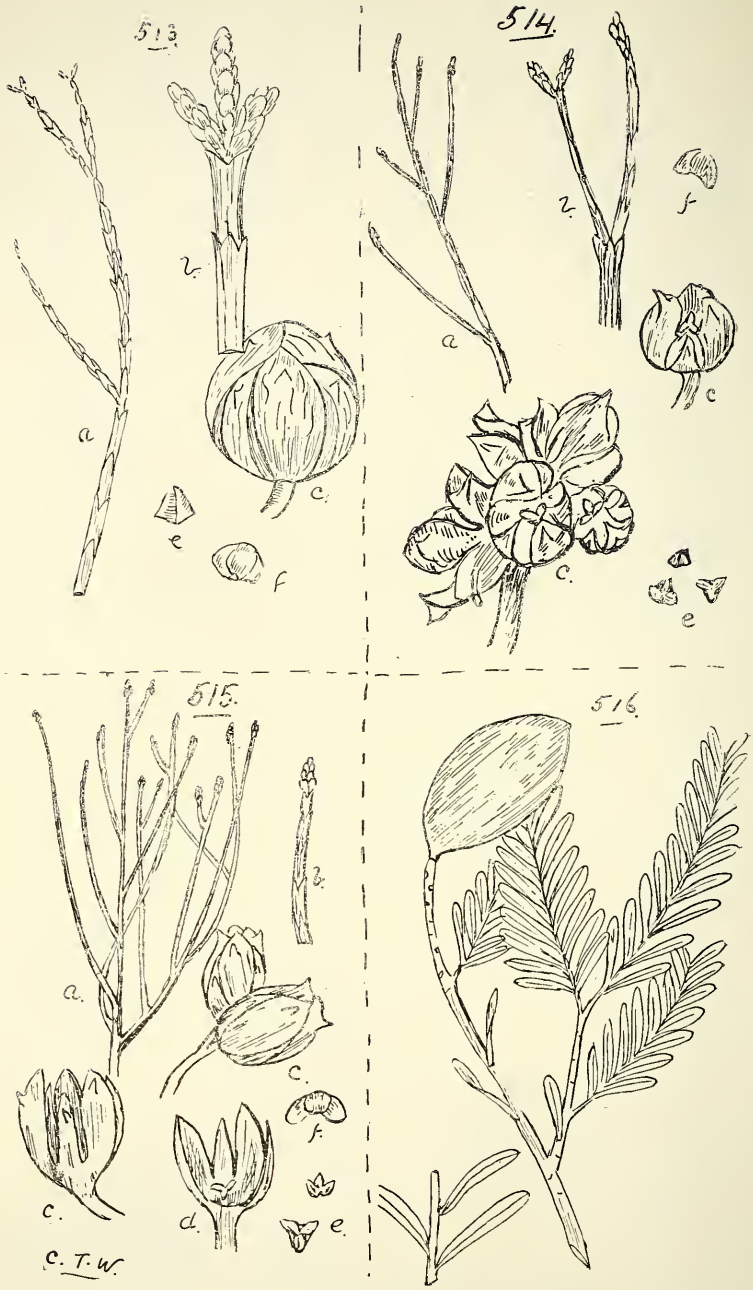
Araucaria, *Juss.*

Cunninghamii, *Ait.*—Hoop Pine; at one time better known as Moreton Bay Pine. "Koonya" of Bundaberg, "Thookooroo" of Forest Hill, and "Coonam" and "Kumbartcho" of Wide Bay natives. The bark yields 2.56 per cent. of tannin (*Brünnich*).



509. Callitris Macleayana, *F. v. M.*
510. C. robusta, *R. Br.*
511. C. columellaris, *F. v. M.*
512. C. verrucosa, *R. Br.*

(A) Branchlet with leaves from a young tree, nat. size, (B) branchlets, nat. size, (C) branchlet bearing male flower and cones, nat. size, (D) and (E) branchlets bearing male flowers, nat. size, (F) portion of branchlet, enl., (G) portion of branchlets bearing male flowers, enl., (H) cone, nat. size, (J) opened cone, nat. size, (K) columella, nat. size.



513. Callitris Muelleri, *Parl.*
514. C. cupressiformis, *Vent.*
515. C. calcarata, *R. Br.*
(a) Branchlets, nat. size, (b) portion of branchlet bearing male flowers, enl., (c) cone, nat size, (d) sect. cone, nat. size, (e) columella, nat. size, (f) seed, nat. size.
516. Podocarpus Ladei, *Bail.*

Araucaria—*contd.*

Cunninghamii—*contd.*

forma glauca, *Bail.* = *A. glauca,* Antoine.—A native of the islands off our N.E. coast; differs from the normal tree in its sometimes glaucous colour.

Bidwilli, *Hook.*—Bunya-bunya Pine; from the native name "Bon-ye," "Bon-yer," or "Bon-yee." "Ki-gera" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*). This grand Conifer was originally discovered by Mr. Andrew Petrie.

Order CXXIV.—CYCADACEÆ.

(The roots of plants of this Order are gatherers of nitrogen.)

Tribe I.—Cycadeæ.

Cycas, *Linn.*

media, *R. Br.*—"Kammama" of Atherton, "Ma-ra" of Bloomfield, "Bodell" of Cairns, "Nijar" of Cape Grafton, "Baven" of Rockhampton, "Kimalo" of Tully River, and "Ba-dur" of Cooktown natives. "Bun-jin-oo" of Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).

Normanbyana, *F. v. M.*—Curly Pine Palm.

Cairnsiana, *F. v. M.*

Kennedyana, *F. v. M.*

Rumphii, *Miq.* = *C. Scratchleyana,* F. v. M.—The Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, informs me that specimens of this plant collected at Cape York in 1864 were forwarded to the Kew Herbarium by Mr. Walter Hill in 1881.

Tribe II.—Encephalarteæ.

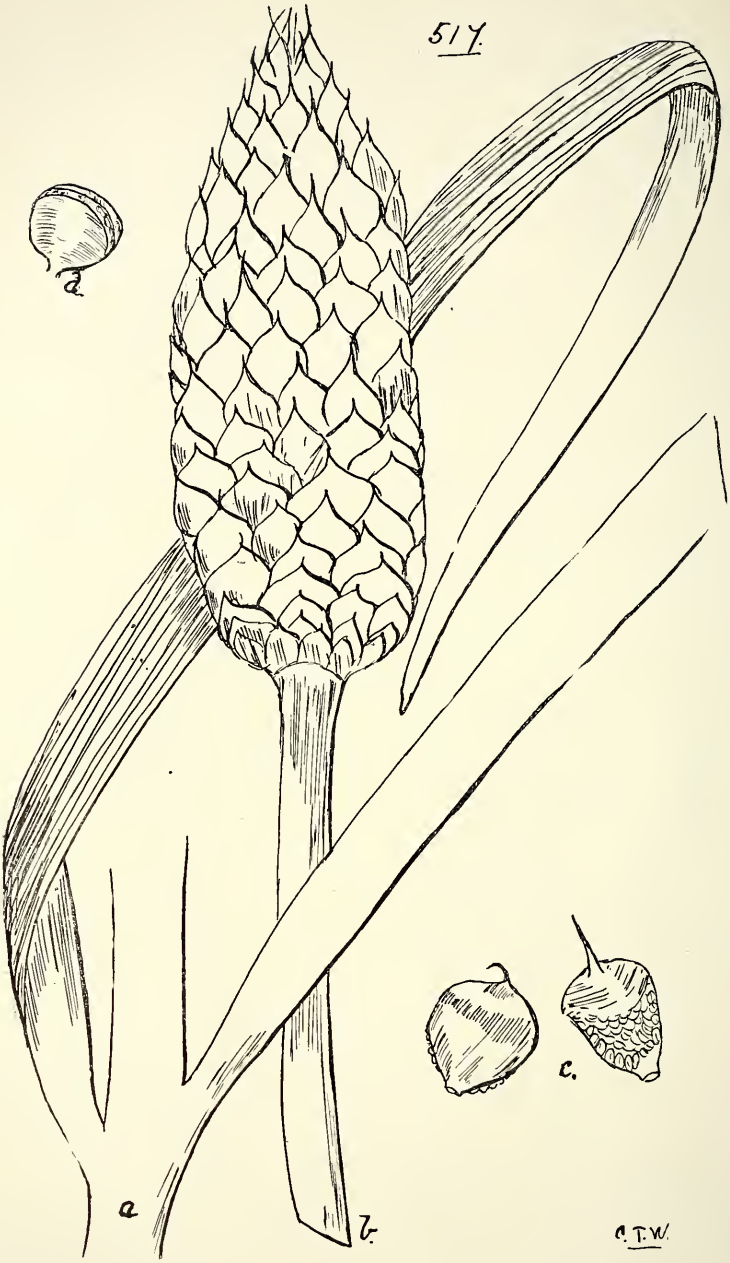
Macrozamia, *Miq.* = *Encephalartos,* Lehm.—"Rickets" plants, all supposed poisonous to stock (*see* Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. ii. (1898), 131, tab. xv.; Lauterer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Q. xiv. (1899), 5).

platyrhachis, *Bail.*—This was said by Mr. H. C. Brock-Hollingshead not to produce "rickets" in stock; but during the present year Mr. G. D. Logan sends me word that many stock suffer with the disease from eating this plant. (Fig. 517.)

spiralis, *Miq.*—Native Pineapple.

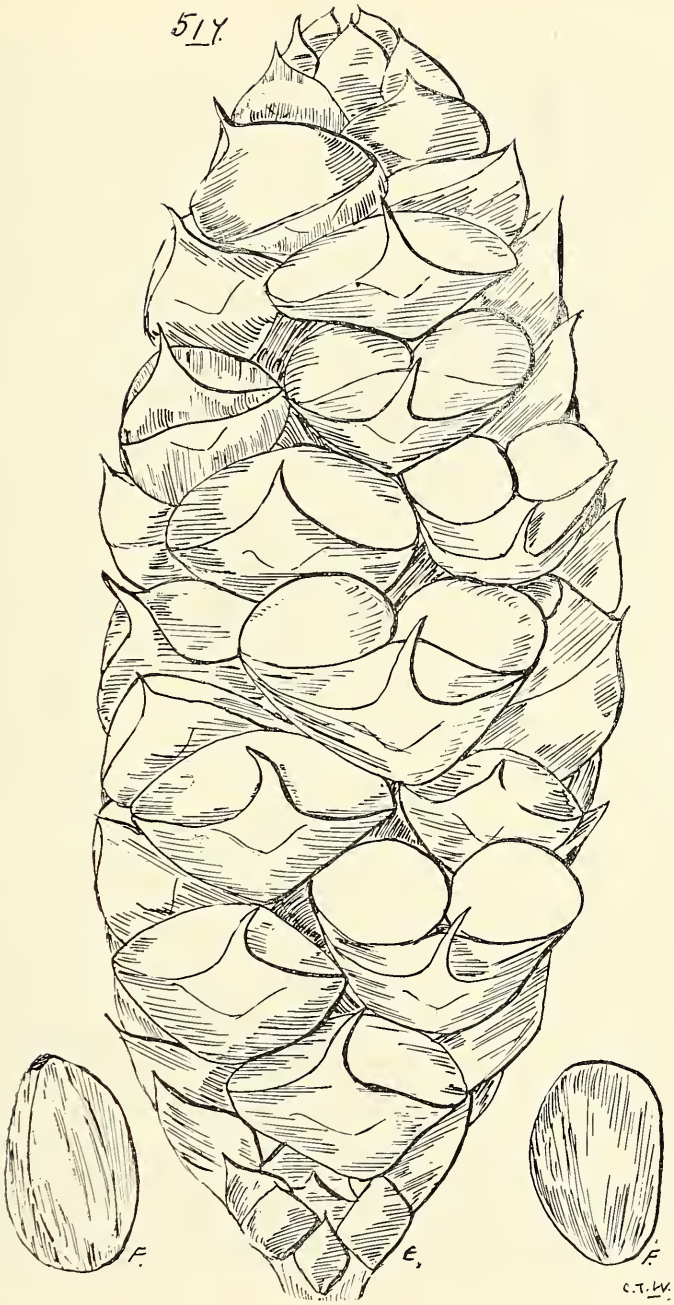
Paulo-Gulielmi, *F. v. M.*

Miquelii, *F. v. M.* = *M. Mackenzii,* Hort. Gard. Chron. 1877 (1), 665, Fig. 109. "Banga" of Rockhampton natives. Under the name of "Banga," the wool or dense down covering the bottom of the petioles is used for stuffing pillows.



517. Macrozamia platyrhachis, *Bail.*

(a) Rhachis and a pair of pinnæ, (b) male cone, (c) antheriferous scales, (d) anther. (a)—(c) nat. size; (d) enl.



517. Macrozamia platyrhachis, *Bail.*
(e) Female cone, (f) seeds. (e) and (f) nat. size.

517 bis

517 bis. A Female Plant of MACROZAMIA MOUNTPERRIENSIS, *Bail.*

517 bis. A Male Plant of MACROZAMIA MOUNTPERRIENSIS, *Bail.*

Macrozamia—*contd.*

mountperriensis, *Bail.*—"Tchalli" of Mount Perry natives. (Fig. 517 bis.)

Douglasii, *W. Hill.*—"Coobine" or "Coobyn" of Fraser Island natives.

Moorei, *F. v. M.*

Denisonii, *C. Moore* = *M. Perowskiana,* Miq.

Hopei, *W. Hill* = *Catakidozamia Hopei,* W. Hill.—"Arumba" of Cairns natives.

Bowenia, *Hook.*

spectabilis, *Hook.*—"Jul-bin" of Mount Cook natives; "moonah," the root or yam. "Gunyoo" of Cardwell natives.

var. serrata, *Bail.* (F. Muell., Fragm. Phytog. viii. 279.)

Class III.—MONOCOTYLEDONS.

SERIES I.—MICROSPERMÆ.

Order CXXV.—HYDROCHARIDEÆ.

SERIES I.—GLYCYDRÆ.

TRIBE I.—HYDRILLEÆ.

Hydrilla, *Rich.*

verticillata, *Casp.*—A bad water-weed.

TRIBE II.—VALLISNERIEÆ.

Vallisneria, *Linn.*

spiralis, *Linn.*—Tape-grass. The growth of this plant is so dense in some of our rivers that it impedes the progress of small boats; and in bathing persons should avoid approaching too near to where it is seen growing, for even good swimmers have become entangled in its leaves and been drowned.

gracilis, *Bail.* (Fig. 518.)

caulescens, *Bail. et F. v. M.* (Fig. 519.)

Blyxa, *Thouars.*

Roxburghii, *Rich.*

TRIBE III.—STRATIOTEÆ.

Hydrocharis, *Linn.*

morsus-ranæ, *Linn.*—Frogbit.

Ottelia, *Pers.*

alismoides, *Pers.*

ovalifolia, *L. C. Rich.*

SERIES II.—MARINÆ.

TRIBE IV.—THALASSIEÆ.

Enhalus, *L. C. Rich.*
Kœnigii, *Rich.*—"Wa-pan" of Cape Bedford natives. (Fig. 520.)
Halophila, *Thour.*
ovalis, *Hook.*
spinulosa, *Benth.*

Order CXXVI.—BURMANNIACEÆ.

Burmannia, *Linn.*
disticha, *Linn.* (Fig. 521.)
juncea, *Solander.*—This plant has only, so far as I know, been met with in the two following localities: Endeavour River, N. Q. (*Banks and Sol.*); Logan River, S. Q. (*Scortechini*).

Order CXXVII.—ORCHIDEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EPIDENDREÆ.

Subtribe I.—Malaxeæ.

Microstylis, *Nutt.*
congesta, *Reichb. f.* = *M. Bernaysii,* F. v. M.

Subtribe II.—Liparideæ.

Oberonia, *Lindl.*
iridifolia, *Lindl.*
palmicola, *F. v. M.*
pusilla, *Bail.* = *Phreatia pusilla,* Rolfe. (Fig. 523.)
Liparis, *Rich.* = *Sturmia,* Endl.
Nugentæ, *Bail.*
reflexa, *Lindl.*
cuneilabris, *F. v. M.* = *S. angustilabris,* F. v. M. (Fig. 524.)
cœlogynoides, *F. v. M.*
mowbulana, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. ii. (1898) 197, tab. 16.
habenarina, *F. v. M.*
Simmondsii, *Bail.*
Swenssonii, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. 16 (1906), 564.

Subtribe III.—Dendrobieæ.

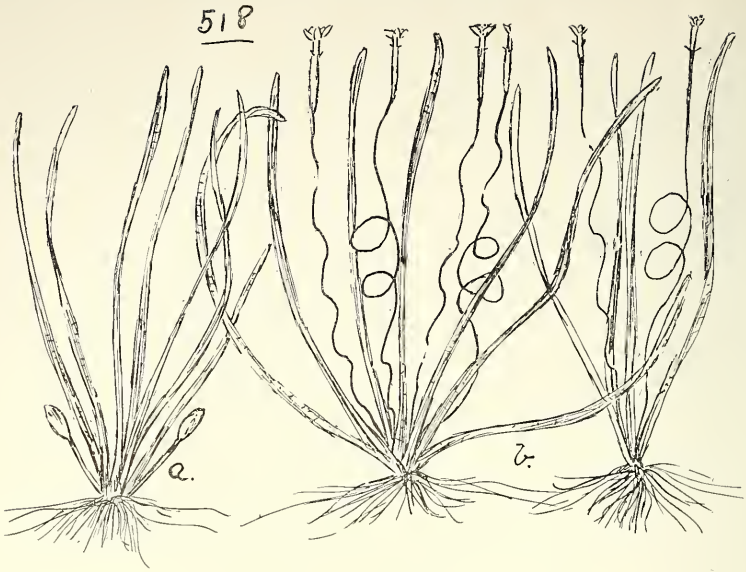
Dendrobium, *Sw.*

Section I.—Stachyobium.

Muellerianum, *Schlechter* in Fedde. Repert. iii. (1907) 316.

Section II.—Dendrocoryne.

bigibbum, *Lindl.*—"Zula" of Batavia River natives.
var. album, *Bail.*



518. Vallisneria gracilis, *Bail.*
519. V. caulescens, *Bail. et F. v. M.*

520. Enhalus Kœnigii, *Rich.*

(A) Portion of plant, (B) male flower-buds, one valve of spathe removed, (C) a few pedicelled male flowers on the short spadix, (D) the two valves of the male spathe, (E) female spathe. All about nat. size. (B)—(E) after Griffith.

521. Burmannia disticha, *Linn.*
522. B. juncea, *Sol.*

523. Oberonia pusilla, *Bail.*

524. Liparis cuneilabris, *F. v. M.*

(A) Flower, enl., (a1) labellum, (a2) sepal, (a3) petal, (a4) column.

524 bis

524 bis. Dendrobium undulatum, *R. Br.*, var. Carterae, *Bail.*
(a) Top leaves and raceme, reduced, (b) dorsal sepal, (c) lateral sepals, (d) petal, (e) labellum, side view, (f) labellum, laid open, (g) plates.

Dendrobium—*contd.*
bigibbum—*contd.*
var. albomarginatum, *Bail.*
var. Phalænopsis, *Bail.*
forma venosum, *Bail.*
superbiens, *G. Reichb.*
Fitzgeraldi, *F. v. M.*
Summeri, *F. v. M.*
undulatum, *R. Br.*
var. Broomfieldii, *Fitzg.*
var. Carteræ, *Bail.* (Fig. 524 bis.)
Gouldii, *Reichb.*, *var.* acutum, *Reichb. f.*
Hab.: Thursday Island (*J. J. Smith*).
Tofftii, *Bail.*—Flowers stained with violet.
fuscum, *Fitzger.*
Johannis, *Reichb. f.*—Flowers vary much in size and colouring.
speciosum, *Sm.*
var. Hillii, *F. v. M.*
forma grandiflorum, *Bail.*
var. nitidum, *Bail.*
var. curvicaule, *Bail.*; Kranzlin in Engl. Pflanz. (Orchid Mon.), pt. ii. p. 271.
fusiforme, *Bail.*
delicatum, *Bail.* = *D. speciosum*, var. *Bancroftianum*, Reichb. f.
tetragonum, *A. Cunn.*—Size and colouring of flowers variable.
æmulum, *R. Br.*
Bairdianum, *Bail.*
Kingianum, *Bidw.*
var. pallidum, *Bail.*
var. Silcockii, *Bail.*
var. Aldersonæ, *Bail.*
gracilicaule, *F. v. M.*—Colouring and marking of flowers variable.
Adæ, *Bail.*—Very fragrant.
Stuartii, *Bail.*
agrostophyllum, *F. v. M.*—Flowers few, yellow.
Baileyi, *F. v. M.*
Keffordii, *Bail.*
canaliculatum, *R. Br.* = *D. Tattonianum*, Batem.—The Onion Orchid of Cairns. "Yamberin" of the natives.
Jonesii, *Rendle* in Journ. Bot. xxxix. (1901) 197.

Dendrobium—*contd.*

Section III.—Pedilonium.

Smilliæ, *F. v. M.* = *Cœlandria Smilliæ*, Fitzg.
Hollrungii, *Kränzl.*, *var.* australiense, *Rendle* in Journ. Bot. 37 (1899), 339.
ophioglossum, *H. G. Reichb.*

Section IV.—Monophyllæa.

monophyllum, *F. v. M.*
Schneideræ, *Bail.*
hispidum, *A. Rich.*
var. Taylori, *Bail.* = *D. Taylori*, Fitzg.; *D. uniflos*, Bail.; *Bulbophyllum Taylori*, F. v. M.

Section V.—Rhizobium.

cucumerinum, *Lindl.*—Gherkin Orchid.
pugioniforme, *A. Cunn.* = *D. pungentifolium*, F. v. M.
rigidum, *R. Br.*
linguiforme, *Sw.*
var. Nugentii, *Bail.*

Section VI.—Strongyle.

teretifolium, *R. Br.*—Pencil Orchid.
var. Fairfaxii, *F. v. M.*
var. aureum, *Bail.*
Beckleri, *F. v. M.*
Mortii, *F. v. M.*
Bowmanii, *Benth.*
eriæoides, *Bail.* = *D. Eriæ*, F. v. M.
Palmerstoniæ, *Schlechter*, Fedde. Repert. iii. (1907) 317.
bifalce, *Lindl.* = *D. breviracemosum*, Bail.
Hab.: Saibi Island (*Hartmann*), *Kranzlin.*
Johnsoniæ, *F. v. M.*
Hab.: Cape York Peninsula (*Kranzlin*).

Bulbophyllum, *Thouars.*
lichenastrum, *F. v. M.*
nematopodum, *F. v. M.*
Baileyi, *F. v. M.*—Flowers large, beautifully spotted with purple.
radicans, *Bail.*
Shepherdi, *F. v. M.*—Wheat Orchid; leaves resembling in form a grain of wheat.
intermedium, *Bail.*
aurantiacum, *F. v. M.*
Prenticei, *F. v. M.*
exiguum, *F. v. M.*

PLATE XV.

PHAIUS GRANDIFOLIUS, Lour., VAR. ROWANAE, Bail.

Bulbophyllum—*contd.*
exiguum—*contd.*
var. Dallachyi, *Benth.*—Flowers white.
minutissimum, *F. v. M.*
Toressæ, *Bail.*
bracteatum, *Bail.* = ? *Adelopetalum bracteatum,* Fitzg.
punctatum, *Fitzg.*
Elisæ, *F. v. M.*
Bowkettæ, *Bail.*
lageniforme, *Bail.*

Cirrhopetalum, *Lindl.*
clavigerum, *Fitzg.*

Osyricera, *Blume.*
purpurascens, *Deane.* = *Bulbophyllum purpurascens,* Bail.

Subtribe IV.—Erieæ.

Eria, *Lindl.*
Fitzalani, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 525.)
australiensis, *Bail.*—Kranzlin (Engl. Pflanz. (Orchid. Mon.) pt. ii. p. 166) considers this a species of *Podochilus.*

Phreatia, *Lindl.*
limenophylax, *Reichb. f.*

Spathoglottis, *Blume.*
Paulinæ, *F. v. M.* = *Bletia Paulinæ,* F. v. M.
Soutteriana, *Bail.*

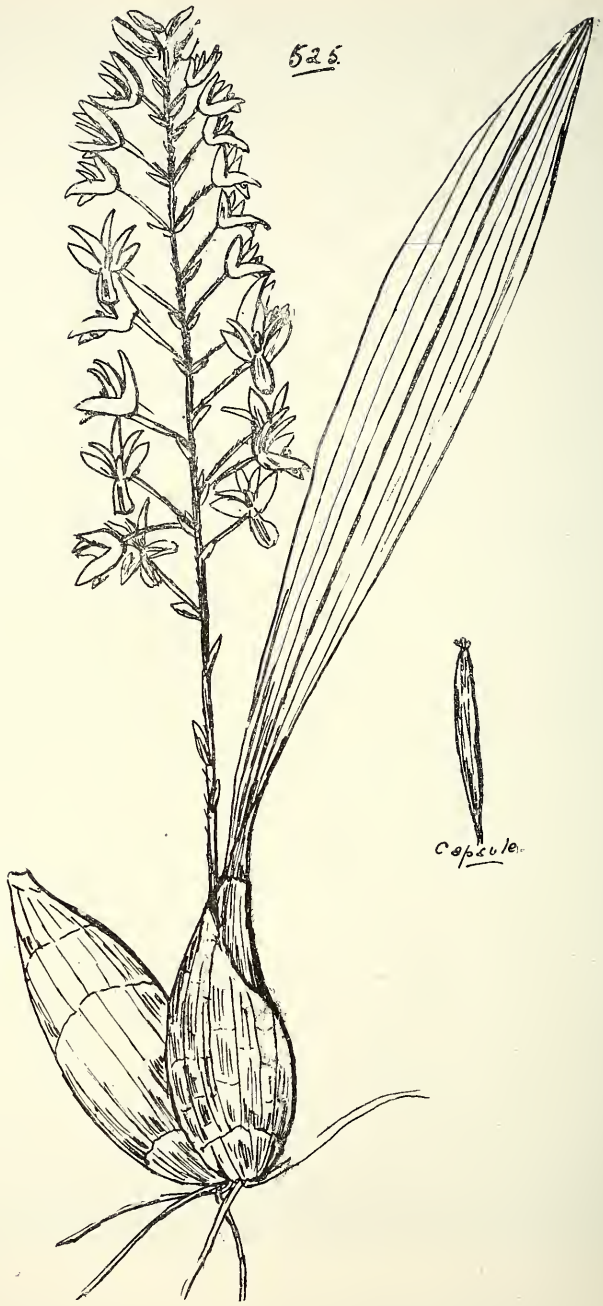
Subtribe V.—Bletieæ.

Phaius, *Lour.*
grandifolius, *Lour.*
var. Bernaysii, *Bail.*
forma Soutteri, *Bail.*
forma Idæ, *Bail.*
var. Rowanæ, *Bail.,* Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) 74. The Spotted Lily of the Murray River, N.Q. (Plate XV.)

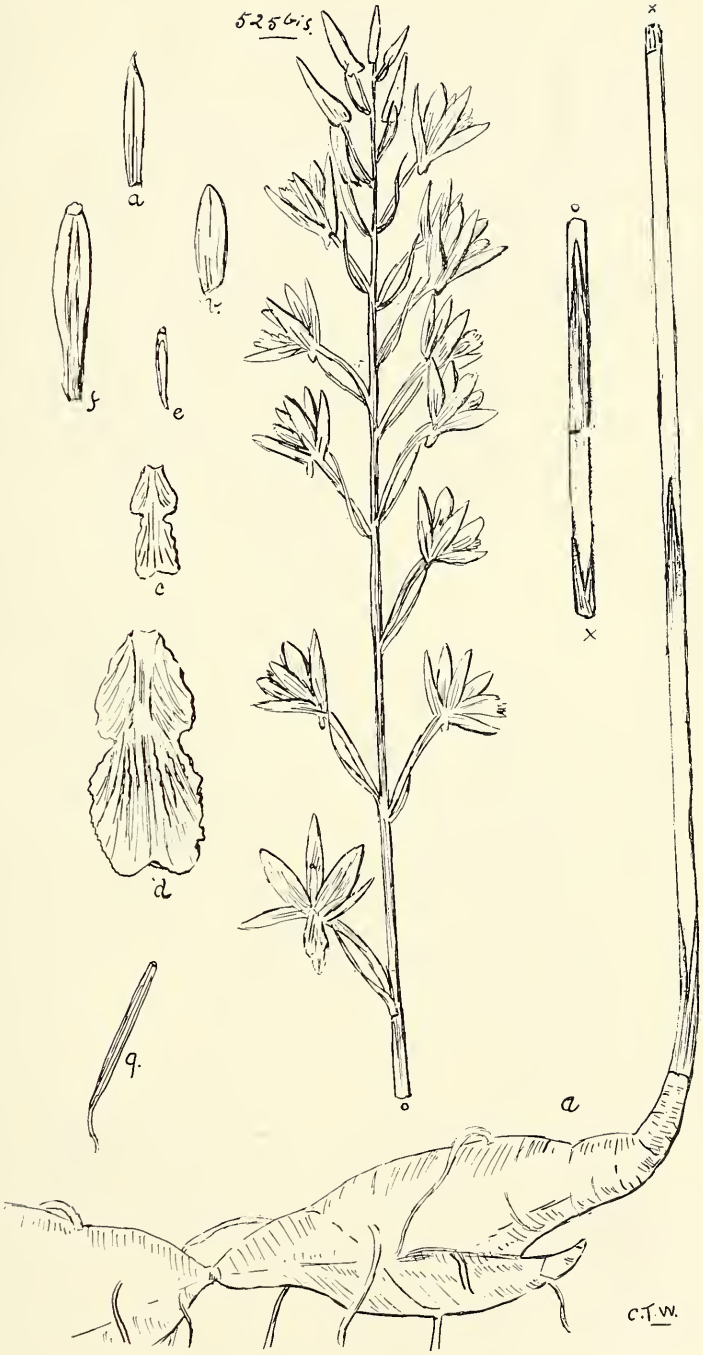
Subtribe VI.—Cœlogyneæ.

Pholidota, *Lindl.*
imbricata, *Lindl.*

Calanthe, *R. Br.*
veratrifolia, *R. Br.*
var. Kennyi, *Bail.* (Fig. 525 ter.)

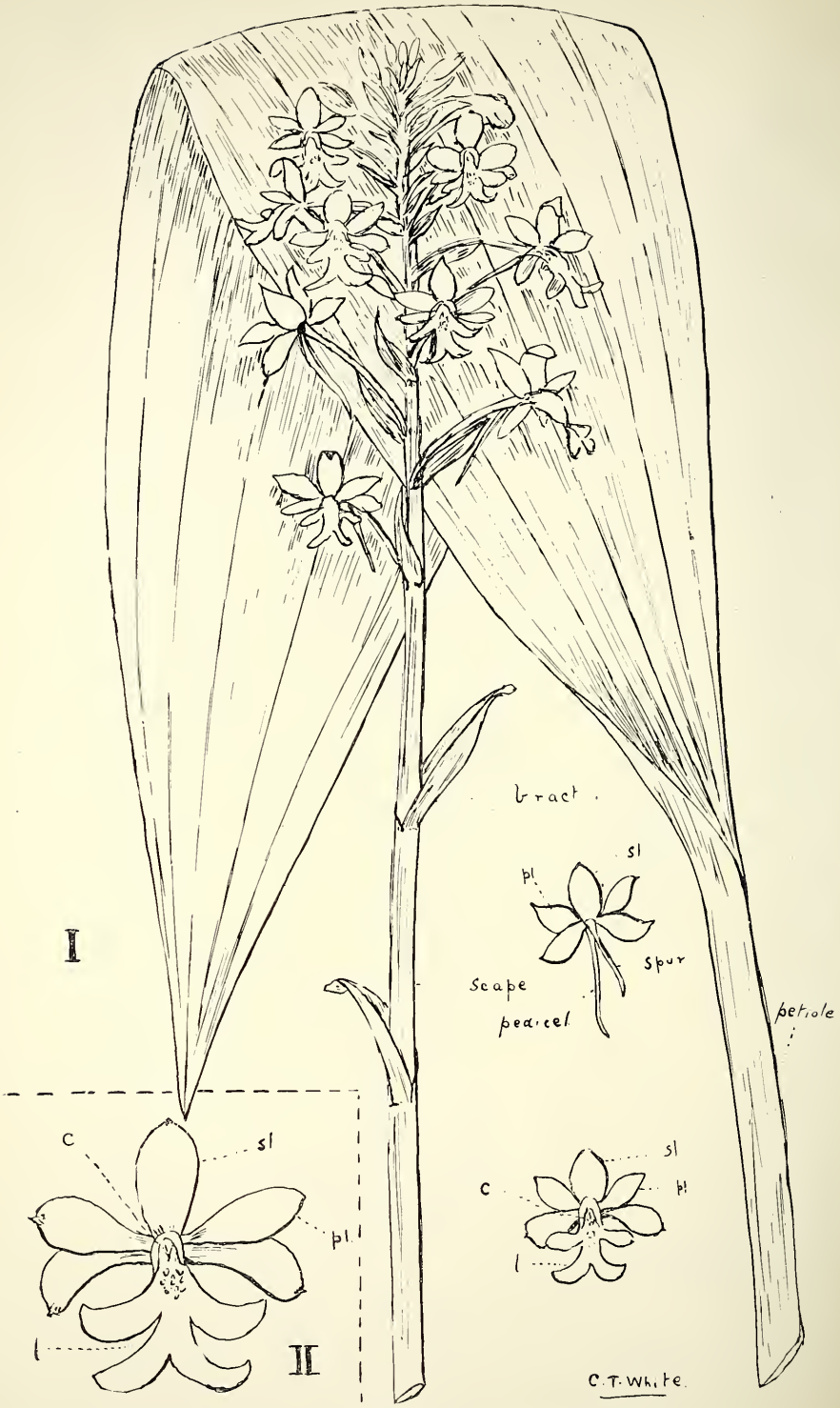


525. Eria Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*



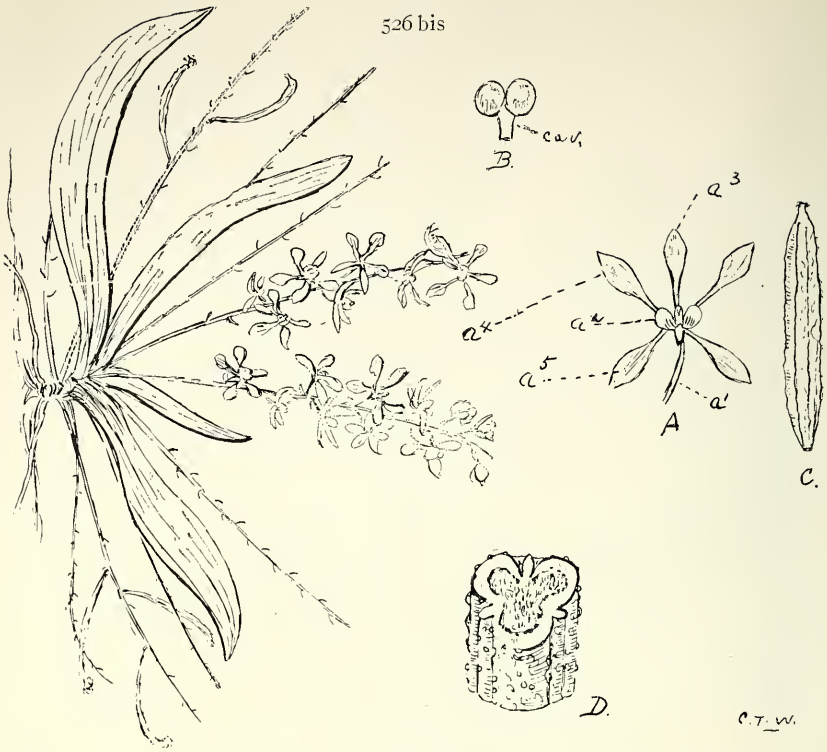
515 bis. EULOPHIA VENOSA, *Reichb.*

(a) Rhizome, (a) sepal, (b) petal, (c) and (d) labellum, (e) and (f) column, (g) immature capsule. (a), (b), (c), (e), and (g) nat. size; (d) and (f) enl.



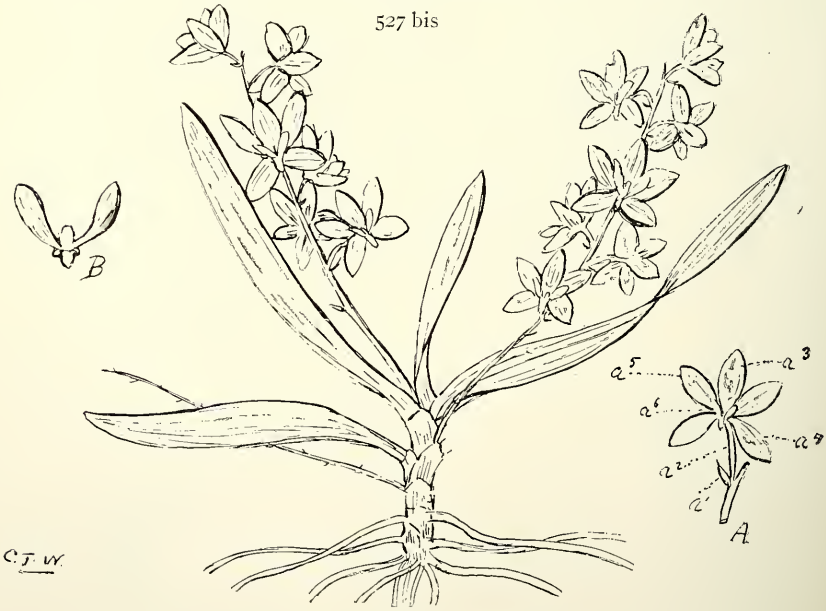
525 ter. I. Calanthe veratrifolia, *R. Br.*, var. Kennyi, *Bail. n. var.*
(sl) Sepal, (pl) petal, (l) labellum, (c) column; all nat. size.
II. Flower of normal form, nat. size.

526. Phalænopsis Rosenstromii, *Bail.*



526 bis. SARCOCHILUS BANCROFTII, *Bail.*

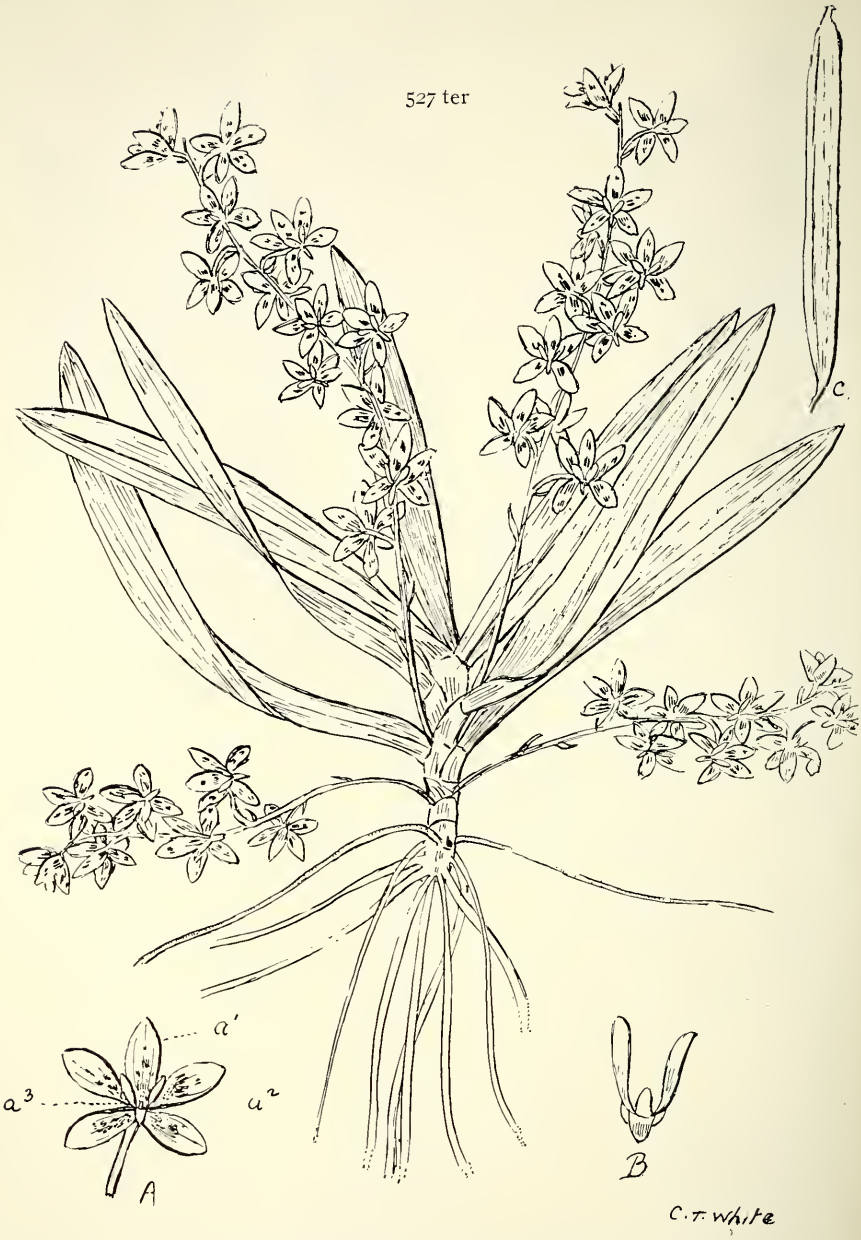
(A) Flower, enl., (a1) pedicel, (a2) labellum, (a3) dorsal sepal, (a4) petals, (a5) lateral sepals, (B) pollen-masses, enl., (C) capsule, nat. size, (D) sect. capsule, enl.



527 bis. SARCOCHILUS LONGMANII, *Bail.*

(A) Flower, nat. size, (a1) bract, (a2) pedicel, (a3) dorsal sepal, (a4) lateral sepals, (a5) petals, (a6) labellum, (B) labellum, enl.

527. SARCOCHILUS PLATYSTACHYS, *Bail.*



527 ter. SARCOCHILUS WEINTHALII, *Bail.*
(A) Flower, enl., (a1) dorsal sepal, (a2) petals, (a3) labellum, (B) labellum, enl., (C) capsule, nat. size.

Tribe II.—Vandeæ.

Subtribe I.—Eulophieæ.

Eulophia, *R. Br.*

venosa, *Reichb.* = *Dipodium venosum,* F. v. M.—Strong plants of this tropical orchid, from which the present plate was made, were collected at Eumundi by Mr. J. Staer, Oct. 1911. (Fig. 525 bis.)

Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*

Subtribe II.—Cymbidieæ.

Cymbidium, *Sw.*

canaliculatum, *R. Br.* = *C. Sparkesii,* Rendle; *C. Leai,* Rendle.

Hillii, *F. v. M.*

albuciflorum, *F. v. M.* = *C. madidum,* Lindl.—"Dampy-ampy" of Port Curtis and "Bungkiam" of Tully River natives. Pseudobulb stewed for dysentery (*Roth*).

suave, *R. Br.*

Geodorum, *Jackson.*

pictum, *Lindl.*—"Yeenga" of Gladstone and "Uine" of Rockhampton natives.

dilatatum, *R. Br., var., Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xvi. (1903) 1.

Dipodium, *R. Br.*

punctatum, *R. Br.*

var. Hamiltonianum, *Bail.*

var. album, *Bail.*

ensifolium, *F. v. M.*

Subtribe III.—Sarcantheæ.

Luisia, *Gaudich.*

teretifolia, *Gaudich.*

Phalænopsis, *Blume.*

Rosenstromii, *Bail.* (Fig. 526.)

Sarcochilus, *R. Br.* = *Thrixspermum,* Lour.

divitiflorus, *F. v. M.*—Roots flattened, rough like a rasp.

falcatus, *R. Br.*

var. montanus, *Bail.* = *S. montanus,* Fitzg.

Fitzgeraldi, *F. v. M.*

parviflorus, *Lindl.*

Bancroftii, *Bail.* (Fig. 526 bis.)

Hartmanni, *F. v. M.* = *S. rubricentrum,* Fitzg.

olivaceus, *Lindl.*

Ceciliæ, *F. v. M.*

Hillii, *F. v. M.*

phyllorrhizus, *F. v. M.*

Sarcochilus—*contd.*
platystachys, *Bail.* (Fig. 527.)
Longmanii, *Bail.* (Fig. 527 bis.)
Weinthalii, *Bail.* (Fig. 527 ter.)
Newportii, *Bail.*

Cleisostoma, *Bl.*
tridentatum, *Lindl.* = *Saccolabium calcaratum,* F. v. M.
Nugentii, *Bail.*
congestum, *Bail.*
Keffordii, *Bail.*
Armitii, *F. v. M.* = *Sarcochilus Armitii,* F. v. M.
Macphersonii, *F. v. M.*
brevilabre, *F. v. M.*

Ornithochilus, *Wall.*
Hillii, *F. v. M.* = *Saccolabium Hillii,* F. v. M.

Tæniophyllum, *Blume.*
Muelleri, *Lindl.* = *Sarcochilus Baileyi,* F. v. M.—A minute leafless Orchid.

Tribe III.—Neottieæ.

Subtribe I.—Vanilleæ.

Galeola, *Lour.* = *Ledgeria,* F. v. M.
cassythoides, *Reichb.*—A climbing leafless Orchid; a saprophyte, or, a plant which lives upon dead organic matter.
foliata, *F. v. M.* = *G. Ledgerii,* F. v. M.—A climbing leafless Orchid; a saprophyte.

Subtribe II.—Corymbieæ.

Corymbis, *Thouars.*
veratrifolia, *Reichb.* = *Corymborchis veratrifolia,* Blume.

Subtribe III.—Spirantheæ.

Anœctochilus, *Blume.*
Yatesæ, *Bail.,* Ql. Agric. Jl. xix. (1907) 148.

Spiranthes, *Rich.*
australis, *Lindl.*

Listera, *R. Br.*
amplexicaulis, *Bail.* = *Microstylis amplexicaulis,* Bail.

Goodyera, *R. Br.*
viridiflora, *Blume.*
polygonoides, *F. v. M.*

Hetæria, *Blume.*
tenuis, *Lindl.* = *Ramphidia tenuis,* Lindl.

Subtribe IV.—Diurideæ.

Thelymitra, *Forst.*

Section Cucullaria.

ixioides, *Sm.*—Native Hyacinth, Tasmania (*Rodway*).
longifolia, *Forst.*

Diuris, *Sm.*
alba, *R. Br.*
punctata, *Sm.* = *D. elongata,* Sw., and *D. lilacina,* F. v. M.
aurea, *Sm.*
maculata, *Sm.*—Tiger Orchid of Tasmania.
pedunculata, *R. Br.*
abbreviata, *F. v. M.*
secundiflora, *Fitzg.*
pallens, *Benth.*
sulphurea, *R. Br.*

Cryptostylis, *R. Br.*
longiflora, *R. Br.*—Duck Orchid, Tasmania (*Rodway*).

Prasophyllum, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Euprasophyllum.

australe, *R. Br.*
flavum, *R. Br.*
brevilabre, *Hook.*
patens, *R. Br.*
fuscum, *R. Br.*—Fly Orchid, Tasmania (*Rodway*).

Section II.—Genoplesium.

nigricans, *R. Br.*
rufum, *R. Br.*

Microtis, *R. Br.*
porrifolia, *Spreng.*
parviflora, *R. Br.*

Corysanthes, *R. Br.*
pruinosa, *R. Br.*—Little Hood, Tasmania (*Rodway*).
bicalcarata, *R. Br.*—Little Hood, Tasmania (*Rodway*).
fimbriata, *R. Br.*

Pterostylis, *R. Br.*—Nun-flower, or Parson-in-the-pulpit.

Section I.—Antennæa.

Series I.—Grandifloræ.

ophioglossa, *R. Br.*
concinna, *R. Br.*
curta, *R. Br.*
var. ? grandiflora, *Benth.*
acuminata, *R. Br.*
Baptistii, *Fitzg.*

Pterostylis—*contd.*
nutans, *R. Br.*
grandiflora, *R. Br.*
reflexa, *R. Br.*
obtusa, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Parvifloræ.

parviflora, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Catochilus.

mutica, *R. Br.*
rufa, *R. Br.*
longifolia, *R. Br.*
depauperata, *Bail.*
Whitei, *Bail.*
Daintreana, *F. v. M.*

Caleana, *R. Br.*—Flowers sensitive.
major, *R. Br.*
minor, *R. Br.*

Drakæa, *Lindl.*—Flowers sensitive.
irritabilis, *Reichb.* = *Arthrochilus irritabilis,* F. v. M.

Acianthus, *R. Br.*
fornicatus, *R. Br.*
exsertus, *R. Br.*

Eriochilus, *R. Br.*
autumnalis, *R. Br.* = *Epipactis circulata,* Labill.

Cyrtostylis, *R. Br.*
reniformis, *R. Br.*

Caladenia, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Calonema.

Patersoni, *R. Br.*—Spider Orchid, Tasmania (*Rodway*).
var. dilatata, *Benth.*

Section II.—Eucaladenia.

suaveolens, *Reichb.* = *Leptoceras sulphurea,* Lindl.
latifolia, *R. Br.*
carnea, *R. Br.*—" Chingum " of Brisbane River natives.
var. alba, *Benth.*
cærulea, *R. Br.*

Glossodia, *R. Br.*

Section Euglossodia.

major, *R. Br.*
minor, *R. Br.*
var. alba, *Bail.*

Calochilus, *R. Br.*
campestris, *R. Br.*—Longbeard, Tasmania (*Rodway*).
var. grandiflora, *Benth.*
paludosus, *R. Br.*

Chiloglottis, *R. Br.*
diphylla, *R. Br.*—Beetle Orchid.
trilabra, *Fitzg.*

Subtribe Arethuseæ.

Pogonia, *Juss.*
uniflora, *F. v. M.*
holochila, *F. v. M.*
Dallachyana, *F. v. M.*
pachystomoides, *F. v. M.*

Gastrodia, *R. Br.*
sesamoides, *R. Br.*
ovata, *Bail.*

Epipogum, *Gmel.*
nutans, *Lindl.*—"Maapa" of Barron River natives.

TRIBE IV.—OPHRYDEÆ.

Subtribe Habenarieæ.

Habenaria, *Willd.*
elongata, *R. Br.*
graminea, *Lindl.*
Millari, *Bail.*
xanthantha, *F. v. M.*
Banfieldii, *Bail.* (Fig. 528.)

TRIBE V.—CYPRIPEDIEÆ.

Apostasia, *Blume.*
stylidioides, *Reichb.*

SERIES II.—EPIGYNÆ.

Order CXXVIII.—SCITAMINEÆ.

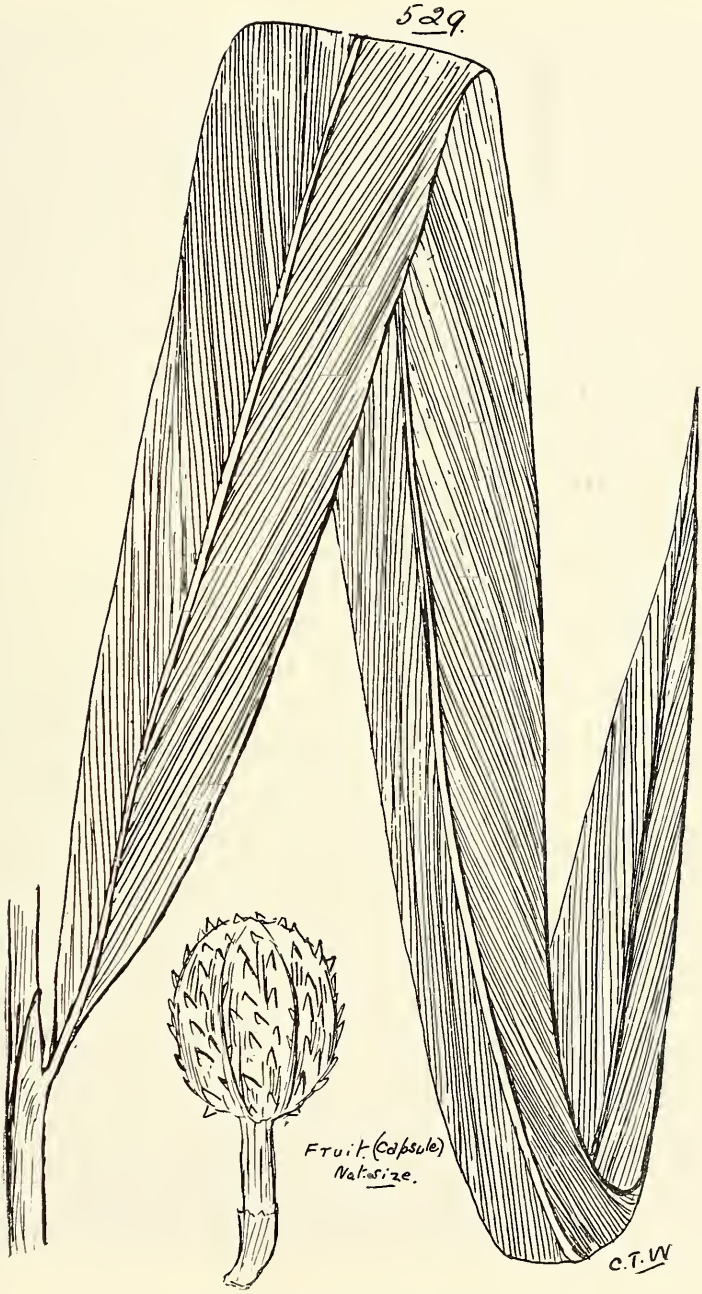
TRIBE I.—ZINGIBEREÆ.

Curcuma, *Linn.*
australasica, *Hook. f.*—"Kumbiji" of Cooktown and "Andan" of Starcke River natives.

Zingiber, *Adans.*
officinale, *Rosc., var.* Cholmondeleyi, *Bail.* = *Z. Cholmondeleyi*, K. Schum.—This yields a marketable ginger.
Zerumbet, *Sm., forma* australiana, *Bail.*

Amomum, *Linn.*
Dallachyi, *F. v. M.*—"To-choon" or "Tor-chun" of Mount Cook, "Dor-churn" of Cape Bedford, and "Jun-jun" of Bloomfield River natives. (Fig. 529.)

528. Habenaria Banfieldii, *Bail.*
(A) Flower enl., (b) bract, (s) spur, (B) labellum enl.



529. Amomum Dallachyi, *F. v. M.*

Elettaria, *White.*
Scottiana, *F. v. M.*—"Jiddo" of Bloomfield and "Bija" of Johnstone River natives.
Alpinia, *Linn.* = *Helienia,* Willd.
racemigera, *F. v. M.*
cærulea, *Benth.*—"Ool-pun" of Dunk Island natives. "Moregi" or "Fida" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.).*
var. Arundelliana, *Bail.* = *A. Arundelliana,* K. Schum.
arctiflora, *F. v. M.*—"Booroogun" of Johnstone River natives. (Plate XVI.)
modesta, *F. v. M. ex Schum.*
Costus, *Linn.*
Potieræ, *F. v. M.*
Tapeinocheilos, *Miq.*
pungens, *Miq., var.* queenslandiæ, *Bail.* = *T. queenslandiæ,* K. Schum.

TRIBE II.—MUSEÆ.

Musa, *Linn.*—Bananas.
Banksii, *F. v. M.*—"Morgogaba" of Cleveland Bay and "Boo-gar-oo" of Dunk Island natives. This and the other two species might furnish good fibre, but are useless for fruit, as the seeds are so numerous.
Hillii, *F. v. M.*
Fitzalani, *F. v. M.*

Order CXXIX.—HÆMODORACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—EUHÆMODORÆ.

Hæmodorum, *Sm.*
planifolium, *R. Br.*
coccineum, *R. Br.*—"On-tho" of Mitchell River, "Tandi" of Cooktown, and "Anto" of Palmer River natives. Has been reputed as poisonous to horses (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. v. (1899) 41, pl. 118).
ensifolium, *F. v. M.*
tenuifolium, *A. Cunn.*

TRIBE II.—OPHIOPOGONEÆ.

*Ophiopogon, *Ker.*
japonicus, *Ker.*

Order CXXX.—IRIDACEÆ.

Subtribe I.—Sisyrinchieæ.

Libertia, *Spreng.*
paniculata, *Spreng.*
Sisyrinchium, *Linn.*
micranthum, *Cav.*—Scour-weed.

PLATE XVI.

ALPINIA ARCTIFLORA, F. v. M.

Subtribe II.—Aristeæ.

Patersonia, *R. Br.* = *Genosiris,* Labill.
glauca, *R. Br.*
sericea, *R. Br.*
glabrata, *R. Br.*

Order CXXXI.—AMARYLLIDEÆ.

Tribe I.—Hypoxideæ.

Hypoxis, *Linn.*
hygrometrica, *Labill.*
var. pratensis, *Benth.*
var. elongata, *Benth.*
glabella, *R. Br.*
marginata, *R. Br.*

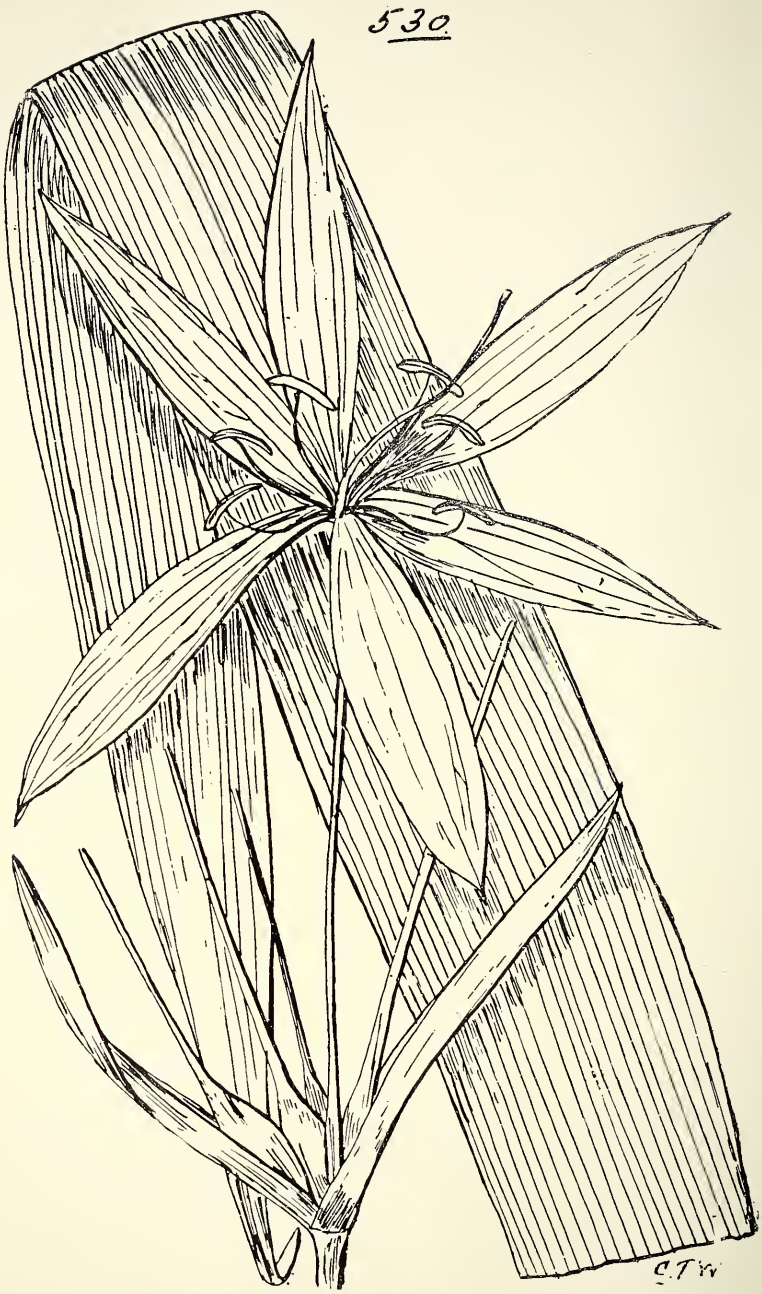
Curculigo, *Gærtn.*
recurvata, *Ait.*
ensifolia, *R. Br.*—"Harpea" of Dunk Island, "Yuara" of Palmer River, "Jool-lun" of Butcher's Hill, "U-o-ba" of Morehead River, "Un-dor-a" of Musgrave River, and "Kom-mol" of Cooktown natives.

Tribe II.—Amaryleæ.

Crinum, *Linn.*—Likely all more or less poisonous to stock.
Douglasii, *Bail.*
venosum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 530.)
brachyandrum, *Herb.*
brevistylum, *Bail.*
angustifolium.
var. confertum, *Baker.*
var. blandum, *Rœm.*
uniflorum, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 531.)
pestilentis, *Bail.*—Poisonous.
brisbanicum, *Bail.*
flaccidum, *Herb.*
pedunculatum, *R. Br.*

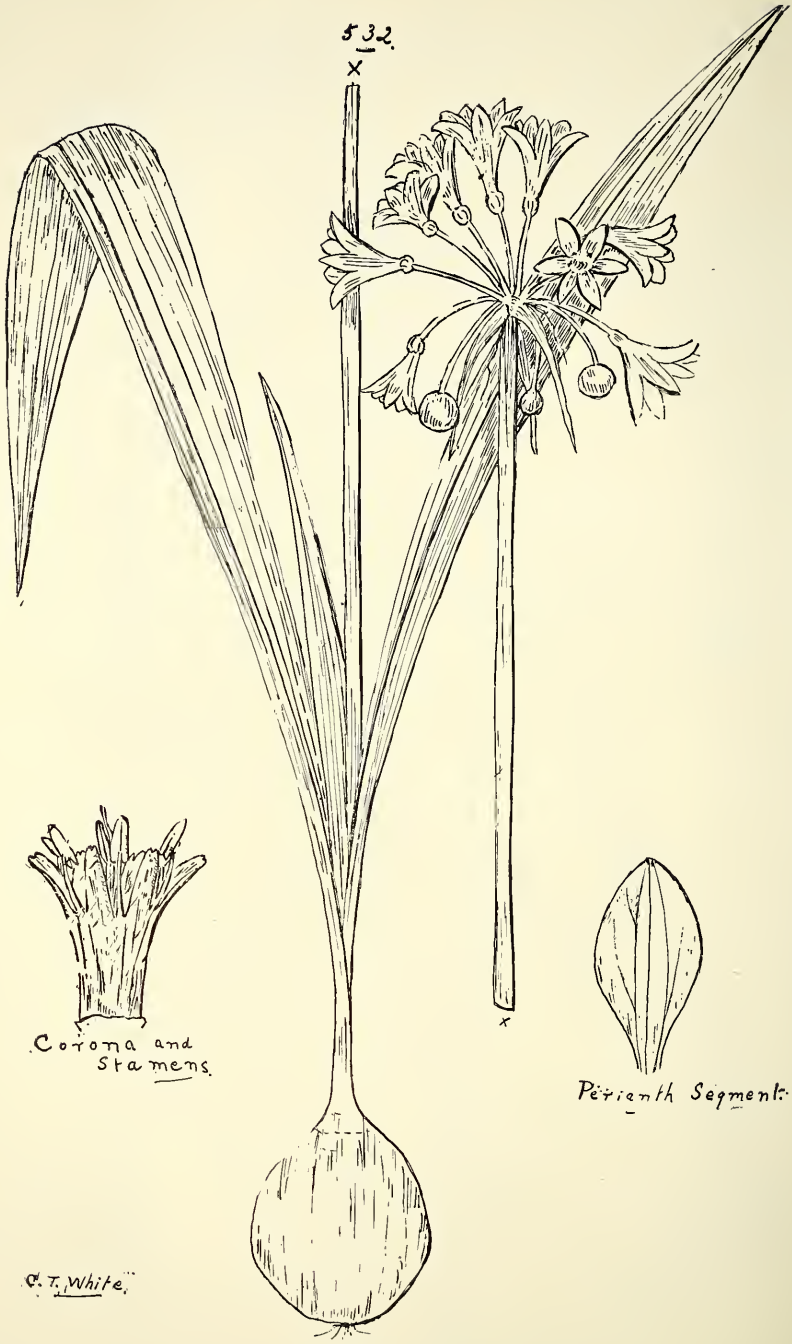
Eurycles, *Salisb.*
amboinensis, *Loud.*—"Bitamon" of the Cardwell natives (*R.B.H.*).
Cunninghamii, *Ait.*
var. Whittlei, *Bail.*

Calostemma, *R. Br.*
luteum, *Sims.*—Poisonous to stock.
Scott-Sellickiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 532.)
album, *R. Br.* (Fig. 535.)



530. Crinum venosum, *R. Br.*

531. Crinum uniflorum, *F. v. M.*



532. Calostemma Scott-Sellickiana, *Bail.*

535. Calostemma album, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—AGAVEÆ.

Doryanthes, *Correa.*

excelsa, *Corr.*—The late Mr. Walter Hill reported having seen a white flowering variety on Mount Lindsay, S.Q.

var. Palmeri, *Bail.*

var. Guilfoylei, *Bail.*

Order CXXXII.—TACCACEÆ.

Tacca, *Forst.*

pinnatifida, *Forst.*—" Be-ung-gal " of Bloomfield River, " Pe-ang-gul " of Butcher's Hill, " Ung-ke" of Morehead River, " Niu" of Batavia River, and " An-tith-a" of Red Island natives. Probably some of these names belong to one or other variety, or perhaps only to a certain part of the plant. The rootstock furnishes an important article of food to the South Sea Islanders as well as to the Queensland aborigines. (Fig. 533.)

var. Brownii (Seem.), *Bail.*—Much smaller in all its parts than the normal form. (Fig. 534.)

var. aconitifolia, *F. v. M.*

Order CXXXIII.—DIOSCORIDEÆ.

Dioscorea, *Linn.*

sp., *Bail* ? nr. D. Kumaoensis, *Kunth.* (Fig. 536.)

transversa, *R. Br.*—Yam. "Am-pu" of Red Island, " Kowar" of Rockhampton, and " Guiaka" or " Gyaki " of Barron River natives.

sativa, *Linn.*—" Kun-janga" of Butcher's Hill, " Wi-ka" of Morehead River, " Karro" of Mitchell River, and " Tarm" of Brisbane River natives.

var. elongata, *Bail.*—" Wokai" of Cooktown natives.

var. rotunda, *Bail.*—" Kalkur" of Cooktown natives.

*bulbifera, *Linn.*—An ornamental species common in Queensland gardens and now often met with as a stray from cultivation. Tropical Asia.

Petermannia, *F. v. M.*

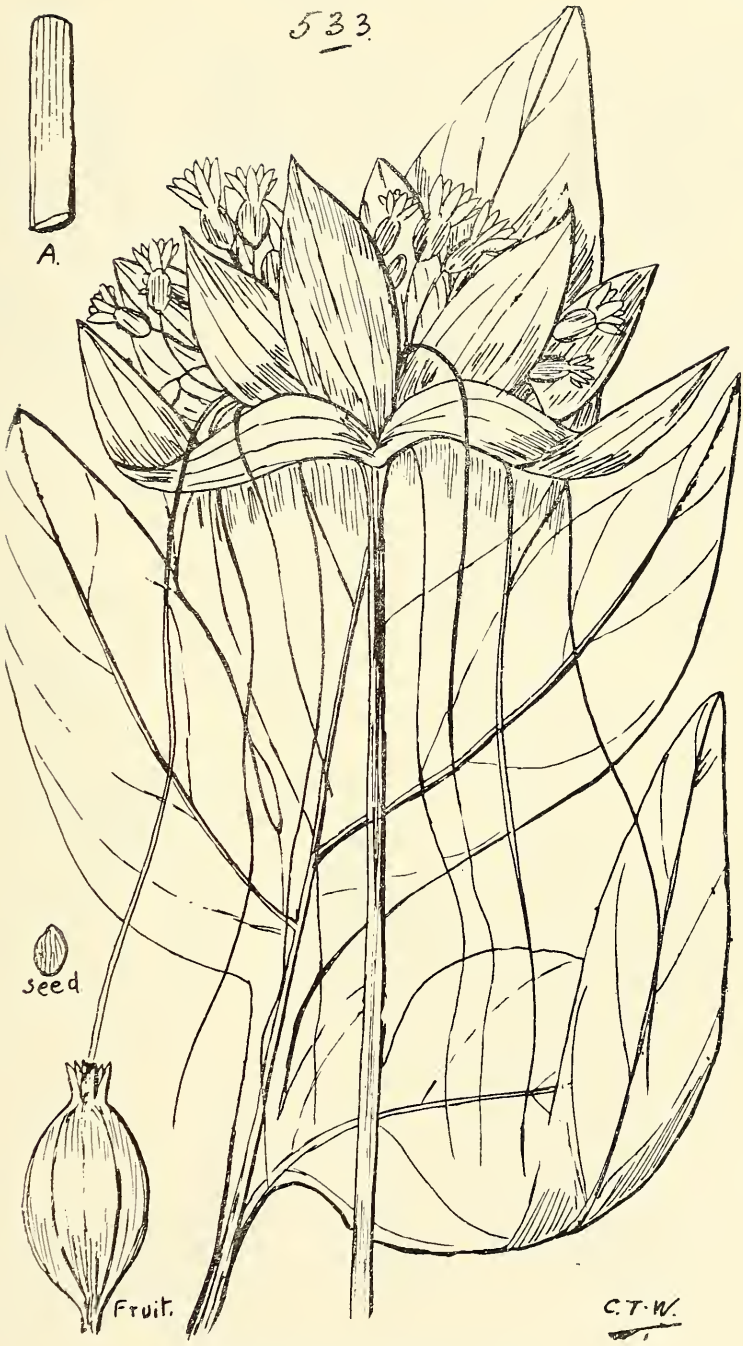
cirrosa, *F. v. M.*

SERIES III.—CORONARIEÆ.

Order CXXXIV.—ROXBURGHIACEÆ.

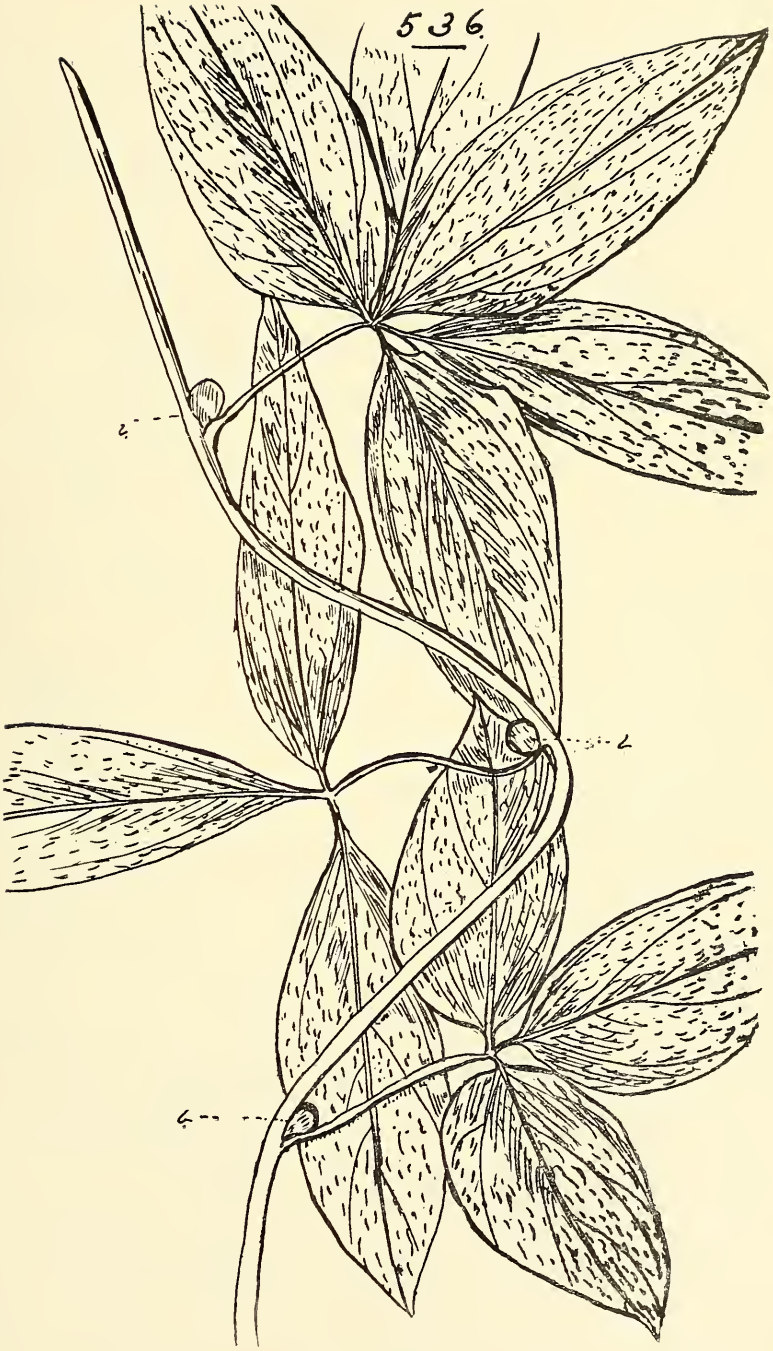
Stemona, *Lour.* = *Roxburghia,* Jones.

javanica, *Kunth., var.* ? australiana, *Benth.* (Fig. 537.)



533. TACCA PINNATIFIDA, *Forst.*
(A) Portion of petiole.

534. Tacca pinnatifida, *Forst.*, var. Brownii (Seem.), *Bail.*



536. Dioscorea sp., nr. D. Kumaoensis, *Kunth.*

537. Stemona javanica, *Kunth*, var. ? australiana, *Benth.*

Order CXXXV.—LILIACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Smilaceæ.

Smilax, *Linn.*
glycyphylla, *Sm.*—Supposed useful in scurvy.
australis, *R. Br.*—There are doubtless several forms of this species, but it requires, to work them out, that the specimens should be collected with the greatest care.

Rhipogonum, *Forst.*
album, *R. Br.*—Supplejack of some localities.
var. leptostachya, *Benth.*
discolor, *F. v. M.*
Danesii, *Domin.* in Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 60.
Fawcettianum, *F. v. M.*
Elseyanum, *F. v. M.*

Tribe II.—Asparageæ.

Asparagus, *Linn.*
racemosus, *Willd.*—A very troublesome weed.

Tribe III.—Luzuriageæ.

Eustrephus, *R. Br.*
latifolius, *R. Br.*
var. angustifolia, *Benth.*

Geitonoplesium, *A. Cunn.*
cymosum, *A. Cunn.*—This is sometimes seen with variegated foliage.

Tribe IV.—Polygonateæ.

Drymophila, *R. Br.*
Moorei, *Baker.*

Tribe V.—Hemerocalleæ.

Blandfordia, *Sm.*
grandiflora, *R. Br.*
flammea, *Hook.*
var. aurea, *Benth.*

Tribe VI.—Dracæneæ.

Dracæna, *Linn.*
angustifolia, *Roxb.*
var. Honoriæ, *Bail.*—Leaves green bordered with white, worthy of cultivation. (Fig. 537 bis.)

Cordyline, *Comm.*
terminalis, *Kunth.*—"Churoga" of Tully River natives.
var. cannæfolia, *Benth.*

537 bis. Dracæna angustifolia, *Roxb.*, var. Honoriæ, *Bail.*
Plant reduced.

538. Thysanotus chrysantherus, *F. v. M.*

539. Tricoryne platyptera, *Reichb.*
540. T. anceps, *R. Br.*

Cordyline—*contd.*
terminalis—*contd.*
var. Manners-Suttoniæ, *Benth.*
var. hedychioides, *Benth.*
var. Baileyi, *Bail.*—Foliage variegated.
Murchisoniæ, *F. v. M.*
stricta, *Endl.*

TRIBE VII.—ASPHODELEÆ.

*Asphodelus, *Linn.*
fistulosus, *Linn.*—Europe. A troublesome weed in some parts.
Bulbine, *Linn.*
bulbosa, *Haw.*—Poisonous to stock.
semibarbata, *Haw.*—Native Onion or Leek; poisonous to stock.
Thysanotus, *R. Br.*

Section Hexandræ.

chrysantherus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 538.)
tuberosus, *R. Br.*—Fringe Violet.
Baueri, *R. Br.*
Arthropodium, *R. Br.*
paniculatum, *R. Br.*
minus, *R. Br.*
dianellaceum, *F. v. M.*
Dichopogon, *Kunth.*
strictus, *Baker.*
Sieberianus, *Kunth.*
Cæsia, *R. Br.*
vittata, *R. Br.*
var. chlorantha, *Benth.* = *C. chlorantha,* F. v. M.
parviflora, *R. Br.*
Corynotheca, *F. v. M.*
lateriflora, *F. v. M.*
Dianella, *Lam.*—Blueberry plants.
lævis, *R. Br.*—Some plants produce double flowers.
var. aspera, *Benth.*
revoluta, *R. Br.*
cærulea, *Sims.*
var. congesta, *Benth.*—Some plants produce double flowers.
ensifolia, *Red Lil.*
Stypandra, *R. Br.*
glauca, *R. Br.*
cæspitosa, *R. Br.*

541. Schelhammera pedunculata, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE VIII.—JOHNSONIEÆ.

Tricoryne, *R. Br.*
platyptera, *Reichb.* (Fig. 539.)
anceps, *R. Br.* (Fig. 540.)
muricata, *Baker.*
elatior, *R. Br.*
simplex, *R. Br.*
Laxmannia, *R. Br.*
gracilis, *R. Br.* =*Bartlingia gracilis,* F. v. M.
Borya, *Labill.*
septentrionalis, *F. v. M.*—The tufts of young leaf-growth are of a pretty pink colour.
Sowerbæa, *Sm.*
juncea, *Sm.*

TRIBE IX.—ALLIEÆ.

*Nothoscordum, *Kunth.*
fragrans, *Kunth.*—North America.

TRIBE X.—ANGUILLARIEÆ.

Burchardia, *R. Br.*
umbellata, *R. Br.*
Anguillaria, *R. Br.*
dioica, *R. Br.* = *Wurmbsea dioica,* F. v. M.
Iphigenia, *Kunth.*
indica, *Kunth.*

TRIBE XI.—UVULARIEÆ.

Schelhammera, *R. Br.*
multiflora, *R. Br.*
pedunculata, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 541.)
Kreysigia, *Reichb.*
multiflora, *Reichb.*

Order CXXXVI.—PONTEDERIACEÆ.

*Pontederia, *Willd.*
cordata, *Pursh.*—Pickerel weed. An American plant met with as a stray from cultivation.
*Eichhornia, *Kunth.*
speciosa, *Kunth.* Water Hyacinth; a noxious and now wide-spread water-weed. South America.
Monochoria, *Presl.*
cyanea, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 542.)

542. MONOCHORIA CYANEA, *F. v. M.*

Order CXXXVII.—PHILYDRACEÆ.

Philydrum, *Banks.*
lanuginosum, *Banks.*
Helmholtzia, *F. v. M.*
glaberrima, *T. Carucl.*
acorifolia, *F. v. M.*—"Kuranda" of Barron River natives. (Fig. 543.)

Order CXXXVIII.—XYRIDEÆ.

Xyris, *Linn.*
complanata, *R. Br.*—Hatpin Grass. (Fig. 544.)
var. bracteata, *Benth.*
var. ? leptocaulis, *Benth.*
pauciflora, *Willd.* = *X. paludosa,* R. Br., which some botanists retain as a species.
var. albiflos, *Bail.* (Fig. 545.)
gracilis, *R. Br.* = *X. juncea,* R. Br., retained by some as a species.
operculata, *Labill.*

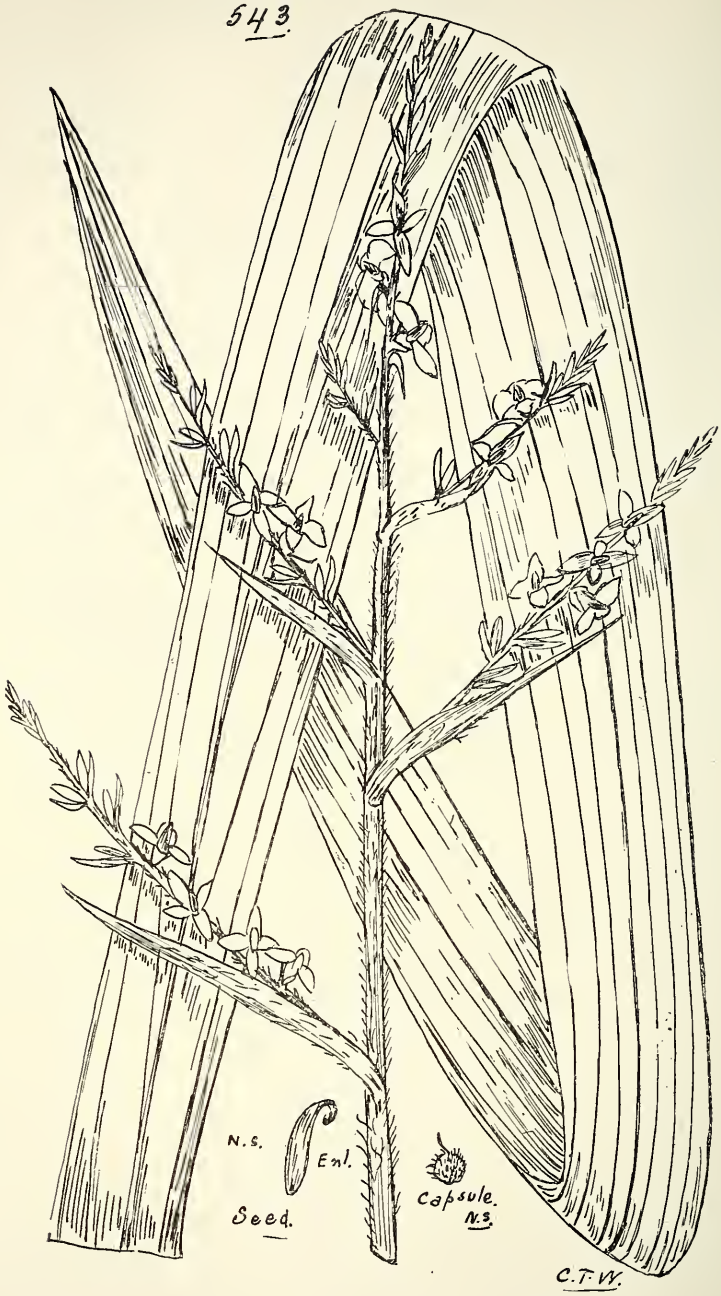
Order CXXXIX.—COMMELINACEÆ.

Tribe I.—Pollieæ.

Pollia, *Thunb.*
macrophylla, *Benth.*
crispata, *Benth.*—The foliage is sometimes variegated.

Tribe II.—Commelineæ.

Commelina, *Linn.*
undulata, *R. Br.*
ensifolia, *R. Br.*—Called "Scurvy-grass" in some parts of Queensland.
cyanea, *R. Br.* = *C. communis,* F. v. M., *non* Linn. Plants are sometimes seen with variegated foliage.
var. alba, *Bail.*
lanceolata, *R. Br.*
Aneilema, *R. Br.*
acuminatum, *R. Br.*
biflorum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 546.)
sclerocarpum, *F. v. M.*
siliculosum, *R. Br.*—"A-un-du" of Batavia River natives.
calandrinoides, *F. v. M.*
gramineum, *R. Br.*
var. album, *Bail.*
giganteum, *R. Br.*
var. gracilis, *Benth.*



543. Helmholtzia acorifolia, *F. v. M.*

544. Xyris complanata. *R. Br.*

(A) Perianth segment, (B) an outer scale, (C) an inner scale, (D) capsule, (E) seeds, (F) a single seed. (A)—(D) and (F) enl.; (E) nat. size.

545. X. pauciflora, *Willd.*, var. albiflos, *Bail.*

(A) Perianth segment and stamen, (B) stamens, (C) bracteole, (D) capsule, (E) and (F) seed. (A)—(D) and (F) enl.; (E) nat. size.

546. Aneilema biflorum, *R. Br.*
(a) Flower laid open, (b) perfect anthers, (c) filament with abortive anther.
547. Cartonema parviflorum, *Hassk.*

TRIBE III.—TRADESCANTIEÆ.

Cyanotis, *Don.*
axillaris, *Rœm. et Schult.*

Floscopa, *Lour.*
paniculata, *Hassk.* = *Tradescantia paniculata,* Roxb.

*Tradescantia, *Linn.*—Spiderworts.
fluminensis, *Vell., var.* tenella, *C. B. Clarke.*—Tropical America.

Cartonema, *R. Br.*
Baileyi, *Bail.*
spicatum, *R. Br.*
parviflorum, *Hassk.* (Fig. 547.)
brachyantherum, *Benth.*

SERIES IV.—CALYCINÆ.

Order CXL.—FLAGELLARIEÆ.

Flagellaria, *Linn.*
indica, *Linn.* — Supplejack. "Pain-ki" of Tully River and "Yurol" or "Yeroll" of Stradbroke Island natives. The stems were used by the natives in tree-climbing. They peeled off the rind, after which the two ends of the vine could be knotted together to form a kind of hoop, which they used to climb the trunks of tall trees and to sit in when chopping out the nests of bees (*H. Schneider*).
var. gracilicaulis, *Bail.* (Fig. 548.)

Order CXLI.—JUNCACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—XEROTEÆ.

Xerotes, *Banks.*

Section I.—Euxerotes.

Series I.—Glumeratæ.

Banksii, *R. Br.*
longifolia, *R. Br.* = *Lomandra longifolia,* Labill.—"Dilli" of Brisbane River and "Chindirigan" of Tully River natives.
var. montana, *Benth.*
confertifolia, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxv. (1910) 11. (Fig. 549.)

Series II.—Fasciculatæ.

multiflora, *R. Br.*—"Mau-u" of Bloomfield River natives.
sororia, *F. v. M.*

Series III.—Sparsifloræ.

effusa, *Lindl.*
filiformis, *R. Br.*

Xerotes—*contd.*

Section II.—Cephalogyne.

elongata, *Benth.*

Section III.—Typhopsis.

leucocephala, *R. Br.*

Xanthorrhæa, *Sm.*

macronema, *F. v. M.*—Long-stamened Grass-tree.

minor, *R. Br.*—"Bulnan" of Cairns natives.

pumilio, *R. Br.* (Fig. 550.)

hastilis, *R. Br.*—"Tchuckah" of Bundaberg and "Goonangulla" of Mackay natives.

arborea, *R. Br.*—"Kwanja" of Palmer River, "Ang-ga-tan" and "Rarnka" of Princess Charlotte Bay, "Pungga" of Cape Bedford, and "Ngang-ir" of Bloomfield River natives.

bracteata, *R. Br.*

quadrangulata, *F. v. M.*—"Tchagun" of Mount Perry natives.

TRIBE II.—EUJUNCEÆ.

Juncus, *Linn.*

planifolius, *R. Br.*

bufonius, *Linn.*

homalocaulis, *F. v. M.*

communis, *E. Mey.*—Common Rush. "Wirree" of Bundaberg natives.

vaginatus, *R. Br.*

pauciflorus, *R. Br.*

pallidus, *R. Br.*

maritimus, *Lam.*

prismatocarpus, *R. Br.*

capillaceus, *Hook. f.*

Luzula, *DC.*

campestris, *DC.*—Glowworm Grass.

Order CXLII.—PALMÆ.

TRIBE I.—ARECEÆ.

Areca, *Linn.*

Alicæ, *F. v. M.*—"Goolanjurie" of Cairns natives. (Fig. 551.)

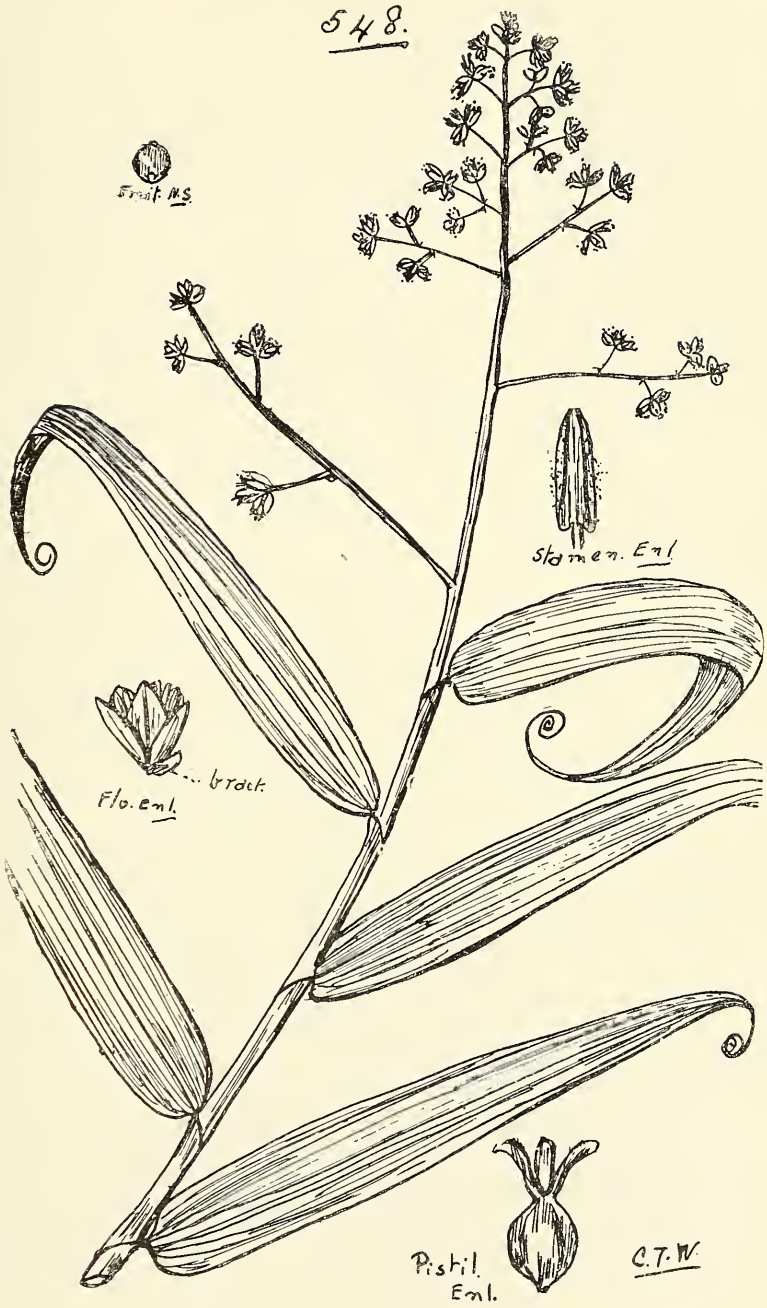
Orania, *Zippel.*

Beccarii, *Bail.* = *Areca appendiculata,* Bail.

Hydriastele, *H. Wendl. et Drude.*

Wendlandiana, *F. v. M.*

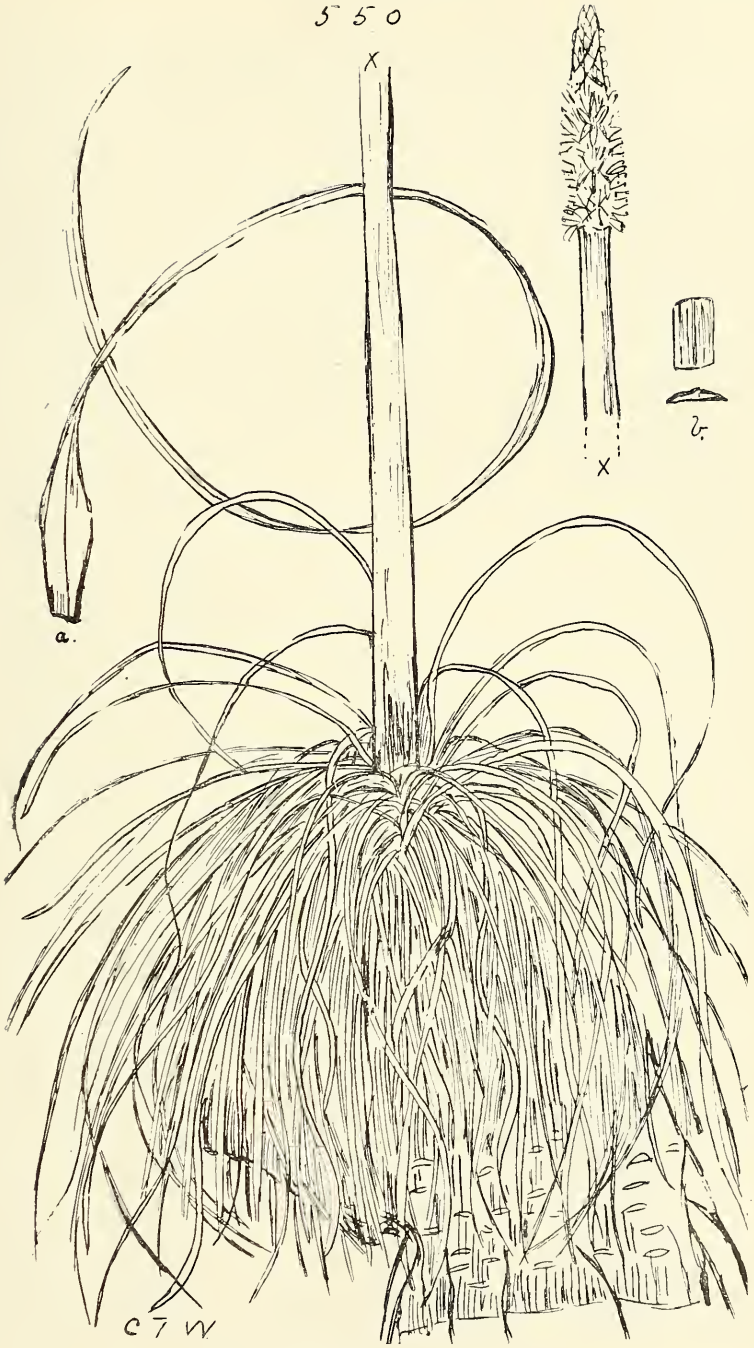
Douglasiana, *Bail.* (Fig. 552.)



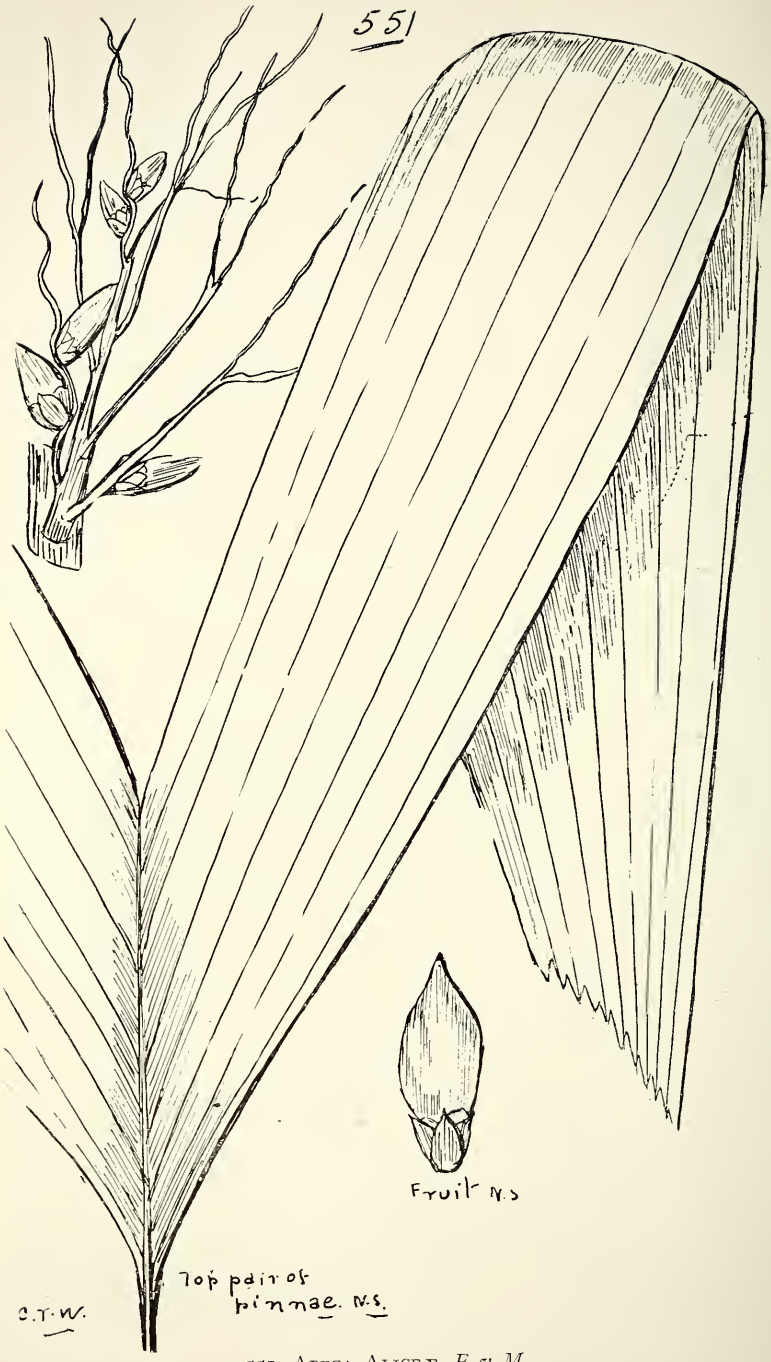
548. Flagellaria indica, *Linn.*, var. gracilicaulis, *Bail.*

549. Xerotes confertifolia, *Bail.*

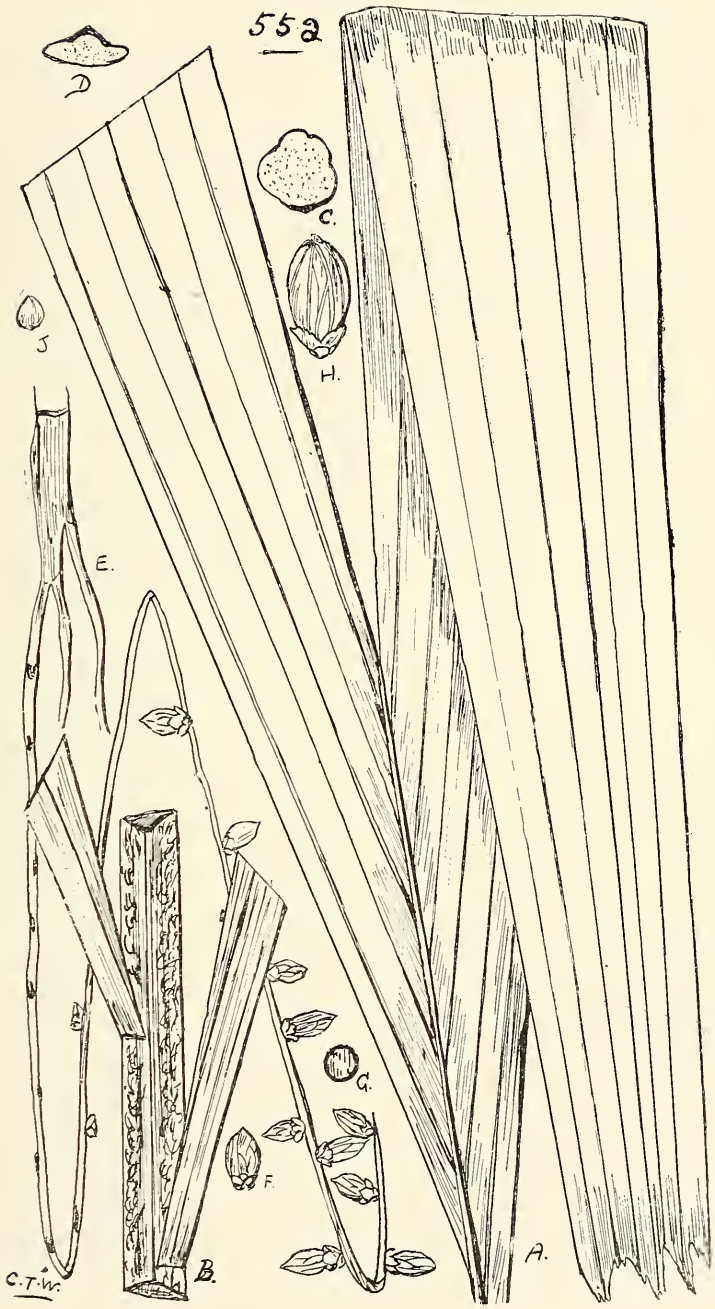
(a) Male flower-bud, (a1) bract, (a2) bracteoles, (b) male flower, (c) male flower laid open, (d) inner perianth segment, (e) outer perianth segment, (f) anther.



550. Xanthorrhæa pumilio, *R. Br.*
(a) Single leaf, nat. size, (b) portion of leaf and section, slightly enlarged.

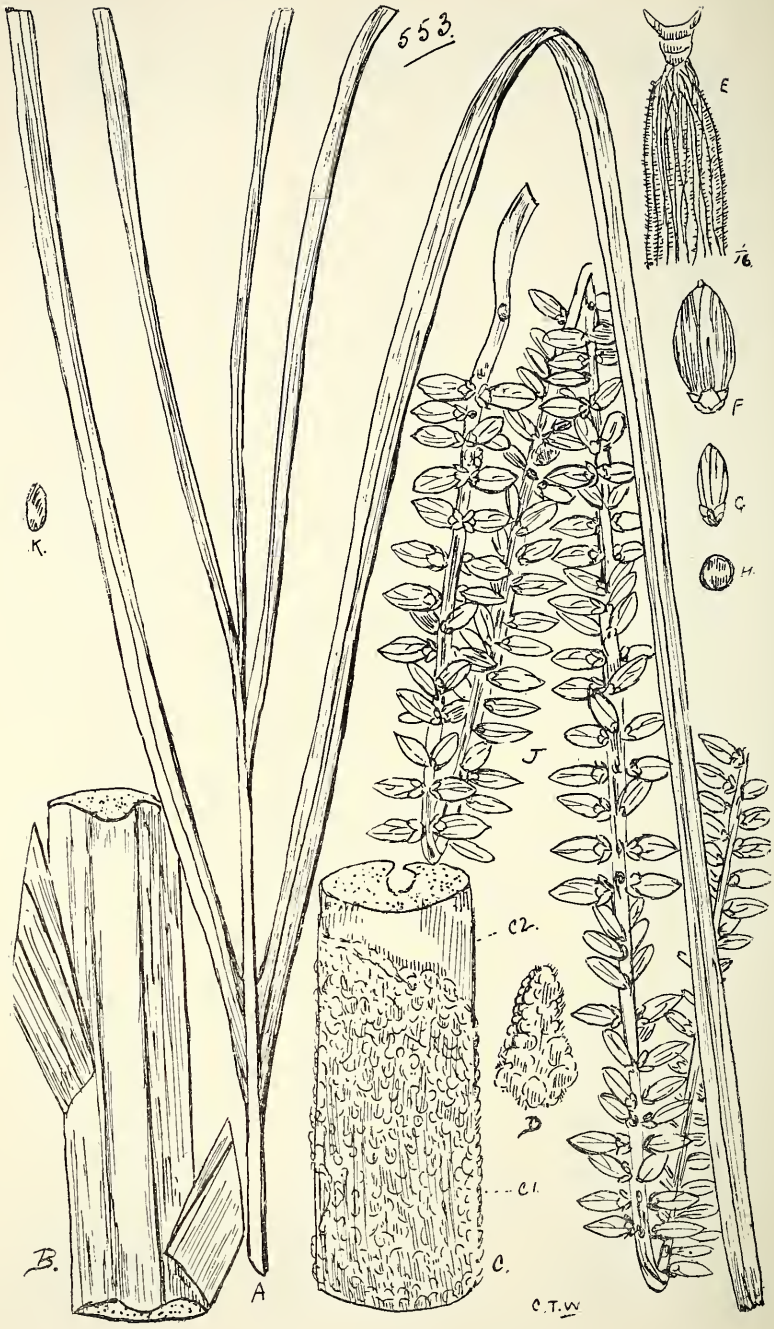


551. Areca Aliceæ, *F. v. M.*



552. Hydriastele Douglasiana, *Bail.*

(A) Terminal pair of leaf-segments, (B) rhachis of leaf with base of two segments, (C) sect. of the petiole, (D) section of leaf rhachis, (E) portion of inflorescence showing one of the flagelliform branches of the panicle, (F) and (H) fruits, (G) sect. fruit, (J) seed. (A)—(G) and (J) nat. size.; (H) enl.



553. Gulubia costata, *Becc.*

(A) Apical leaf-segments, (B) rhachis and bases of two leaf-segments, (C) portion of petiole, (c1) lower portion clothed with a dense close wool, (c2) upper glabrous portion, (D) wool from bases of petioles and sheaths, (E) inflorescence, (F) and (G) fruit, (H) sect. fruit, (J) a single spike, (K) seed. (A), (B), (C), (D), (G), (H), (J), and (K) nat. size; (E) much reduced (1/16 nat. size); (F) enl.

Gulubia, *Becc.* in Ann. Jard. Buitenz. ii. 131.
costata, *Becc.*, l.c. 134 = *Hydriastele costata*, Bail. (Fig. 553.)

Archontophœnix, *Wendl. et Drude.*
Alexandræ, *F. v. M.* — "Koobin-karra" of Dunk Island, "Borum-bru" of Cairns, and "Ko-pangara" of Tully River natives.
Beatricæ, *F. v. M.*—Step Palm.
Cunninghamii, *Wendl.*—Sometimes seen with beautiful variegated foliage. "Piccabeen" or "Pikki" of Moreton Bay and "Wal-garri" of Cairns natives. Often sold by nurserymen as *Seaforthia Cunninghamii.*

Ptychosperma, *Labill.*
elegans, *Blume* = *Seaforthia elegans*, R. Br.
Jardinei, *Bail.* = *Archontophœnix Jardinei*, Bail., Ql. Agric. Journ. ii. 129.

Drymophlœus, *Zippel.*
Normanbyi, *Benth. et Hook. f.*—Black Palm. "Dowar" of Cape Bedford natives. The dark-coloured stems split up and used for making walking-sticks.

Calyptrocalyx, *Blume.*
australasicus, *Scheff.* = *Ptychosperma laccospadix*, Benth.

Bacularia, *F. v. M.*
monostachya, *F. v. M.* = *Kentia monostachya*, F. v. M.—Walking-stick Palm. "Midgen" of Brisbane River natives. Sometimes plants are met with beautiful variegated foliage.
minor, *F. v. M.*—"Jak-ar-ungle" of Cairns natives.
Palmeriana, *Bail.* (Fig. 554.)

Caryota, *Linn.*
Rumphiana, *Mart., var.* Alberti, *Bail.*

Nipa, *Wurmb.*
fruticans, *Wurmb., var.* Neameana, *Bail.* — "Ki-bano" of Cardwell natives *(R.B.H.)*, "Tacannapoon" of Pascoe River natives *(Meston)*.

TRIBE II.—PHŒNICEÆ.

*Phœnix, *Linn.*
dactylifera, *Linn.*—Date Palm. North Africa; Arabia.

TRIBE III.—CORYPHEÆ.

Corypha, *Linn.*
elata, *Roxb.*—According to Professor A. J. Ewart, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic. n.s. xxiv (1912) 256, specimens of this Palm, determined by Dr. O. Beccari, have been collected on the Lower Gilbert River.

Licuala, *Rumph.*

Muelleri, *Wendl. et Drude.*—"Moor-goo-doo" of Cairns and "Moi-yur" of Bloomfield River natives. In its native habitat, the most beautiful of our Fan-palms.

Livistona, *R. Br.*

Muelleri, *Bail.*—"Bel-em-buna" of Cairns natives.

Benthami, *Bail.*—"Dre-amberi" of Batavia River natives.

Mariæ, *F. v. M.*

australis, *Mart.*—Cabbage-tree Palm. "Konda" of Rockhampton and "Binkar" of Brisbane natives.

Tribe IV.—Lepidocaryeæ.

Calamus, *Linn.*

Muelleri, *Wendl. and Drude.*—Small Lawyer Cane. "Taigam" of Brisbane River natives. Lengths of 66 feet of the stems are often used in measuring land, instead of the usual chain.

caryotoides (A. Cunn.), *Beccari.*—Ground Palm.

australis (Mart.), *Beccari* = *C. Jamboolum, Bail.; C. obstrucus,* F. v. M.—"Jamboolum" of Barron River natives. Large Lawyer Cane.

Moti, *Bail.*—"Moti" of Barron River, "Mollukan" of Atherton, and "Bai-kal" of Tully River natives. Large Lawyer Cane.

radicalis, *Wendl. and Drude.*

Tribe V.—Borasseæ.

Borassus, *Linn.*

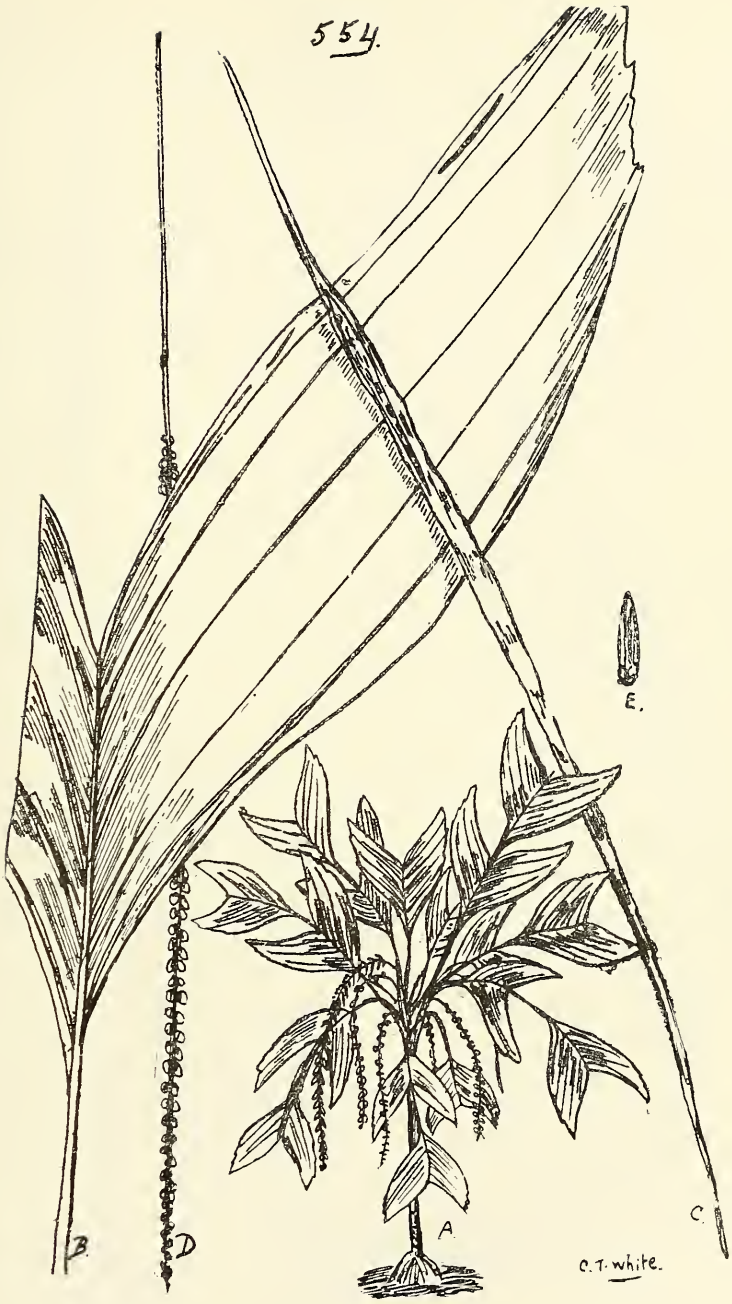
flabellifer, *Linn.*—Palmyra Palm.

For the Queensland habitat of this Palm I am entirely dependent on Mr. F. L. Jardine, who has a male tree growing near his house at Somerset, which he informs me he brought when it was quite young from a locality in Cape York Peninsula about 40 miles from the coast; he further stated that there was quite a clump of the Palms from where he obtained his plant.

Tribe VI.—Cocoineæ.

*Cocos, *Linn.*

nucifera, *Linn.*—Cocoanut Palm. "Cooreemboola" of Mackay natives.



554. Bacularia Palmeriana, *Bail.*
(A) Plant, (B) pair of leaf-segments, (C) spathe, (D) spike, (E) young fruit.
(A) much reduced; (B)—(E) nat. size.

SERIES V.—NUDIFLORÆ.

Order CXLIII.—PANDANACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PANDANEÆ.

Pandanus, *Linn.*—Screw Pine.

Section I.—Keura.

odoratissimus, *Linn. f.*—"Pim-nar" of Dunk Island natives.
aquaticus, *F. v. M.*—"Can-kee" of Dunk Island, "Ju-kee" of Cairns, and "A-koo" of Mitchell River natives.
pedunculatus, *R. Br.*—Often called Breadfruit in Queensland. "Wynnum" of Moreton Bay and "Camboor" of Cairns natives.
Solms-Laubachii, *F. v. M.*

Section II.—Acrostigma.

monticola, *F. v. M.*—"Yagul" of Cairns natives. (Fig. 555.)

Freycinetia, *Gaudich.*
insignis, *Blume.*—Recorded for Queensland by F. v. Mueller in 2nd Syst. Census Austr. Plants (1889).
Gaudichaudii, *R. Br.*
excelsa, *F. v. M.*

Order CXLIV.—TYPHACEÆ.

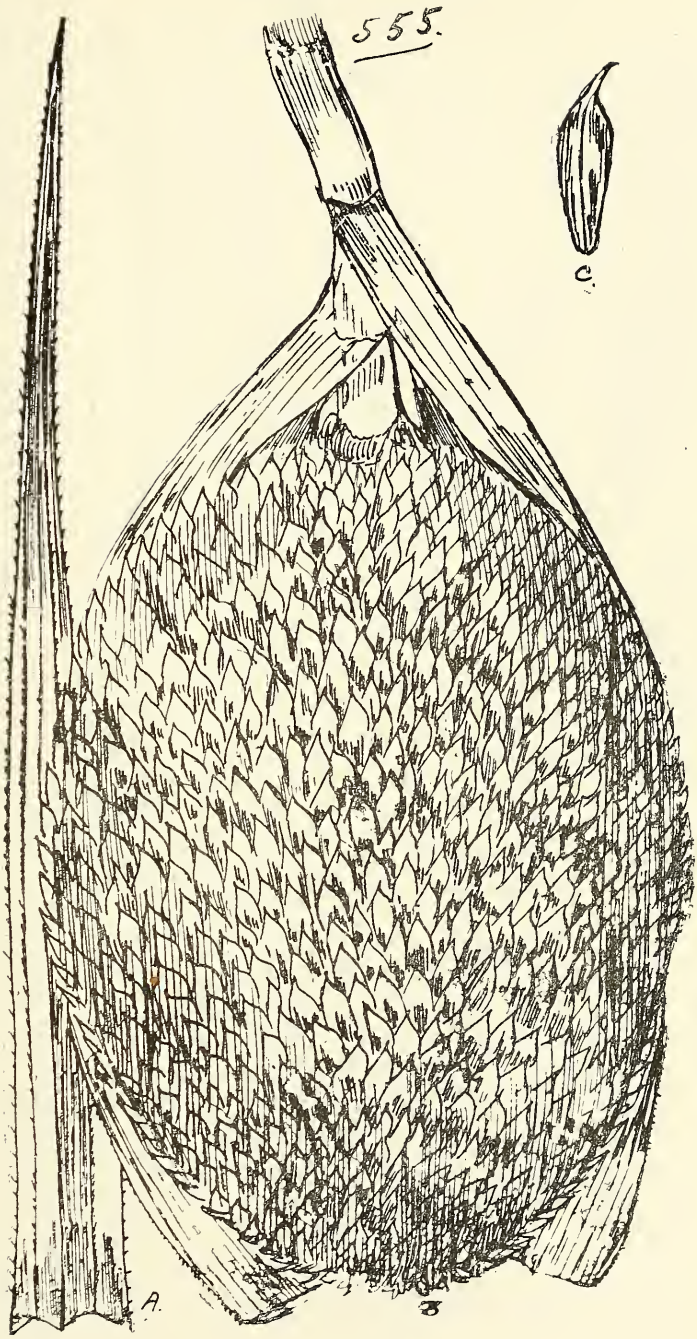
Typha, *Linn.*
angustifolia, *Linn.*—Bulrush. "Yimbun" of Brisbane River natives. The spikes off this plant were gathered by the early colonists of South Australia and the down used for stuffing pillows, under the name of "Murray Down."

Sparganium, *Linn.*
angustifolium, *R. Br.*, not of Michx.—Australian Bur Reed.

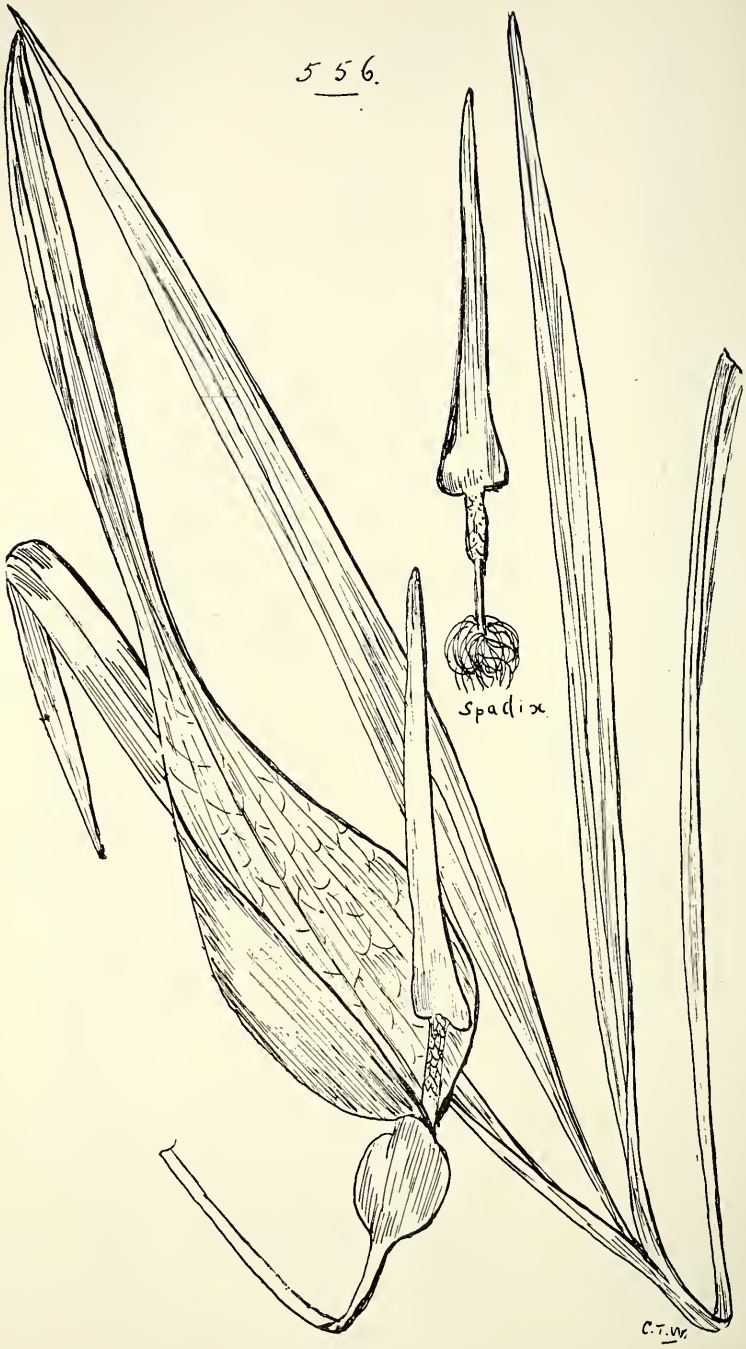
Order CXLV.—AROIDEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ARINEÆ.

Typhonium, *Schott.*
alismifolium, *F. v. M.*
Brownii, *Schott.*—"Gin-bur" of Morehead River, "Rur-oon-ba" of Musgrave, "Kam-mi" of Cooktown, and "Merrin" of Rockhampton natives.
angustilobum, *F. v. M.*—"Wu-ri" of Pennefather River and "Wanjallo" of Mitchell River natives. (Fig. 556.)
Millari, *Bail.*



555. PANDANUS MONTICOLA, *F. v. M.*
(A) Portion of leaf, (B) fruit, (C) drupe; all nat. size.



556. Typhonium angustilobum, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE II.—PYTHONIEÆ.

Amorphophallus, *Bl.*

galbra, *Bail.*—"Bandilin" of Cooktown natives. "Galbra," native name of plant at Cairns, "Jambolla" of the inflorescence.

angustilobum, *Bail.*—"Pun-ti-li" of Annan River natives.

TRIBE III.—COLOCASIEÆ.

Colocasia, *Schott.*

antiquorum, *Schott.*—Taro or Tara. "Pen" of Middle Morehead River and "Panar" of Cooktown natives. The acrid juice of the petioles of several forms of this species is a common domestic remedy, on account of its styptic and astringent properties. The petiole is slightly roasted and the juice expressed. I have seen purulent discharges from the ears in children stopped by a single application (*Dymock*). In Queensland, old running sores have been cured by the simple application of the fresh leaf.

Alocasia, *Schott.*

macrorrhiza, *Schott.*—Cunjevoi. "Dhoo-ee" of Burnett River, "Mur-gan" of Mount Cook, and "Koom-bi" of Tully and Atherton natives.

var. brisbanensis, *Bail.*

TRIBE IV.—CALLEÆ.

Rhaphidophora, *Hassk.*

australasica, *Bail.*

Lovellæ, *Bail.*—"Naja" of Tully River natives.

TRIBE V.—ORONTIEÆ.

Pothos, *Linn.*

longipes, *Schott,* Aroid. 23, t. 47.—"Koi-yo" of Tully River and "Ku-yu" of Atherton natives.

Brownii, *Domin,* Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 59.

The above two species are included under P. Loureiri in Bentham's Flora Australiensis and many other works.

Gymnostachys, *R. Br.*

anceps, *R. Br.*—"Boorgay" of Russell River natives. The leaves of this plant produce a very strong fibre. (Fig. 557.)

Order CXLVI.—LEMNACEÆ.

Wolffia, *Horkel.*

arrhiza, *Wimm., var.*—Rootless Duckweed. (Fig. 558.)

Lemna, *Linn.*—Duckweed.
trisulca, *Linn.* (Fig. 559.)
minor, *Linn.* (Fig. 560.)
oligorrhiza, *Kurz.*—The surface of still water is often covered with this plant. (Fig. 561.)

SERIES VI.—APOCARPÆ.

Order CXLVII.—TRIURIDEÆ.

Sciaphila, *Blume.*
australasica, *Hemsl.*

Order CXLVIII.—ALISMACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—ALISMEÆ.

Alisma, *Linn.*—Water Plantain.
acanthocarpum, *F. v. M.*
oligococcum, *F. v. M.*
reniforme, *Don.*
Damasonium, *Juss.*
australe, *Salisb.*

TRIBE II.—BUTOMEÆ.

Butomopsis, *Kunth.*
lanceolata, *Kunth.* = *Butomus lanceolatus*, Roxb.

Order CXLIX.—NAIADACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—JUNCAGINEÆ.

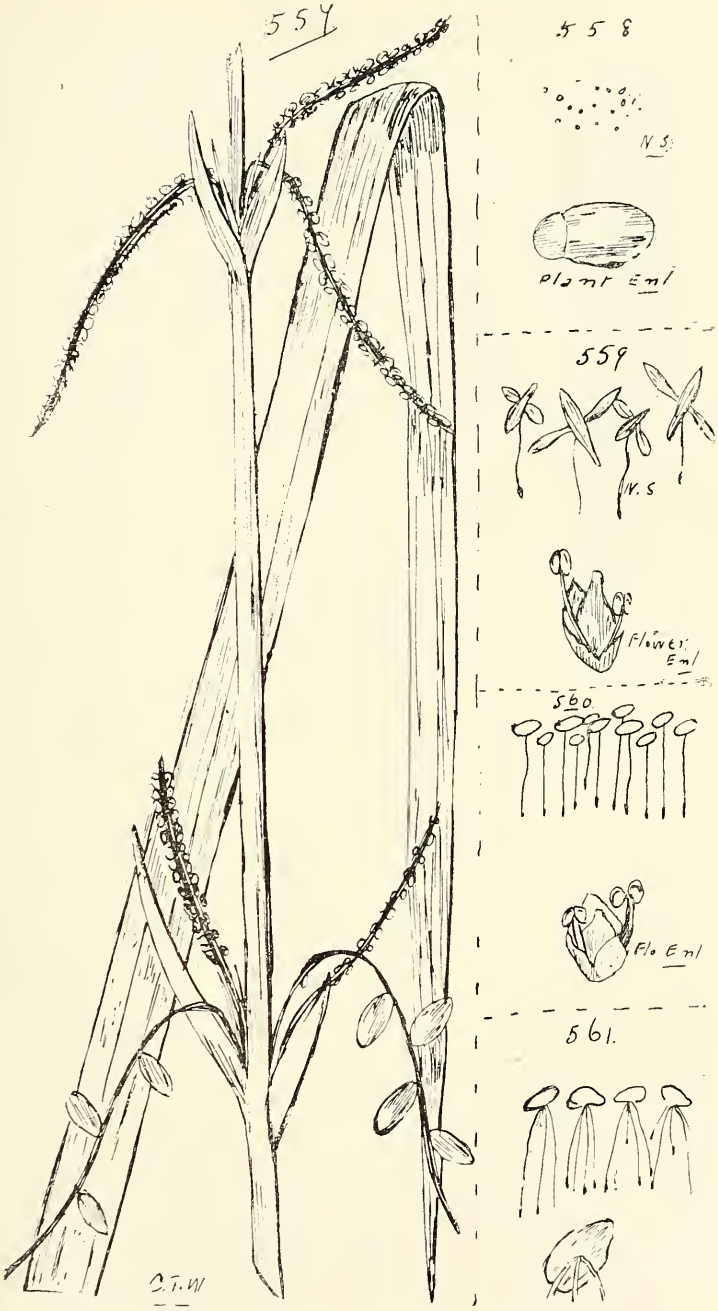
Triglochin, *Linn.*—Arrow-grass.

Section I.—Eutriglochin.

striata, *Ruiz et Pav.*
centrocarpa, *Hook.*
var. calcitrapa, *Benth.*

Section II.—Cycnogeton.

procera, *R. Br.*—"Wanna" of Cape Bedford, "Beega" of Cardwell, and "Anamum" of Musgrave River natives (*R.B.H.*).
var. dubia, *Benth.*
Maundii, *F. v. M.* = *Maundia triglochinoides*, F. v. M., Fragm. i. 23. (Fig. 562.)



557. Gymnostachys anceps, *R. Br.*
558. Wolffia arrhiza, *Wimm., var.*
559. Lemna trisulca, *Linn.*
560. L. minor, *Linn.*
561. L. oligorrhiza, *Kurz.*

562. Triglochin Maundii, *F. v. M.*

Tribe II.—Aponogetoneæ.

Aponogeton, *Thunb.*
monostachyus, *Linn.*—"Kapabina" of Bloomfield River natives.
elongatus, *F. v. M.*

Tribe III.—Potameæ.

Potamogeton, *Linn.*—Pond-weed.

Section I.

natans, *Linn.*
tricarinatus, *F. v. M.* (Fig. 563.)
Tepperi, *A. Bennett.*
javanicus, *Hassk.* = *P. tenuicaulis,* F. v. M.

Section II.

perfoliatus, *Linn.*
var. minor, *Bail., n. var.*—Stems flat, narrow. Leaves almost orbicular, the largest seen about 8 lines diam., very dense near the ends of the branches. Peduncles about 1 inch long. Spikes dense, 3 to 5 lines long.
Hab.: Tambourine Mountain (*J. H. Simmonds*).
crispus, *Linn.*
obtusifolius, *Mert. et Koch.*

Section III.

pectinatus, *Linn.*—Fennel Pondweed.

Ruppia, *Linn.*
maritima, *Linn.*

Tribe IV.—Zostereæ.

Zostera, *Linn.*—Grass-wrack.
nana, *Roth.*—Dugong Grass.

Tribe V.—Naiadeæ.

Naias, *Linn.*
major, *Allioni.*
var. intermedia, *A. Br.*
tenuifolia, *R. Br.*
Browniana, *A. B. Rendle,* Trans. Linn. Soc. 2nd ser. Bot. iv. (1899) 420.
graminea, *Delile.*
Leichhardtii, *Magnus.*
Hab.: Australia (*Leichhardt*), (*Magnus*); *Rendle* (? Queensland).

TRIBE VI.—CYMODOCEÆ.

Cymodocea, *Kœnig.*
ciliata, *Ehrenb.*
serrulata, *Aschers.*
isoetifolia, *Aschers.*

Order CL.—ERIOCAULEÆ.

Eriocaulon, *Linn.*—Pipewort.

Series I.

Flowers mostly 3-merous.

setaceum, *Linn.*—Sir J. D. Hooker, in Fl. Brit. Ind., considers the Australian plant to be *E. bifistulosum,* Van Heurck. (Fig. 564.)
australe, *R. Br.*—Hat-pin plant.
Smithii, *R. Br.*
nanum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 565.)
cinereum, *R. Br.*
pusillum, *R. Br.*
pallidum, *R. Br.*
nigricans, *R. Br.* (Fig. 566.)

Series II.

Flowers 2-merous.

spectabile, *F. v. M.*
scariosum, *R. Br.*
fistulosum, *R. Br.*
depressum, *R. Br.*
deustum, *R. Br.*

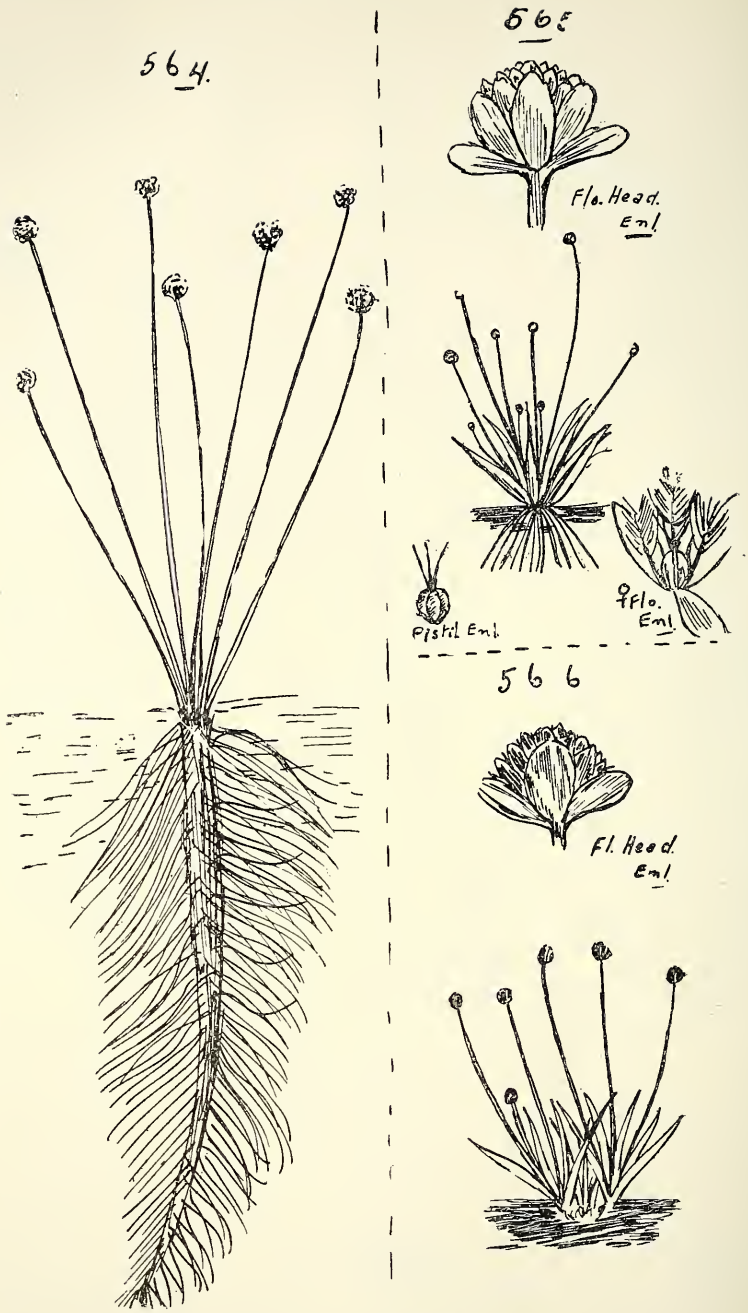
Order CLI.—CENTROLEPIDEÆ.

Centrolepis, *Labill.*—Bristlewort.
polygyna, *Hieron.*
pusilla, *Rœm. et Schult.*
aristata, *Rœm. et Schult.*
Banksii, *Rœm. et Schult.*
fascicularis, *Labill.*
exserta, *Rœm. et Schult.*
var. rubra, *Bail.* (Fig. 567.)

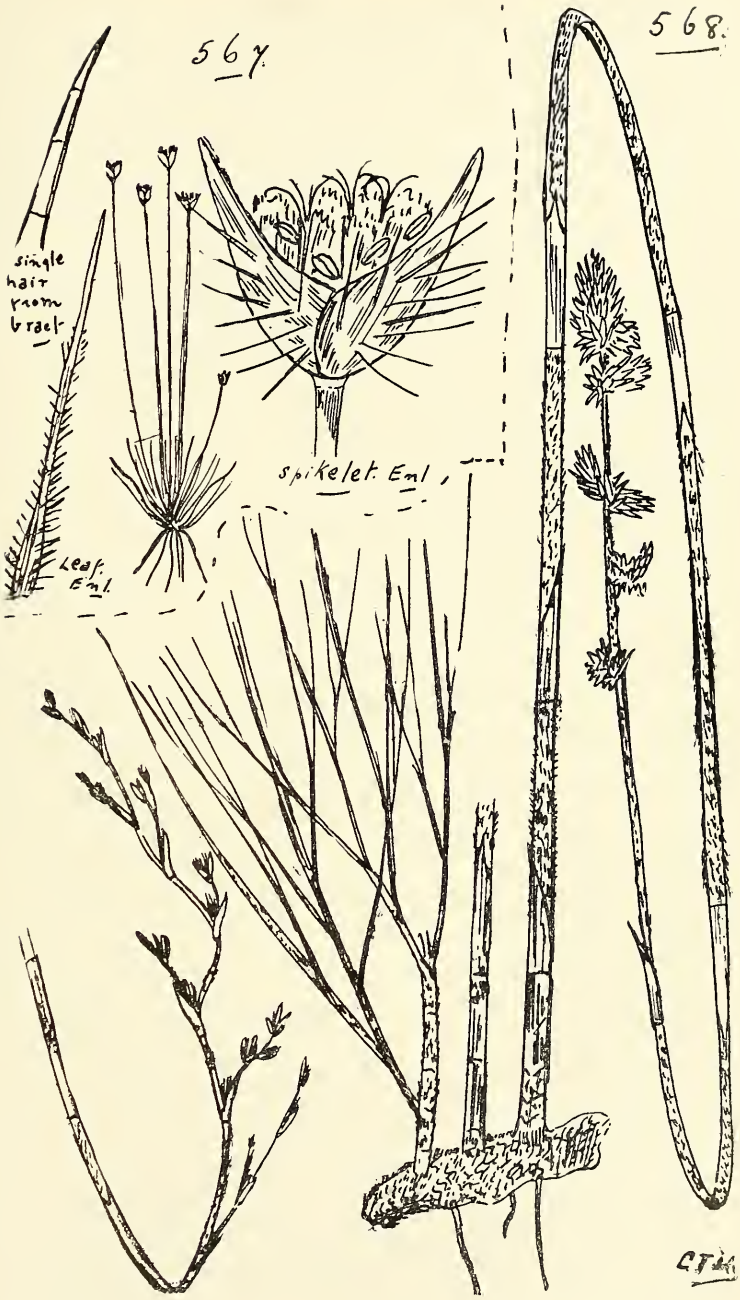
Order CLII.—RESTIACEÆ.

Lepyrodia, *R. Br.*
scariosa, *R. Br.*
interrupta, *F. v. M.*

563. Potamogeton tricarinatus, *F. v. M.*



564. Eriocaulon setaceum, *Linn.*
565. E. nanum, *R. Br.*
566. E. nigricans, *R. Br.*



567. Centrolepis exserta, *Rœm. et Schult.*, var. rubra, *Bail.*
568. Leptocarpus Schultzii, *Benth.*

Restio, *Linn.*

Section I.—Stachygynia.

tropicus, *R. Br.*
dimorphus, *R. Br.*
gracilis, *R. Br.*
complanatus, *R. Br.*
tetraphyllus, *Labill.*—Feather-plant.

Leptocarpus, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Diplanthesis.

tenax, *R. Br.*—Fraser's Island (*Hon. Miss Lovell*).

Section II.—Homœanthesis.

ramosus, *R. Br.*
elatior, *R. Br.*
spathaceus, *R. Br.*
Schultzii, *Benth.* (Fig. 568.)

Hypolæna, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Calorophus.

lateriflora, *Benth.*

Section II.—Euhypolæna.

fastigiata, *R. Br.*

Order CLIII.—CYPERACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—SCIRPEÆ.

Cyperus, *Linn.*

Section I.—Pycreus.

pumilus, *Linn.* (Fig. 569.)
eragrostis, *Vahl.*
flavescens, *Linn.*
globosus, *All.*
unioloides, *R. Br.*
polystachyus, *Rottb.*
var. laxiflora, *Benth.*
flavicomus, *Mich.*

Section II.—Juncellus.

pygmæus, *Rottb.*
cephalotes, *Vahl.* (Fig. 570.)
platystylis, *R. Br.*
alopecuroides, *Rottb.*

Section III.—Eucyperus.

pulchellus, *R. Br.*
gracilis, *R. Br.*
var. ? rigidella, *Benth.*

Cyperus—*contd.*
enervis, *R. Br.*
var. laxus, *Benth.*
debilis, *R. Br.*
lævis, *R. Br.*
castaneus, *Willd.*
cuspidatus, *H. B. et K.* (Fig. 571.)
squarrosus, *Linn.*
var. congestus, *Benth.*
var. cylindraceus, *Benth.*
difformis, *Linn.*
tetraphyllus, *R. Br.*
trinervis, *R. Br.*
Haspan, *Linn.*
flavidus, *Retz.*
concinnus, *R. Br.*
filipes, *Benth.*
pedunculosus, *F. v. M.*
vaginatus, *R. Br.*
textilis, *Thun.*
holoschænus, *R. Br.*
dactylotes, *Benth.*
Gilesii, *Benth.*
fulvus, *R. Br.*
carinatus, *R. Br.*
alterniflorus, *R. Br.*
pilosus, *Vahl.*
ornatus, *R. Br.*
Iria, *Linn.*
eleusinoides, *Kunth.*
distans, *Linn. f.*

Section IV.—Papyrus.

corymbosus, *Rottb.*
rotundus, *Linn.*—Nut Grass; a noxious weed. I am glad to be enabled to say something in favour of this pest of cultivation: The native companion bird is fond of the nuts; and both the Greeks and Romans use them in their medicines.
var. carinalis, *Benth.*
var. pallidus, *Benth.*
Tambo (*Wuth*) = *C. bifax*, C. B. Clarke.
tenuiflorus, *Rottb.*
lucidulus, *Klein.*
congestus, *Vahl.*
subulatus, *R. Br.*

569. Cyperus pumilus, *Linn.*
570. C. cephalotes, *Vahl.*
571. C. cuspidatus, *H. B. et K.*

Cyperus—*contd.*
sporobolus, *R. Br.*
angustatus, *R. Br.*
novæ-hollandiæ, *Bœckel.*
Gunnii, *Hook.*
lucidus, *R. Br.*
pennatus, *Lam.*
exaltatus, *Retz.*
digitatus, *Roxb.* = *C. auricomus*, Benth.

Section V.—Diclidium.

ferax, *Rich.*
esculentus, *Linn.*—"Mangaru" of Boulia, "Makora" of Cloncurry, "Ari-ira" of Musgrave, "Panje-a" of Batavia River, "Bulkuru" of Tully River, and "Kaya" of Rockhampton natives. A somewhat common weed on downs country, resembling the Nut-grass, but not difficult to eradicate.
Bowmanni, *F. v. M.*
trichostachys, *Benth.*
leiocaulon, *Benth.*
scaber, *Benth.*

Section VI.—Mariscus.

decompositus, *F. v. M.*
Armstrongii, *Benth.*
umbellatus, *Benth.*
var. laxiflora, *Benth.*
conicus, *Bœckel.* (Fig. 572.)
var. ramosus, *Benth.*

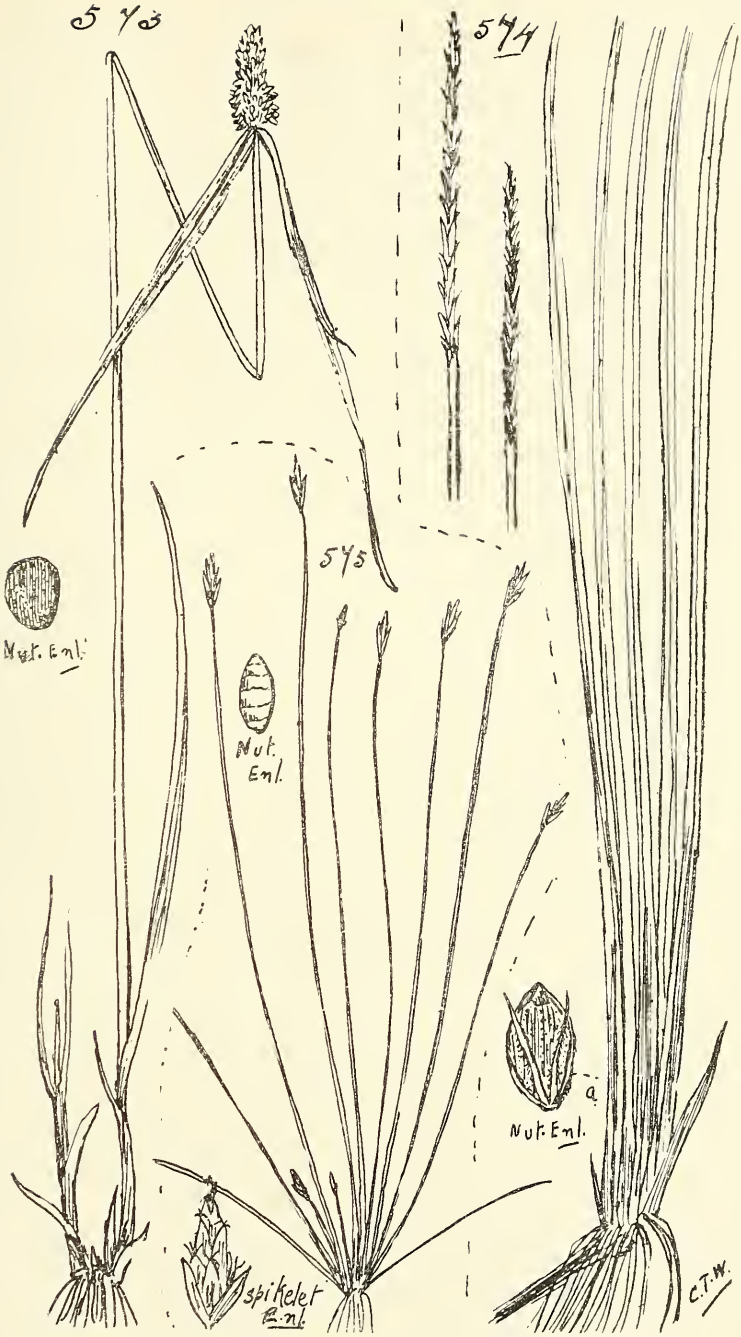
Kyllinga, *Rottb.*—*Kyllingia* of some authors.
intermedia, *R. Br.*
monocephala, *Rottb.*
var. latifolia, *Benth.*
cylindrica, *Nees.* (Fig. 573.)
triceps, *Rottb.*

Heleocharis (Eleocharis), *R. Br.*—Spike Rush.

Section I.—Limnocharis.

sphacelata, *R. Br.*—"Ma-bil" of Cooktown and "Kaya" of Rockhampton natives. Tubers used for food.
spiralis, *R. Br.*
variegata, *Kunth.*
fistulosa, *Schult.* (Fig. 574.)

572. Cyperus conicus, *Bœckel.*
(A) Portion of leaf enl.



573. Kyllinga cylindrica, *Nees.*

574. Heleocharis fistulosa, *Schult.*

575. Fimbristylis acuminata, *Vahl.*, var. setacea, *Benth.*

Heleocharis—*contd.*

Section II.—Scirpidium.

cylindrostachys, *Bœckel.*
tetraquetra, *Nees.*
acuta, *R. Br.*
var. pallens, *Benth.*
atricha, *R. Br.*

Section III.—Heleogenus.

capitata, *R. Br.*
atropurpurea, *Kunth.*
var. setiformis, *Benth.*

Fimbristylis, *Vahl.*

Section I.—Heleocharoides.

acicularis, *R. Br.*
acuminata, *Vahl., var.* setacea, *Benth.* (Fig. 575.)
punctata, *R. Br.*
rhyticarya, *F. v. M.*
nutans, *Vahl.*
pauciflora, *R. Br.*
Macgillivrayi, *C. B. Clarke,* Kew Bull. Add. series viii. (1908) 24.
polytrichoides, *R. Br.*
subbulbosa, *Benth.*
tetragona, *R. Br.*
pterygosperma, *R. Br.*
sphærocephala, *Benth.*
xyridis, *R. Br.*
var. rigidula, *Benth.*

Section II.—Abildgaardia.

squarrulosa, *F. v. M.*
monostachya, *Hassk.*
Dallachyi, *F. v. M.*
recta, *Bail.*

Section III.—Dichelostylis.

velata, *R. Br.*
æstivalis, *Vahl.*
var. macrostachya, *Benth.*
dichotoma, *Vahl.*
diphylla, *Vahl.*
var. gracilis, *Benth.*
ferruginea, *Vahl.*
var. foliata, *Benth.*
denudata, *R. Br.*
cæspitosa, *R. Br.*

Fimbristylis—*contd.*

Section IV.—Trichelostylis.

Series I.—Oligostachyæ.

leptoclada, *Benth.*

Series II.—Polystachyæ.

obtusangula, *F. v. M.*
miliacea, *Vahl.*
microcarya, *F. v. M.*
cyperoides, *R. Br.*

Series III.—Glomeratæ.

furva, *R. Br.*
cymosa, *R. Br.*
sericea, *R. Br.*
Neilsoni, *F. v. M.*

Series IV.—Capitatæ.

capitata, *R. Br.*

Section V.—Oncostylis.

barbata, *Benth.*
capillaris, *A. Gray.*

Scirpus, *Linn.*

Section I.—Isolepis.

fluitans, *Linn.*
setaceus, *Linn.*
squarrosus, *Linn.*
inundatus, *Spreng.*
prolifer, *Rottb.*
supinus, *Linn.*
articulatus, *Linn.*
nodosus, *Rottb.*

Section II.—Euscirpus.

debilis, *Pursh.*
mucronatus, *Linn.*
lacustris, *Linn.*
littoralis, *Schrad.*
maritimus, *Linn.*
var. fluviatilis, *Benth.*
polystachyus, *F. v. M.*
grossus, *Linn.*

Fuirena, *Linn.*
umbellata, *Rottb.*
glomerata, *Lam.*

576. Lipocarpha argentea, *R. Br.*
577. Rhynchospora tenuifolia, *Benth.*
578. Schœnus sparteus, *R. Br.*

Lipocarpha, *R. Br.*
argentea, *R. Br.* = *Hypœlyptum argenteum,* Vahl. (Fig. 576.)
microcephala, *Kunth* = *H. microcephalum,* R. Br.

TRIBE II.—HYPOLYTREÆ.

Hypolytrum, *Rich.* = *Hypœlyptum,* Vahl.; *Hypœlytrum,* Poir.; *Hyppœlytrum,* H. B. and K.
latifolium, *Rich.*
Mapania, *Aubl.*
hypolytroides, *F. v. M.*
Scirpodendron, *Kurz.*
costatum, *Kurz.*
Exocarya, *Benth.*
scleroides, *Benth.* = *Cladium scleroides,* F. v. M.; *Scleria ustulata,* Bail., 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl.
Lepironia, *Rich.*
mucronata, *Rich.* = *Chondrachne articulata,* R. Br.—"Chakata" of Cape Grafton natives. The stems are used in China for making mats, &c.
Chorisandra, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Euchorisandra.

sphærocephala, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Cymbaria.

cymbaria, *R. Br.*

TRIBE III.—RHYNCHOSPOREÆ.

Remirea, *Aubl.*
maritima, *Aubl., var.* pedunculata, *Benth.*—A binder of the sand on the sea-shore.
Arthrostylis, *R. Br.*
aphylla, *R. Br.*
Kennyi, *Bail.* (Fig. 576 bis.)
Rhynchospora, *Vahl.*
aurea, *Vahl.*
glauca, *Vahl.*
Wallichiana, *Kunth.*
longisetis, *R. Br.*
tenuifolia, *Benth.* (Fig. 577.)
Leæ, *C. B. Clarke,* Kew Bull. Add. Series viii. (1908) 34.
Mesomelæna, *Nees.*
deusta, *Benth.* = *Chætospora deusta,* F. v. M.
sphærocephala, *Benth.*

Schœnus, *Linn.*

Series I.—Isoschœneæ.

ericetorum, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Laterales.

nitens, *Hook.*

Series III.—Calostachyæ.

calostachyus, *Benth.*
scabripes, *Benth.*

Series IV.—Paniculatæ.

brevifolius, *R. Br.*
melanostachys, *R. Br.*
sparteus, *R. Br.* (Fig. 578.)
vaginatus, *F. v. M.*
falcatus, *R. Br.*
punctatus, *R. Br.*

Series V.—Laxæ.

indutus, *F. v. M.*

Series VI.—Microcarpæ.

Brownii, *Hook.*

Elynanthus, *Nees.*

capillaceus, *Benth.*

Tricostularia, *Nees.*

paludosa, *Benth.* = *Chætospora paludosa,* R. Br.

Lepidosperma, *Labill.*

Series I.—Longitudinales.

exaltatum, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Densifloræ.

concavum, *R. Br.*
var. pyramidatum, *Benth.*

Series III.—Stenostachyæ.

laterale, *R. Br.*
var. angustum, *Benth.*

Cladium, *R. Br.*

Section I.—Eucladium.

mariscus, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Baumea.

articulatum, *R. Br.*
glomeratum, *R. Br.*
teretifolium, *R. Br.*

576 bis. ARTHROSTYLIS KENNYI, *Bail., sp. nov.*

(A) Plant nat. size, (A1) leaf-sheaths, (A2) laminæ of leaf-sheaths, (B) terminal head of spikelets, (C) spikelet, (C1) glumes, (C2) stamens, (C3) stigmatic lobes, (D) stamens and pistil, (D1) filaments, (D2) anthers, (D3) ovary, (D4) style, (D5) stigmatic lobes, (E) pistil and three short stamens. (C)—(E) enl.; (F1) seed, nat. size; (F2) seed, enl.

Cladium—*contd.*
tetraquetrum, *Hook. f.*
var. planifolium, *Benth.*
schœnoides, *R. Br.*
var. elongatum, *Benth.*
Gunnii, *Hook. f.*
junceum, *R. Br.*

Gahnia, *Forst.*

Section I.—Lampocarya.

aspera, *Spreng.* = *Lampocarya aspera,* R. Br.—The seeds might be used in ornamental work.
melanocarpa, *R. Br.*

Section II.—Eugahnia.

psittacorum, *Labill.*—"Yerer" of Cape Bedford natives. The seeds should be useful for ornamental work.

Caustis, *R. Br.*
pentandra, *R. Br.*
flexuosa, *R. Br.*

TRIBE IV.—SCLERIEÆ.

Scleria, *Berg.*—The white seed might be used in fancy ornamental work.

Series I.—Axillares.

caricina, *Benth.* (Fig. 579.)
pygmæa, *R. Br.*

Series II.—Laxæ.

rugosa, *R. Br.*
laxa, *R. Br.* (Fig. 580.)

Series III.—Subspicatæ.

Brownii, *Kunth.*
lithosperma, *Willd.*
var. linearis, *Benth.*

Series IV.—Polystachyæ.

tesselata, *Willd., var.* debilis, *Benth.*
Benthamii, *C. B. Clarke,* Kew Bull. Add. Series viii. (1908) 58 = *S. tesselata,* Benth., Fl. Austr. vii. p. 430; *non* Willd.
margaritifera, *Willd.*
Græffeana, *Bœckel.*
hebecarpa, *Nees.*
suffulta, *C. B. Clarke,* Kew Bull. Add. Series viii. (1908) 58.
chinensis, *Kunth.*

579. Scleria caricina, *Benth.*
580. S. laxa, *R. Br.*
581. Carex fissilis, *Boott.*

Scleria—*contd.*

Series V.—Dioicæ.

sphacelata, *F. v. M.*

TRIBE V.—CARICEÆ.

Carex, *Linn.*

inversa, *R. Br.*

var. major, *Benth.* = *C. lophocarpus,* C. B. Clarke, Kew Bull. Add. Series viii. (1908) 69.

chlorantha, *R. Br.*

paniculata, *Linn.*

var. subdiaphana, *Benth.*

declinata, *Boott.*

fissilis, *Boott.* (Fig. 581.)

gracilis, *R. Br.*

contracta, *F. v. M.*

vulgaris, *Fries.*

acuta, *Linn.*

lobolepis, *F. v. M.*

pumila, *Thunb.*

breviculmis, *R. Br.*

maculata, *Boott.*

Brownii, *Tuckerm.*

longifolia, *R. Br.*

pseudocyperus, *Linn.*

Order CLIV.—GRAMINEÆ.

SERIES A.—PANICACEÆ.

TRIBE I.—PANICEÆ.

Paspalum, *Linn.*

Galmarra, *Bail.*—Russell River Grass; very productive of good feed. (Fig. 582.)

*dilatatum, *Poir.*—Caterpillar Grass. Brazil.

Polo, *Bail.*—Being a more slender grass than the foregoing, and would likely form a useful pasture species. (Fig. 583.)

scrobiculatum, *Linn.*—Ditch Millet.

distichum, *Linn.*—Water Couch Grass.

**var.* normale, *Bail.*—Found near fresh water; probably not indigenous.

var. Turleyi, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xx. (1908) p. 181, tab. xvi.—A variegated form.

var. littorale, *Bail.*—Found on brackish, swampy land.

brevifolium, *Flügge.*

var. propinquum, *Bail.*

Paspalum—*contd.*

minutiflorum, *Steud.*

conjugatum, *Berg.*

platycaule, *Poir.*—Carpet Grass; considered an excellent pasture-grass for the tropics.

Eriochloa, *Humb. et Kunth.*

punctata, *Hamilt.*—Early Spring Grass; excellent for pasture or hay.

annulata, *Kunth.*—Useful like the last.

decumbens, *Bail.* (Fig. 584.)

Isachne.

australis, *R. Br.*

myosotis, *Nees.* (Fig. 585.)

Panicum, *Linn.*—Some species contain prussic acid. Most species good for stock, and would form excellent hay, but for that material should be cultivated, and, like other grasses, be cut when in flower.

Section I.—Digitaria.

cœnicolum, *F. v. M.*

nematostachyum, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xvi. (1903) 2.

divaricatissimum, *R. Br.*

var. glaberrimum, *Benth.*

var. normale, *Benth.*

var. radiatum, *Benth.*

macractinium, *Benth.*—Branches of panicle very long, often exceeding a foot.

papposum, *R. Br.*

var. leiostachyum, *Benth.*

sanguinale, *Linn.*—Summer Grass; excellent for hay, but a weed in cultivation. A young growth of this grass (cultivated) Mr. J. C. Brünnich, Queensland Agricultural Chemist, found to contain a large amount of prussic acid.

didactylum, *Kunth.* = *Digitaria didactyla,* Willd.—Blue Couch. First met with near Nudgee early in 1906, and from the specimens sent to me at the time considered only a form of *P. glabrum*, Gaud., differing only in the pubescence of the lower portions of the plant. The grass differs very much when seen at different stages of growth, for instance, when seen on a lawn, or closely fed, or when allowed to grow up for hay or seed. I do not consider it a Queensland grass, as, after knowing the Australian pastures for over 70 years, I had never previous to 1906 seen the species; and after reading Dr. Staph's paper in Kew Bulletin No. 6 of 1911, p. 256, follow him as above.

Panicum—*contd.*

tenuissimum, *Benth.*

parviflorum, *R. Br.*—Spikelets glabrous. There are several forms of this grass, all good pasture kinds.

var. pilosa, *Benth.*

Baileyi, *Benth.*—Spikelets hairy. (Fig. 586.)

Section II.—Trichachne.

gibbosum, *R. Br.*

leucophœum, *H.B. et K.*

Section III.—Paspaloideæ.

rarum, *R. Br.* (Fig. 587.)

argenteum, *R. Br.*—Silver-spiked Grass; a decorative as well as a useful pasture-grass. (Fig. 588.)

holosericeum, *R. Br.*

flavidum, *Retz.*—Warrego Summer Grass.

var. tenuior, *Benth.*

globoideum, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 119.

gracile, *R. Br.*

jubiflorum, *Trin.* = *P. distans,* Trin. Sp. Gram. t. 172.—Shot Grass.

prostratum, *Lam.*

*muticum, *Forsk.*—Bancroft Grass; contains prussic acid. A native of North Africa, Arabia, and neighbouring places; now met with in most warm countries. Gives a large quantity of fodder, but is of a very straggling habit (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. xxi. (1908) 8, Pl. 3, 4).

helopus, *Trin.*

Gilesii, *Benth.*

piligerum, *F. v. M.*—An excellent hay-grass, and this and the two following should be grown for that purpose.

polyphyllum, *R. Br.*

distachyum, *Linn.*

reversum, *F. v. M.*

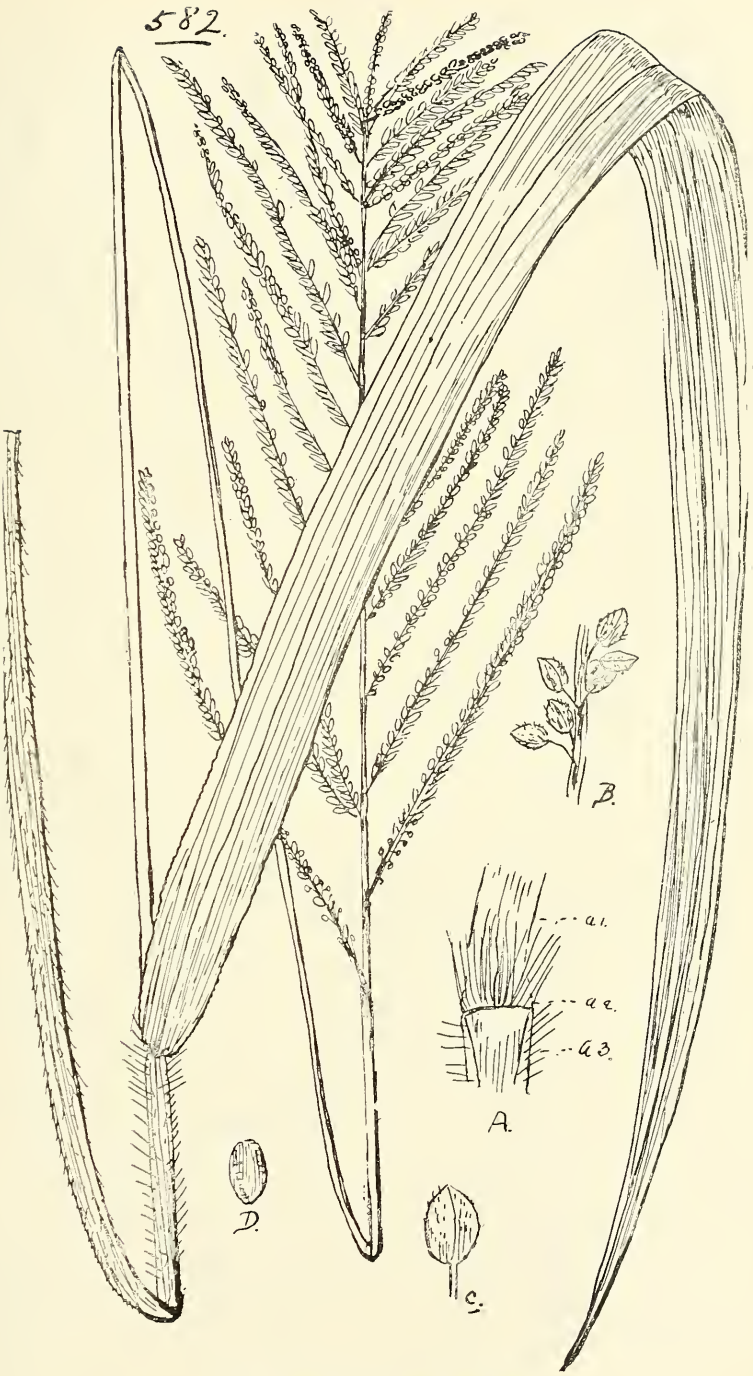
Section IV.—Echinochloa.

colonum, *Linn.*—A good fodder-grass (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. iv. (1899) 364, Pl. 104).

crus-galli, *Linn.*—Cockshin Grass.

var. sabulicolum (Trin.), *Doell.*—Excellent for fodder; very succulent; an annual.

*frumentaceum, *Roxb.*—The Deccan Grass. Excellent for fodder (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. xvi. (1906) p. 450, Pl. 24).

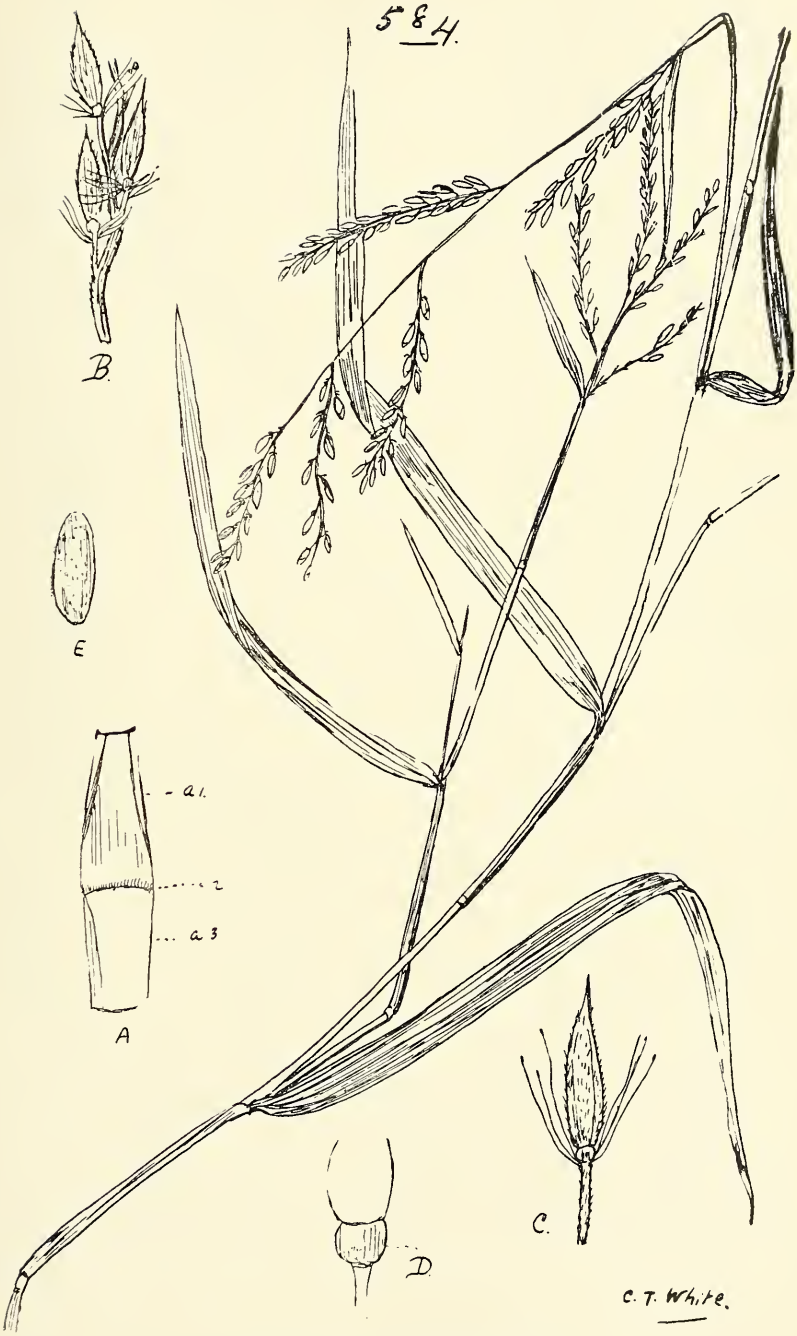


582. PASPALUM GALMARRA, *Bail.*

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of a spike of the panicle, (C) a single spikelet, (D) grain. (A)—(D) enl.

583. Paspalum Polo, *Bail.*

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of spike, (C) a spikelet, (D) a grain. (A)—(D) enl.



584. Eriochloa decumbens, *Bail.*

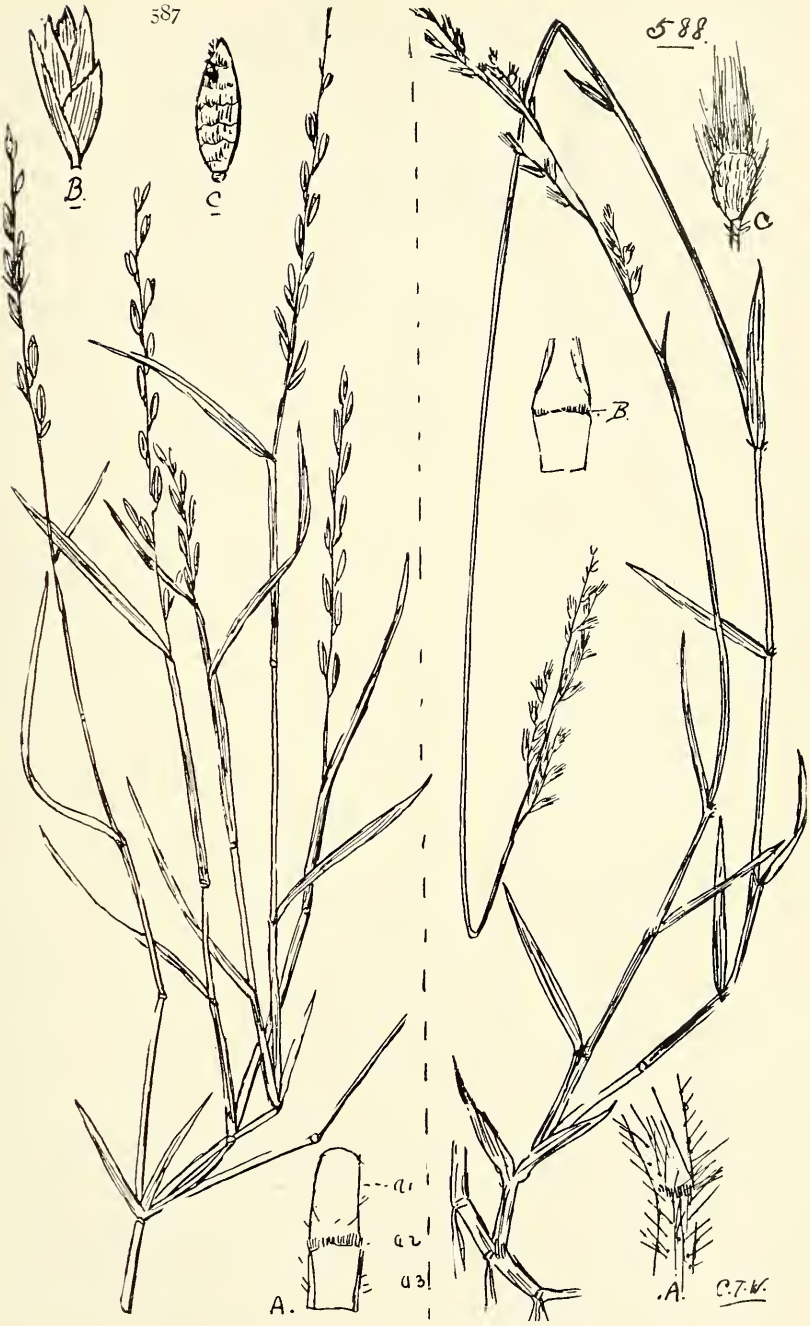
(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of a panicle-branch, (C) spikelet, (D) base of spikelet, (E) grain. (A)—(E) enl.

585. Isachne myosotis, *Nees.*

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) a spikelet. (A) and (B) enl.

586. Panicum Baileyi, *Benth.*

(a1) Base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top of leaf-sheath, (B) portion of panicle, (C) a spikelet, (D) grain. (A)—(D) enl.



587. Panicum rarum, *R Br.*

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top portion of leaf-sheath, (B) spikelet, (C) fruiting glume. (A), (B), and (C) enl.

588. P. argenteum, *R. Br.*

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (B) ligula, (C) spikelet. (A), (B), and (C) enl.

Panicum—*conta.*

Section V.—Hymenachne.

myosuroides, *R. Br.*
indicum, *Linn.*
myurus, *Lam.* = *Hymenachne myurus,* Beauv.—A thick-stemmed water-grass, greedily eaten by stock.

Section VI.—Eupanicum.

foliosum, *R. Br.*—A good fodder-grass; bears good foliage and abundance of grain.
adspersum, *Trin.*
inæquale, *F. v. M.*
uncinulatum, *R. Br.*—A scrub-grass; the spikelets purplish, bearing hooked hairs.
pauciflorum, *R. Br.*
repens, *Linn.*
*maximum, *Linn.*—Guinea Grass; contains prussic acid. Tropical Africa.
pygmæum, *R. Br.*—A dwarf coast-grass.
trichoides, *Swartz.*
hermaphroditum, *Steud.* = *P. pilipes,* Nees. and Arn.; *P. carinatum,* Presl.
marginatum, *R. Br.*
var. strictum, *Benth.*
var. majus, *Benth.*
lachnophyllum, *Benth.*
obseptum, *Trin.*
Buncei, *F. v. M.*
bicolor, *R. Br.*—A good pasture-grass.
melananthum, *F. v. M.*
*miliaceum, *Linn.*—India and Africa.
Prenticeanum, *Bail.*—A very tall scrub-grass of the Queensland tropics, and an excellent fodder. (Fig. 589.)
effusum, *R. Br.*
Mitchelli, *Benth.*
decompositum, *R. Br.*—Barley Grass; an excellent pasture-grass. "Tindil" of Cloncurry natives.
proliferum, *Lam.*
trachyrhachis, *Benth.*—Coolibar Grass. "Oo-kin" of Mitchell River natives.
var. tenuior, *Benth.*
Benthami, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 59.
prolutum, *F. v. M.*
queenslandicum, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 58.

*Tricholæna, *Schrad.*

Teneriffæ, *Parlat.*—Red Natal Grass. North Africa. A grass of many warm countries.

Ichnanthus, *Sw.*

pallens, *Munro* = *Panicum vicinum*, Bail. (Fig. 590.)

Axonopus, *Beauv.*

semialatus, *Hook. f.* = *Panicum semialatum*, R. Br.—Cockatoo Grass; excellent pasture-grass. "Lo-thi" of Batavia River natives.

Oplismenus, *Beauv.*—All the species thrive under the shade of trees.

compositus, *Beauv.*—The foliage often variegated.

setarius, *Rœm. et Schult.*

var. æmulus, *Benth.*

var. imbecillis, *Benth.*

Arundinella, *Raddi.*

nepalensis, *Trin.*

Setaria, *Beauv.*

*italica, *Beauv.* — Panicum of Queensland farmers. China and Japan. Forms of this species are stated by various writers to have been cultivated for food as far back as 2700 B.C., and are supposed to have formed the main bread supply of the prehistoric peoples. The grain has been said to act as a diuretic and astringent, and to alleviate rheumatic pains.

glauca, *Beauv.*—Pigeon Grass of America; a good fodder.

var. minor, *Bail., n. var.*—This is the common form in Tropical Queensland (*see* Ql. Flora, p. 1839).

macrostachya, *H.B. et K.*—A good fodder.

viridis, *Beauv.*—Comparatively rare in Queensland.

var. australis, *Bail., n. var.*—This may be given as a variety, on account of its strong, hard, flattened stems, which at times bear thick bunches of leaves at the nodes; the length also varies from long to quite short; should prove a useful fodder.

Hab.: Prairie Tableland (*J. R. Chisholm*).

Cenchrus, *Linn.*

australis, *R. Br.*—Hillside Burr Grass.

elymoides, *F. v. M.*—A coarse tropical fodder-grass.

Pennisetum, *Rich.*

compressum, *R. Br.*—Swamp Foxtail.

arnhemicum, *F. v. M.*

Plagiosetum, *Benth.*

refractum, *Benth.* = *Pennisetum refractum*, F. v. M.

Chamæraphis, *R. Br.*

spinescens, *Poir.*—Water Grass. This is a useful grass, for, although its floating stems may pass often out of the reach of sheep, this habit of growth has a great value, for it is found near waterholes liable to become dry, and as the water dries up the floating runners rest upon the land, and root from the nodes, and soon cover with nutritious grass spots which would otherwise be bare.

var. parvispicula, *Benth.*

paradoxa, *Poir.*

Spinifex, *Linn.*

hirsutus, *Labill.*—A common coast-grass. The female inflorescence used by the native children as a toy for running along the coast sands.

longifolius, *R. Br.*

paradoxus, *Benth.*

Xerochloa, *R. Br.*

imberbis, *R. Br.*

barbata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 591.)

*Stenotaphrum, *Trin.*

americanum, *Schrank.*—Buffalo Grass.

Thuarea, *Pers.*

sarmentosa, *Pers.*—Beach Grass.

TRIBE II.—ORYZEÆ.

Oryza, *Linn.*

sativa, *Linn.* — Wild Rice. "Anbó-a" and "Kwang-an" of Princess Charlotte Bay and "Mokomurdo" of Cloncurry natives. Two forms are met with in our tropical swamps, the one having a dark and the other a light coloured inflorescence. Both forms produce an excellent fodder.

Leersia, *Swartz.*

hexandra, *Sw.*—Rice Grass; often found in shallow, scant water.

Leptaspis, *R. Br.*

Banksii, *R. Br.*—A beautiful and very ornamental tropical species. (Fig. 592.)

TRIBE III.—ZOYSIEÆ.

Tragus, *Hall.*

racemosus, *Desf.* = *Lappago racemosa,* Willd.—Small Burr Grass; a winter grass often met with on stony land. In this State there two or more forms. The most distinct one is found near the Hamilton River; it has a more dense inflorescence and broader leaves than the others, and approaches the variety *brevispicula,* Doell., of Brazil.

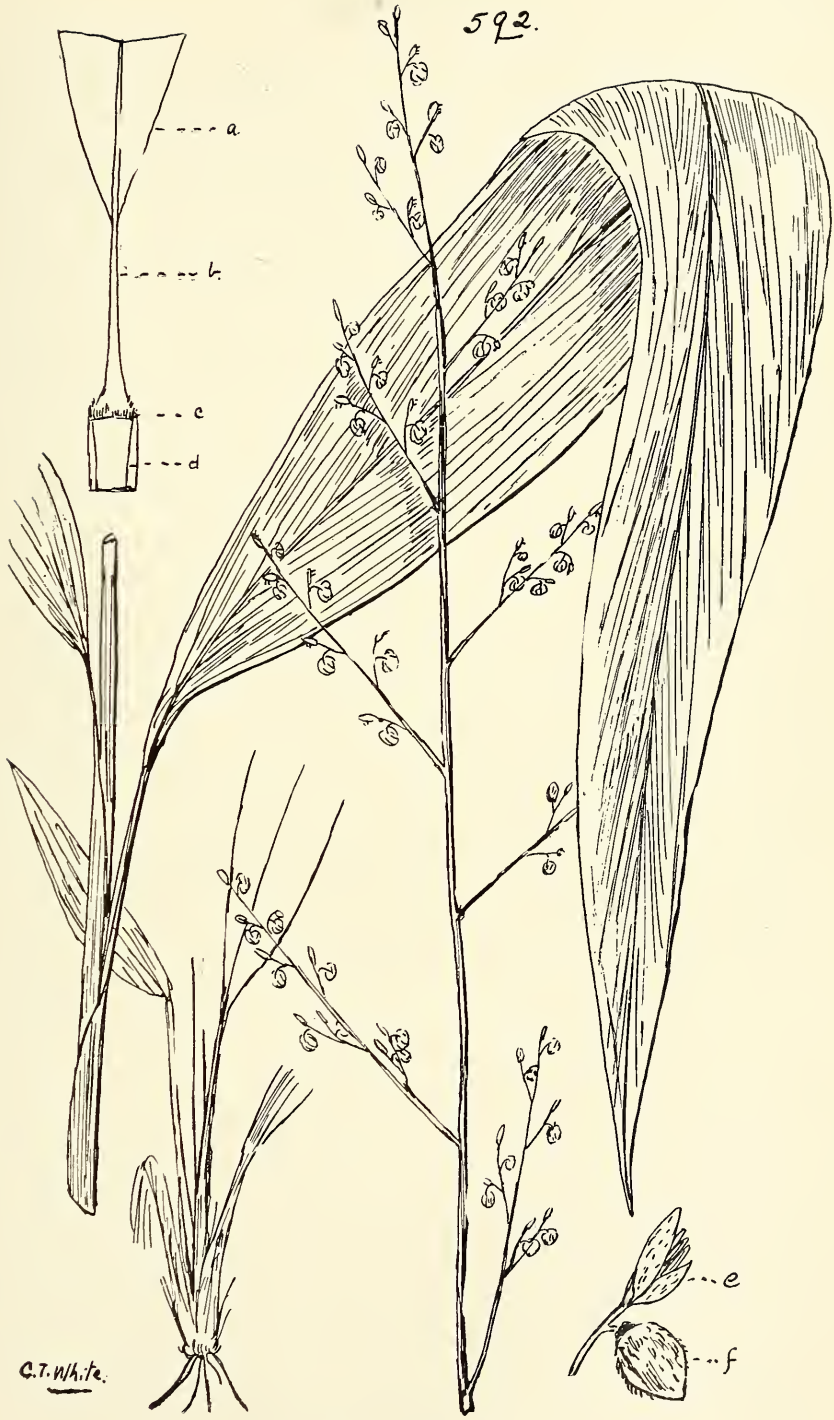
589. Panicum Prenticeanum, *Bail.*

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top of leaf-sheath, (B) a spikelet, (C) fruiting glume. (A)—(C) enl.

590. Ichnanthus pallens, *Munro.*

(A) Base of leaf and portion of leaf-sheath, (a1) base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top of leaf-sheath.

591. Xerochloa barbata, *R. Br.*



592. Leptaspis Banksii, *R. Br.*
(a) Base of leaf, (b) petiole, (c) ligula, (d) top of leaf-sheath, (e) male spikelet, (f) female spikelet. (a)—(d) nat. size; (e) and (f) enl.

Neurachne, *R. Br.*

Mitchelliana, *Nees.*—Mulga Grass; considered a good winter grass.

Perotis, *Ait.*

rara, *R. Br.*—Comet River Grass. Before seeding, forms a good leafy pasture.

Zoysia, *Willd.*

pungens, *Willd.*—Coast Couch.

Tribe IV.—Andropogoneæ.

Subtribe I.—Maydeæ.

*Coix, *Linn.*

Lachryma Jobi, *Linn.*—Job's-tears. Tropics generally; yields a good fodder (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. iv. (1899) p. 196, Pl. 91.)

Polytocha, *R. Br.* = *Chionachne*, R. Br.

barbata, *Stapf.* = *C. barbata*, R. Br.

cyathopoda, *Bail.* = *C. cyathopoda*, F. v. M. — The common food of large birds. When taken out of their crops and sent to Brisbane I have found such seed to germinate freely.

Sclerachne, *Bail.* = *C. Sclerachne*, Bail.—A troublesome Spear Grass at Somerset.

*Euchlæna, *Schrad.*

luxurians, *Duv. et Aschers.*—Téosinté, or Guatemala Grass. America.

*Zea, *Willd.*—Fruit a Caryopsis.

Mays, *Willd.*—Maize; contains prussic acid. Peru. In Greece the silky styles and stigmata are used as a decoction in diseases of the bladder; also, in America it is used under the name of Corn Silk.

Subtribe II.—Dimeriæ.

Dimeria, *R. Br.*

acinaciformis, *R. Br.*

ornithopoda, *Trin.* = *D. tenera*, Trin.,; *D. psilobasis*, F. v. M.

glabriuscula, *Bail.* (Fig. 593.)

Subtribe III.—Saccharæ.

Imperata, *Cyr.*

arundinacea, *Cyr.*—Blady Grass. "Dirnbur" of Cape Bedford natives. Known in commerce as "Lalang Grass," and considered valuable for paper-making.

Pollinia, *Trin.*
articulata, *Trin.*
var. minor, *Benth.*
irritans, *Benth.*
fulva, *Benth.*—Browntop. Equals the Mitchell Grass as a drought-resister, and on account of its sweetness has often been called Sugar-grass.
argentea, *Trin.*—Silvertop.

Subtribe IV.—Ischemeæ.

Eremochloa, *Buse.*
muricata, *Hack.*—This and the following species, Bentham (Fl. Austr. vii. 521) included under *Ischæmum pectinatum;* both will often be seen to thrive on dry rocky land.
bimaculata, *Hack.*

Ischæmum, *Linn.*
triticeum, *R. Br.*
australe, *R. Br.*
var. villosum, *Benth.*
muticum, *Linn.*
ciliare, *Retz., var.* podostachyum, *Benth.*
fragile, *R. Br.*
laxum, *R. Br.*

Pogonatherum, *Beauv.*
saccharoideum, *Beauv.*

Arthraxon, *Beauv.*
ciliare, *Beauv.*—The proper name for *Andropogon æchinatus,* Heyne.

Subtribe V.—Apludeæ.

Apluda, *Linn.*
mutica, *Linn.*

Subtribe VI.—Rottboellieæ.

Rottboellia, *Linn. f.*—The Queensland species form good fodder in the tropical parts.
formosa, *R. Br.*
exaltata, *Linn.*
muricata, *Retz.*
ophiuroides, *Benth.*
rariflora, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 86. (Fig. 594.)

Ophiurus, *R. Br.*
corymbosus, *Gærtn.*

Manisurus, *Sw.*
granularis, *Sw.*—A good pasture-grass.

593. Dimeria glabriuscula, *Bail.*
594. Rottboellia rariflora, *Bail.*
(a) Base of leaf, enl., (b) top portion of leaf-sheath, enl.

Hemarthria, *R. Br.*

compressa, *R. Br.*—There are two forms of this grass, the one much smaller than the other.

Subtribe VII.—Euandropogoneæ.

Elionurus, *Willd.*

citreus, *Munro.*—Lemon Grass.

Heteropogon, *Pers.*

contortus, *Rœm. et Schult.*—Bunch Spear Grass. This is by no means a desirable grass either for farm or run. Cattle, however, do eat it when it is young; but it has been stated that in Ceylon they do not touch it. Called "Spear Grass" in India.

insignis, *Thw.*—Tall Spear Grass.

Andropogon, *Linn.*

Section I.—Gymnandropogon.

erianthoides, *F. v. M.*—Satintop; one of our best pasture-grasses; forms a close, short, leafy bottom.

sericeus, *R. Br.*—Blue Grass; excellent for pasture.

var. polystachyus, *Benth.*—Tassel Blue Grass.

var. geniculatus, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1911) 128.—A good pasture-grass.

affinis, *R. Br.*

pertusus, *Willd.*—A good pasture-grass, common on hilly country.

annulatus, *Forsk.*—A good pasture-grass.

var. monostachya, *F. v. M.*

intermedius, *R. Br.*—A good grass producing a large quantity of excellent fodder.

Section II.—Cymbopogon.

procerus, *R. Br.*

exaltatus, *R. Br.*

lanatus, *R. Br.*

bombycinus, *R. Br.*

Nardus, *Linn.*, *var.* grandis, *Hack.* = *A. schœnanthus,* var *Martini,* Benth.

refractus, *R. Br.*—Barbed-wire Grass; a very common, coarse pasture-grass.

filipendulus, *Hochst.* = *A. lachnatherus,* Benth.

Section III.—Schizachyrium.

fragilis, *R. Br.* = *A. brevifolius,* Sw.

Chrysopogon, *Trin.*

Gryllus, *Trin.*—A good summer grass.

var. pallidus, *Benth.*

Chrysopogon—*contd.*

parviflorus, *Benth.*—Scented Golden-beard; produces a large quantity of coarse fodder.

var. spicigera, *Benth.*

var. flavescens, *Bail.*—A very ornamental grass and a useful fodder.

aciculatus, *Trin.*—On the Mulgrave known as "Mackie's Pest."

elongatus, *Benth.*

var. filipes, *Benth.*

Sorghum, *Pers.*—As many of this genus are grown for fodder, the following note by a chemist may be given:—"When young, say from three to seven weeks, the amount of prussic acid is really dangerous, especially if of rank growth."

*halepense, *Pers.*—Johnson Grass; contains prussic acid. Mediterranean and adjoining localities; now in most warm countries. Not a desirable species in cultivation paddocks.

plumosum, *Beauv.*—Excellent for fodder.

fulvum, *Beauv.*—Excellent for fodder.

laxiflorum, *Bail.*—Forms a good pasture. (Fig. 595.)

Anthistiria, *Linn.*

ciliata, *Linn.*—Kangaroo Grass. Sir J. D. Hooker (Fl. Brit. Ind. vii. p. 211) places the Australian grass under *A. imberbis,* Retz., and points out that *A. ciliata* is of an annual and *A. imberbis* of a perennial growth. We have three forms of this grass. The common tropical one is of an entangling, scrambling habit; of the two Southern forms the one is of a more or less deep-green and the other is quite glaucous.

frondosa, *R. Br.* = *A. arguens,* Willd.

avenacea, *F. v. M.*—The tall Oat Grass of our Downs country.

Iseilema, *Hack.*

Mitchellii, *Anders.* = *Anthistiria membranacea,* Lindl. Landsborough Grass, Red Gulf Grass, Flinders Grass, and Barcoo Grass; an excellent fodder grass, annual.

SERIES B.—POACEÆ.

TRIBE V.—PHALARIDEÆ.

Microlæna, *R. Br.*

stipoides, *R. Br.*—Meadow Rice Grass; will thrive under the shade of trees.

*Phalaris, *Linn.*

arundinacea, *Linn.*—Is met with sometimes as a stray from cultivation. Northern Temperate Regions.

595.

595. SORGHUM LAXIFLORUM, *Bail.*
(A) Spikelets, enl.

Phalaris—*contd.*

intermedia, *Nees., var.* angusta, *Chapm.* — Californian Timothy Grass. North America.

nodosa (Linn.), *R. and S.,* Trin. Sp. Gram. vol. i. t. 81 = *P. bulbosa,* Tenore; *P. tuberosa, Linn.*—Known in Queensland as *P. commutata.* Mediterranean Region.

canariensis, *Linn.*—Canary-seed Grass. South Europe and North Africa.

Tribe VI.—Agrostideæ.

Subtribe I.—Stipeæ.

Aristida, *Linn.*—Three-awned Spear Grasses. On the whole these are not desirable grasses.

Section I.—Arthratherum.

hygrometrica, *R. Br.*

stipoides, *R. Br.*

arenaria, *Gaudich.*

Section II.—Chætaria.

Behriana, *F. v. M.*

leptopoda, *Benth.*—The only one of the genus we have of much use for pasture.

vagans, *Cav.*—A grass of forest land.

var. gracillima, *Benth.*

var. compacta, *Benth.*

Leichhardtiana, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. ix. (1911) p. 551 = *A. ramosa,* var. (?) *leptathera,* Benth.

ramosa, *R. Br.*

var. compacta, *Benth.*

calycina, *R. Br.*

Adscensionis, *Linn.* = *A. depressa,* Retz.

utilis, *Bail.,* Ql. Agric. Jl. xviii. (1907) 340.—Hat Grass; lately used in hat-making at Cooktown.

Stipa, *Linn.* — Some species of this genus have been proved to contain prussic acid.

elegantissima, *Labill.*

micrantha (Cav. ?) *R. Br.* = *S. verticillata,* Nees.—Bamboo Grass.

semibarbata, *R. Br.*

pubescens, *R. Br.*

setacea, *R. Br.*—Southern Spear Grass. Some idea of the penetrating power of the seeds of grasses of this genus may be obtained when it is pointed out that at one time it was no uncommon thing to see the seeds thick on a

roast of mutton when on the table. Such a joint before being cooked would have the appearance of being sprinkled with carraway-seeds. Thus it will be seen that the seeds must have travelled through the wool and skin of the animal and lodged in the thin inner skin. Such was common about 70 years ago in South Australia. All the genus have somewhat similar seed. The South Australian one referred to is *S. setacea,* a grass not uncommon from Warwick to Stanthorpe, and, except for the above feature, an excellent sheep-grass.

aristiglumis, *F. v. M.*—A good pasture-grass, the awns not being as troublesome as most of the other kinds.

scabra, *Lindl.*

Streptachne, *R. Br.*

stipoides, *R. Br.*

Subtribe II.—Phleoideæ.

*Phleum, *Linn.*

tenue, *Schrad.*—South Europe.

Alopecurus, *Linn.*

geniculatus, *Linn.*—The Water Foxtail; a good winter grass.

Subtribe III.—Euagrosteæ.

Echinopogon, *Beauv.*

ovatus, *Beauv.* = *Cinna ovata,* Kunth.

Amphipogon, *R. Br.*

strictus, *R. Br.*

Polypogon, *Desf.*

monspeliensis, *Desf.*

var. Rosei, *Bail.,* Ql. Agric. Jl. xxv. (1910) 165.

Sporobolus, *R. Br.*

Benthami, *Bail.*—A viviparous grass, excellent for pasture, found near water inland.

virginicus, *Kunth.*—Found on brackish land along the coast.

var. minor, *Bail.*

indicus, *R. Br.*—Rat's-tail Grass. "Yak-kapari" of Boulia natives. This grass and the variety are when old very tough, thus often rejected by stock.

var. elongatus, *Bail.* = *S. elongatum,* R. Br.

diander, *Beauv.*

*pilifera, *var.* major, *Kunth.*—A Brazilian grass spreading in the State.

pulchellus, *R. Br.*—A good sheep-grass.

australasicus, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. ix. (1911) 553.

Sporobolus—*contd.*

Lindleyi, *Benth.*—"Unkeely-inkeela" of Georgina, "Yak-ka-berry" of Cloncurry, and "Yak-kapari" of Boulia natives. A good sheep-grass.

actinocladus, *F. v. M.*—"Ka-too-ra" of Boulia and "Coocheramunda" of Georgina natives. A good sheep-grass.

Agrostis, *Linn.*

scabra, *Willd.*

*alba, *Linn.*—India.

Deyeuxia, *Clarion.*

Fosteri, *Kunth.*—A good winter grass.

quadriseta, *Benth.*

scabra, *Benth.*

Dichelachne, *Endl.*

crinita, *Hook.*—A good pasture-grass for winter and early spring.

sciurea, *Hook.*

Tribe VII.—Aveneæ.

Subtribe I.—Ariceæ.

Micraira, *F. v. M.*

subulifolia, *F. v. M.*—Mountain Couch. (Fig. 596.)

Cœlachne, *R. Br.*

pulchella, *R. Br.*—An ornamental grass.

Eriachne, *R. Br.*—Most species good for pasture.

stipacea, *F. v. M.*

Armitii, *F. v. M.*

squarrosa, *R. Br.*

glauca, *R. Br.*

rara, *R. Br.*

ciliata, *R. Br.*

avenacea, *R. Br.*

aristidea, *F. v. M.*

Muelleri, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) 118.

pallescens, *R. Br.*

melicacea, *F. v. M.*—The Queensland form is a fragrant grass, and on account of its scent should be a useful addition when cutting grass for hay.

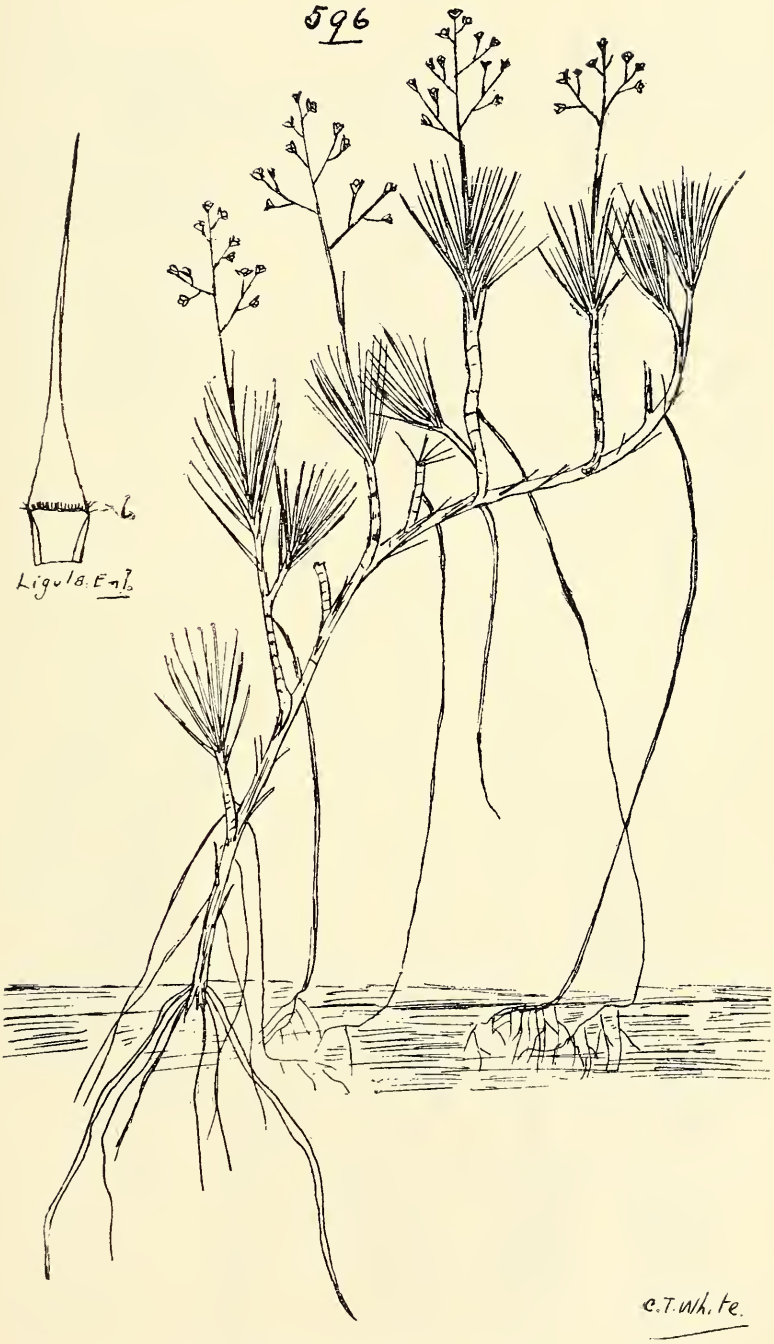
pallida, *F. v. M.*

mucronata, *R. Br.*

obtusa, *R. Br.*

Aira, *Linn.*

caryophyllea, *Linn.*—North Africa and Temperate Asia. An ornamental grass, scarcely indigenous in Queensland.



596. Micraria subulifolia, *F. v. M.*

597

597. Eriachne melicacea, *F. v. M., var.*
(a) Base of leaf, (b) ligula, (c) top of leaf-sheath, (d) tubercles at base of hairs, (e) a spikelet, (f) a flowering glume. All enlarged.

Subtribe II.—Euaveneæ.

*Holcus, *Linn.*

lanatus, *Linn.*—Yorkshire-fog. Some say, a weed of little value as a fodder; others, again, say the word is from "Fogan," old name for Moss.

*Avena, *Linn.*

fatua, *Linn.*—Wild Oats of the Mediterranean regions.

Anisopogon, *R. Br.*

avenaceus, *R. Br.*

Danthonia, *DC.*—All the kinds are good pasture-grasses.

Section Monachathera.

bipartita, *F. v. M.*—A good pasture-grass.

Section Eudanthonia.

(All Queensland species of this section are included by Mueller in his species *D. penicillata.*)

pallida, *R. Br.*—White-topped Grass; an excellent pasture species.

longifolia, *R. Br.*

racemosa, *R. Br.*—Excellent for downs pasture.

var. obtusata, *F. v. M.*

var. biaristata, *Benth.*

var. multiflora, *Benth.*

pilosa, *R. Br.*

semiannularis, *R. Br.*

TRIBE VIII.—CHLORIDEÆ.

Cynodon, *Pers.*

dactylon, *Pers.*—Common Couch; a rather troublesome weed in cultivation, but for feeding stock it would be hard to find its equal.

tenellus, *R. Br.* = *Microchloa tenella,* Domin.

convergens, *F. v. M.* = *M. convergens,* Domin.

Chloris, *Linn.*—The species are usually found useful pasture-grasses.

unispicea, *F. v. M.*—Some Tarampa specimens bore three spikes on the same root with the single-spiked stalks.

pumilio, *R. Br.* (Fig. 598.)

pectinata, *Benth.*—An excellent pasture-grass.

divaricata, *R. Br.*—Star Grass.

acicularis, *Lindl.*

truncata, *R. Br.*

ventricosa, *R. Br.*—Blue Star Grass.

var. tenuis, *Benth.*

Chloris—*contd.*

virgata, *Sw.* = *C. barbata*, var. *decora*, Benth.—Rhodes Grass.

barbata, *Sw.*—Not so common in Queensland as C. virgata.

*Gayana, *Kunth.*—Rhodes Grass. Tropical Africa.

*distichophylla, *Lagasca.*—Tassel Grass. A South American species, both ornamental and useful.

scariosa, *F. v. M.*—Very ornamental. (Fig. 599.)

Astrebla, *F. v. M.*

pectinata, *F. v. M.*—Common Mitchell Grass; the common Comb-ear variety.

var. triticoides, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xiii. (1896) 15.—Wheat-ear Mitchell Grass; the tall, hard, coarse variety.

var. curvifolia, *Bail., l.c.*—Curly Mitchell Grass. This and the last are excellent pasture-grasses.

var. elymoides, *Bail., l.c.*—Weeping Mitchell Grass.

Eleusine, *Gærtn.*

aristata, *Ehrenb.* = *E. glaucophylla*, Munro; *E. scindica*, Duthie.—An excellent lawn grass, and useful for growing under the shade of trees; cannot say if really indigenous, but have received specimens from Port Darwin and places in this State where it could hardly have been introduced.

ægyptiaca, *Pers.*—Button Grass. "Ya-ra-ka" of natives.

indica, *Gærtn.*—Crowsfoot Grass; a common weed in cultivation; is usually a very tough, coarse fodder and will not stand the cold weather.

var. monostachya, *Bail.*

verticillata, *Roxb.*

Leptochloa, *Beauv.* (Included in Eleusine by Mueller.)

subdigitata, *Trin.*—Cane Grass. A shrubby species found growing around inland water.

chinensis, *Nees.*—A good pasture-grass.

polystachya, *Benth.*

Tribe IX.—Festuceæ.

Subtribe I.—Pappophoreæ.

Pappophorum, *Schreb.*

nigricans, *R. Br.* (including the two pretty forms *P. gracile* and *P. purpurascens* of R. Brown).—"Twill-ka" of Georgina River natives.

avenaceum, *Lindl.*

Subtribe II.—Arundineæ.

Phragmites, *Trin.*
communis, *Trin.*—Common Reed. The Northern form is of a more delicate texture in all its parts, and is relished by stock.

Subtribe III.—Sesleriea.

Elytrophorus, *Beauv.*
articulatus, *Beauv.* (Fig. 600.)

Lamarckiana, *Mœnch.*
aurea, *Mœnch.*—An ornamental grass often met with as a stray from garden culture; contains prussic acid. Mediterranean Region.

Subtribe IV.—Eragrosteæ.

Kœleria, *Pers.*
phleoides, *Pers.*

Triodia, *R. Br.*—The first growth of all our kinds, after being burnt off, is relished by stock.
Mitchelli, *Benth.*—Warrego Spinifex.
pungens, *R. Br.*
Cunninghamii, *Benth.*
irritans, *R. Br.*—Porcupine Grass.

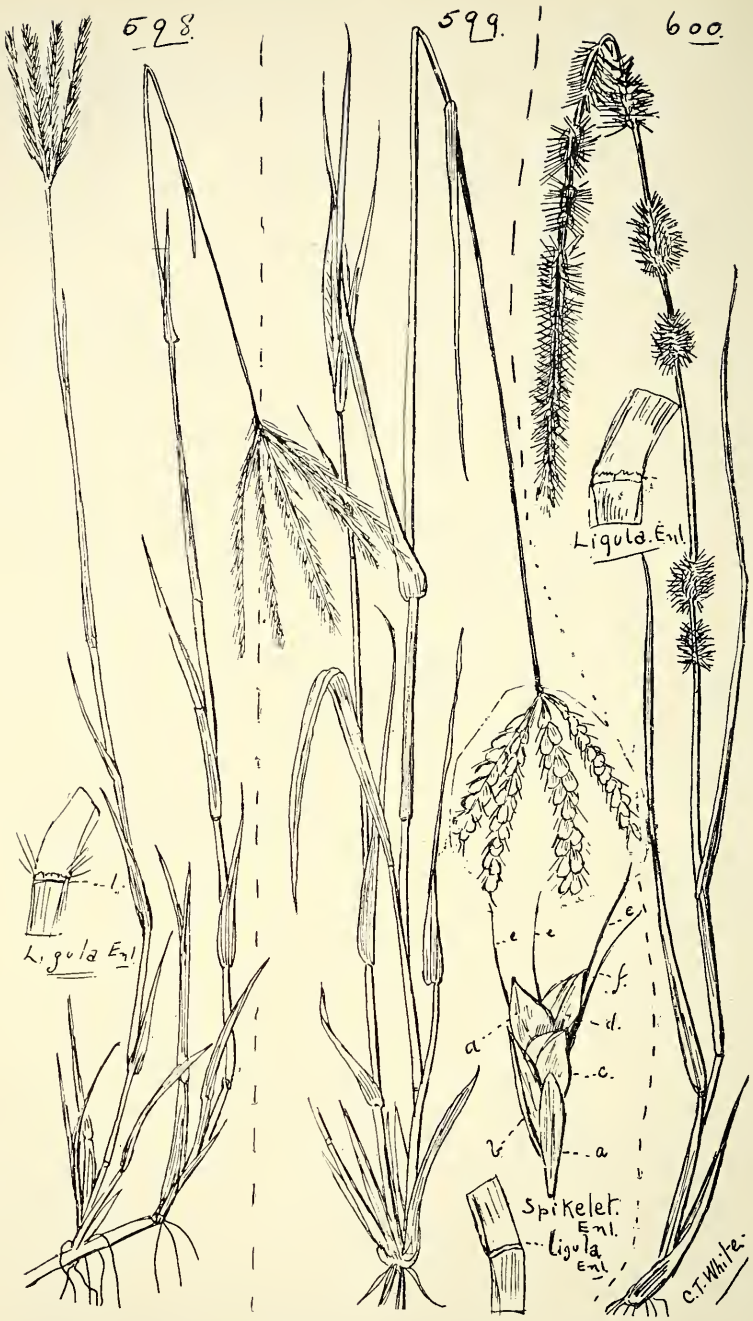
Diplachne, *Beauv.*
loliiformis, *F. v. M.*
Muelleri, *Benth.*
fusca, *Beauv.*—A good pasture-grass furnishing good succulent feed; often met with near brackish water.
parviflora, *Benth.*

Triraphis, *R. Br.*
mollis, *R. Br.*—A good pasture-grass.
pungens, *R. Br.*

Eragrostis, *Beauv.*—Love Grasses; good pasture-grasses in most situations.

Section I.—Chaunostachya.

interrupta, *Beauv., var.* tenuissima, *Staph.* = *E. tenella,* Beauv.; *Poa tenella,* Linn.
trachycarpa, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. ix. (1911) 552 = *nigra,* Nees., var. *trachycarpa,* Benth.
imbecilla, *Benth.*
leptocarpa, *Benth.*
megalosperma, *F. v. M.*
pilosa, *Beauv.*—Weeping Love Grass; an annual, and a common garden weed, but a good pasture-grass.
leptostachya, *Steud.*



598. Chloris pumilio, *R. Br.*

599. C. scariosa, *F. v. M.*

(a) 1st (lowest) glume, (b) 2nd glume, (c) 3rd (flowering) glume, (d), (e), and (f) terminal empty glumes and awns. (a)—(f) enl.

600. Elytrophorus articulatus, *Beauv.*

601

601. Eragrostis Brownii, *Nees.*, var. pubescens. *Bail.*

(a1) Base of leaf, (a2) ligula, (a3) top of leaf-sheath, (b1) base of leaf, (b2) top of leaf-sheath, (C) spikelet, (D) rhachis of spikelet and outer glumes.

Eragrostis—*contd.*

Section II.—Megastachya.

diandra, *Steud.*

Brownii, *Nees.* = *Poa polymorpha,* R. Br.—Common Love Grass; excellent for pasture.

var. interrupta, *Benth.*—There are two distinct forms of this variety; the one most frequently met with on the coast attains the length of several feet; the one common in our pastures is more upright in growth, with slender stems, and the cluster of spikelets much smaller.

var. patens, *Benth.*

var. schistacea, *Bail.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xvi. (1903) 2.

var. pubescens, *Bail.*—A very delicate grass. (Fig. 601.)

concinna, *Steud.*

speciosa, *Steud.*—By some this is placed as a form of *E. Brownii.* It is a tropical grass, and one of the best fodder species for those parts. I do not, however, find any of my specimens with obtuse glumes.

laniflora, *Benth.*

eriopoda, *Benth.*

chætophylla, *Steud.*

Rankingi, *Bail.*—A delicate but good pasture-grass.

stricta, *Bail.*—Only known from a fragmentary specimen from the Walsh River.

Section III.—Cylindrostachya.

lacunaria, *F. v. M.*

falcata, *Gaudich.*

stenostachya, *Steud.*

bifaria, *var.* australiana, *Bail.*—Only known from the Walsh River.

Ectrosia, *R. Br.*—All are good pasture-grasses.

leporina, *R. Br.*—Hare's-tail Grass.

var. micrantha, *Benth.*

Gulliveri, *F. v. M.*

Heterachne, *Benth.*

Brownii, *Benth.*—A good pasture-grass.

Gulliveri, *Benth.*—A good pasture-grass.

Subtribe V.—Centotheceæ.

Centotheca, *Desv.*

lappacea, *Desv.*—The common Scrub Burr Grass of the tropical scrubs.

var. biflora, *Benth.*

Subtribe VI.—Eufestuceæ.

*Dactylis, *Linn.*
glomerata, *Linn.*—Cock's-foot Grass. Europe.

*Briza, *Linn.*—The species are very ornamental; some contain prussic acid.
minor, *Linn.*—Small Quaking Grass. Europe; now widely spread.
maxima, *Linn.*—Large Quaking Grass. Africa; now widely spread.

Poa, *Linn.*
cæspitosa, *Forst.*—A good pasture-grass.
var. latifolia, *Benth.*—An excellent mountain fodder.
var. australis, *Benth.*
nodosa, *Nees.*
*annua, *Linn.*—Europe. Of little value for fodder; early introduced into Australia.
*arachnifera, *Torr.*—Texas Blue Grass. This excellent grass has become naturalised, and is spreading on some parts of the Darling Downs.

Glyceria, *R. Br.*
Fordiana, *F. v. M.*
fluitans, *R. Br.*
ramigera, *F. v. M.*
latispicea, *F. v. M.*

Festuca, *Linn.*
bromoides, *Linn.*
littoralis, *Labill.*

Bromus, *Linn.*
arenarius, *Labill.*—Barley Grass; by some considered a good pasture-grass.
*sterilis, *Linn.*—Europe.
*unioloides, *H. B. et K.*—Prairie Grass; excellent for winter pastures. America.
*mollis, *Linn.*—Europe.

TRIBE X.—HORDEEÆ.

*Lolium, *Linn.*
perenne, *Linn.*—Perennial Rye Grass; a well-known pasture-grass. Europe and Temp. Asia.
temulentum, *Linn.*—Drunken Darnel. The "Tares" of Scripture; a bad weed in the wheatfield. Europe and Temp. Asia.

*Triticum, *Linn.*
vulgare, *Vill.*—Common Wheat; often met with as a stray from cultivation.

Agropyrum, *J. Gærtn.*
scabrum, *Beauv.*—A good pasture-grass.
*Hordeum, *Linn.*
murinum, *Linn.*—Mouse Barley and Wall Barley. It is stated that at the time the seed is ripe this annual grass contains more nutritive matter than at the time of flowering—a contrary result to all other annual grasses. However, it is one of the worst of grasses for fodder.
vulgare, *Linn.*
var. hexastichon. — Six-rowed Barley. Stray from field culture.
var. distichon. — Two-rowed Barley. Stray from field culture.
Lepturus, *R. Br.*
repens, *R. Br.*—A tropical coast grass.

TRIBE XI.—BAMBUSEÆ.

Arundinaria, *Mich.*
Coboni, *Bail.*—A Queensland erect Bamboo.
Bambusa, *Schreber.*
Moreheadiana, *Bail.*—A climbing Bamboo. Of these two native Bamboos, the flowers are unknown.

Class IV.—ACOTYLEDONS or CRYPTOGAMS.

Order CLV.—LYCOPODIACEÆ (Club-Mosses).

Isoetes, *Linn.*
Muelleri, *A. Braun.*
Lycopodium, *Linn.*
varium, *R. Br.*
phlegmarioides, *Gaudich.* = *L. tetrapterygium,* Bail.—Tasselled Club-Moss.
phlegmaria, *Linn.*—Tasselled Club-Moss.
Claræ, *Bail.*—"Goorigen" of Barron River natives. (Fig. 602.)
Drummondii, *Spring* = *L. carolinianum,* Linn.
cernuum, *Linn.*
densum, *Labill.*
laterale, *R. Br.*
Selaginella, *Spring.*
Preissiana, *Spring.*
uliginosa, *Spring.*
australiensis, *Baker.*
Bakeriana, *Bail.* = *S. leptostachya,* Bail. (Fig. 603.)

Selaginella—*contd.*
brisbanensis, *Bail.*
flabellata, *Spring.*
proniflora, *Baker* = *Lycopodium Belangeri*, Bory.
pumilio, *Spring.*
Azolla, *Linn.*
pinnata, *R. Br.*
rubra, *R. Br.*—Red Water-Moss.
Tmesipteris, *Bernh.*
tannensis, *Bernh.* = *Psilotum truncatum*, R. Br.
Psilotum, *Sw.*
triquetrum, *Sw.*—A tropical and subtropical species of the New and Old World.
var. falacinum, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. ix. (1911) p. 551.
complanatum, *Sw.*—A tropical species. (Fig. 604.)

Order CLVI.—MARSILEACEÆ (Pepperworts).

Marsilea, *Linn.*
Brownii, *A. Br.*
angustifolia, *R. Br.*
hirsuta, *R. Br.*
Drummondii, *A. Braun* = *M. Macropus*, Hook.—Nardoo. (Fig. 605.)
var. Muelleri, *A. Br.*
var. elata, *A. Br.*

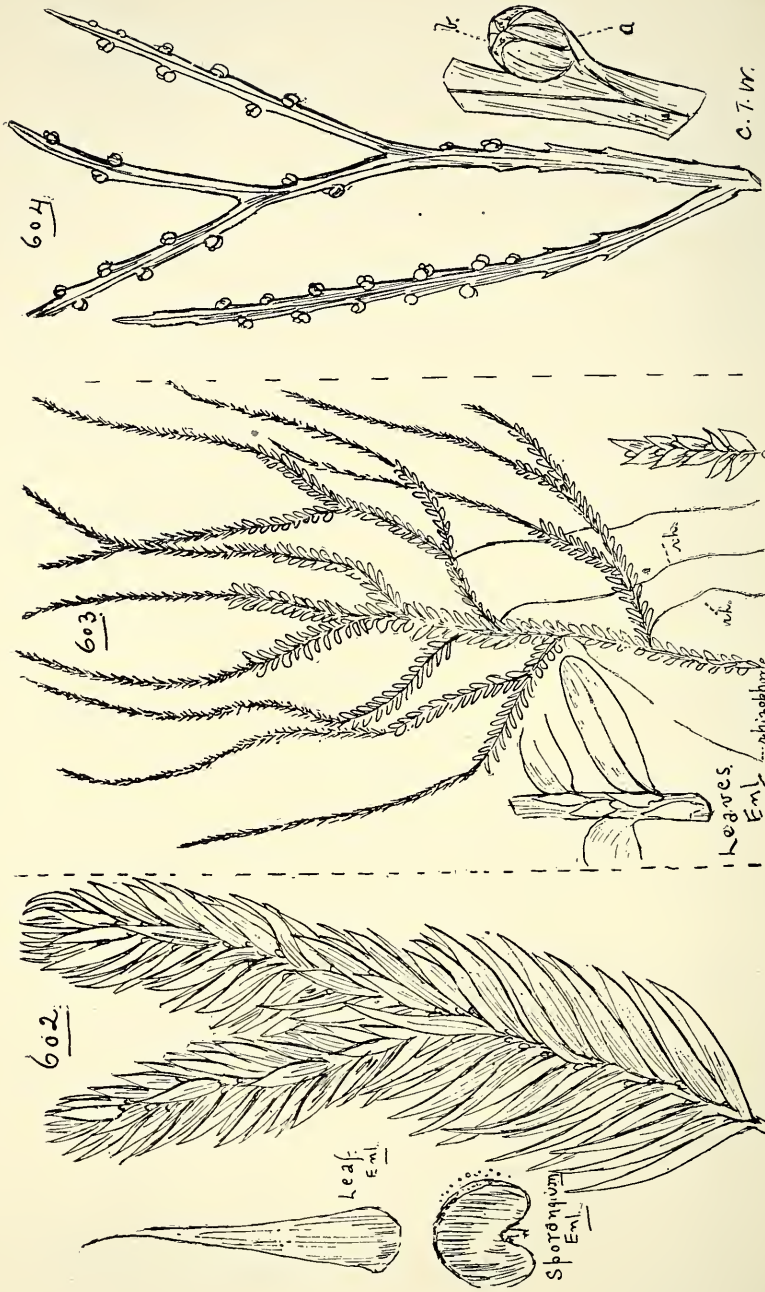
Order CLVII.—FILICES (Ferns).

(For figures of the Queensland Ferns *see* "Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland.")

Tribe I.—Ophioglosseæ.

Fronds not circinate, the barren ones leaflike, the fertile spike-like, simple or branched, the stipes (stalk) of both frequently combined at the base. Spore-cases globular, 2-valved, without any ring, sessile in 2 rows or in small clusters on the spike or its branches.

Ophioglossum, *Linn.*
vulgatum, *Linn.*—Adder's-tongue.
var. gramineum, *Bail.*
var. minutum, *Bail.*
pendulum, *Linn.*—Ribbon Fern; spikes sometimes forked.
Botrychium, *Sw.*
ternatum, *Sw.*—Grape Fern.
Helminthostachys, *Kaulf.*
zeylanica, *Hook.*



602. Lycopodium Claræ, *Bail.*

603. Selaginella Bakeriana, *Bail.*

604. Psilotum complanatum, *Sw.*
(a) Bract, (b) sorus. (Three spore-cases.)

605. MARSILEA DRUMMONDII, *A. Braun.*
(A) Involucre, (B) section. (A) and (B) enl.

Tribe II.—Marattieæ.

Spore-cases without any perfect ring, opening in 2 valves or in a longitudinal slit, sessile or united, in 2 rows, in sori forming marginal lobes to the segments or placed on their under surface.

Lygodium, *Sw.*—Snake's-tongue Fern. All climbers, often called "Climbing Maidenhair."

dichotomum, *Sw.*

scandens, *Sw.*

reticulatum, *Schkuhr.*

japonicum, *Sw.*

Schizæa, *Sm.*

bifida, *Sw.*

dichotoma, *Sw.*

Forsteri, *Spreng.*—Often found growing among the upper roots at the base of Palm-trees.

Angiopteris, *Hoffm.*

avecta, *Hoffm.*—This tropical plant is met with in the scrubs of the North Coast line.

Marattia, *Sm.*

fraxinea, *Sm.*—Potato Fern.

Tribe III.—Osmundeæ.

Spore-cases globular or nearly so without any or with an imperfect or transverse ring, opening in 2 valves or irregularly, few, sometimes solitary, rarely numerous and clustered in sori (a heap of sporangia), on the under surface of the segments or pinnules.

Ceratopteris, *Brongn.*

thalictroides, *Brongn.*—Water Fern.

Platyzoma, *R. Br.*

microphyllum, *R. Br.*—Braid Fern.

Gleichenia, *Sm.*

circinata, *Sw.*—Parasol Fern.

dicarpa, *R. Br.*

flabellata, *R. Br.*—Umbrella Fern; contains saponin.

flagellaris, *Spreng.*

dichotoma, *Hook.*

Todea, *Willd.*

barbara, *T. Moore.*—Swamp Fern-tree.

(Leptopteris) Fraseri, *Hook. et Grev.*—Crape Fern. Near the summit of Bellenden-Ker is the only Queensland habitat I know of this plant.

Tribe IV.—Hymenophylleæ.

Spore-cases depressed, with a transverse ring, sessile or nearly so on a columnar receptacle within a cup-shaped or 2-lobed indusium, embedded in or protruding from the margin of the frond. Fronds of a thin membranous half-pellucid texture.

Trichomanes, *Linn.*—Bristle Ferns.

Motleyi, *Bosch.* = *T. Sayeri,* F. v. M. and Baker in Ann. Bot. v. (1891) 195, Hook. Ic. Pl. 2229.
vitiense, *Baker.*
yandinense, *Bail.*
peltatum, *Baker.*—On stems of trees in the tropical scrubs.
muscoides, *Sw.*
parvulum, *Poir.*
digitatum, *Swartz.*
cuspidatum, *Willd.*
Kurzii, *Bedd.*
minutum, *Bl.*
proliferum, *Bl.*
Wildii, *Bail.*, Bot. Bull. iv.
pyxidiferum, *Linn.*
Filicula, *Bory.*
Barnardianum, *Bail.*
venosum, *R. Br.*
pallidum, *Bl.*
caudatum, *Brackenr.*
apiifolium, *Presl.*
parviflorum, *Poir.*
javanicum, *Bl.*
rigidum, *Sw.*
var. laxum, *Bail.*
johnstonense, *Bail.*
maximum, *Blume.*

Hymenophyllum, *Sm.*—Film Ferns.

flabellatum, *Labill.*
javanicum, *Spreng.*
tunbridgense, *Sm.*
var. exsertum, *Bail.*
trichomanoides, *Bail.*

Tribe V.—Cyatheeæ.

Fern-trees. Fronds large compound. Spore-cases small, with a more or less oblique ring, sessile on a slightly raised receptacle, in globular sori on the under surface of the fronds.

Cyathea, *Sm.*
Lindsayana, *Hook.*—Fern-tree.
arachnoidea, *Hook.*—Fern-tree.

Alsophila, *R. Br.*
Rebeccæ, *F. v. M.*—Fern-tree.
var. commutata, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. p. 91.—Wig Fern tree.
Loddigessii, *Kunze.*—Fern-tree.
excelsa, *R. Br.*—Fern-tree.
australis, *R. Br.*—Common Fern-tree. "Kalldi" of Atherton natives.
var. glauca, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) p. 203.
Leichhardtiana, *F. v. M.*—Hard-stemmed Fern-tree.
Woollsiana, *F. v. M.* viii. (1874) 179; *Benth.*, Fl. Austr. vii. 712. Of this I have never seen a specimen, and there seems some doubt as to its differing from *A. Leichhardtiana.*
Robertsiana, *F. v. M.*—Fern-tree; stem smooth.

Tribe VI.—Polypodieæ.

Habit various. Spore-cases small, with a longitudinal or scarcely oblique ring, numerous and stipitate in sori or patches on the underside or rarely the margins of the frond.

Series A.

Dicksonia, *L'Her.*—Sori covered, at least when young, with an indusium.
antarctica, *Labill.*—Woolly Fern-tree.
Youngiæ, *C. Moore.*—Fern-tree.
davallioides, *R. Br.*

Davallia, *Sm.*
solida, *Sw.*
elegans, *Sw.*
pyxidata, *Cav.*—Hare's-foot Fern.
pedata, *Sm.* = *Humata pedata,* J. Sm.
dubia, *R. Br.*—Mountain Bracken.
var. hirsuta, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) 204.
speluncæ, *Baker.*
tripinnata, *F. v. M.*—One of the most beautiful of our Ferns; abundant on Bellenden-Ker.

Vittaria, *Sm.*
elongata, *Sw.*—Tape Fern.
(Tæniopsis) falcata, *Kunze.*

Vittaria—*contd.*

(Tæniopsis) wooroonooran, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. 1874.—Dr. K. Domin (Fedde. Repert. x. (1911) p. 57) places this as a variety of V. pusilla, *Bl.* (= *falcata*, Fee), and further states that the typical *V. falcata* has not been found in Queensland.

Lindsæa, *Dry.*

linearis, *Sw.*

dimorpha, *Bail.*, Ql. Ferns 1874.

cultrata, *Sw.*

flabellulata, *Dry.*

lobata, *Poir.*

microphylla, *Sw.*

incisa, *Prentice* in Trim. Journ. Bot. xi. (1873) 295.

Fraseri, *Hook.*

ensifolia, *Sw.*

var. heterophylla, *Benth.*

lanuginosa, *Wall.*—Epiphyte. Tropical.

Adiantum, *Linn.*—Maidenhair.

lunulatum, *Burm.*

var. dolabriforme, *Bail.*—Thursday Island (*T. Tate*). Approaches very closely *A. dolabriforme*, Hook.

æthiopicum, *Linn.*

forma queenslandiæ, *Bail., n. form.*—Growth erect, fronds scattered, stipites tall, robust, as well as the rhachises very dark-coloured; pinnules from small to very large.

forma assimile (Sw.), *Bail.* = *A. assimile*, Sw.—Growth dense, delicate, sometimes weeping, stipites slender, as well as the rhachises of a reddish-brown colour.

forma variegatum, *Bail., n. form.*—Pinnules beautifully pencilled with yellow.

Hab.: Bundaberg (*Miss Burkitt*).

formosum, *R. Br.*

var. leptophyllum, *Domin* in Fedde. Repert. ix. (1911) p. 551.

affine, *Willd.*

var. intermedium, *Benth.*

diaphanum, *Bl.*

hispidulum, *Sw.*—Five-finger Maidenhair.

var. Fitzalani, *Bail., n. var.*—This differs from the normal form in being almost glabrous.

Hab.: Daintree River (*E. Fitzalan*).

Hypolepis, *Bernh.*

tenuifolia, *Bernh.*

Cheilanthes, *Sw.*

tenuifolia, *Sw.*—Curly Fern.

Cheilanthes—*contd.*
tenuifolia—*contd.*
var. Sieberi, *Bail.*
var. nudiuscula, *Bail.*
caudata, *R. Br.* (Fig. 606 bis.)
tenuissima, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xvii. (1906) 28. (Fig. 606 ter.)

Pteris, *Linn.* (Including Platyloma, Litobrochia, and Pellæa.)
geraniifolia, *Raddi.*
paradoxa, *Baker.*
falcata, *R. Br.*
var. nana = *Pellæa nana,* Hook.
rotundifolia, *Forst.*
longifolia, *Linn.*
ensiformis, *Burm.*
umbrosa, *R. Br.*
quadriaurita, *Retz.*
tremula, *R. Br.*
aquilina, *Linn.*, *var.* esculenta, *Hook.*—Bracken; contains prussic acid; suspected of being poisonous to stock.
var. lanuginosa, *Hook.*
incisa, *Thunb.* = *P. vespertilionis,* Labill.—Bat's-wing Fern.
marginata, *Borg.*
comans, *Forst.*

Lomaria, *Willd.* (Including Stegania and Onoclea.)
Patersoni, *Spreng.*
vulcanica, *Bl.*
discolor, *Willd.*
lanceolata, *Spreng.*
capensis, *Willd.* = *L. procera,* Spreng.—Red-cabbage Fern of some of the Southern States.
euphlebia, *Kunze.*

Blechnum, *Linn.*
cartilagineum, *Sw.*
var. tropica, *Bail.*, Fern World of Australia (1881) p. 50 = *B. nitidum,* Bail. (*non* Presl.), Ql. Ferns (1874).
serrulatum, *Rich.*—At one time largely used as a native food. "Bungwall" of Moreton Bay, "Al-utha" of Red Island, and "Dugal" of Tully River natives.
Whelani, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. (1890) p. 92.
orientale, *Linn.*—"Baral" of Cape Bedford natives.

Monogramme, *Schkuhr.*
Junghuhnii, *Hook.* = *Diclidopteris angustissima,* Brackenr.

606 bis. 606 ter.

606 bis. C. CAUDATA, *R. Br.*
606 ter. CHEILANTHES TENUISSIMA, *Bail.*

Doodia, *R. Br.* (Included in Woodwardia by Mueller.)
aspera, *R. Br.*
var. heterophylla, *Bail.*, Fern World of Austr. (1881) p. 51, Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 704.
caudata, *R. Br.*
var. media, *Benth.*
Asplenium, *Linn.*—Spleenwort.

Section I.—Euasplenium.

nidus, *Linn.*—Bird's-nest Fern.
var. multilobum, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. i. (1897) 370, with Plate. (Fig. 607.)
simplicifrons, *F. v. M.*
var. laciniatum, *Bail.*, Bot. Bull. (1896) xiii. p. 16, Pl. 1.
attenuatum, *R. Br.*
var. multilobum, *F. v. M.*
var. Schneideri, *Bail.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 706.
var. integrum, *Bail.*, *l.c.*
flabellifolium, *Cav.*
paleaceum, *R. Br.*
falcatum, *Lam.*
var. Whittlei, *Bail.*
Wildii, *Bail.*, Bot. Bull. iv.
marinum, *Linn.*, *var.* difforme, *Hook.*; *Bail.*, 1st Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. p. 63.
obtusatum, *Forst.*
resectum, *Sm.*, *var.* australiense, *Bail.*
furcatum, *Thunb.*
affine, *Sw.*
laserpitiifolium, *Lam.*
Hookerianum, *Colens.*, *var.*, *Bail.*

Section II.—Darea.

bulbiferum, *Forst.*
flaccidum, *Forst.*

Section III.—Athyrium.

umbrosum, *J. Sm.*—Caraway-seed Fern.
var. tenera, *Bail.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 708.

Section IV.—Diplasium.

Prenticei, *Bail.*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, iv. (1880) 37.
japonicum, *Thunb.*
sylvaticum, *Presl.*
maximum, *Don.*
polypodioides, *Metten.*

Section V.—Anisogonum.

decussatum, *Sw.*

Aspidium, *Sw.*

Section I.—Nephrolepis.

cordifolium, *Sw.* = *A. tuberosum,* Bory.
exaltatum, *Sw.*
var. longipinna, *Benth.*
ramosum, *Beauv.*—Climbers.
var. lineare, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. (1890) 93.
var. eumundi, *Bail.* = *A. eumundi,* Bail.

Section II.—Nephrodium.

unitum, *Sw.*—" Tchungooin" of Bundaberg natives.
var. propinquum, *Bail.*—" Ngar-pul " of Cooktown natives.
pteroides, *Sw.*
var. terminans, *Bail.*
molle, *Sw.*—" Binung" of Bundaberg natives.
var. didymosorus, *Benth.*
var. decurtatum, *Bail.*, Bot. Bull. v.—Only known from Stradbroke Island.
truncatum, *Gaudich.*
var. Keffordii, *Bail.* = *A. molle*, var. *Keffordii,* Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. (1908) p. 242. (Fig. 608.)

Section III.—Sagenia.

confluens, *Metten.*

Section IV.—Polystichum.

aculeatum, *Sw.*—Lady Fern.
aristatum, *Sw.*

Section V.—Lastrea.

decompositum, *Spreng.*
acuminatum, *Lowe, var.* villosum, *Bail.*
tenerum, *Spreng.*

Series B.—No indusium.

Polypodium, *Linn.*

Series I.—Dianeura.

australe, *Metten.*
Hookeri, *Brackenr.*
albosetosum, *Bail.*, 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. (1890) 94.
blechnoides, *Hook.*
fuscopilosum, *F. v. M. et Baker.*
tenellum, *Forst.*—Climber.
punctatum, *Thunb.*—Climber.
pallidum, *Brackenr.*
aspidioides, *Bail.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 714.
var. tropica, *Bail.*, Litho. Ferns Ql. (1892) 146, Ql. Fl. p. 1982.

607

607. Asplenium nidus, *Linn.*, var. multilobum, *Bail.*
(Plant reduced.)

608. Aspidium truncatum, *Gaudich.*, var. Keffordii, *Bail.*
(A) and (B) Portion under surface of frond, (C) sporangium. (A) nat. size; (B) and (C) enl.

Polypodium—*contd.*

Series II.—Synneura.

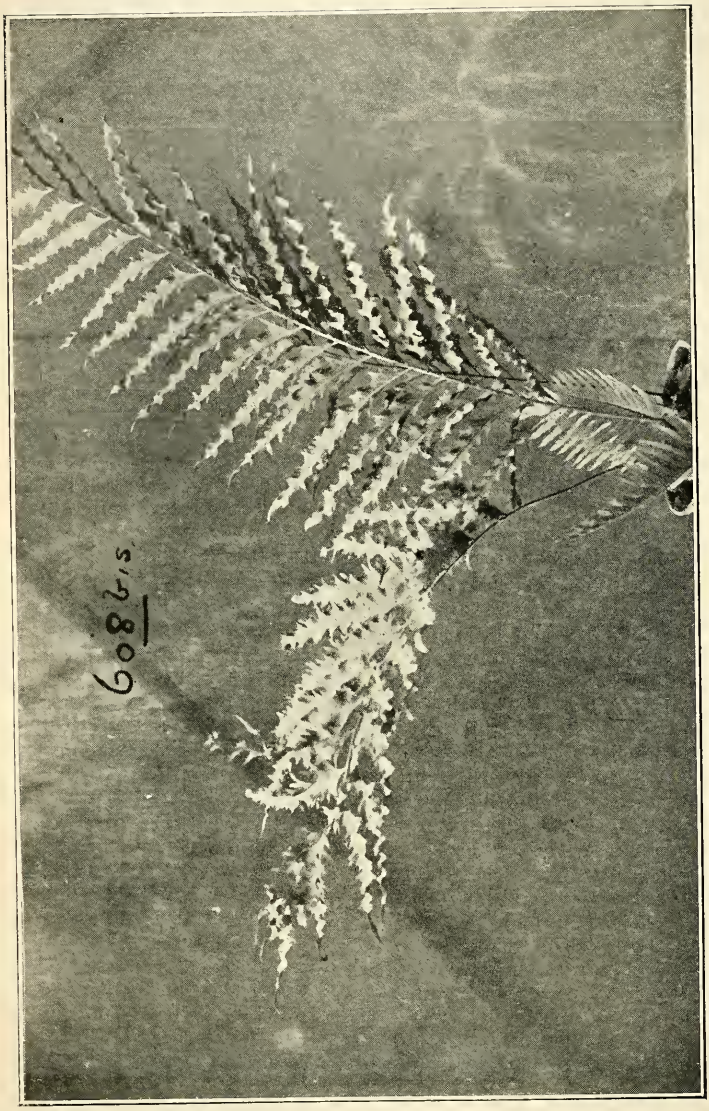
proliferum, *Presl.*
urophyllum, *Wall.*
Hillii, *Baker.*
pœcilophlebium, *Hook.*

Series III.—Dictyophlebia.

serpens, *Forst.*—Climber.
confluens, *R. Br.*—Climber.
var. lobatum, *Bail.*, Litho. Ferns Ql. (1892) 152.
acrostichoides, *Forst.*
attenuatum, *R. Br.*
superficiale, *Bl.*, *var.* australiense, *Bail.*, Bot. Bull. iv. (1891) 21, with a figure.
simplicissimum, *F. v. M.*
nigrescens, *Bl.*
phymatodes, *Linn.*
pustulatum, *Forst.*—Climber.
scandens, *Forst.*—Climber.
verrucosum, *Wall.*
subauriculatum, *Bl.*
rigidulum, *Sw.*
var. Vidgeni, *Bail.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 718, Litho. Ferns Ql. (1892) 166. (Fig. 608 bis.)
var. Whitei, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvii. (1911) 306, Pl 22. (Fig. 609.)
var. diversipinne, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxviii. (1912) 74, Pl. 16. (Fig. 609 bis.)
var. cristatum, *Bail.*, 1st Suppl. Syn. Ql. Fl. (1886) 65.
quercifolium, *Linn.*
var. normale, *Bail.*, Bot. Bull. v. (1892) 28.
var. Linnæi, *Bail.*, *l.c.*
irioides, *Poir.*
var. lobatum, *Bail.*, Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 164, Bot. Bull. xiii. Pl. 11. (Fig. 610.)
forma ramosum, *Hort.* (Fig. 611.)
forma cristatum, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1911) 199, Pl. 21, Bot. Bull. xiii. Plate III. (Fig. 612.)
Knighteæ, *Hort. Sander.*

Notholæna, *R. Br.*
pumilio, *R. Br.*
vellea, *R. Br.*
distans, *R. Br.*
fragilis, *Hook.*

Notholæna—*contd.*
Prenticei, *Luerssn.*
glabra, *Brackenr.*
Grammitis, *Sw.*
Reynoldsii, *F. v. M.*
Muelleri, *Hook.*
rutæfolia, *R. Br.*—Blanket Fern.
pinnata, *F. v. M.*
membranacea, *Bl.*—Climber.
ampla, *F. v. M.*—Climber.
Meniscium, *Schreb.*
triphyllum, *Sw.*—Recorded for Queensland by F. v. Mueller.
Antrophyum, *Kaulf.*
reticulatum, *Kaulf.*
Acrostichum, *Linn.*
conforme, *Sw.*—Deer's-tongue.
scandens, *J. Sm.*—Climber.
sorbifolium, *Linn., var.* leptocarpum, *Benth.*—Climber. This tropical plant is met with at Eumundi.
repandum, *Bl.*
Taylori, *Bail.* in Rep. of Ql. Accli. Soc. April 1884.
neglectum, *Bail.,* Syn. Ql. Fl. (1883) 722.
aureum, *Linn.*—" Dai-ingal " of Cape Grafton natives.
spicatum, *Linn.*—Frond of normal form, entire. (Fig. 612 bis.)
var. Schneideri, *Bail., n. var.*—Fronds 12 to 18 in. long, divided into from 2 to 5 narrow lobes, bearing fertile spikes as in the normal form. Found in the hilly parts of Queensland; first met with about twenty years ago, but neglected to be published until preparing the present work. (Fig. 913.)
Hab.: Macpherson Range (*Tryon and Schneider*); Taylor's Range (*F.M.B.*).
pteroides, *R. Br.*
Platycerium, *Desv.*
alcicorne, *Desv.*—Elk's-horn.
var. Hillii, *Bail.* = *P. Hillii,* T. Moore, Gard. Chron.
grande, *J. Sm.*—Stag's-horn. The liquid composing what may be termed " tears" of the young fronds of this and other species has a sweetish taste, and on testing with Fehling's solution yielded the brick-red precipitate characteristic of grape sugar. It affords an interesting instance of nectar-excretory tissues among the Ferns — *R. Dümer,* Annals of Botany xxv. (1911) 1205.



A

B

608 bis. Polypodium rigidulum, *Sw.*, var. Vidgeni, *Bail.*
(A) Plant reduced, (B) a single pinna, nat. size.

A

609. Polypodium rigidulum, *Sw.*, var. Whitei, *Bail.*, *n. var.*
(A) Plant reduced, (B) single pinna natural size, (C) portion of pinna enlarged to show veining.

609 bis

609 bis. POLYPODIUM RIGIDULUM, *Sw.*, var. DIVERSIPINNE, *Bail.*
(Five pinnæ from one frond.)

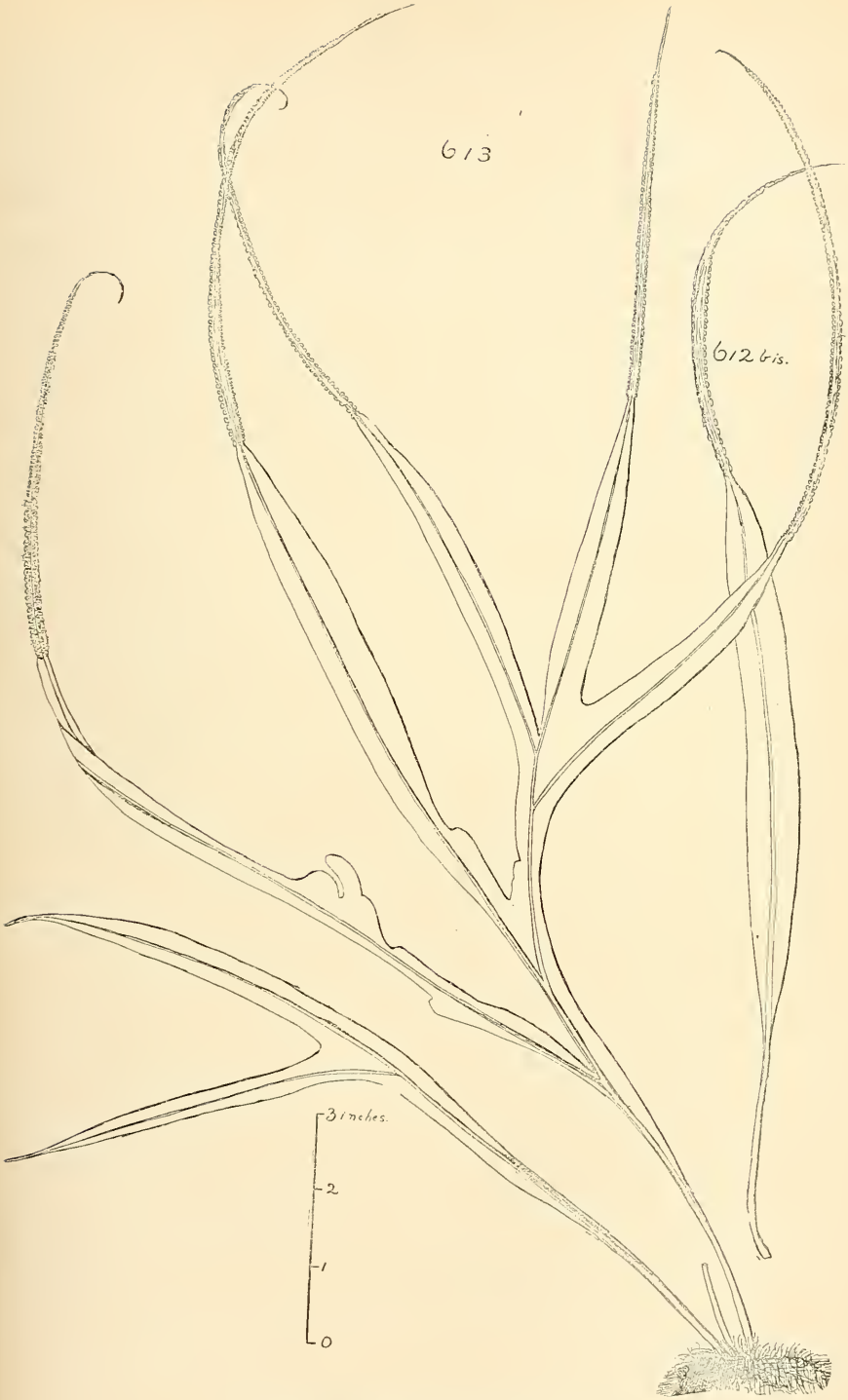
610

611

610. POLYPODIUM IRIOIDES, var. LOBATUM. *Bail.*
611. P. IRIOIDES, var. LOBATUM, forma RAMOSUM, *Hort.*

612

612. Polypodium irioides, *Poir.*, var. lobatum, *Bail.*, forma cristatum, *Bail.*



612 bis. ACROSTICHUM SPICATUM, *Linn.*
613. A. SPICATUM, var. SCHNEIDERI, *Bail.*
(Both reduced.)

Order CLVIII.—MUSCI (Mosses).

I.—Dicraneæ.

Anisothecium, *Mitten.*
pycnoglossum, *Broth.*
Archidium, *Bridel.*
brisbanicum, *Broth.*
Bruchia, *Schw.*
Whiteleggei, *C. M.*
Ditrichium, *Timm.*
Muelleri, *Hampe.*
Baileyi, *C. M.* (Fig. 614.)
affine, *C. M.*
Hab.: Queensland (*Watts and Whitelegge*).
viride, *C. M.*
Dicranella, *C. M.*
Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*
tenax, *C. M.*
var. longipes, *C. M.*
tricruris, *C. M.*
Baileyana, *C. M.*
Trematodon, *Rich.*
longescens, *C. M.*
suberectus, *Mitten.*
brachyphyllus, *C. M.*
Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 615.)
Ceratodon, *Bridel.*
purpureus, *Bridel.*
stenocarpus (Mont.), *Br.* = *C. purpureus*, var. *palustris*, Mont.
Holomitrium, *Bridel.*
Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*
Muelleri, *Hampe et C. M.*
perichætiale, *Brid.*
corticola, *Broth.*
Dicranum, *Hedwig.*
dicarpum, *Hornsch.*
austrinum, *Mitten.*
suberectum, *Hampe.* (Fig. 616.)
calymperidium, *C. M.*
Baileyanum, *C. M.*
Pœcilophyllum, *Mitten.*
Leichhardti, *Hampe et C. M.*

Leucoloma, *Brid.*
clavinervis, *C. M.*
Sieberianum, *Hsch.*
forma rigida, *Broth.*
austro-scoparium, *C. M.*
subintegrum, *Broth.*
serratum, *Broth.* (Fig. 617.)
clavinerve, *C. M.*
Baueræ, *C. M.*
Sclerodontium, *Schwægr.*
pallidum, *Hook.*
Leucophanes, *Brid.*
australe, *Broth.*
apiculatum, *Hampe.*
Campylopus, *Bridel.*
introflexus, *Hedw.*
pudicus, *Hornsch.*
Woollsii, *C. M.* (Fig. 618.)
torquatus, *Mitten.*
subtorquatus, *C. M., var.* flavifolius, *C. M.*
Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*
Whiteleggei, *C. M.*
appressifolius, *Mitt.*
viridicatus, *C. M.*

II.—Grimmieæ.

Grimmia, *Ehrhart.*

Eugrimmia.

trichophylla, *Grev.*, Scott. Crypt. Fl. ii. (1824) 100.

Guembelia.

leucophæa, *Grev.*

Rhacomitrium.

Sundaica, *C. M.*
pulvinata, *Hook. et Tayl.*
var. obtusa, *Brid. et Sch.* = *G. cygnicolla,* Tayl., Hook. Lond. Jl. Bot. v. (1846) 45, ct. 449.
leiocarpa, *Tayl.*
Glyphomitrium, *Bridel.*
Muelleri, *Mitten.* (Fig. 619.)
commutatum, *C. M.*

III.—Leucobryeæ.

Octoblepharum, *Hedw.*
albidum, *Linn.*
Leucobryum, *Hampe.*
brachyphyllum, *Hampe.*
Hab.: Rockingham Bay (*Dallachy*), (*Watts and Whitelegge*).

Leucobryum—*contd.*
candidum, *Schwægr.*
conocladulum, *C. M.*
Hab.: Rockingham Bay (*Dallachy*), (*Watts and Whitelegge*).
Baileyanum, *C. M.* (Fig. 620.)
vesiculosum, *C. M.*
Hab.: Rockingham Bay (*Dallachy*), (*Watts and Whitelegge*).
strictifolium, *Broth.*
Hab.: Rockingham Bay (*Dallachy*), (*Watts and Whitelegge*).
Wattsii, *Broth.*

IV.—Syrrhopodonteæ.

Syrrhopodon, *Schwægr.*
fimbriatus, *C. M.* = *S. fimbriatulus,* C. M.
mamillosus, *C. M.*
novæ-valesiæ, *C. M., f.* microcarpa.
(Thyridium) undulatus, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 147.
(Thyridium) subfasciculatus, *Hampe.*
Calymperes, *Bridel.*
Kennedyanum, *Hampe.*
Motleyi, *Mitt.*
repens, *Harvey.*
latifolium, *Hampe.*
(Hyophilina) panduræfolium, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 100.
(Hyophilina) nigrescens, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 148.

V.—Tortuleæ.

Acaulon, *C. M.*
brisbanicum, *C. M.*
Phascum, *Linn.*
perpusillum, *C. M.*
cylindricum, *Tayl.*
Gymnostomum, *Hedw.*
calcareum, *Nees. et Hornsch.*
Hymenostomum, *R. Br.*
pertostile, *C. M.*
Weisia, *Hedw.*
flavipes, *Hook. f. and Wils.*
Hab.: Queensland (*Watts and Whitelegge*).
nuda, *Mitten.*
viridula, *Brid.*
pimpamæ, *C. M.* (Fig. 621.)
graciliseta, *Broth.*
perlinearis, *C. M.*

Weisia—*contd.*
(Hyophila) pugionifolia, *C. M.* (Fig. 622.)
(Hyophila) angustifolia, *C. M.*
(Hyophila) squarrosa, *Broth.*
(Hyophila) tenera, *Broth.*

Leptodontium, *Hampe.*
australe, *C. M.*

Tortula, *Hedw.*—Screw Moss.
austro-muralis, *C. M.*
calycina, *Schw.*
subcalycina, *C. M.*
(Barbula) Wildii, *Broth.*
(Barbula) calycina, *Schwægr.*
(Desmatodon) nervosa, *Bridel* = *T. atrovirens* (Sm.) *Lindb.*

Tortella, *C. M.*
perhumilis, *Broth.*

VI.—Orthotricheæ.

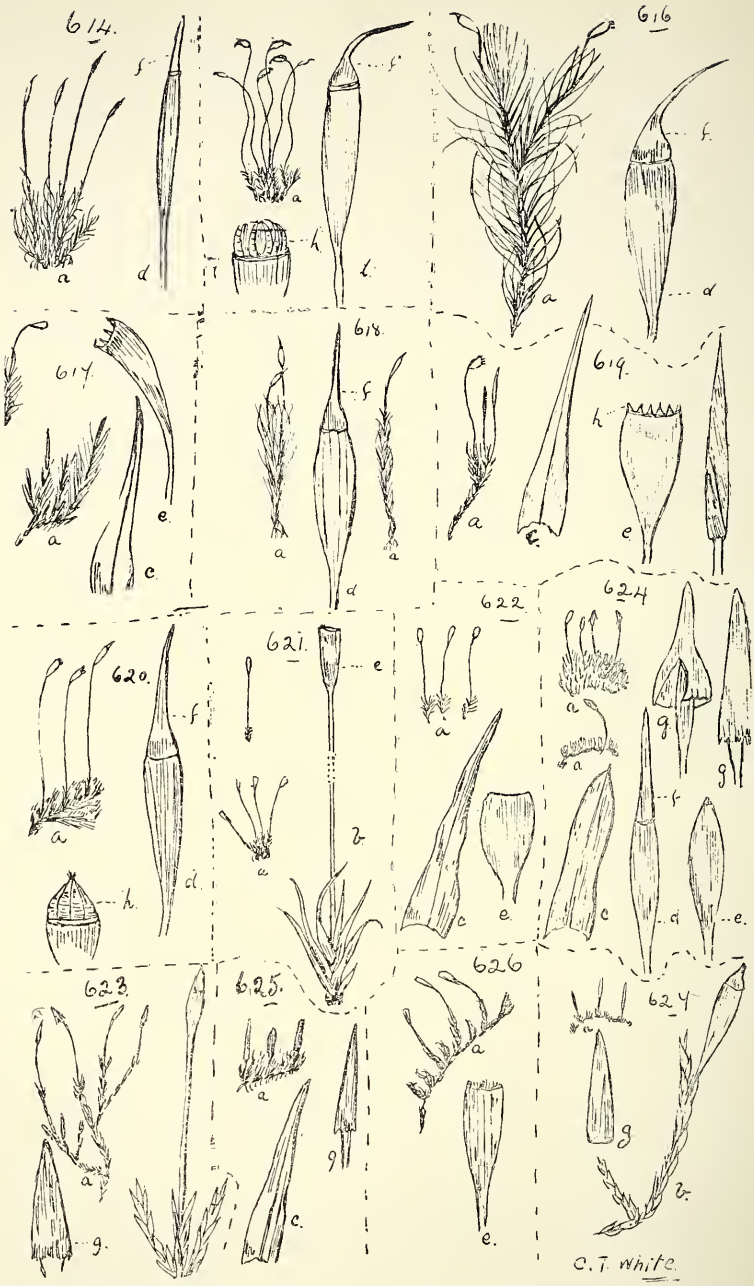
Macromitrium, *Bridel.*

Macrocoma.

eucalyptorum, *C. M.* (Fig. 623.)
Dæmellii, *C. M.*

Goniostoma.

pusillum, *Mitt.*
microstomum, *Hook. et Grev.*
Scottiæ, *C. M.*
pallido-virens, *C. M.*
Archeri, *Mitt.*
caloblastum, *C. M.*
caloblastoides, *C. M.*
dimorphum, *C. M.*
mucronulatum, *C. M.* = *M. Watsii,* Broth., Aus. Mosses No. 106. (According to Whitelegge and Watts, Cens. Musc. Aus.) (Fig. 624.)
Hartmanni, *C. M.*
hemitrichoides, *Schwægr.*
intermedium, *Mitten.*
diaphanum, *C. M.*
Baileyi, *Mitten.* (Fig. 625.)
aurescens, *Hampe.*
lingulare, *Mitten.*
Whiteleggei, *Broth.*



614. Ditrichum Baileyi, *C.M.*
615. Trematodon Baileyi, *Broth.*
616. Dicranum suberectum, *Hampe.*
617. Leucoloma serratum, *Broth.*
618. Campylopus Woollsii, *C.M.*
619. Glyphomitrium Muelleri, *Mitt.*
620. Leucobryum Baileyanum, *C.M.*
621. Weisia pimpamæ, *C.M.*
622. W. pugionifolia, *C.M.*
623. Macromitrium eucalyptorum, *C.M.*
624. M. mucronulatum, *C.M.*
625. M. Baileyi, *Mitt.*
626. Schlotheimia Baileyi, *Broth.*
627. Aulacopilum Hodgkinsoniæ, *Hampe et C.M.*

(a) Plant, (b) portion of plant, (c) a leaf, (d) capsule, (f) operculum, (g) calyptra, (h) peristome. (a) nat. size; (b)—(h) enl.

Macromitrium—*contd.*

Leiostoma.

involutifolium, *Hook.*
carinatum, *Mitten.*
viridissimum, *Mitt.*
sordio-virens, *C. M.*
cylindromitrium, *C. M.*
platyphyllaceum, *C. M.*
incurvulum, *C. M.*
indistinctum, *C. M.*
Sayeri, *Mitten m.s.*
weisioides, *C. M.*
Hab.: Russell River (*Sayer*), (*Whitelegge and Watts*).

Schlotheimia, *Brid.*
Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 626.)

Powellia, *Mitten.*
involutifolia, *Mitten.*

VII.—Splachnæ.

Tayloria, *Hook.*
octoblepharis, *Hook.*

Aulacopilum, *Wilson.*
Hodgkinsoniæ, *Hampe et C. M.* (Fig. 627.)

Wildia, *Muell. Arg.*
Solmsiellacea, *C. M. et Broth.* (Fig. 628.)

VIII.—Funarieæ.

Ephemerum, *Hampe.*
fimbriatum, *C. M.*

Leptangium, *Mont.*
repens, *Hook.* = *Gigaspermum repens,* Lindb.

Physcomitrium, *Bridel.*
brisbanicum, *C. M.*
minutulum, *C. M.*
nodulifolium, *Mitten.*
Tryoni, *Broth.* (Fig. 629.)
subserratum, *Hampe.*

Goniomitrium, *Hook. et Wil.*
acuminatum, *H. et W.*

Entosthodon, *Schwægr.*
cuspidatus, *F. Kiær.* (Fig. 630.)
ampullaceus, *C. M.*
apophysatus, *Tayl.*

Funaria, *Schreber.*
elata, *Mitt.*
Smithhurstii, *Broth.*
glabra, *Taylor.*
crispula, *J. H. et Wils.*

Eufunaria.

hygrometrica, *Hedw.*
calvescens, *Schw.*
papillata, *Hampe.*

Plagiodus.

sphærocarpa, *C. M.*

IX.—Bartramieæ.

Philonotis, *Bridel.*
Slateri, *Hampe.*
pallida, *Hampe.*
pseudo-mollis, *C. M.* (Fig. 631.)

X.—Bryeæ.

Wilsoniella, *C. M.*
Karsteniana, *C. M.*
Bryum, *Linn.*
semperlaxum, *C. M.*
Preissianum, *Hampe.*
coronato-affine, *C. M.*
dichotomum, *Hedw.*
angliophyllum, *C. M.*
synoicum, *C. M.*
subcrispatulum, *C. M.*
subpachypoma, *Hp. et C. M.*
subatropurpureum, *C. M.*
var. minor, *Broth.*
subtomentosum, *Hp. et C. M.*
olivaceum, *Hampe.*
subfasciculatum, *Hampe.*
Commersonii, *Bridel.*
subleptothecium, *C. M.*
viridulum, *C. M.*
Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 632.)
leptothecium, *Taylor.*
breviramulosum, *Hampe.*
chrysoneuron, *C. M.*
leptothrix, *C. M.*
minutissimum, *C. M.*
argenteum, *Linn., var.*

Bryum—*contd.*
pimpamæ, *C. M.*
subviolaceum, *C. M.*
austro-argenteum, *Broth.*
viridissimum, *Broth.*
Tryoni, *Broth.* (Fig. 633.)
(Rhodobryum) pusillum, *Broth.*
immarginatum, *Broth.*
humipetens, *C. M.*
Plagiobryum, *Lindl.*
Wildii, *Broth.* (Fig. 634.)
Leptotheca.
Gaudichaudii, *Schwægr.*
Rhizogonium, *Bridel.*

Pyrrhobryum.

brevifolium, *Broth.*
spiniforme, *Bruch.*
spininervi, *Brid.*
Hookeri, *C. M.*
parramattense, *C. M.*
var. nanum.

Eurhizogonium.

undulatum, *Lindberg.*
taxiforme, *Hampe.*

XI.—Hypopterygieæ.

Hypopterygium, *Bridel.*

Euhypopterygium.

Muelleri, *Hampe.*
discolor, *Mitten.*
viridulum, *Mitten.*
rotulatum, *Hedw.* (Fig. 635.)
lopidium pinnatum, *Hampe.*

XII.—Rhacopileæ.

Rhacopilum, *Bridel.*
convolutaceum, *C. M.*
æruginosum, *C. M.*
tomentosum, *Brid.* (Fig. 636.)

XIII.—Hookerieæ.

Distichophyllum, *D. et M.*
Baileyanum, *C. M.* (Fig. 637.)

Hookeria, *Sm.*
lepida, *Mitten.*
(Callicostella) Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 638.)
(Euhookeria) Karsteniana, *Broth.*

XIV.—Neckereæ.

Hedwigia, *Ehrhart.*
Jaratzkæ, *C. M.*
novæ-valesiæ, *C. M.*
Splachnobryum.
Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 639.)
Lasia, *Bridel.*
subproducta, *C. M.*
australis, *C. M.*
Cryphæa, *Bridel.*

Eucryphæa.

tenella, *Hornsch.*
viridissima, *C. M.*

Philudora.

ovalifolia, *C. M.*
Muelleri, *Hampe.*
flexinervis, *Broth.*
brevidens, *C. M.*
Lepidopilum, *Bridel.*
australe, *Broth.*
Ptychomnion, *J. H. et Wils.*
aciculare, *Labill.*
Bescherellia, *Duby.*
brevifolia, *Hampe.*
Garovaglia, *Endl.*

Euptychium.

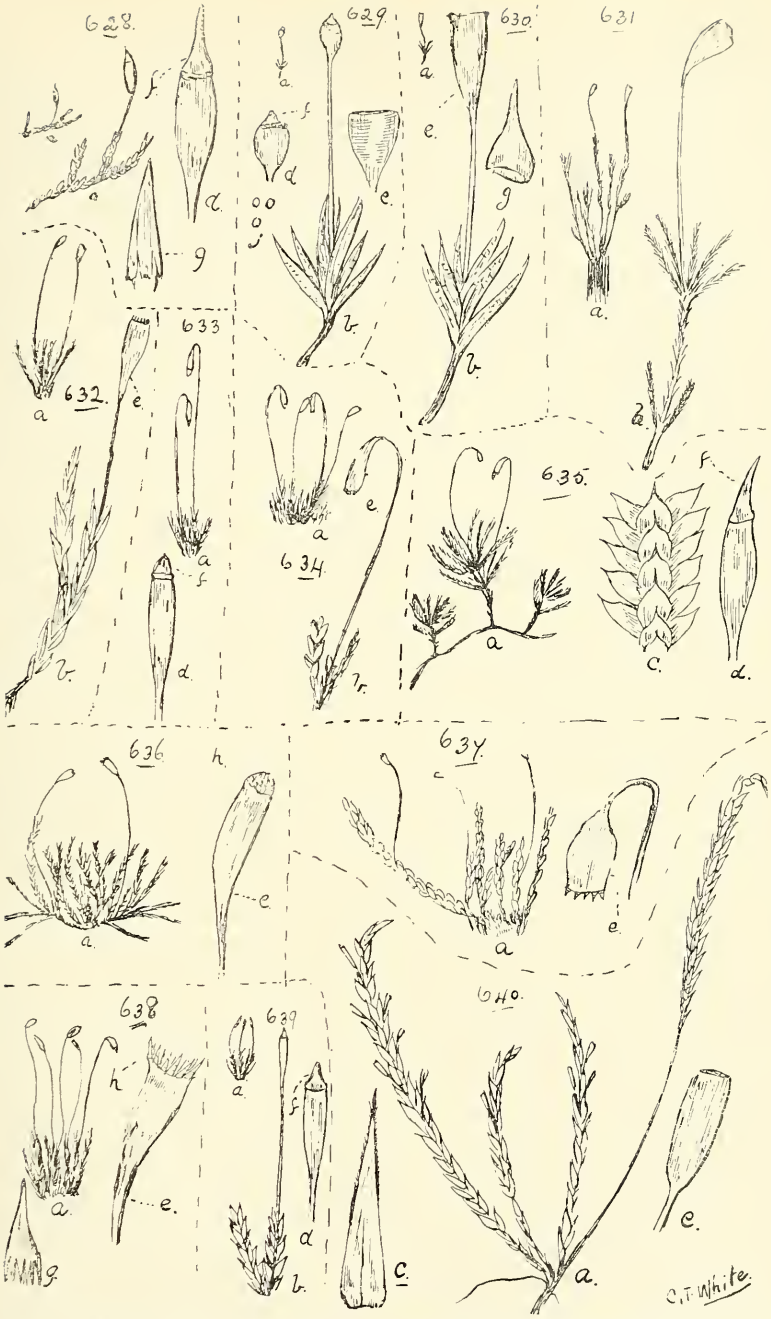
cuspidata, *Mitt.*
Muelleri, *Hampe.*
neocaledonica, *Schyr.*

Eudotrichella.

lepida, *C. M.* (Fig. 640.)
Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*
brisbanica, *C. M.*

Cladomnion.

setosa, *Hook. et Wils.*
longicuspes, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 161.



628. Wildia Solmsiellacea, *C.M. et Broth.*
629. Physcomitrium Tryoni, *Broth.*
630. Entosthodon cuspidatus, *F. Kiær.*
631. Philonitis pseudomollis, *C.M.*
632. Bryum Baileyi, *Broth.*
633. B. Tryoni, *Broth.*
634. Plagiobryum Wildii, *Broth.*
635. Hypopterygium rotulatum, *Hedw.*
636. Rhacopilum tomentosum, *Brid.*
637. Distichophyllum Baileyanum, *C.M.*
638. Hookeria Baileyi, *Broth.*
639. Splachnobryum Baileyi, *Broth.*
640. Garovaglia lepida, *C.M.*

(a) Plant, (b) portion of plant, (c) leaves, (d) capsule with operculum, (e) capsule without operculum, (f) operculum, (g) calyptra, (j) spores. (a) nat. size; (b)—(j) enl.

Pterobryum, *Hornsch.*

Calyptothecium.

australianum, *Mitten.*
acutum, *Mitten.*

Trachyloma.

planifolium, *Hook.*
recurvulum, *C. M.*

Braithwaitea.

sulcatum, *Hook.*
longicuspes, *Broth.*

Meteorium, *Bridel.*
kermadecensis, *C. M.*
Eavesianum, *Hampe.*
filipendulum, *J. Hook.*
amblyacis, *C. M.*
Reginæ, *Hampe.*
trichophoroides, *Hampe.*
cinclidotus, *C. M.*
dimorphum, *C. M.*
compressum, *Mitten.*
Baileyi, *Broth.* (Fig. 641.)
filum, *C. M.*
sigmatophyllum, *C. M.*
flexicaule, *Tayl.*
(Papillaria) intricata, *Mitten.*

Barbella, *C. M.*
trichophoroides (Hampe), *Broth.*

Phyllogonium, *Bridel.*
Hampeanum, *C. M.*
cymbifolioides, *C. M.*

Neckera, *Hedw.*
Hodgkinsonæ, *C. M.*
Baileyana, *C. M.*
pennata, *Haller.*
hymenodonta, *C. M.*
(Rhystophyllum) Lepineana, *C. M.* (Fig. 642.)

Pilotrichella.
perpinata, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 166.

Leptohymenium, *Schw.*
papuanum, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 127.

Homalia, *Brid.*
Baileyana, *C. M.*

Porotrichum, *Bridel.*
vagum, *Hornsch.*
Schlosseri, *C. M.*
ramulosum, *Mitten.*
brisbanicum, *C. M.* (as Thamniella). (Fig. 643.)
deflexum, *Mitten.*
(Thamniella) molle, *Broth.*

XV.—Sematophylleæ.

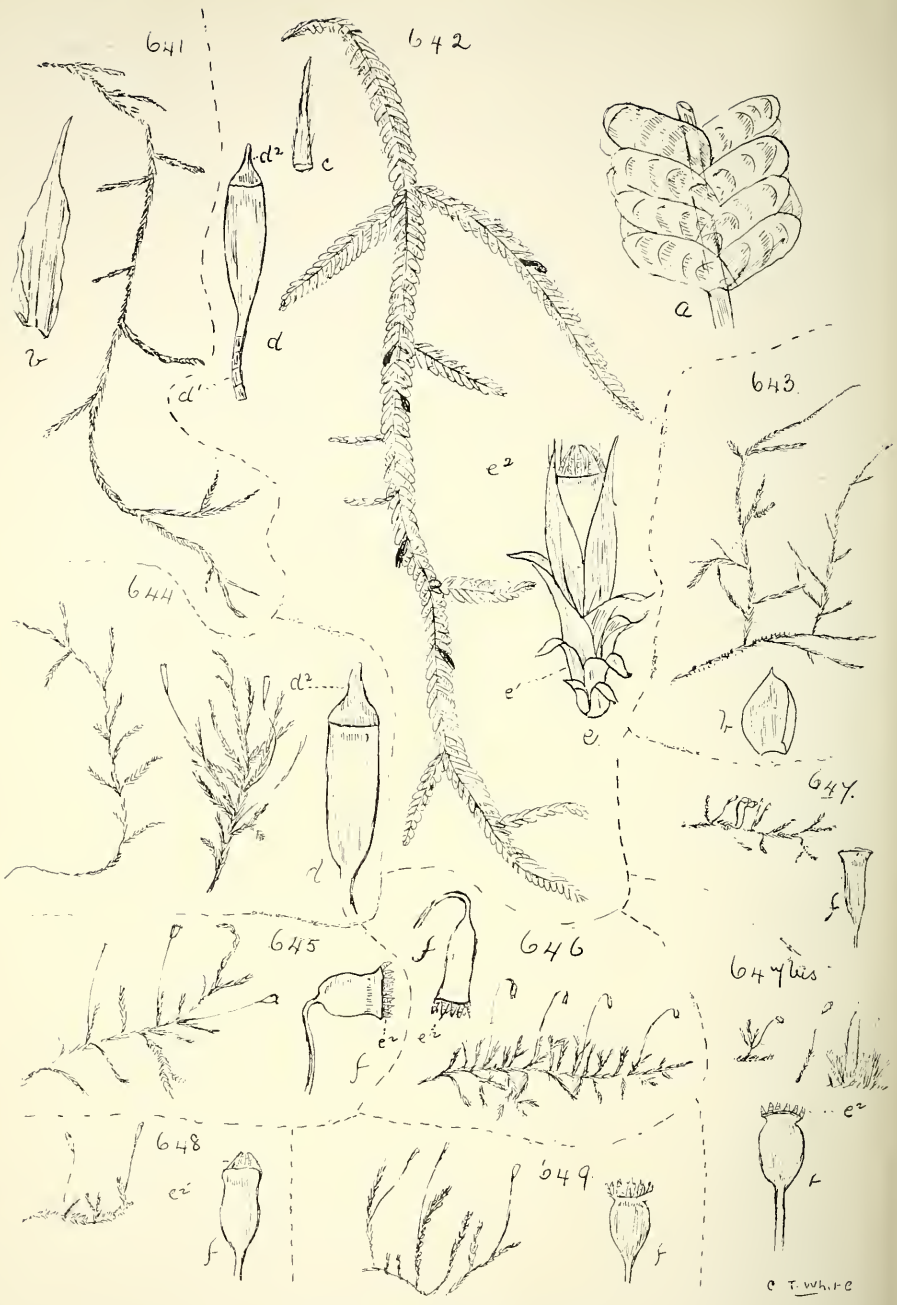
Rhaphidorrhynchum, *Schimper.*
contiguum, *J. Hook.*
Acanthocladium, *Mitt.*
extenuatum, *Bridel.*

XVI.—Stereodonteæ.

Entodon, *C. M.*
pallidus, *Mitten.*
Hartmanni, *C. M.*
mackayensis, *C. M.* (Fig. 644.)
Dæmelii, *C. M.*
flaccidisetus, *C. M.*
toowoombæ, *C. M.*
latifolius, *Broth.*
Acroceratium, *Mitten.*
cymbifolioides, *C. M.*
politum, *J. Hook.*
Isopterygium, *Mitt.*
candidum, *C. Muell.*
austro-pusillum, *C. M.*
robustum, *Broth.*
Baileyanum, *C. M.* (Fig. 645.)
byssicaule, *C. M.*
Teysmanni, *Broth.*
Amblystegium, *Schimper.*
leptopterygiodes, *C. M.*
subrelaxum, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 184.
Ectropothecium, *Mitt.*
Slateri, *Hampe.*
Hillianum, *Hampe.*
reticulatum, *D. et M.*
umbilicatum, *C. M.* (Fig. 646.)

XVII.—Hypneæ.

Fabronia, *Raddi.*
Baileyana, *C. M.* (Fig. 647.)



641. Meteorium Baileyi, *Broth.*
642. Neckera Lepineana, *C. M.*
(After Dozy et Molkenboer in part.)

643. Porotrichum brisbanicum, *C. M.*
644. Entodon mackayensis, *C. M.*
645. Isoterygium Baileyanum, *C. M.*
646. Ectropothecium umbilicatum, *C. M.*
647. Fabronia Baileyana, *C. M.*
647 bis. F. brachydontia, *C. M.*
648. Rhyncostegium nano-pennatum, *Broth.*
649. Rhaphidostegium ovale, *Broth.*

(a) Leaves, (b) single leaf, (c) calyptra, (d) capsule with operculum, (d1) pedicel, (d2) operculum, (e) capsule with perianth, (e1) perianth, (e2) peristome, (f) capsule without operculum. (a)—(f) enlarged.

Fabronia—*contd.*
obtuso-acuminata, *C. M.*
sphærocarpa, *C. M.*
Scottiæ, *C. M.*
var. denticulata, *C. M.*
brachydontia, *C. M.* (Fig. 647 bis.)
brachyphylla, *C. M.*

Leskea, *Hedw.*
calochlora, *C. M.*

Anacamptodon, *Brid.*
Fortunei, *Mitt.*

Anomodon, *Hook. et Tayl.*
brevissimus, *Broth.*

Rhynchostegium, *Schimper.*
erythropodium, *Hampe.*
glauco-viride, *Hampe.*
nano-pennatum, *Broth.* (Fig. 648.)

Stereodon, *Brid.*
subchrysogaster, *Broth.*, Aus. Mosses No. 178.

Rhaphidostegium.
ovale, *Broth.* (Fig. 649.)
aciculare, *C. M.*
acicula, *C. M.*
austro-circinale, *Broth.*
exalare, *C. M.*

Hypnodendron, *C. M.*
arcuatum, *Hedw.*
curvato-comosum, *C. M.*
flagellare, *Angstr.* (Fig. 650.)
pterobryoides, *C. M.*
eflagellare, *Angstr.*

Eurhynchium, *Sch.*
remotifolium, *Grev.*

Thuidium, *Schimper.*
sparsum, *J. Hook. et Wils.*
ramentosum, *Mitt.*
nano-delicatulum, *Hampe.*
læviusculum, *Mitt.*
plumuliforme, *Hampe.*
protensulum, *C. M.*
suberectum, *Hampe.*
suberectum, *var.* byssoides, *C. M.*
pennula, *C. M.*
pennula, *var.*, *Broth.* (Fig. 651.)

Thuidium—*contd.*
obtusi-rameum, *Broth.*
erectum, *Hpe. et C. M.*
pallido-limbatum, *Broth.* (Fig. 652.)
liliputanum, *Broth.*
Chætomitrium, *Dz. et M. B.*
nematosum, *Broth.*
Trichosteleum.
Kerianum, *Broth.* (Fig. 653.)
Hypnum (Dill.), *Hedw.*
(Aptychus) brachytheciella, *C. M.*
(Aptychus) exalare, *C. M.*
(Cupressina) umbilicatum, *C. M.*
(Drepanocladus) strictiusculum, *C. M.*
(Heterophyllum, *Schgr.*) Keysii, *Kiær.* (Fig. 654.)
(Thacomium) microflagellare, *C. M.*
(Rhyncostegium), convolutifolium, *Broth.*
(Rhyncostegium) tenuifolium, *Hedw.*

XVIII.—Skitophylleæ.

Fissidens, *Bridel.*
maceratus, *Mitt.*
hyophilus, *Mitt.*
Dietrichiæ, *C. M.*
undato-decurrens, *C. M.*
oblongifolius, *Hook. et Wils.*
incurvo-bryoides, *C. M.*
Whiteleggei, *C. M.*
liliputano-incurvatus, *C. M.*
liliputano-bryoides, *C. M.*
tenellus, *Hook. et Wils.*
obtuso-acuminatus, *C. M.*
Kerianus, *C. M.* (Fig. 655.)
arboreus, *Broth.*
grandisetis, *Broth.*
Wildii, *Broth.* (Fig. 656.)
(Eufissidens) calodictyon, *Broth.*
densifolius, *Broth.*
(Conomitrium) splachnoides, *Broth.*
(Conomitrium) Muelleri, *Hampe.*
Hab.: In still pools, Coomera River (*Tryon and White*). Det. at Royal Bot. Gard. Kew, Eng.
leuconeurus, *C. M.*
microlecythis, *C. M.*

650. Hypnodendron flagellare, *Angstr.*
651. Thuidium pennula, var., *Broth.*
652. T. pallido-limbatum, *Broth.*
653. Trichostelium Kerianum, *Broth.*
654. Hypnum Keysii, *Kiær.*
655. Fissidens Kerianus, *C.M.*
656. F. Wildii, *Broth.*
657. Dawsonia polytrichoides, *R. Br.*
658. Sphagnum cymbifolium, *Dillen.*
659. S. cuspidatum, *Ehr.*

(a) Plant, (b) portion of plant, (c) and (d) leaves, (e) capsule with operculum, (f) capsule without operculum, (g) capsule with calyptra, (h) operculum, (j.) peristome. (a) and (g) nat. size; (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (h), and (j) enl.

XIX.—Polytricheæ.

Polytrichadelphus, *C. M.*
australasiæ, *Hampe.*
Polytrichum, *Dill.*
Camaræ, *C. M.*
Dawsonia, *R. Br.*
polytrichoides, *R. Br.* (Fig. 657.)
longiseta, *Hampe.*
superba, *Grev.*

XX.—Sphagneæ.

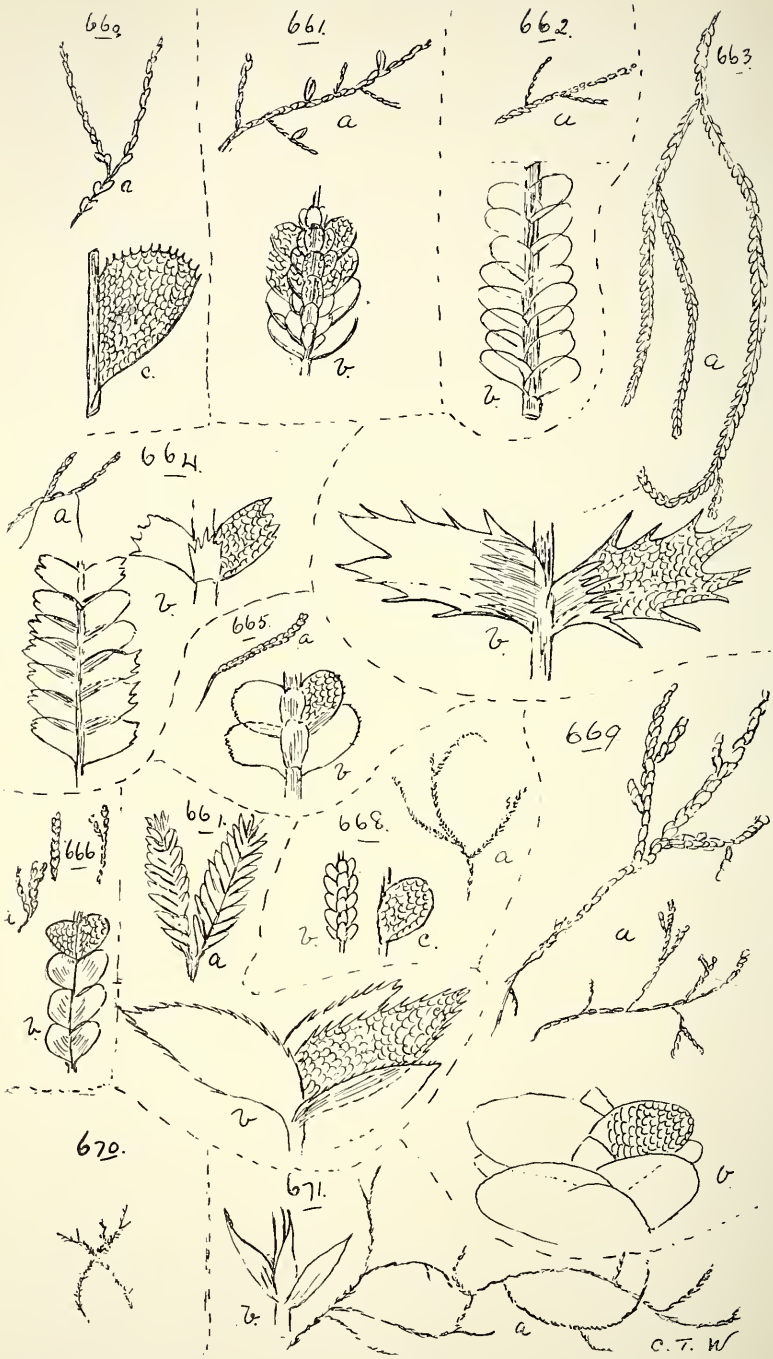
Sphagnum, *Dillen.*—Bog Moss.
cymbifolium, *Dillen.* (Fig. 658.)
cymbophyllum, *F. v. M.*
cuspidatum, *Ehrh.* (Fig. 659.)
Naumanni, *C. M.*
Scortechinii, *C. M., ex* Warnst. in Hedw. 1897.

Order CLIX.—HEPATICÆ (Liverworts).

A.—Foliosæ.

Lembophyllum.
vagum, *Hornsch.*
Plagiochila, *Nees. et Mont.*
Mittenii, *Steph.*
Baileyana, *Steph.* (Fig. 660.)
pendula, *Hpe.*
arbuscula, *L. et L.*
flexuosa, *Steph.*
Teysmanni, *Lac.*
Brotheri, *Steph.*
fasciculata, *Steph.*
Lyallii, *Mitt.*
Dicksoni, *Hook. et Tayl.*
Lophocolea, *Nees.*
heterophylloides, *Nees.*
Jungermannia, *Linn.*
hirtella, *Web.*
Porella, *Dill.*
Cranfordi, *Steph.* (Fig. 661.)
Stangeri, *Ldbg.*
Nardia, *Gray.*
fragilis, *Steph.* (Fig. 662.)
montana, *Steph.*

Chiloscyphus, *Corda.*
argutus, *Nees.*
Balantiopsis.
diplophylla, *Mitt.* (Fig. 663.)
Physiotium, *Nees.*
articulatum, *Lindenb.*
Muelleri, *Gottsch.*
Bazzania, *Gray.*
filiformis, *Steph.*
acereta, *L. et L.*
Mitteni, *Steph.* = *Mastigobryum Mittenii,* Steph. (Fig. 664.)
Lepidozia, *Nees.*
capillaris, *Lindenb.*
patentissima, *Hook. et Tayl.*
capilligera, *Lindl.*
procera, *Mitt.*
Mastigobryum, *Nees.*
phœa, *Gottsch.*
novæ-hollandiæ, *Nees.*
Cephalozia, *Dunn.*
dentata, *Raddi.*
Cephaloziella, *Spruce.*
Brotheri, *Steph.*
Phragmicoma, *Du Mortier.*
Thozetiana, *Gottsch. et Muell.*
phaca, *Gottsch.*
Eavesiana, *Gottsch. et Muell.*
plicatiscypha, *Hook. et Tayl.*
Keppelina, *Gottsch.*
Radula, *Nees.*
javanica, *Gottsch.*
reflexa, *N. et M.*
Mittenii, *Steph.*
acutiloba, *Steph.* (Fig. 665.)
Gottscheana, *F. v. M.*
buccinifera, *Tayl.*
Lejeunia, *Maria Libert.*
fimbriata, *Gottsch.*
adusta, *Gottsch.*
occulta, *Gottsch.*
tumida, *Mitt.*
Eulejeunea, *Steph.*
Armitii, *Steph.* (Fig. 666.)
flava, *Sw.*



660. Plagiochila Baileyana, *Steph.*
661. Porella Cranfordi, *Steph.*
662. Nardia fragilis, *Steph.*
663. Balantiopsis diplophylla, *Mitt.*
664. Bazzania Mitteni, *Steph.*
665. Radula acutiloba, *Steph.*
666. Eulejeunea Armitii, *Steph.*
667. Schistocheila cristata, *Steph.*
668. Euosmolejeunea Baileyana, *Steph.*
669. Madotheca Stangeri, *Gottsch.*
670. Frullania Wildii, *Steph.*
671. Ptychanthus squarrosus, *Mont.*

(a) Plant, (b) stem-leaves, (c) a single leaf. (a) nat. size; (b) and (c) enl.

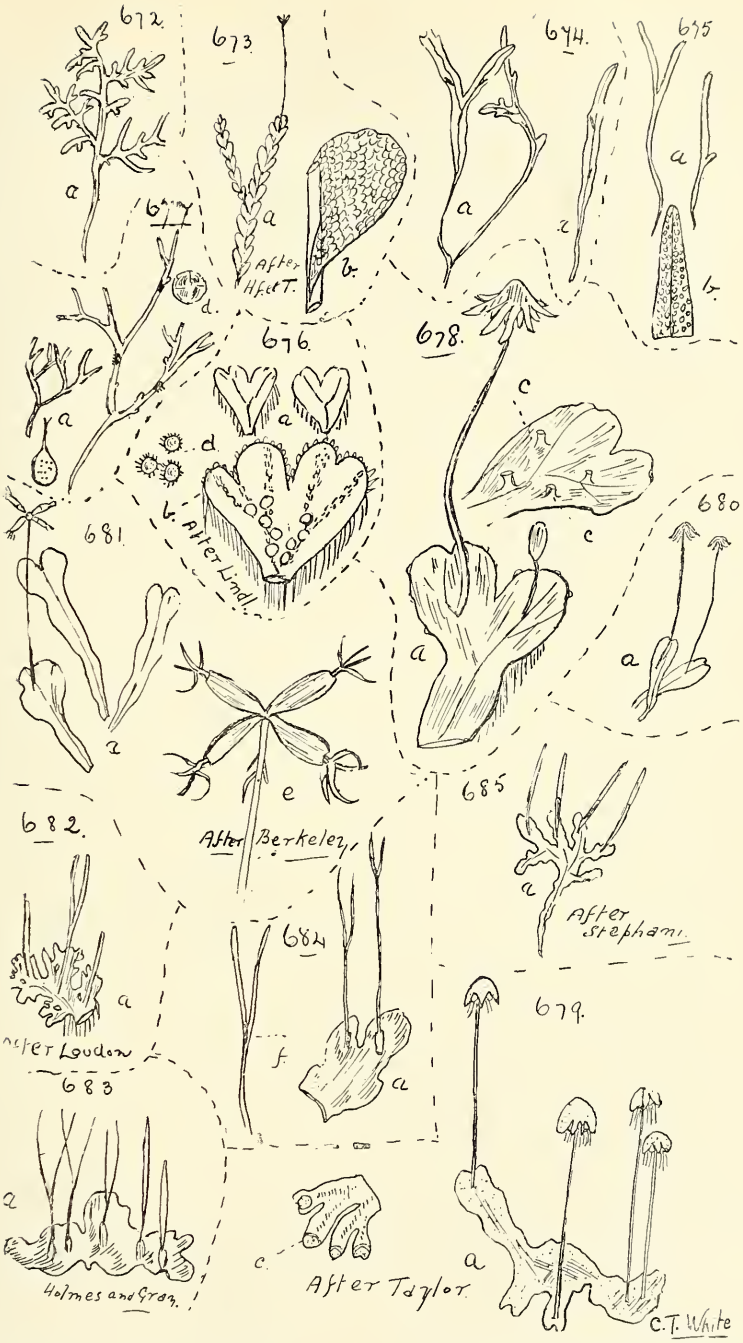
Cololejeunea.
trichomanes, *Gottsch.*
Schistocheila.
cristata, *Steph.* (Fig. 667.)
Brotheri, *Steph.*
Trichocolea, *Nees.*
pluma, *Nees.*
Hydrolejeunea.
Sayeri, *Steph.*
sacculifera, *Steph.*
Euosmolejeunea.
Baileyana, *Steph.* (Fig. 668.)
Acrolejeunea.
Wildii, *Steph.*
novæ-guineæ, *Steph.*
Leptolejeunea.
denticulata, *Steph.*
Mastigolejeunea.
phœa, *Gottsch.*
Ptycholejeunea.
Stephensoniana ? *Mitt.*
Pycnolejeunea.
longidens, *Steph.*
Madotheca, *Du Mort.*
Stangeri, *Gottsch.* (Fig. 669.)
Godofrediana, *Gottsch.*
striata, *Mitt.*
Frullania, *Raddi.*
nodulosa, *Nees.*
serrata, *Gottsch.*
rubella, *Gottsch.*
spinifera, *Tayl.*
monocera, *Tayl.*
reptans, *Mitt.*
pentapleura, *Tayl.*
fugax, *Tayl.*
squarrosa, *Nees.*
seriata, *Gottsch.*
Wildii, *Steph.* (Fig. 670.)
exigua, *Steph.*
Hampeana, *Nees.*
squarrosula, *Tayl.*
Ptychanthus, *Nees.*
squarrosus, *Mont.* (Fig. 671.)

B.—Frondosæ.

Fossombronia, *Raddi.*
papillata, *Steph.*
Aneura, *Dumort.*
multifida, *Dumort.*—On water-tubs at Bowen Park. (Fig. 672.)
Noteroclada, *Tayl.*
confluens, *Tayl.* (Fig. 673.)
Steetzia, *Lehm.*
Lyellii, *Nees.*
Symphyogyna, *Mont. et Nees.*
podophylla, *Nees.*
irregularis, *Steph.* (Fig. 674.)
flabellata, *Mont.*
Metzgeria, *Raddi.*
hamata, *Lindenb.* (Fig. 675.)
furcata, *Nees.*
australis, *Steph.*
Sarcomitrium, *Mitt.*
multifidum, *Mitt.*

C.—Carnosæ.

Riccia, *Micheli.*
natans, *Linn.* (Fig. 676.)
fluitans, *Linn.* (Fig. 677.)
multifida, *Steph.*
muscicola, *Steph.*
cartilaginosa, *Steph.*
vesiculosa, *C. et. P.*
Plagiochasma, *Lehm. et Lindl.*
australe, *Nees.*
Marchantia, *Linn.*
polymorpha, *Linn.* (Fig. 698.)
tubularis, *Nees.*
pallida, *Steph.*
Asterella, *Pallis.*
hemisphærica, *Beauv.*
Reboulia, *Nees.*
hemisphærica, *Raddi.* (Fig. 679.)
Fimbriaria, *Nees.*
australis, *Hook. et Tayl.*
longibarbata, *Steph.*
Drummondii, *Tayl.* (Fig. 680.)
Whiteleggeana, *Steph.*



672. ANEURA MULTIFIDA, *Dumort.*
673. NOTEROCLADA CONFLUENS, *Tayl.*
674. SYMPHYOGYNA IRREGULARIS, *Steph.*
675. METZGERIA HAMATA, *Lindenb.*
676. RICCIA NATANS, *Linn.*
677. R. FLUITANS, *Linn.*
678. MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA, *Linn.*
679. REBOULIA HEMISPHÆRICA, *Raddi.*
680. FIMBRIARIA DRUMMONDII, *Raddi.*
681. LUNULARIA VULGARIS.
682. ANTHOCEROS PUNCTATUS, *Linn.*
683. A. LÆVIS, *Linn.*
684. A. BROTHERI, *Steph.*
685. DENDROCEROS MUELLERI, *Steph.*

(a) Plant, (b) leaf or portion of leaf, (c) gemmæ, (d) spores, (e) involucres and sporangia, (f) capsule. (a), (c), and (f) nat. size; (b), (d), and (e) enl.

Lunularia, *Mich.*—Species of this genus in Europe are sometimes troublesome to cultivators of plants in pots.
vulgaris, *Mich.* (Fig. 681.)

D.—ANTHOCEROTÆ.

Anthoceros, *Micheli.*
punctatus, *Linn.* (Fig. 682.)
lævis, *Linn.* (Fig. 683.)
Brotheri, *Steph.* (Fig. 684.)
Dendroceros, *Nees.*
Muelleri, *Steph.* (Fig. 685.)
crispatus, *Hook.* ?

Order CLX.—CHARACEÆ (Stoneworts).

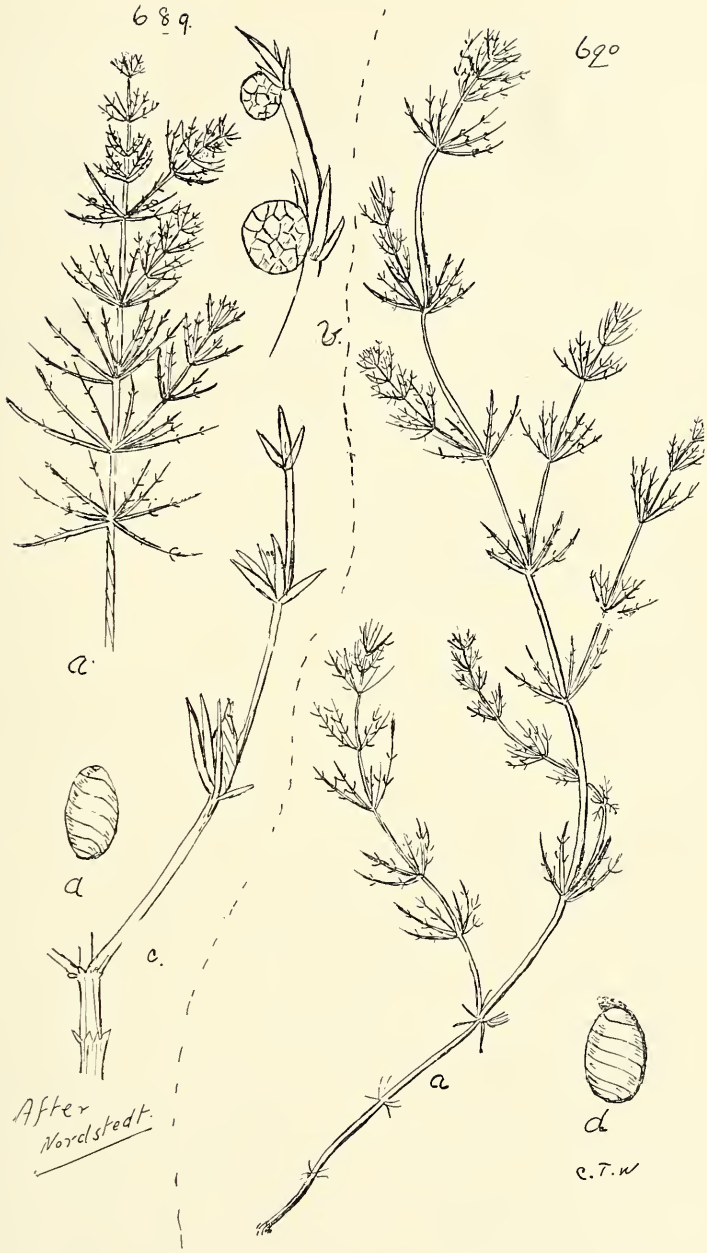
Nitella, *Agardh.*
myriotricha, *A. Br.*
oligospira, *A. Br.*
var. australiensis, *Nordst.*
microcarpa, *A. Br., subspecies* Glaziovi (Zeller), *Nordst.*
polyglochin, *A. Br. f.*
conglobata, *var.* Lhotzkyi, *A. Br.*
cristata, *A. Br.*
diffusa, *A. Br.*
? leptosoma, *Nordst.*
Sonderi, *A. Br.*
hyalina (DC.), *Kutz.* = *Chara hyalina,* DC. (Fig. 686.)
var. brachyactis, *Nordst.*
gelatinosa, *A. Br.*
var. podystachya, *A. Br.*
pseudoflabellata, *A. Br.*
var. muscosa, *Nordst.*
tasmanica, *F. v. M.*
partita, *Nordst.* (Fig. 687.)
Hookeri, *A. Br.*
Lychnothamnus (Rupr.), *Leonh.*
macropogon (A. Br.), *Nordst.*, Hedwigia, 1888.—Drawn from specimens received from Messrs. H. & J. Groves. (Fig. 688.)
Chara, *Linn.*
australis, *R. Br.*
var. nobilis, *A. Br.*
var. lucida, *A. Br.*
dichopitys, *R. Br.*
var. Preissii, *A. Br.*

686. Nitella hyalina (*DC.*), *Kutz.*

687. N. partita, *Nordst.*

(a) Portion of plant, (b) portion of a whorl, (c) apices of terminal rays, (d) young do., (e) antheridium, (f) fruit.

688. Lychnothamnus macropogon (A. Br.), *Nordst.*
(a) Portion of a whorl, enl., (b) fruit, enl.



689. Chara submollusca, *Nordst.*

690. C. gymnopitys, *A. Br.*

(a) Portion of plant, nat. size, (b) antheridia, enl., (c) portion of a whorl, enl., (d) fruit, enl.

Chara—*contd.*
leptosperma, *A. Br., var.* ?
gymnopus, *A. Br.*
var. ceylonica (Klein), *A. Br.*
submollusca, *Nordst.* (Fig. 689.)
gymnopitys, *A. Br.* (Fig. 690.)
var. æquistriata, *Nordst.*
var. æquistriata-micrantha, *Nordst.*
var. æquistriata-polyphylla, *Nordst.*
var. æquistriata-tylacantha, *Nordst.*
Benthami, *A. Br.*—Messrs. H. & J. Groves, who determined the species for me, say, "The plant is not always unistipulate as Braun described it, having often two stipulodes to each branchlet."
Hab.: Corinda (*C. T. White*).
fragilis, *Desv., forma* microptila.

Order CLXI.—LICHENES (Lichens).

Family I.—COLLEMACEI.

Tribe I.—Lichinei.

Sirosiphon, *Kütz.*
Stirtoni, *J. F. Shirl.* = *S. pluvinatum,* Stirton.
Obryzum (Wallr.), *Tul.*
scabrosum, *Stirton.*
Synechoblastus (Trev.), *Wainio.*
microcarpus, *Muell. Arg.*
glaucothalmus, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe II.—Collemei.

Collema, *Ach.*
byrsinum, *Ach.* (Fig. 691.)
furvum, *Ach.*
leucocarpum, *Tayl.*
nigrescens, *Hud.*
hypolasium, *Strn.*
Gwytheri, *Strn.*
Leptogium, *Ach.*
phyllocarpum, *Nyl.*
var. isidiosum, *Nyl.*
var. dædalum, *Nyl.*
tremelloides, *Fries.*
var. pichneum, *Ach.*
var. azureum (Ach.), *Mnt*
var. isidiosa, *Muell. Arg.*
diaphanum, *Mont.*

Leptogium—*contd.*
corrugatulum, *Nyl.*
marginellum, *Sw.*
hypotrachyum, *Muell. Arg.*
byssinum, *Hoffm.* = *Physma byssinum,* Massalongo.
bullatulum, *Muell. Arg.*
denticulatum, *Wilson.*
sphinctrinum, *Nyl.*
carneolum, *Wilson.*
atroviride, *Wilson.*
chlorômelum, *Nyl.*
Physma, *Mass.*
bursinum, *var.* amphiurum, *Muell. Arg.*
Myriangium, *Mont. and Berk.*
Duriæi, *Mont. and Berk.* (Fig. 692.)

Family II.—LICHENACEI.

Series A.—Epiconioidei.

Tribe I.—Caliciei.

Calicium, *Ach.*
hyherellum, *var.* validius, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 693.)
curtum, *Borr.*
chlorosporum, *Wilson.*
fulvo-fuscum, *Wilson.*
trachilinum, *Ach.* = *C. hymenosporum,* Wilson; *C. glebosum* var. *concinnum,* Wils.
var. queenslandiæ, *Wilson.*
atronitescens, *Wilson.*
victoriæ, *C. Knight.*
var. albo-carneum, *Wilson*
var. jejunum, *Wilson.*
prætenue, *Wilson.*
glebosum, *Muell. Arg.*
var. concinnum, *Wilson.*
var. glaucescens, *Wilson.*
subtile, *Ach.*
pachypus, *J.M.*
quercinum, *var.* lenticulare, *Ach*
Acolium, *Fée.*
buelliaceum, *Muell. Arg.*
Trachyllia, *Fries.*
tricincta, *Wilson.*

Pyrgillus, *Nyl.*
javanicus, *Nyl.* = *Calicium javanicum,* Mnt.; *C. stenosporum,* Wilson; *Pyrgillus australiensis,* Wilson.
caliciisporus, *Wilson.*
fallax, *Wilson.*

TRIBE II.—TYLOPHOREI.

Tylophoron, *Nyl.*
triloculare, *Muell. Arg.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 92.

TRIBE III.—SPHÆROPHOREI.

Sphærophoron, *Pers.*
compressum, *Ach.* (Fig. 694.)
australe, *Laur.* = *S. complanatum,* Hook. et Tayl.; *S. insigne,* Laur.; *S. australe,* var. *insigne,* Muell. Arg.

SERIES B.—CLADODIEI.

TRIBE IV.—BÆOMYCEI.

Bæomyces, *Pers.*
roseus, *Pers.*

TRIBE V.—CLADONIEI.

Thysanothecium, *Berk. et Mont.*
hyalinum, *Nyl.*
Hookeri, *Berk. et Mont.*
Cladonia, *Hoffm.*
aggregata, *Eschw.*
var. straminea, *Muell. Arg.*
retipora, *Flœrke.* (Fig. 695.)
cervicornis, *Ach.*
squamosa, *Hoffm.*
furcata, *Hoffm.*
var. foliolosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *C. pityrea,* var. *foliolosa,* Muell. Arg.
macilenta, *Hoffm.*
var. flabellulata, *Muell. Arg.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 93.
Flœrkeana, *Fries.*—Red-cup Moss. (Fig. 696.)
gracilis, *Hoffm.* (Fig. 697.)
fimbriata, *Schœrer.*
var. tenella, *Muell. Arg.*
var. radiata, *Fries.*
var. antilopea, *Muell. Arg.*
var. chordalis, *Flœrke* = var. *subcornuta,* Nyl., and var. fibula, *Hoffm.*
var. pulverulenta (Del.), *Muell. Arg.* = *C. borbonica,* Nyl.

Cladonia—*contd.*
lepidula, *Kremp.*
pityrea, *Flœrke.*
elegantula, *Muell. Arg.*
squamulosa, *Muell. Arg.*
delicata, *Flœrke.*
cariosa, *Flœrke.*
rangiformis, *var.* sorediophora, *Wainio.*
ochrochlora, *var.* ceratodes, *Flœrke.*
degenerans, *var.* pleolepis, *Flœrke.*
Heterodea, *Nyl.*
Muelleri, *Nyl.* = *Trichocladia Baileyi,* Stirton. (Fig. 698.)

TRIBE VI.—STEREOCAULEI.

Stereocaulon, *Schreb.*
ramulosum, *Ach.* (Fig. 699.)
var. microcarpoides, *Muell. Arg.*
arbascula, *Nyl.*
nanum, *Ach.*
proximum, *var.* naudatum, *Muell. Arg.*

SERIES C.—RAMALODEI.

TRIBE VII.—SIPHULEI.

Eumitria, *Stirton.*
Baileyi, *Stirton* = *Usnea barbata,* var. *asperrima,* Muell. Arg.; *U. Baileyi,* Zahl. (Fig. 700.)
elegans, *Stirton.*
Thamnolia, *Ach.*
vermicularis, *Sw.*

TRIBE VIII.—USNEEI.

Usnea, *Dillen.*—Old Man's Beard.
barbata, *Ach.*
var. scabrida (Tayl.), *Muell. Arg.*
var. hirta, *Fr.*
var. strigosa, *Krph.*
trichodea, *Ach.*
intercalaris, *Krempelh.*
longissima, *Ach.*
elegans, *Stirton.* (Fig. 701.)
articulata, *Ach.* (Fig. 702.)
angulata, *H. et Tayl.*
dasypogoides, *Nyl.*
dasypogon, *Ach.*
florida, *Linn.*

691. Collema byrsinum, *Ach.*

692. Myriangium Duriæi, *Mont.*

(a) Plants, (b) sect. of plant, (c) thin sect. thallus in fruit, (d) theca, (e) spores. (a) and (b) nat. size; (c)—(e) enl.

693. Calicium hyherellum, var. validius, *C. Knight.*

(a) Plants, (b) apothecium, (c) spore. (a) nat. size; (b) and (c) enl.

694. Sphærophoron compressum, *Ach.*

695. Cladonia retipora, *Flærke.*

696. C. Flœrkeana, *Fries.*

697. C. gracilis, *Hoffm.*

698. Heterodea Muelleri, *Nyl.*

Usnea—*contd.*
cornuta, *Flot.*
hirta, *Fr.*
ceratina, *Ach.*
sublurida, *Stirton.*

TRIBE IX.—RAMALINEI.

Ramalina, *Ach.*
farinacea, *Nyl.*
var. nervulosa, *Muell. Arg.* (Fig. 703.)
var. squarrosa, *Muell. Arg.*
minuscula, *var.* alba, *C. Knight.*
fraxinea, *Ach.*
var. tæniæformis, *Ach.*
geniculata, *Tayl.*
gracilis, *Nyl.*
pusilla, *Le Prev.*
intermedia, *Del.*
inflata, *Hook. et Tayl.*
var. gracilis, *Nyl.*
var. olivacea, *Muell. Arg.*
yemensis, *Ach.*
scopulorum, *Ach.*
calicaris, *Fries.*
exiguella, *Stirton.*
perpusilla, *Stirton.*
complanata, *Ach.*
rutilans, *Stirton.*
Eckloni, *var.* tenuissima, *Mey. et Flot.*
var. membranacea (Mnt.), *Laur.*
var. ovalis, *Tayl.*
dendriscoides, *Nyl.*
var. minor, *Muell. Arg.*
leiodea, *Nyl.* (Fig. 704.)

TRIBE X.—CETRARIEI.

Platysma, *Hoffm.*
glaucum, *Fries.*
eriophyllum, *C. Knight* = *Erioderma Knightii,* Shirley. (Fig. 705.)

SERIES D.—PHYLLODEI.

TRIBE XI.—PELTIGEREI.

Nephromium, *Ach.*
lævigatum, *Ach.*
tropicum, *Muell. Arg.*

Peltigera, *Ach.*
polydactyla, *Hoffm.*
var. dissecta, *Muell. Arg.*

TRIBE XII.—PARMELIEI.

Stictina, *Nyl.*
gilva, *Thun.*
quercizans, *Ach.* = *S. tomentella,* Leighton (*non* Humb.), Shirley Lichens, Fl. Ql. p. 54.
lutescens, *Tayl.* = *S. subsinuosa,* var. *lutescens,* Krph.
marginifera, *Tayl.*
punctillaris, *Muell. Arg.*
fragillima, *Bab.*
crocata, *Ach.*
var. esorediata, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. intricata,* Stirton (*non* Del.), Shirley Lich., Fl. Ql. p. 50. (Fig. 706.)
rutilans, *Stirton.*
brevipes, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. marginifera,* Tayl.
cinnamonea, *Rich.*
esorediata, *Muell. Arg.*
limbata, *Sm.*
macrophylla, *Nyl.*
Montagneana, *Nyl.*
cyphellulata, *Muell. Arg.*
subtomentella, *C. Knight.*
impressula, *Muell. Arg.*
var. sublævis, *Muell. Arg.*
filicina, *Ach.*
Dozyana, *Mont.*
tomentella, *C. Knight.*
suborbicularis, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. subtomentella,* C. K.; *S. macrophylla,* Shirley. (Fig. 707.)
argyracea, *Nyl., forma* isidiosa, *Muell. Arg.*
punctilaris, *Muell. Arg.*
fuliginosa, *Muell. Arg.*
Freycinetii, *var.* isidulosa, *Muell. Arg.*

Sticta, *Ach.*
endochrysea, *var.* Urvillei, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. Urvillei,* Del.
var. flavicans, *Muell. Arg.* = *S. flavicans,* Hk. et T.
Camaræ, *Muell. Arg.* (Fig. 708.)
variabilis, *Ach.*
var. papyracea, *Muell. Arg.*
retigera, *Ach.*
pulmonacea, *Ach.*
var. hypomela, *Del.*

Sticta—*contd.*
filix, *Hoffm.*
var. myrioloba, *Muell. Arg.*
Urvillei, *Delise.*
aurata, *Ach.*
physcosporoides, *F. v. M. et Muell. Arg.*
fragillissima, *Muell. Arg.*
hypoleuca, *Muell. Arg.*
Karstenii, *Muell. Arg.*
var. linearis, *Muell. Arg.*
Sayeri, *Muell. Arg.*
sulphurea, *Schærer.*
flavissima, *Muell. Arg.*
glaucescens, *Kremfelt.*
dissimulata, *Nyl.*
dissimilis, *Nyl.*
aurata, *var.* pallida-glaucescens, *C. Knight.*
var. microphylla, *Muell. Arg.*
Billardieri, *Delise.*
dichotomoides, *Nyl.*
impressa, *Hook. et Tayl.* = *S. physciospora,* Nyl.; *S. Bennetii,* Muell. Arg.
demutabilis, *Krph.*
carpolomoides, *Nyl.*
glaucescens, *Krph.*
Seemani, *Bab.*
Parmosticta, *Stirton.*
rubrina, *Stirton.*
Ricasolia, *De Not.*
crenulata, *Nyl.*
Hartmanni, *Muell. Arg.*
hypoleuca, *Muell. Arg.*
plurimiseptata, *C. Knight.*
sublævis, *Nyl.*
rhaphisphora, *C. Knight.*
patinifera, *Muell. Arg.*
erosa, *Eschw.* = *R. stenospora,* Nyl.
Ravenelii, *Tuck.*
Schæreri, *Nyl.* = *Sticta Schæreri,* Mont. (Fig. 709.)
Parmelia, *Ach.*
latissima, *Fée.*
var. ciliata, *Nyl.*
mundata, *Nyl.*
brisbanensis, *Stirton.*
adpressa, *Kremp.* = *P. amplexula,* Stirton.

Parmelia—*contd.*
laceratula, *Nyl.*
var. minor, *Shirley.*
reperata, *Stirton.*
perlata, *Ach.*
var. olivaria, *Ach.* = *P. olivetorum,* Ach.
var. ciliata, *DC.*
caperata, *Ach.*
revoluta, *Flœrke.*
molliuscula, *Ach.* (Fig. 710.)
perforata, *Ach.* (Fig. 711.)
var. ciliata, *Nyl.*
prætervisa, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. tinctorum,* Despr.; *P. perlata,* var. *prætervisa,* Muell. Arg.
limbata, *Laurer.*
var. minor, *C. Knight.*
var. endococcinea, *Muell. Arg.*
conspersa, *Ach.*
var. exasperata, *Muell. Arg.*
var. hypocleistoides, *Muell. Arg.*
olivetorum, *Ach.*
austro-africana, *Stirton.*
sinuosa, *S. M.*
euplecta, *Stirton.*
erubescens, *Stirton.*
corallina, *Ach.*
eciliata, *Nyl.*
hospitans, *Muell. Arg.*
Mongestii, *Schœrer.*
ochroleuca, *Muell. Arg.*
pruniata, *Muell. Arg.*
rutidota, *Tayl.*
forma sorediosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. ochroleuca,* f. *sorediosa,* Muell. Arg.
virens, *Muell. Arg.*
sphærospora, *C. Knight.*
tenuirima, *var.* corallina, *Muell. Arg.*
hypoxantha, *var.* major, *Muell. Arg.*
gracilis, *Muell. Arg.*
olivacea, *Linn.*
nitescens, *Stirton.*
cyathina, *Stirton.*
platycarpa, *Stirton.*
permutata, *Stirton.*
tiliacea, *Ach.*

Parmelia—*contd.*
tiliacea—*contd.*
var. rugulata, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. caperatula,* Stirton (*non* Nyl.), Shirl. Lich. Fl. Ql. p. 42.
var. affixa, *Strn.*
var. stenophylla, *Muell. Arg.*
var. sulphurosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. tiliacea,* forma *asperator,* Muell. Arg.
meizospora, *Nyl.* = *P. tiliacea,* var. *meizospora,* Nyl.
gracilis, *Muell. Arg.*
cetrata, *Ach., var.* sorediifera, *Wainio.* = *P. cristulata, Fée.*
Hookeri, *Tayl.* = *P. sublævigata,* Nyl.
tenuirima, *Tayl.*
ablata, *Strn.*
cetrarioides, *Del.*
physodes, *Ach.*
var. pulverata, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. subphysodes,* Kemp.
placorhodioides, *Nyl.*
eciliata, *Nyl.*
encausata, *Ach.*
corrugis, *var.* sorediata, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. hypotropa,* var. *sorediata,* Muell. Arg.
Anaptychia, *Trev.*
leucomolæna, *Trev.* = *Physcia leucomela,* Mich.
comosa, *Trev.* = *Physcia comosa,* var. *alata,* Wils.
speciosa, *var.* sorediosa, *Muell. Arg.*
var. hypoleuca, *forma* sorediifera, *Muell. Arg.*
Physcia, *Nyl.*
chrysopthalma, *DC.* (Fig. 712.)
var. leucoblephara, *Muell. Arg.*
var. Sieberianus, *Laur.*
var. alatus, *Shirley.*
var. denudata, *Hoffm.*
crispa, *Nyl.*
var. Ravenelii, *Tuck.*
speciosa, *Fries* = *Lichen speciosus,* Wulf.
var. soredioidea, *Wainio.*
var. hypoleuca, *Ach.* = *P. hypoleuca,* Nyl.
angustifolia, *Nyl.* = *P. leucomela,* var. *angustifolia, M. et F.*
flavicans, *DC.*
var. croceus (Ach.), *Nyl.*
picta, *Nyl.* (Fig. 713.)
var. isidiophora, *Nyl.*
var. sorediata, *Muell. Arg.*
sublurida, *Stirton.*

Physcia—*contd.*
confluens, *Mont.*
stellaris, *Fr.*
var. acrita, *Nyl.*
var. radiata, *Ach.*
aipola, *Ach.*
var. acrita, *Ach.*
barbifera, *Nyl.*
adglutinata, *Flœrke.*
glauco-virescens, *Nyl.*
obesa, *var.* cæsio-crocata, *Tuck.*
sparsa, *Tayl.*
excelsior, *Strn.*

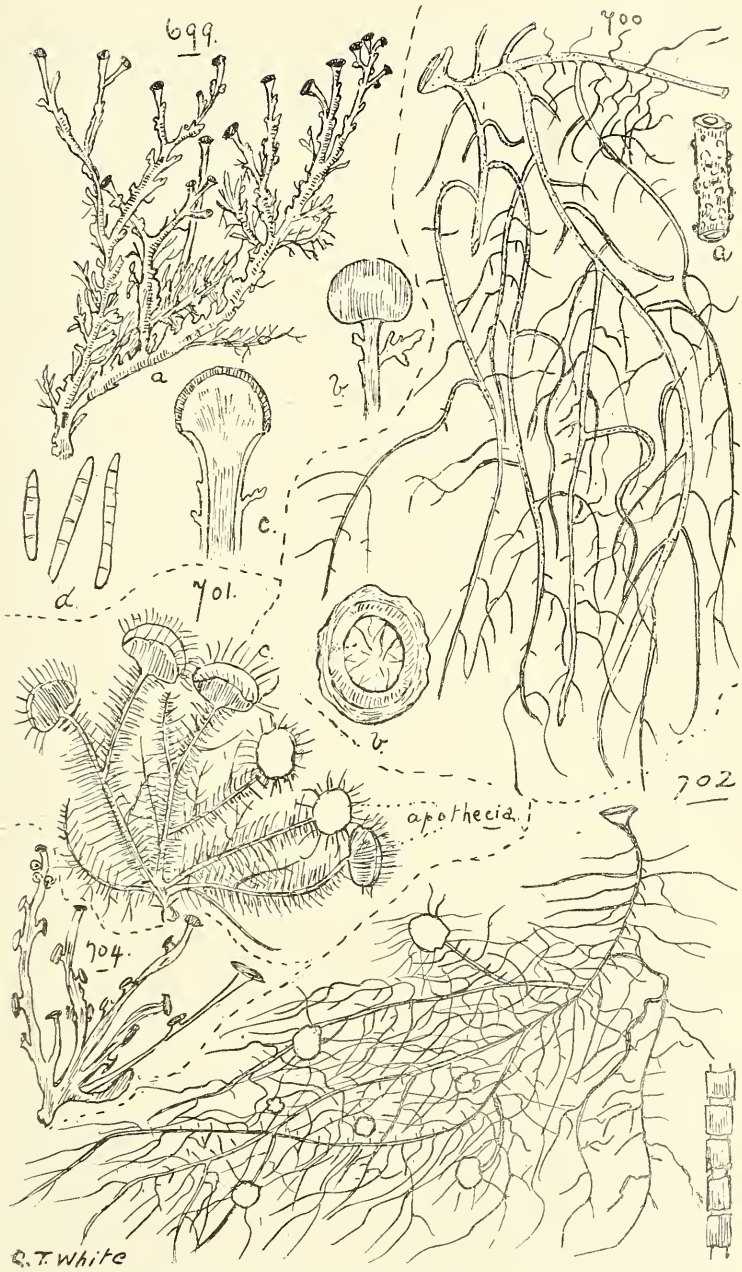
TRIBE XIII.—GYROPHOREI.

Pyxine, *Fries.*
Meissnerii, *Tuck.* (Fig. 714.)
var. endoleuca, *Muell. Arg.*
forma sorediosa, *Muell. Arg.*
cocoës, *Nyl.*
var. sorediata, *Nyl.*
var. endoxantha, *Muell. Arg.*
obscurior, *Stirton.*
retirugella, *Nyl.*
picta, *Tuck.*
confluens, *Fr.*
endochrysina, *Nyl.*
subvelata, *Stirton.*
rugulosa, *Stirton.*
subcinerea, *Stirton.*
Heppia, *Nœg.*
brisbanensis, *Wilson.*

SERIES E.—PLACODIEI.

TRIBE XIV.—LECANOREI.

Psoroma, *Fries.*
dispersum, *Stirton.*
Karstenii, *Muell. Arg.*
sphinctrinum, *Nyl.*
cæsium, *Muell. Arg.*
Pannaria, *Delise.*
flexuosa, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 715.)
isidoides, *Muell. Arg.*
integrata, *Nyl.*
Mariana, *Muell. Arg.*



699. STEREOCAULON RAMULOSUM, *Ach.*
(a) Plant, (b) aptherium, (c) sect. do., (d) spores. (a) nat. size; (b)—(d) enl.

700. USNEA BARBATA, *Ach.*, var. ASPERRIMA, *Muell. Arg.*.
(a) Port. stem, (b) sect. do. (a) and (b) enl.

701. U. ELEGANS, *Stirt.*

702. U. ARTICULATA, *Ach.*

704. RAMALINA LEIODEA, *Nyl.*

Pannaria—*contd.*
Mariana—*contd.*
forma isidiosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. pannosa,* f. *isidiodea,* Muell. Arg.
fulvescens, *Mont.*
brisbanensis, *C. Knight.*
rubiginosa, *Del., var.*
rordida, *C. Knight.*
cervina, *Kremph.*
pholidota, *Nyl.*
pannosa, *Delise.* (Fig. 716.)
var. accolens, *Strn.*
molybdæa, *Ach.*
triplophylla, *Nyl.*
ciliolata, *Mont.,* sterilis. (*See* Ql. Agric. Jl. v. (1899) 40.)
elatior, *Strn.*
terrestris, *Strn.*
Dichonema, *Nees.*
irpicinum, *Nyl.*
sericeum (Sw.), *Mnt.*
Lecanora, *Nyl.*
Tribe I.—Acraspora.
vitellina, *Ach.*
Tribe II.—Eulecanora.
subfusca, *Linn.*
var. chlarona, *Ach.*
var. coilocarpa, *Nyl.* = *L. coilocarpa,* Ach.
var. umbrina, *Ehreb.*
var. cinereo-carnea, *Tuck.*
var. compacta, *Muell. Arg.*
var. allophana, *Ach.* = var. *horiza,* Fée.
var. conjugens, *Muell. Arg.*
var. gangalea, *Ach.* = *L. gangalea,* Ach.
var. chlarotea, *Nyl.*
var. distans, *Nyl.*
var. testaceo-pallida, *Muell. Arg.*
var. subgranulata, *Nyl.* = *L. subgranulata,* Nyl.
plumosa, *Muell. Arg.*
albella, *Pers.*
rutilescens, *Stirton.*
pulverata, *Stirton.*
conyzæa, *Nyl.*
atra, *Huds.*
var. virens, *Muell. Arg.*
var. immarginata, *C. Knight.*

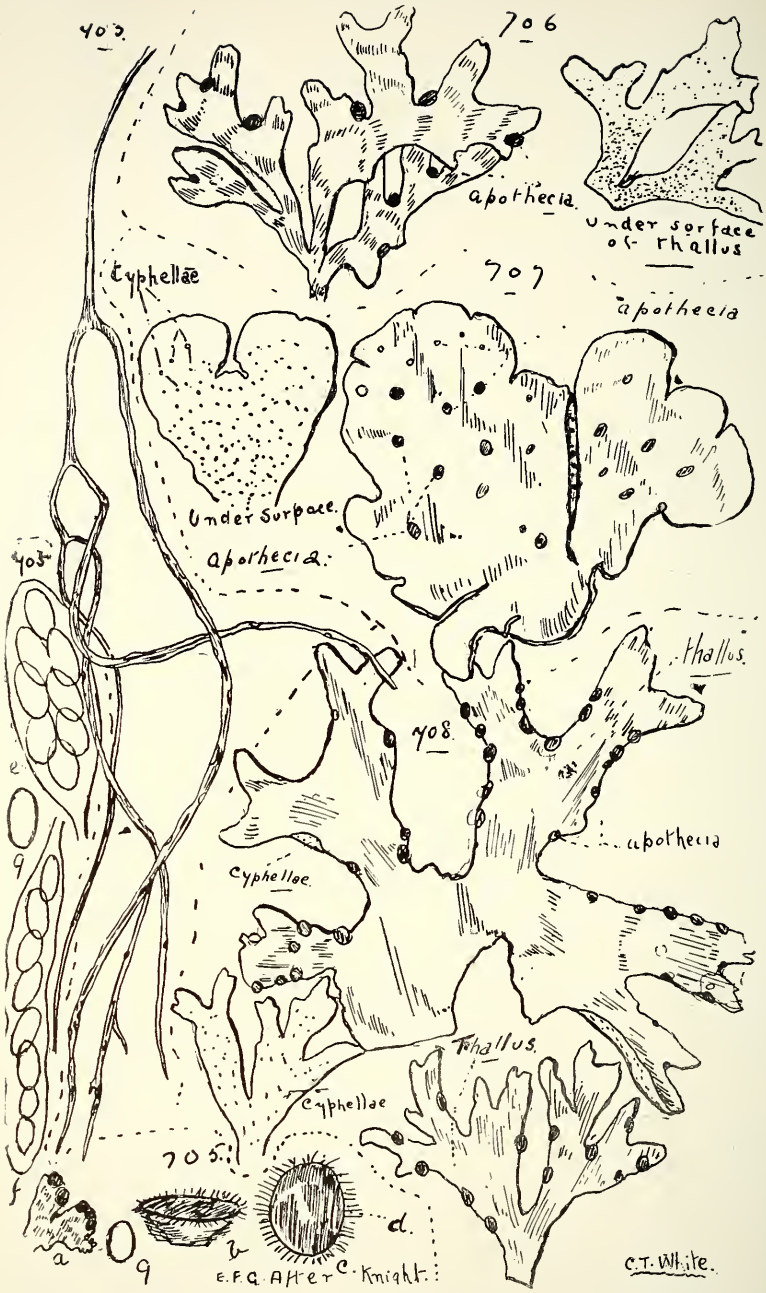
Lecanora—*contd.*
atra—*contd.*
var. serialis, *Muell. Arg.*
pinguis, *Tuck.*
queenslandiæ, *C. Knight.*
sorediifera, *Fée.*
melanommata, *C. Knight.*
sordida, *Fries.*
rhodopthalma, *Muell. Arg.*
Tribe III.—Rinodina.
continua, *C. Knight.*
thiomela, *Nyl.*
diffractella, *Muell. Arg.*
exigua, *Ach.*
minutula, *Muell. Arg.*
xanthomelana, *Muell. Arg.*
flavido-fusca, *Muell. Arg.*
Tribe IV.—Hæmatomma.
punicea, *Ach.* (Fig. 717.)
var. collata, *Stirton.*
var. infusea, *Stirton.*
Babingtonii, *Mass.*
Tribe V.—Lecanorastrum.
parella, *Ach.* (Fig. 718.)
var. phæoleuca, *Nyl.* (Fig. 719.)
pallescens, *Linn.*
subundulata, *C. Knight.*
tartarea, *Linn.*
aurantiaca, *Lightf.*
rutilescens, *Strn.*
parella, *Linn.*
alligata, *Strn.*
phæantha, *Nyl.*
interjecta, *Muell. Arg.*
granifera, *Ach.*
lacteola, *Muell. Arg.*
subimmersa, *Muell. Arg.*
connivens, *Muell. Arg.*
cæsio-rubella, *Ach.*
rhypoderma, *Muell. Arg.*
subpurpurea, *Strn.*
phæoplaca, *Strn.*
Knightiana, *Muell. Arg.*
melacarpella, *Muell. Arg.*
albellaria, *Muell. Arg.*

Coccocarpia.
aurantiaca, *Mont. et V. D. Bosch.* = *Leptogium cœruleum*, Wilson.
pellita, *Muell. Arg.*
var. isidiophylla, *Muell. Arg.*
var. incisa, *Muell. Arg.*
var. smaragdina, *Muell. Arg.*
plumbea, *Leight.*
molybdæa, *Pers.*
Amphiloma, *Fries.*
gossypinum, *Nyl.*
murorum, *Kœrber.*
glaucescens, *Rev. F. R. M. Wils.*
Placodium, *DC.*
cirrhochroum, *Ach., forma* thallus leprossis, *C. Knight.*
plurilocellare, *Muell. Arg.*
galactinum, *var.* dispersum, *Pers.*
glauco-lividum, *Muell. Arg.*
clavigerum, *Stirton.*
Callopisma, *Notaris.*
cinnabarinum, *Ach.*
var. opacum, *Muell. Arg.*
sanguinolentum, *Krempel.*
aurantiacum, *Nyl.*
rubens, *Muell. Arg.*
conjungens, *Muell. Arg.*
Pertusaria, *DC.*
pustulata, *Duby.*
leutescens, *Kremp.*
melaleuca, *Duby.*
trypetheliiformis, *Nyl.*
var. Hartmanni, *Muell. Arg.*
xanthoplaca, *Muell. Arg.*
leucostigma, *Muell. Arg.*
dermatodes, *Nyl.*
lactea, *Nyl.* = *P. sorediata*, C.K.
gibberosa, *Muell. Arg.*
pertusella, *Muell. Arg.*
subflavens, *Muell. Arg.*
leioplacoides, *Muell. Arg.*
pilulifera, *Pers.*
porinella, *Nyl.* (Fig. 720.)
leioplacella, *Nyl.*
minuta, *C. Knight.*

Pertusaria—*contd.*
petrophyes, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 721.)
thiospoda, *C. Knight.*
velata, *Turn.*
leiotera, *Muell. Arg.*
leioplaca, *Ach.*
var. gibbosa, *Muell. Arg.*
var. octospora, *Nyl.*
var. minor, *Schœr.*
persulphurata, *Muell. Arg.*
meridionalis, *var.* xanthostoma, *Muell. Arg.*
subvaginata, *Nyl.* = *Variolaria globulifera,* Fée; *V. communis,* Fée.
Wulfenii, *DC.*
macra, *Muell. Arg.*
albinea, *Muell. Arg.*
straminea, *Muell. Arg.*
irregularis, *Muell. Arg.*
amblyogona, *Muell. Arg.*
leucoxantha, *Muell. Arg.*
confluens, *Muell. Arg.*
subrigida, *Muell. Arg.*
leiocarpella, *Muell. Arg.*
elliptica, *Muell. Arg.*
leucostoma, *Muell. Arg.*
rhodotropa, *Muell. Arg.*
sulphurata, *Muell. Arg.*
globulifera, *Nyl.*
commutata, *Muell. Arg.* = *Variolaria commutata,* Fée.
depressa, *var.* octomera, *Muell. Arg.*
undulata, *Muell. Arg.*
plicatula, *Muell. Arg.*
multipuncta, *Turn.*

Phæotrema, *Muell. Arg.*
consimile, *Muell. Arg.*
cricotum, *Muell. Arg.* = *Ocellularia cricota,* Wilson.

Thelotrema, *Ach.*
expansum, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 722.)
australiense, *Muell. Arg.*
laceratulum, *Muell. Arg.*
megalophthalmum, *Muell. Arg.*
trypethelioides, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 723.)
compunctum, *Sm.*
heterosporum, *C. Knight.*
Wightii, *Nyl.*



703. Ramalina farinacea, *Nyl.*, var. nervulosa, *Muell. Arg.*

705. Platysma eriophyllum, *Knight.*

(a) Port. of thallus with apothecia, (b) apothecium, side view, (d) do. viewed from above, showing ray of filaments, (e) and (f) two forms of asci, (g) spores. (a) nat. size; (b)—(g) enl.

706. Stictina crocata, var. esorediata, *Muell. Arg.*

707. S. suborbicularis, *Muell. Arg.*

708. Sticta Camaræ, *Muell. Arg.*

Thelotrema—*contd.*
microporellum, *Nyl.*
olivaceum, *Mont.*
phæosporum, *Nyl.*
tærebratulum, *Nyl.*
inturgescens, *Muell. Arg.*
argenteum, *Muell. Arg.*
megalosporum, *Muell. Arg.*
bicuspidatum, *Muell. Arg.*
endoxanthum, *Muell. Arg.*
rimulosum, *Muell. Arg.*
cupulare, *Muell. Arg.*
cyphelloides, *Muell. Arg.*
microphtalnum, *Muell. Arg.* = *Ocellularia terebratulum,* J. Shirley.
profundum, *Shirley* = *Ascidium profundum,* Stirton.

Ascidium, *Fée.*
depressum, *Mont.*
octoloculare, *C. Knight.*
monosporum, *C. Knight.*

Diploschistes, *Norm.*
actinostomus, *Zahl.* = *Urceolaria actinostoma,* Schr.; *U. novæ-zealandiæ,* C. Knight; *Lecidea clausa,* C. Knight.

Leptotrema, *Muell. Arg.*
fallax, *Muell. Arg.*
albo-coronata, *C. Knight.*
integrum, *Muell. Arg.*
polycarpum, *Muell. Arg.*
patulum, *Muell. Arg.*
diffractum, *Muell. Arg.*
compunctum, *Nyl.* (*See* Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 103.)
nitidulum, *Muell. Arg.*
æmulum, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe XV.—Lecidiei.

Cœnogonium, *Ehrenb.*
interplexum, *Nyl.*
botryosum, *C. Knight.*
Linkii, *Ehrenb.* (Fig. 724.)
rigidulum, *Muell. Arg.*
confervoides, *Nyl.* = *C. interpositum,* Nyl.
moniliforme, *Tuck.* = *Biatorinopsis torulosa,* Muell. Arg.
implexum, *Nyl.*

Gyalectidium, *Muell. Arg.*
phyllocharis, *Muell. Arg.* = *Lecidea phyllocharis*, Nyl. (Fig. 726.)
filicinum, *Muell. Arg.*
Lecidea, *Ach.*

Tribe Psora.

foliata, *Stirton.*
var. subcorallina, *Muell. Arg.*
var. atrovirens, *C. Knight.*
parvifolia, *Pers.*
var. fibrillifera, *Nyl.*
var. subgranulosa, *Muell. Arg.*
subhyalina, *Stirton.*
breviuscula, *Nyl.*
rhypoderma, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 725.)

Tribe Eulecidea.

speirea, *Ach.*
contigua, *Fries.*
albo-cærulescens, *Wulf.* = *L. subnubila*, Stirton.
confluens, *Fries.*
meiospora, *Nyl.*
impressa, *Krph.*
var. angulosa, *Muell. Arg.*
ferax, *Muell. Arg.*, *var.* geographica, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Lecidella.

nesophila, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Biatora.

aberrata, *Stirton.*
aspidula, *Krempel.*
var. dispersa, *Muell. Arg.*
russula, *Ach.*
aurigera, *Stirton.*
bacidioides, *Muell. Arg.*
ludibunda, *Muell. Arg.*
subsimilis, *Nyl.*
phæocarpa, *C. Knight.*
scabrida, *C. Knight.*
leioplaca, *Muell. Arg.*
mutabilis, *Fée.*
piperis, *Spreng.*
var. melanocarpa, *Muell. Arg.* = *L. subuletorum*, var. *brasiliensis*, Eschw.

Lecidea—*contd.*

angloensis, *Muell. Arg.*
leptoloma, *Muell. Arg.*
exigua, *Chaub.*
insulana, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Biatorella.

conspersa, *Fries.*
hæmatina, *Muell. Arg.* = *L. plumbeella,* Muell. Arg.; *Lecanora* (*Aspicilia*) *lævissima,* C. Knight.

Tribe Patellaria.

planella, *Nyl.*
reniformis, *J. F. Shirl.*
leucoblephara, *Nyl.*
australiensis, *Muell. Arg.*
ventricosa, *Muell. Arg.*
inflexa, *C. Knight.*
brisbanensis, *C. Knight.*
domingensis, *Ach.*
var. coralloidea, *Muell. Arg.*
var. ventricosa, *Muell. Arg.*
var. inexplicata (Nyl.), *Muell. Arg.*
incompta, *var.* spissa, *J. F. Shirl.*
contraria, *Muell. Arg.*
superula, *Nyl.*
effusa, *Sm.*
furfurella, *Muell. Arg.*
subproposita, *Muell. Arg.*
alutacea, *Krph.*
Raffii, *Stirton.*
flavicans, *Muell. Arg.*
rhodocardia, *Muell. Arg.*
triseptata, *Hepp.*
tuberculosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *L. chloritis,* Tuck.
melanodermia, *Muell. Arg.*
millegrana, *Tayl.* = *Patellaria heterochroa,* Muell. Arg.
var. fusco-nigrescens, *Muell. Arg.*
albo-flavicans, *Muell. Arg.*
intermixta, *Muell. Arg.*
entodiaphana, *C. Knight.*
melaclina (Nyl.), *Muell. Arg.*
sphæroides, *Dicks.*
multiseptata, *Nyl.*
Tatiensis, *Mont.* (Fig. 727.)
var. epiglauca, *Nyl.*

Lecidea—*contd.*

Tribe Blastenia.

ferruginea, *Huds.*
ochroleuca, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe Buellia.

exilis, *Krempel.*
stellulata, *Tayl.*
substellulata, *C. Knight.*
atro-alba, *Ach.*
parasema, *Fries.*
var. saprophila, *Korb.*
var. rugulosa, *Korb.*
var. vulgata, *Th. Fries.*
lactea, *Korb.* = *L. saxatilis,* Sch. = *Buellia spuria,* Arn.
demutans, *Stirton.*
myriocarpa, *DC.* (Fig. 728.)
disciformis, *Fr.*
var. cinereo-ferruginea, *C. Knight.*
glomerella, *Strn.*
placomorpha, *Strn.*
subdisciformis, *Leight.*
lauri-cassiæ, *Fée.*
modesta (Krph.), *Muell. Arg.*
innata, *Muell. Arg.*
subareolata, *Muell. Arg.*
tetrapla, *var.* nigro-cincta, *Muell. Arg.*
subarenaria, *Muell. Arg.*
rimulosa, *Muell. Arg.*
amblygona, *Muell. Arg.*
macrosporoides, *Muell. Arg.*
subrepleta, *Strn.*
subconnexa, *Strn.*
restituta, *Strn.*

Tribe Rhizocarpon.

geographica, *var.* cyclopia, *Nyl.*

Tribe Heterothecium.

vulpina, *Tuck., var.* glaucescens, *Nyl.* = *L. domingensis,* var. *gyrosa,* Stirton.
forma corallinum, *Muell. Arg.*
leucoxantha, *Mass.*
parabola, *Nyl., var.* subvulpina, *Muell. Arg.*
Sayeri, *Muell. Arg.*

Lecidea—*contd.*
pulchrum, *Muell. Arg.*
biferum (Nyl.), *Muell. Arg.*
fusco-luteum, *Dicks.* = *Heterotheceum fusco-luteum,* Muell. Arg.

Tribe Nesolechia.

coccocarpiæ, *Muell. Arg.*
subcærulea, *Stirton,* Ql. Agric. Jl. v. (1899) 40.
luteola, *var.* conspondens, *Nyl.*
vinicolor, *Strn.*
sanguinolenta, *Strn.*
nodulosa, *Strn.*

Dermatocarpon, *Muell. Arg.*
miniatum, *Th. M. Fries.* = *Lecidia miniata,* Linn.

Thalloidima, *Muell. Arg.*
cæruleo-nigricans, *Muell. Arg.* = *Lecidea cæruleo-nigricans,* Leight.

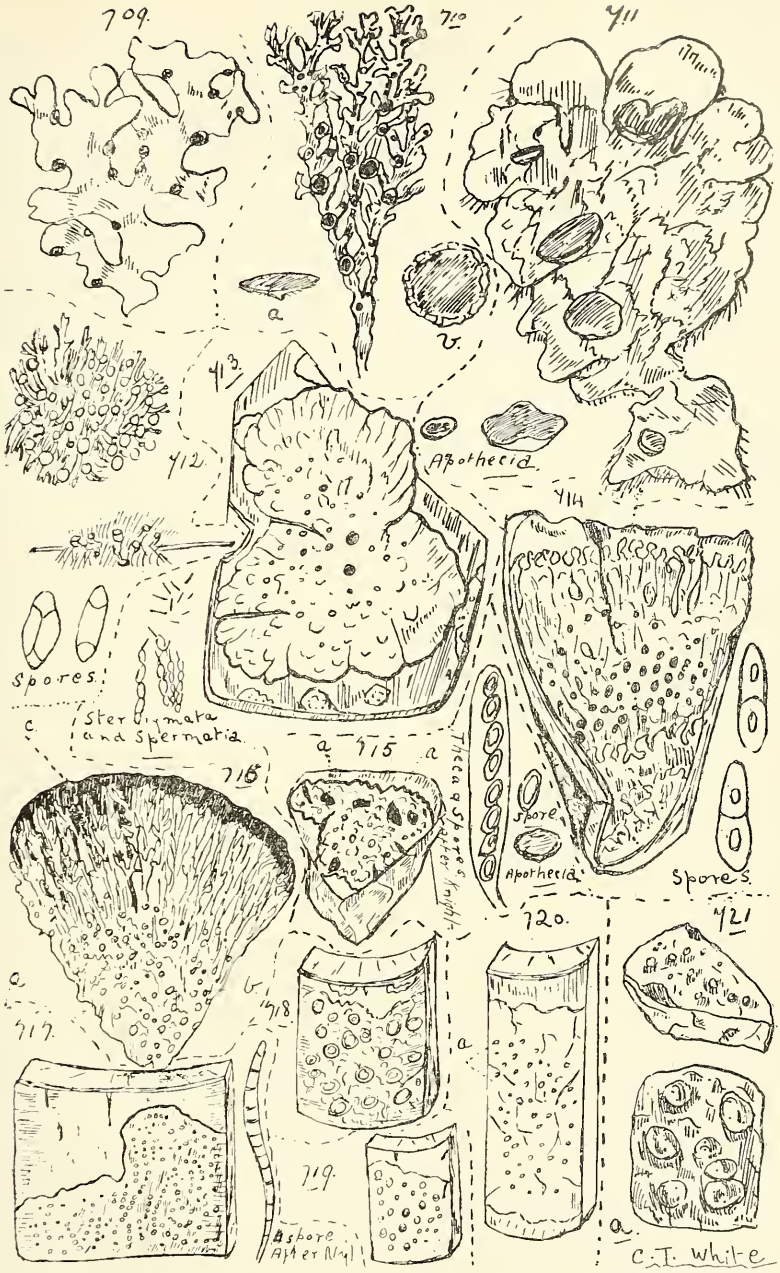
Biatorinopsis, *Muell. Arg.*
lutea, *Muell. Arg.*
zonata, *Muell. Arg.*

Ocellularia, *Muell. Arg.*
Bonplandi, *Spreng.*
leucotyla, *Nyl.*
zeorina, *Muell. Arg.*
pulchra, *Muell. Arg.*
diffractella, *Muell. Arg.*
Baileyi, *Muell. Arg.*
goniostoma, *Muell. Arg.*
xantholeuca, *Muell. Arg.*
leucotylia, *Muell. Arg.*
phlyctioides, *Muell. Arg.*
endomelæna, *Muell. Arg.*
jugalis, *Muell. Arg.*
platychlamys, *Muell. Arg.*
annulosa, *Muell. Arg.*

Tribe XVI.—Graphidei.

Opegrapha, *Ach.*
Bonplandi, *Fée.*
var. abbreviata, *Muell. Arg.*
inalbescens, *Muell. Arg.*
intrusa, *Stirton.*
lucina, *Muell. Arg.*
plurilocularis, *Nyl.*

Opegrapha—*contd.*
plurilocularis—*contd.*
var. pruinosa, *Muell. Arg.*
var. obfuscata, *Muell. Arg.*
grossulina, *Muell. Arg.*
interveniens, *Muell. Arg.*
varia, *var.* diaphora, *Nyl.*
vulgata, *var.* subsiderella, *Nyl.*
platygraphoides, *Muell. Arg.*
lactella, *Muell. Arg.*
prosodea, *Ach.*
minutula, *Muell. Arg.*
microcarpella, *Muell. Arg.*
Platygrapha, *Nyl.*
Shirleyana, *Muell. Arg.*
Melaspilea, *Nyl.*
opegraphoides, *Nyl.*
asteriscus, *Muell. Arg.*
congregans, *Muell. Arg.*
congregantula, *Muell. Arg.*
stellaris, *Muell. Arg.*
Phæographis, *Muell. Arg.*
leiogrammodes, *Muell. Arg.*
pseudomelana, *Muell. Arg.*
Graphis, *Ach.*
mucronata, *Stirton.* (Fig. 729.)
eludens, *Stirton.*
circumfusa, *Stirton.*
malacodes, *Nyl.*
Afzelii, *Ach.* (Fig. 730.)
persulcata, *Stirton.*
argopholis, *C. Knight.*
Parmeliorum, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 731.)
assimilis, *Nyl.*
crassilabra, *Muell. Arg.*
duplicata, *Ach.*
propinqua, *Muell. Arg.*
rimulosa, *Mont.*
var. pulverulenta, *Nyl.*
var. brachycarpa, *Muell. Arg.*
Sayeri, *Muell. Arg.*
scripta, *Nyl.*
var. recta, *Nyl.*
striatula, *Nyl.*
subtenella, *Muell. Arg.*



709. RICASOLIA SCHÆRERI, *Nyl.*

710. PARMELIA MOLLIUSCULA, *Ach.*

(a) Apothecium, side view, (b) do. viewed from above. (a) and (b) enl.

711. P. PERFORATA, *Ach.*

712. PHYSCIA CHRYSOPTHALMA, *DC.*

713. P. PICTA, *Nyl.*

714. PYXINE MEISSNERI, *Tuck.*

715. PANNARIA FLEXUOSA, *C. Knight.*

716. P. PANNOSA, *Delile.*

(a) Thallus, (b) apothecia, (c) black hypothalline border.

717. LECANORA PUNICEA, *Ach.*

718. L. PARELLA, *Ach.*

719. L. PARELLA, var. PHÆOLEUCA, *Nyl.*

720. PERTUSARIA PORINELLA, *Nyl.*

(a) Apothecia.

721. P. PETROPHYES, *C. Knight.*

(a) Port. plant enl.

Graphis—*contd.*
tenella, *Ach.*
vermifera, *Muell. Arg.*
innata, *C. Knight.*
glaucoderma, *Nyl.*
Lineola, *Ach.*
emersa, *Muell. Arg.*
albo-nitens, *Muell. Arg.*
lævigata, *Muell. Arg.*
robustior, *Muell. Arg.*
duplicata, *Ach.*
var. sublævis, *Muell. Arg.* = *G. striatula,* var. *sublævis,* Nyl.
isidiosa, *Muell. Arg.*
Baileyana, *Muell. Arg.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 103.
descissa, *Muell. Arg.*
vinosa, *Muell. Arg.*
albissima, *Muell. Arg.*
immersella, *Muell. Arg.*
epimelæna, *Muell. Arg.*
xanthospora, *Muell. Arg.*
subvelata, *Strn.*
semiaperta, *Muell. Arg.*
Graphina, *Muell. Arg.*
trachyspora, *Muell. Arg.*
Hartmanni, *Muell. Arg.*
polyclades, *Kremp.*
saxicola, *Muell. Arg.*
subtartarea, *Muell. Arg.*
palmicola, *Muell. Arg.*
sophistica, *Nyl.*
var. recta, *Muell. Arg.*
fisso-furcata, *Leigh.* (Fig. 732.)
repleta, *Stirton.*
pertenella, *Stirton.*
simulans, *Leigh.*
tenurima, *Shirley.*
egenella, *Muell. Arg.*
Phæographina, *Muell. Arg.*
chrysentera, *Muell. Arg.*
contexta, *Muell. Arg.*
cæsio-pruinosa, *Muell. Arg.* = *Leiogramma lateritium,* Eschw.
var. monospora, *Muell. Arg.*
quasiæcola, *Muell. Arg.* = *Graphis exserta,* Nyl.; *Graphina pyclodes,* Wilson.

Helminthocarpum, *Muell. Arg.*
Lojkanum, *Muell. Arg.*
Baileyanum, *Muell. Arg.*

Tremotylium, *Muell. Arg.*
australianum, *Muell. Arg.*
nitidulum, *Muell. Arg.*

Arthonia, *Ach.*
Ricasoliæ, *Muell. Arg.*
cinnabarina, *Wall.* (Fig. 733.)
delicatula, *Muell. Arg.*
gracilenta, *Muell. Arg.*
gracillima, *Muell. Arg.*
Thozetiana, *Muell. Arg.*
vulgaris, *var.* astroidea, *C. Knight.*
cinereo-argentea, *C. Knight.*
gregaria, *var.* purpurea, *Eschw.* = *Conioloma coccineum,* Eschw., var. *purpureum,* Eschw.
gregaria, *var.* adspersa (Mnt.), *Nyl.* = *Leiogramma tenella,* Eschw.; *Conioloma coccineum,* Eschw.
subgyrosa, *Nyl.*
leptospora, *Muell. Arg.*
gracilior, *Muell. Arg.*
amœna, *Muell. Arg.*
rubella (Fée), *Nyl.*
subcondita, *Strn.*
conspersula, *Strn.*
varia, *Ach.*
albofarinosa, *Strn.*

Arthothelium, *Muell. Arg.*
puniceum, *Muell. Arg.*
microsporum, *Muell. Arg.*
polycarpum, *Muell. Arg.*
macrotheca, *Muell. Arg.*

Mycoporellum, *Muell. Arg.*
perexiguum, *Muell. Arg.*

Glyphis, *Ach.*
favulosa, *Ach.*
var. intermedia, *Muell. Arg.*
var. depauperata, *Muell. Arg.*
labyrinthica, *Ach.*
medusulina, *Nyl.*
confluens, *Mont.* (Fig. 734.)
colliculosa, *C. Knight.*

Glyphis—*contd.*
verrucosa, *C. Knight.*
cyclospora, *Muell. Arg.*
cribosa, *Fée.*

Chiodecton, *Ach.*
ochraceo-fuscescens, *C. Knight.*
hypoleucum, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 735.)
sphærale, *Ach.* = *C. stromaticum,* C. Knight.
farinaceum, *Fée.*
effusum, *Fée.*
rubro-cinctum, *Nyl.*
sublævigatum, *Kremp.*
endoleucum, *Muell. Arg.*
hamatum, *Nyl.*
virens, *Muell. Arg.*

Sarcographa, *Muell. Arg.*
subtricosa, *J. M.* = *S. actinota,* Wils.
forma pulverulenta, *Wils.*
oculata, *Muell. Arg.*

Asterotrema, *Muell. Arg.*
punctuliforme, *Muell. Arg.*

TRIBE XVII.—XYLOGRAPHIDEÆ.

Diplogramma, *Muell. Arg.*
australiensis, *Muell. Arg.*

SERIES F.—PYRENODEI.

TRIBE XVIII.—PYRENOCARPEI.

Strigula, *Fries.*
nemathora, *Mont.*
complanata, *Fée.*
elatior, *Stirton.* (Fig. 736.)
elegans, *var.* Nematora, *Muell. Arg.*
elegans, *var.* pertenuis, *Muell. Arg.*
elegans, *var.* eumorpha, *Muell. Arg.*
Glaziovii, *Muell. Arg.*

Cephaleuros virescens, mentioned in my 2nd Adden. 3rd Suppl. Syn. Ql. Flora, is only one of a genus considered now only an abnormal development of the filamentous element of *Strigula,* and is commonly met with on fern-fronds growing in our dense tropical scrubs; it is said to be a serious pest in the tea plantations of India.

Parmentaria, *Fries.*
papillata, *C. Knight.*
umbilicata, *C. Knight.*
subumbilicata, *C. Knight.*
plana, *C. Knight.*

Parmentaria—*contd.*
subplana, *C. Knight.*
gregalis, *C. Knight.*
pallida, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 737.)
microspora, *Muell. Arg.*
Baileyana, *Muell. Arg.*
astroidea, *Fée* = *Verrucaria astroidea,* Fée; *Heupleria pentagastrica,* Muell. Arg.
subastroidea, *Muell. Arg.*
toowoombensis, *Muell. Arg.*
interlatens, *Muell. Arg.*
grossa, *Muell. Arg.*

Campylothelium, *Muell. Arg.*
nitidum, *Muell. Arg.*
defossum, *Muell. Arg.*

Pleurothelium, *Muell. Arg.*
australiense, *Muell. Arg.*

Parathelium, *Nyl.*
decumbens, *Muell. Arg.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 105.

Trypethelium, *Ach.*
mastoideum, *Ach.*
tropicum, *Muell. Arg.*
var. nigratum, *Muell. Arg.*
catervarium, *Tuck.*
scoria, *Fée.*
Sprengelii, *Ach.*
papillosum, *Ach.*
Eleuteriæ, *var.* citrinum, *Muell. Arg.*
oligocarpum, *Muell. Arg.*
anomalum, *Ach.*
virgineum, *Muell. Arg.*
infuscatum, *Muell. Arg.*
exiguellum, *Strn.*

Plagiothelium, *Stirton.*
australiense, *Stirton.*

Bathelium, *Muell. Arg.*
chrysocarpum, *Muell. Arg.*

Melanotheca, *Fée.*
cruenta, *Muell. Arg.* = *M. rubra,* C. Knight.
cinnabarina, *C. Knight.*
rubescens, *C. Knight* = *Microthelia Shirleyana,* Muell. Arg.
Achariana, *Fée.*
subsimplex, *Muell. Arg.*
oxyspora, *Muell. Arg.*

Bottaria, *Mass.*
umbilicata, *Muell. Arg.* = *Trypethelium umbilicatum*, C. Knight.

Tomasellia, *Mass.*
dispora, *Muell. Arg.*
aciculifera, *Muell. Arg.*
queenslandica, *Muell. Arg.*

Endocarpon, *Hedw.*
Baileyi, *Stirton.*

Pleurotrema, *Muell. Arg.*
pyrenuloides, *Muell. Arg.*

Verrucaria, *Pers.*
coarctata, *Strn.*
fibrata, *Strn.*

Subtribe Verrucariceæ.

Porina, *Ach.*
bacillifera, *Muell. Arg.*
exasperata, *C. Knight.*
africana, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. limitata*, C. Knight.
rudis, *Muell. Arg.* = *P. mastoidea*, var. *rudis*, Muell Arg.
mastoidea, *Ach.*
persimilis, *Muell. Arg.*
præstantior, *Muell. Arg.*
phæophthalma, *J. F. Shirl.* = *P. brisbanensis*, Muell. Arg.
subargillacea, *var.* nigrata, *Muell. Arg.*
tetraceræ, *Ach.*
Araucarieæ, *Muell. Arg.*
variegata, *Fée.*
glauca, *Muell. Arg.*
bellendica, *Muell. Arg.*
rhapidiospora, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria lepidospora*, C. Knight.
internigricans, *Muell. Arg.*
fulvula, *Muell. Arg.*
pallida, *Muell. Arg.*

Phylloporina, *Muell. Arg.*
epiphylla (Nyl.) *Muell. Arg.*

Clathroporina, *Muell. Arg.*
enteroxantha (C. Knight), *Shirley* = *Porina enteroxantha*, C. Knight.
endochrysa, *Mont.*

Clathroporina—*contd.*
pustulosa, *Krph.* (Fig. 738.)
meiospora (C. Knight), *Shirley* = *Porina meiospora,* C. Knight.
tomentella, *Muell. Arg.* = *Porina farinosa,* C. Knight.
olivacea, *Muell. Arg.* = *Porina enteroxantha,* C. Knight.
robusta, *Muell. Arg.*
desquamans, *Muell. Arg.*
forma sorediosa, *Muell. Arg.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. viii. (1893) 105.
flavescens, *Muell. Arg.*
Arthopyrenia, *Muell. Arg.*
cinereo-pruinosa, *Krph.*
picea, *J. F. Shirl.*
gravastella, *Krph.*
zostra, *C. Knight.*
rhaphispora, *C. Knight.*
suboculata, *Muell. Arg.*
Cinchonæ, *Muell. Arg.*
atomaria, *Muell. Arg.*
oculata, *Muell. Arg.*
fallacior, *Muell. Arg.*
limitans, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria limitans,* Nyl.
consobrina, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria consobrina,* Nyl.
extans, *Muell. Arg.*
Pseudopyrenula, *Muell. Arg.*
sulphurascens, *Muell. Arg.*
nitidiuscula, *Nyl.*
ceratina, *Fée.*
Pyrenula, *Fée.*
convexa, *Muell. Arg.*
defossa, *Muell. Arg.*
finitima, *Muell. Arg.*
segregata, *Muell. Arg.*
flaventior, *Stirton.*
immersa, *Muell. Arg.*
Baileyi, *C. Knight.* (Fig. 739.)
circumrubens, *Nyl., var.* rubrotecta, *Stirton.*
velata, *Muell. Arg.*
micromma, *Mont.*
porinoides, *Ach.*
Kunthii, *Fée.*
marginata, *Trev.*
bicuspidata, *Muell. Arg.*
nigro-cincta, *Muell. Arg.*

722. THELOTREMA EXPANSUM, *C. Knight.* 723. T. TRYPETHELIOIDES, *C. Knight.*
(a) Sect. verruca with more than one apothecium, (b) do. do., with only one apothecium, (c) spore. (a)—(c) enl.

724. CŒNOGONIUM LINKII, *Ehrenb.* 725. LECIDEA RHYPODERMA, *C. Knight.*
(a) Apothecium, nat. size, (b) apothecium and thallus filaments, enl.

726. GYALECTIDIUM PHYLLOCHARIS, *Nyl.* 727. LECIDEA TATIENSIS, *Mont.*

728. L. MYRIOCARPA, *DC.* 729. GRAPHIS MUCRONATA, *Stirton.*

730. G. AFZELII, *Ach.* 731. G. PARMELIARUM, *C. Knight.*
(a) Thallus of Parmelia, (b) the parasite.

732. GRAPHINA FISSO-FURCATA, *Leight.* 733. ARTHONIA CINNABARINA, *Wall.*

734. GLYPHIS CONFLUENS, *Mont.* 735. CHIODECTON HYPOLEUCUM, *C. Knight.*
(a) Stroma and lirellæ, enl. (a) Verrucæ, (b) sect. several verrucæ.

736. STRIGULA ELATIOR, *Stirton.* 737. PARMENTARIA PALLIDA, *C. Knight.*
(a) Stromata.

738. CLATHROPORINA PUSTULOSA, *Krph.* 739. PYRENULA BAILEYI, *C. Knight.*
(a) Theca and spores.

Pyrenula—*contd.*
melaleuca, *Muell. Arg.*
nitidens, *Muell. Arg.*
mamillana (Ach.), *Trev.*
Warmingii, *Muell. Arg.*
mastophora (Nyl.), *Muell. Arg.*
adacta, *Fée.*
var. cinerascens, *Muell. Arg.*
Bonplandiæ, *Fée* = *P. dispersa,* Muell. Arg.; *P. aspidistea,* Muell. Arg.
subcongruens, *Muell. Arg.*
velatior, *Muell. Arg.*
pinguis, *Fée.*
var. emergens, *Muell. Arg.*
nitida, *Ach.*
oxyspora, *Muell. Arg.*
indusiata, *Muell. Arg.*
sexlocularis, *Muell. Arg.*
microcarpoides, *Muell. Arg.*
mastophorizans, *Muell. Arg.*
Polyblastia, *Muell. Arg.*
velata, *Muell. Arg.*
tichospora, *C. Knight.*
nudata, *Muell. Arg.*
gregantula, *Muell. Arg.*
geminella, *Muell. Arg.*
var. cinerescens, *Muell. Arg.*
Anthracothecium, *Muell. Arg.*
sinapispermum, *Nl.*
libricolum, *Muell. Arg.*
variolosum, *Pers.*
subvariolosum, *C. Knight.*
desquamans, *Muell. Arg.*
oligosporum, *Muell. Arg.*
Doleschalli, *Muell. Arg.*
macrosporum, *Hepp.*
strigosporum, *Muell. Arg.*
confine, *Muell. Arg.*
œnudatum, *Muell. Arg.*
var. ochrotropum, *Muell. Arg.*
Thwaitesii, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria Thwaitesii,* Leight.
amphitropum, *Muell. Arg.*
pyrenuloides (Mnt.), *Muell. Arg.*
oculatum, *Muell. Arg.*
oligosporum, *Muell. Arg.*
aurantium, *Muell. Arg.* = *Verrucaria aurantium,* Eschw.

Microthelia, *G. Körber.*
miculiformis, *Muell. Arg.*
obovata, *Muell. Arg.*
brisbanensis, *Muell. Arg.*
alba, *Muell. Arg.*
queenslandiæ, *Muell. Arg.*
subregans, *Muell. Arg.*

ABNORMAL LICHENS.

Lepraria, *Ach.*
candelaria = *Lichen candelarius,* Westr.
flava, *Ach.* = *Lichen flava,* Schreb.—The common yellowish-green growth on fences, &c.

Order CLXII.—FUNGI.

Many marked "Edible" are only so in a young state, and have been used in either Europe or America. Tastes differ greatly in this matter. One may consider only the common mushroom safe to use, while others consider only the Boleti and truffles are safe. It may, however, be seen from this list that we have in Queensland a very large number which it is quite safe to use as food, only be it understood that all fungi must be eaten only when fresh, for, as Dr. M. C. Cooke says, "high game" is not applicable to fungi.

HYMENOMYCETES.

FAMILY I.—AGARICINI.

Agaricus, *Linn.*

SERIES I.—LEUCOSPORI.

(Spores white.)

Subgenus Amanita.

ossideus, *Fries.*
vernus, *Bull.*—Poisonous. (Fig. 740.)
murinus, *Cke. et Mass.*
ananiceps, *Berk.*

Subgenus Amanitopsis.

vaginatus, *Bull.*—Edible, but not easily distinguished from poisonous kinds.
farinaceus, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 741.)

Subgenus Lepiota.

procerus, *Scop.*—Edible. The Parasol Mushroom of Europe.
gracilentus, *Kromb.*—Edible. (Fig. 742.)
mastoideus, *Fries.*—Edible.
naucinus, *Fries.*—Edible.
var. sphærosporus, *Cke. et Mass.*

Agaricus—*contd.*

bubalinus, *Berk.*
excoriatus, *Schæff.*—Edible fawn-coloured Parasol Mushroom.
leontoderes, *B. et Br.*
cheimonoceps, *B. et Curt.*
granulosus, *Batsch.*
aspratus, *Berk.*
clypeolarius, *Bull.*
cepæstipes, *Sow.*—Edible.
var. cretaceus, *Bull.*—Edible.
dolichaulos, *B. et Br.*—Parasol Mushroom of Southern Queensland; the cap sometimes 9 in. across, on stalks of 9 in. (Fig. 743.)
megalotheles, *Kalchb.*
rhytipelta, *Kalchb. et F. v. M.*
stenophyllus, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 744.)
Beckleri, *Berk.*
bubalinus, *Berk.*
cretaceus, *Bull.*—Edible.
fimetarius, *Cke. et Mass.*—On dung.
ochrophyllus, *Cke. et Mass.*
membranaceus, *Cke. et Mass.*
aureus, *Mass.*, Kew Bull. 1912, p. 189. (Fig. 745.)

Subgenus Schulzeria.

revocans, *Cke. et Mass.*

Subgenus Armillaria.

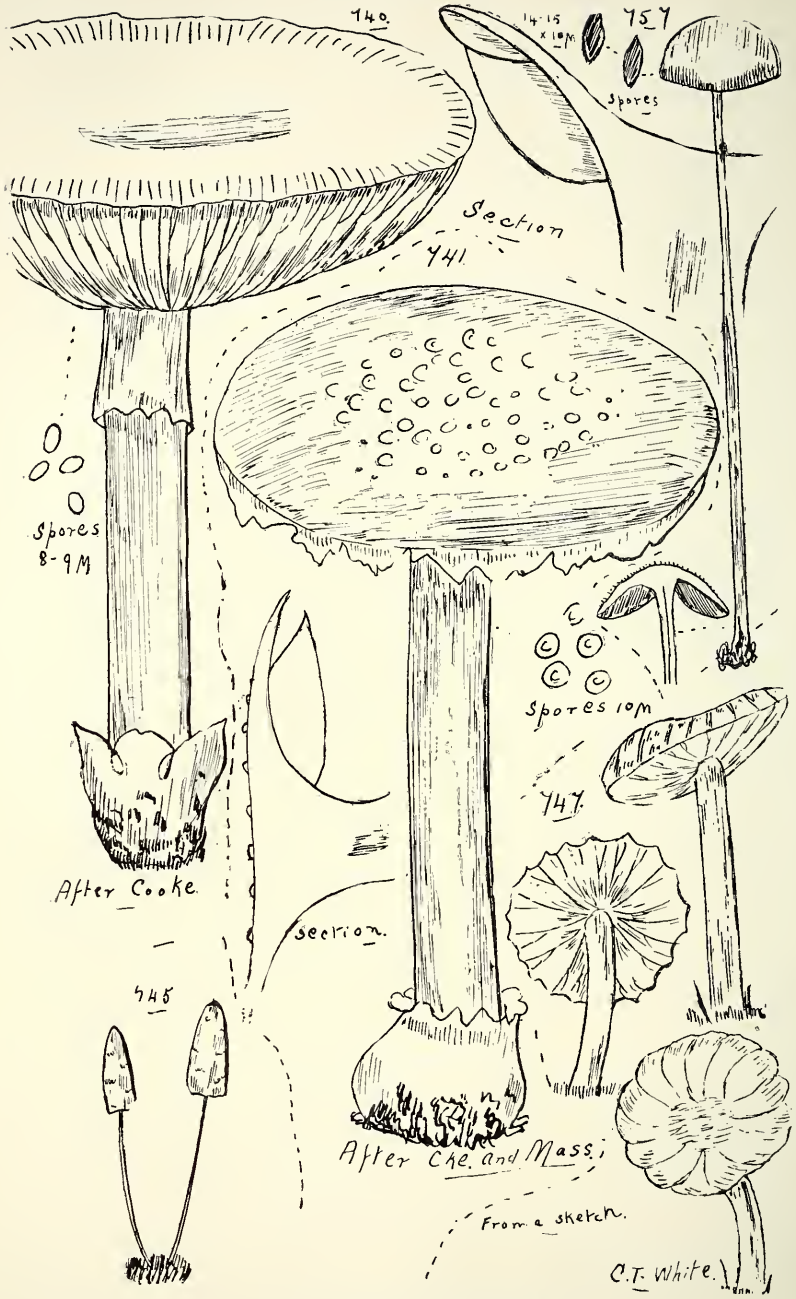
melleus, *Vahl.*—Edible. In America and Europe, known to be destructive to grape vines and other plants, causing root-rot. Under the name "Stringy Rot," McAlpine (Fungus Dis. Pot. in Aus. p. 95) records this fungus as a serious potato pest in Tasmania, New South Wales, and Victoria. (Fig. 746.)
fulgens, *Cke. et Mass.*

Subgenus Tricholoma.

sulphureus, *Bull.*
sordidus, *Fries.*
civilis, *Fries.*
resplendens, *Fries.*

Subgenus Clitocybe.

rheicolor, *Berk.*
cerussatus, *Fries.*—Edible.
subsplendens, *Cke. et Mass.*
canaliculata, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 747.)
laccatinus, *Berk.*
pruinosus, *Lasch.*
laccatus, *Scop.*—Edible.



740. Agaricus vernus, *Bull.*
741. A. farinaceus, *Mass.*
745. A. aureus, *Mass.*
747. A. canaliculatus, *Mass.*
757. A. veluticeps. *Cke. et Mass.*

Agaricus—*contd.*

Subgenus Collybia.

coagulatus, *B. et Br.*
radicatus, *Relh.*—Edible.
musciputa, *Cke. et Mass.*
fusipes, *Bull.*—Edible.
tuberosus, *Bull.*—On dead fungi.
nummularius, *Bull.*
dryophilus, *Bull.*

Subgenus Mycena.

silenus, *B. et Br.*
stylobates, *Pers.*
epipterygius, *Fries.*
tenerrimus, *Berk.*—On stems of Fern-trees. (Fig. 748.)
corticola, *Schum.*
rhipterygius, *Fries.*

Subgenus Omphalia.

scyphiformis, *Fries.*
oniscus, *Fries.*
umbelliferus, *Linn.* (Fig. 749.)
fibula, *Bull.*
gomphomorphus, *Berk.*

Subgenus Pleurotus.

cyphellaformis, *Berk.*
sordulentus, *Berk. et Br.*
illuminans, *F. v. M.*
corticatus, *Fries.*
applicatus, *Batsch.*
Guilfoylei, *Berk.*
lenticula, *Kalchb.*
semisupinus, *B. et Br.*
flabellatus, *Berk. et Br.*
semiliber, *B. et Br.*
Thozetii, *Berk. et F. v. M.*
salignus, *Fries.*—Edible.
mitis, *Pers.*—Edible.
limpidus, *Fries.*
ostreatus, *Fries.*—Edible Oyster Mushroom.
diversipes, *Berk.*
sulciceps, *Cke. et Mass.*—Found at the base of a paling fence, Brisbane. (Fig. 750.)
striatulus, *Fries.*
euphyllus, *Berk.*

742. Agaricus gracilentus, *Kromb.*
744. A. stenophyllus, *Cke. et Mass.*
749. A. umbelliferus, *Linn.*
750. A. sulciceps, *Cke. et Mass.*
751. A. variabilis, *Pers.*
754. A. sylvaticus, *Schæf.*
756. A. fimicola, *Fries.*
758. A. disseminatus, *Pers.*

Agaricus—*contd.*

SERIES II.—HYPORHODII.

(Spores pink or salmon-coloured.)

Subgenus Volvaria.

parvulus, *Weinm.*

Subgenus Clitopilus.

cancrinus, *Fries.*

Subgenus Claudopus.

variabilis, *Pers.* (Fig. 751.)

SERIES III.—DERMINI.

(Spores various shades of reddish brown, brown, red, or yellowish brown.)

Subgenus Pholiota.

phylicigena, *Berk.* (Fig. 752.)
flammans, *Fries.*
adiposus, *Fries.*

Subgenus Hebeloma.

nudipes, *Fries.*

Subgenus Flammula.

sapineus, *Fries.*
var. terrestris, *Cke. et Mass.*
picreus, *Fries.*
Baileyi, *B. et Br.*
spumosus, *Fries.*
gymnopodius, *Bull.*
avellanus, *Cke. et Mass.*
purpureo-nitens, *Cke. et Mass.*

Subgenus Naucoria.

semiorbicularis, *Bull.*
Bowmani, *Berk.*
anguineus, *Fries.*
escharoides, *Fries.*
melinoides, *Bull.*—On roadside among grass. Brisbane River.

Subgenus Galera.

peroxydatus, *Berk.*

Subgenus Tubaria.

furfuraceus, *Pers.* (Fig. 753.)
var. trigonophyllus, *Lasch.*

Agaricus—*contd.*

Subgenus Crepidotus.

mollis, *Schæff.*
interceptus, *Berk.*
stromaticus, *Cke. et Mass.*

Series IV.—Pratelli.

(Spores blackish purple or purplish brown, rarely fuscous.)

Subgenus Psalliota.

arvensis, *Schæff.*—Edible Horse Mushroom, the best for ketchup.
sylvaticus, *Schæff.* (Fig. 754.)
versipes, *B. et Br.*—At the base of Bamboo-stems in Brisbane Botanic Gardens.
campestris, *Linn.*—The Common Mushroom; edible.
var. sylvicola, *Vitt.*

Subgenus Stropharia.

semiglobatus, *Batsch.*

Subgenus Hypholoma.

adustus, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 755.)

Subgenus Deconisa.

nucisedus, *Fries.*

Subgenus Psathyra.

fatuus, *Fries.*
gossypinus, *Fries.*

Series V.—Coprinarii.

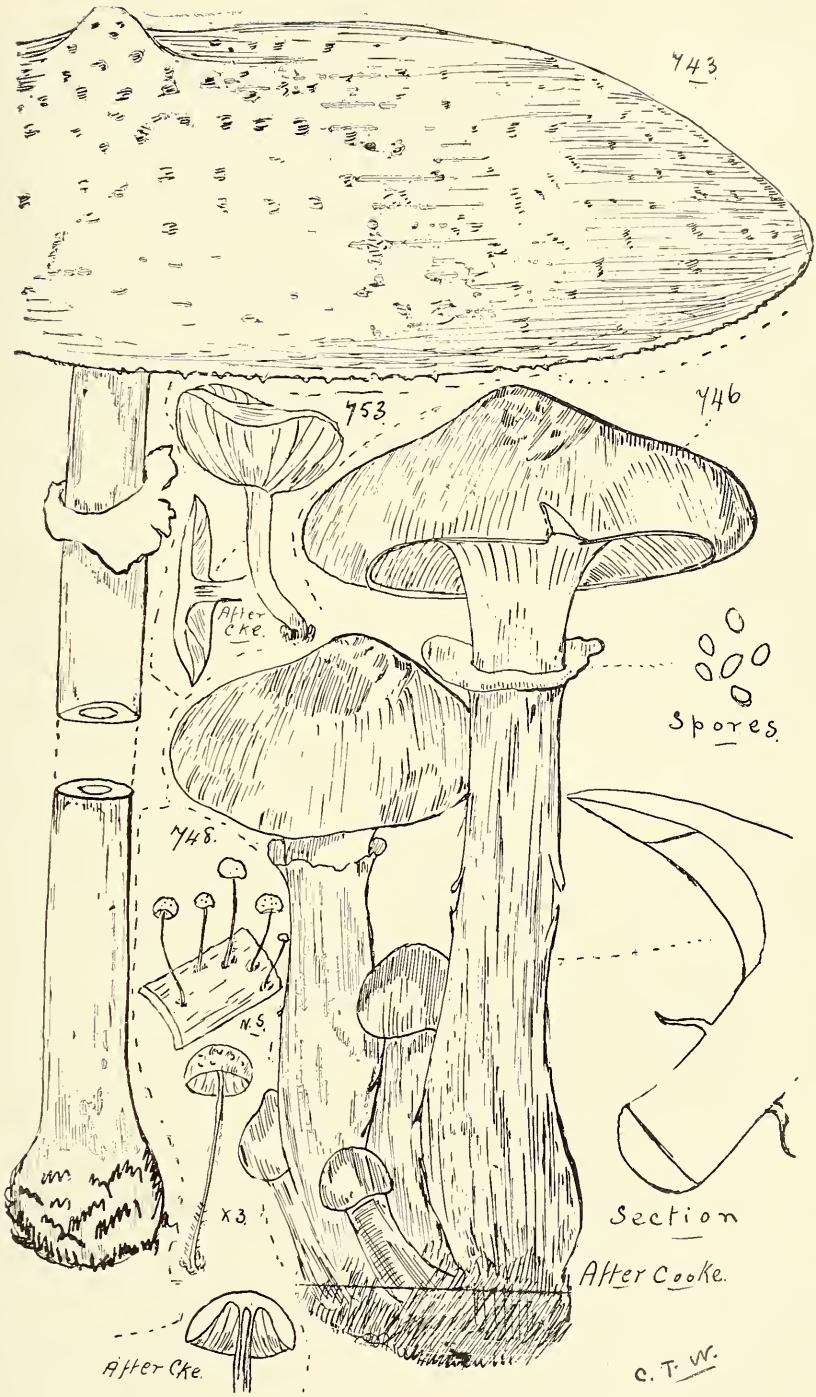
(Spores black.)

Subgenus Panæolus.

papilionaceus, *Bull.*
fimiputris, *Bull.*
fimicola, *Fries.*—On wallaby-dung. (Fig. 756.)
eburneus, *Cke. et Mass.*—On horse-dung.
veluticeps, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 757.)

Subgenus Psathyrella.

hiascens, *Fries.*
disseminatus, *Pers.*—On decomposing garden rubbish. (Fig. 758.)
acerinus, *Fries.*



743. Agaricus dolichaulos, *Berk. et Br.*
746. A. melleus, *Vahl.*
748. A. tenerrimus, *Berk.*
753. A. furfuraceus, *Pers.*

Coprinus, *Fries.*
gigasporus, *Mass.*, Ann. Bot. x. (1896) 157 = *C. picaceus,* Cooke (*non* Fries), Hanbk. Aus. Fungi, p. 68.—On cow-dung.
fimetarius, *Fries.*
micaceus, *Fries.*—On dead Mulberry-stump.
truncorum, *Schæff.*
australiensis, *Mass.*, Ann. Bot. x. (1896) 171 = *C. deliquescens,* Cooke (*non* Bull.), Hanbk. Aus. Fungi, p. 69.—On dung.
tomentosus, *Fries.*
stercorarius, *Fries.*
ephemerus, *Fries.*
plicatilis, *Curt.* (Fig. 759.)

Bolbitius, *Fries.*
fragilis, *Fries.*

Hiatula, *Fries.*
Wynniæ, *Berk. and Br.*—A small luminous Fungus. (Fig. 760.)

Cortinarius, *Fries.*
cinnabarinus, *Fries.*

Paxillus, *Fries.*
hirtulus, *Kalchb.*
crassus, *Fries.*
Muelleri, *Berk.*
(Tapinia) paradoxus, *Kalchb.*

Hygrophorus, *Fries.*
porphyrinus, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 761.)
virgineus, *Wulf.*
miniatus, *Fries.*—Edible.
sciophanus, *Fries.*
conicus, *Fries.*
scarlatinus, *Kalchb.*

Lactarius, *Fries.*
quietus, *Fries.*—Edible.
piperatus, *Fries.*—Eaten on the continent of Europe but not in England.

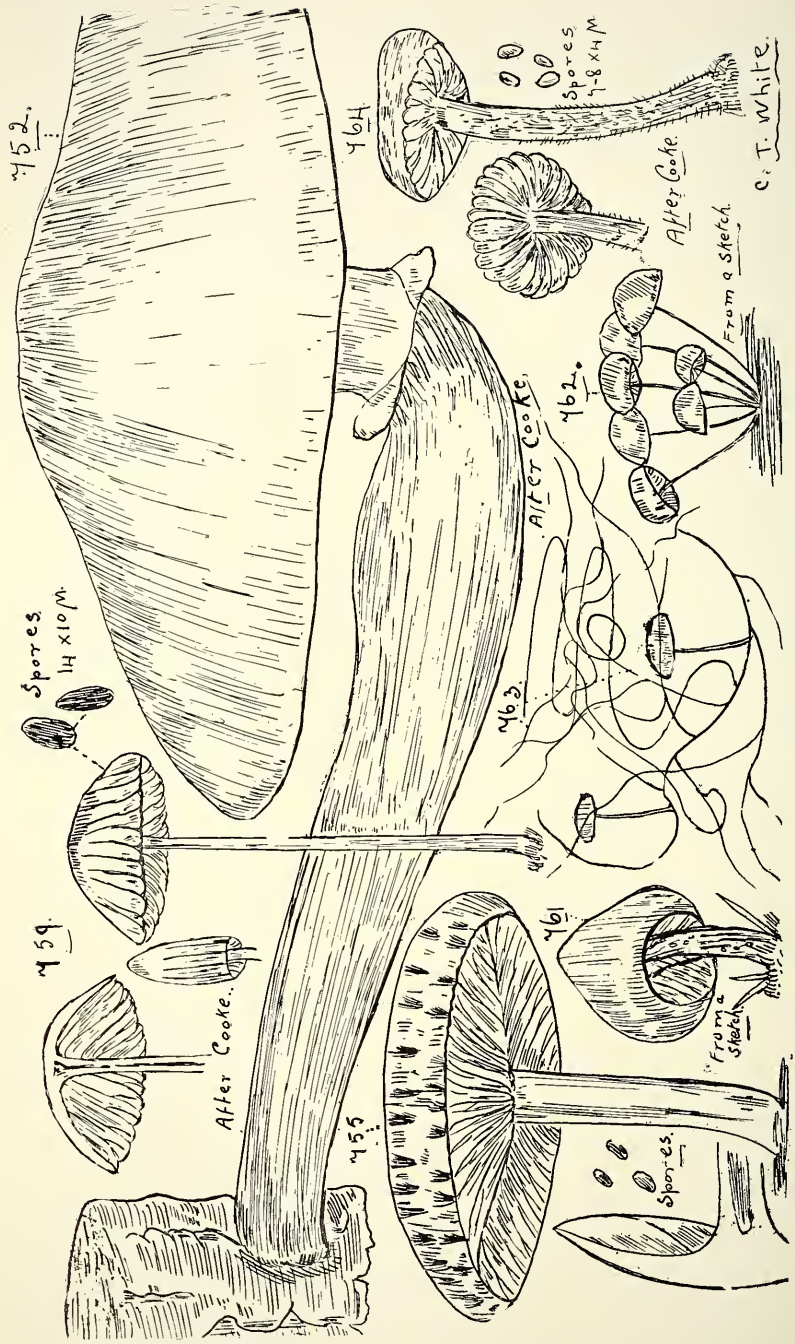
Rassula, *Fries.*
sanguinea, *Fries.*
australiensis, *Cke. et Mass.*
rubra, *Fries.*
Linnæi, *Fries.*
fragilis, *Fries.*

Rassula—*contd.*
emetica, *Fries.*
var. Clusii, *Fries.*—Poisonous.
subalbida, *Brot.*

Cantharellus, *Adams.*
cibarius, *Fries.*—The Chanterelle; edible, but not generally liked.
aureolus, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 762.)
aurantiacus, *Fries.*
foliolum, *Kalchb.*

Arrhenia, *Fries.*
(Apus) cupularis, *Fries* = *Cantharellus cupularis,* Fries.

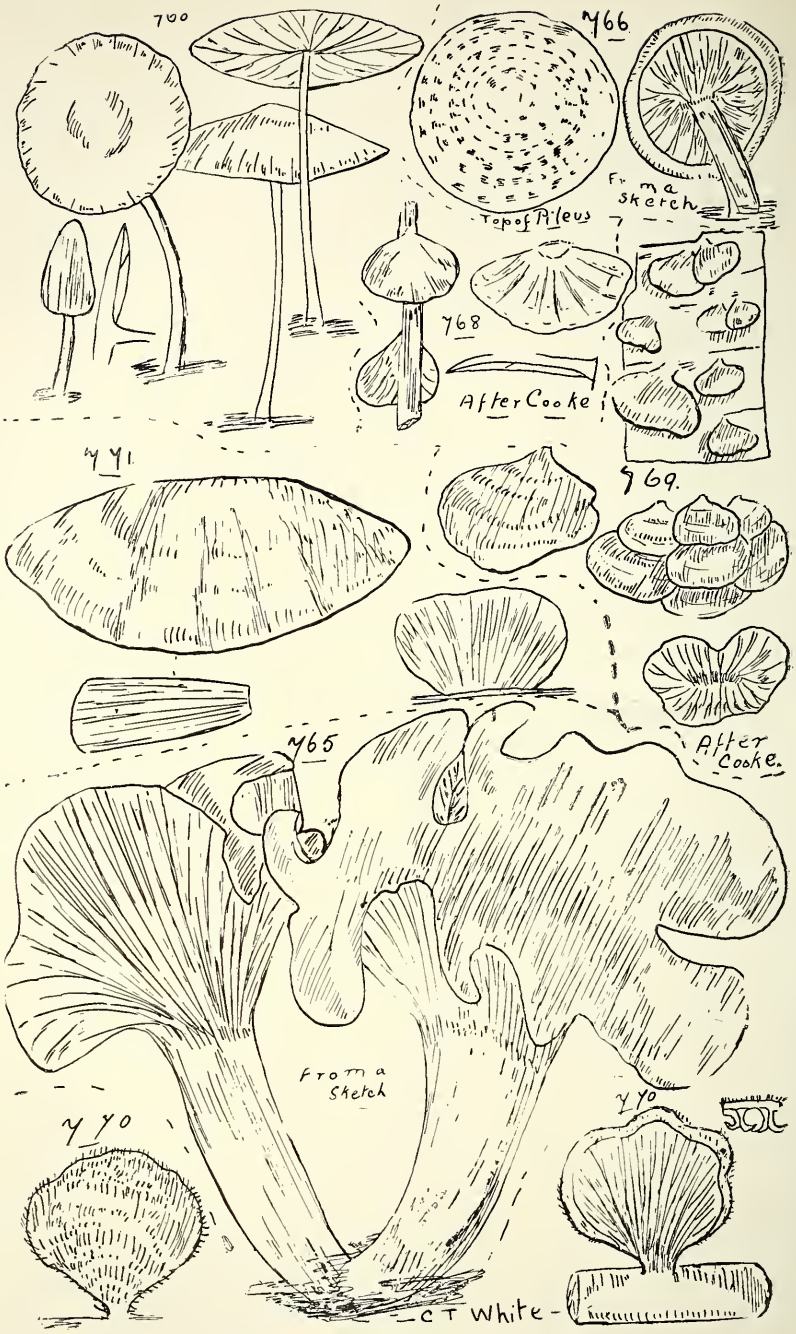
Marasmius, *Fries.*
urens, *Fries.*
pilopus, *Kalchb.*
erythropus, *Fries.*
cauticinalis, *Fries.*
putredinis, *B. and C.*
hæmatocephalus, *Mont.* = *M. erythrocephalus,* Mont.
rotula, *Fries.*
confertus, *B. et Br.*
subsupinus, *Berk.*
Muelleri, *Berk.*
rhyticeps, *Kalchb.*
rufo-pallidus, *Kalchb.*
epileucus, *Berk.*
calobates, *Kalchb.*
eucalypti, *Berk.*
opacus, *B. et C.*
stylobates, *B. et C.*
fœtidus, *Sow.*
ramealis, *Bull.*
aciculiæformis, *B. et Br.*—On the roots of an Orchid in cultivation.
pellucidus, *B. et Br.*
Muelleri, *Berk.*
equicrinus, *B. et F. v. M.*—Horsehair Fungus. (Fig. 763.)
bicolor, *Sacc.*, Syll. v. 2218 = *M. dichrous,* B. et C.
exocarpi, *Berk.*
affixus, *Berk.*
badius, *Berk.*
rhyssophyllus, *Mont.*
calopus, *Fries.*
lanaripes, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 764.)
floriceps, *B. et C.*



752. Agaricus phylicigena, *Berk.*
755. A. adustus, *Cke. et Mass.*
759. Coprinus plicatilis, *Curt.*
761. Hygrophorus porphyrinus, *Berk. et Br.*
762. Cantharellus aureolis, *Cke. et Mass.*
763. Marasmius equicrinus, *Berk. et F. v. M.*
764. M. lanaripes, *Cke. et Mass.*

Lentinus, *Fries.*
- Lecomtei, *Fries.*
- strigosus, *Fries.*
- pergamenus, *Fries.*
- fulvus, *Berk.*
- fusco-purpurens, *Kalchb.*
- tener, *Klotsch.*
- villosus, *Klotsch.*
- fasciatus, *Berk.*
- subdulcis, *Berk.*
- subnudus, *Berk.*
- exilis, *Klotsch.*
- vulpinus, *Fries.*
- Dunalii, *Fries.*
- eugrammus, *Mont.*
- cretaceus, *Berk.*
- Shannii, *Berk.*
- blepharodes, *B. et Curt.*
- siparius, *Berk. et Br.*
- calvescens, *Berk.*
- tigrinus, *Fries.*—Edible.
- catervarius, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 765.)
- exasperatus, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 766.)
- Kurzianus, *Currey.*
- manipularis, *Berk. et Br.*
- punctaticeps, *B. et Br.*
- fusipes, *Cke. et Mass.*
- suffrutescens, *Brotere.*
- cochleatus, *Fries.*
- cyathus, *B. et Br.*
- lepideus, *Fries.*
- Schomburgkii, *Berk.*
- holopogonius, *Berk.*
- radicatus, *Cke. et Mass.*
- hyracinus, *Kalchb.*
- lateritius, *Berk.*
- gracilentus, *Cke. et Mass.*

Panus, *Fries.*
- incandescens, *B. et Br.* = *Agaricus Gardneri,* Cooke (*non* Berk.), Hanbk. Aus. Fungi, p. 31, No. 149.—The large luminous Fungus.
- angustatus, *Berk.*
- viscidulus, *B. et Br.*
- cinnabarinus, *Fries.*
- eugrammus, *Mont.*



760. Hyatula Wynniæ, *Berk. et Br.*
765. Lentinus catervarius, *Berk. et Br.*
766. L. exasperatus, *Berk. et Br.*
768. Xerotus tener, *Berk. et Br.*
769. Trogia crispa, *Fries.*
770. Schizophyllum commune, *Fries.*
771. Lenzites striata, *Fries.*

Panus—*contd.*
patellaris, *Fries.*
conchatus, *Fries.*—Luminous.
tortulosus, *Fries.*—Edible, but only when very young.
suborbicularis, *B. et Br.*—First found on some large whale-bones in grounds of Queensland Museum. (Fig. 767.)
rivulosus, *Berk.*
Xerotus, *Fries.*
albidus, *B. et Br.*
lateritius, *B. et C.*
Rawakensis, *Fries.*
proximus, *B. et Br.*
fulvus, *B. et Br.*
Drummondi, *Berk.*
tener, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 768.)
Bertierii, *Mont.*
Archeri, *Berk.*
Trogia, *Fries.*
crispa, *Fries.* (Fig. 769.)
Schizophyllum, *Fries.*
cummune, *Fries.*—Fork-gill Fungus; very common on wood. (Fig. 770.)
var. multifidum, *Fries.*
Lenzites, *Fries.*
betulina, *Fries.*
var. velutina, *Berk.*
deplanata, *Fries.*
acuta, *Berk.*
faventinus, *Cald.*
Beckleri, *Berk.*
Berkeleyi, *Lév.*
striata, *Fries.* (Fig. 771.)
Palisoti, *Fries.*
applanata, *Fries.*
aspera, *Klotsch.* = *Dædalea aspera,* Klotsch., Sacc. Syll. v. 644.
Guilfoylei, *Berk.*
nivea, *Cke.*
repanda, *Fries.*
abietina, *Fries.*

FAMILY II.—POLYPOREI.

Boletus, *Dill.*—Many of this genus show various colours when broken, but such may generally be considered unfit for food.
luteus, *Linn.*—Edible.

Boletus—*contd.*

pachypus, *Fries.*

edulis, *Bull.*—Edible; the favourite for cooking on the continent of Europe.

Thozetii, *Berk.*

hædinus, *B. et Br.* = *B. pachypus,* B. and Br.

elegans, *Schum.*—Edible.

granulatus, *Linn.*—Edible.

badius, *Fries.*—Edible.

sanguineus, *With.*

subsimilis, *Fries.*

chrysenteron, *Fries.*

subtomentosus, *Linn.*

æstivalis, *Fries.*—Edible.

luridus, *Fries.*

felleus, *Bull.*

æreus, *Bull.* = *B. æneus,* Fries.—Edible.

lacunosus, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 772.)

Strobilomyces, *Berk.*

nigricans, *Berk.*

floccopus, *Rosth.*

palescens, *Cke. et Mass.*

velutipes, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 773.)

rufescens, *Cke. et Mass.*

ananæceps, *Berk.* = *Boletus anænæceps,* Berk.

Polyporus, *Fries.*

A.—Ovina.

Hartmanni, *Cke.*

tumulosus, *Cke.*—Eaten by the Queensland natives *(Dr. Joseph Bancroft).*

Mylittæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—Stone Fungus. Only the sclerotium so far found in Queensland.

myclodes, *Kalchb.*

B.—Lenti.

brumalis, *Fries.*

orbicularis, *Sauter* = *P. rhipidium,* Berk.

arcularius, *Fries* = *P. agaricus,* Berk.

tricholoma, *Mont.*

similis, *Berk.*

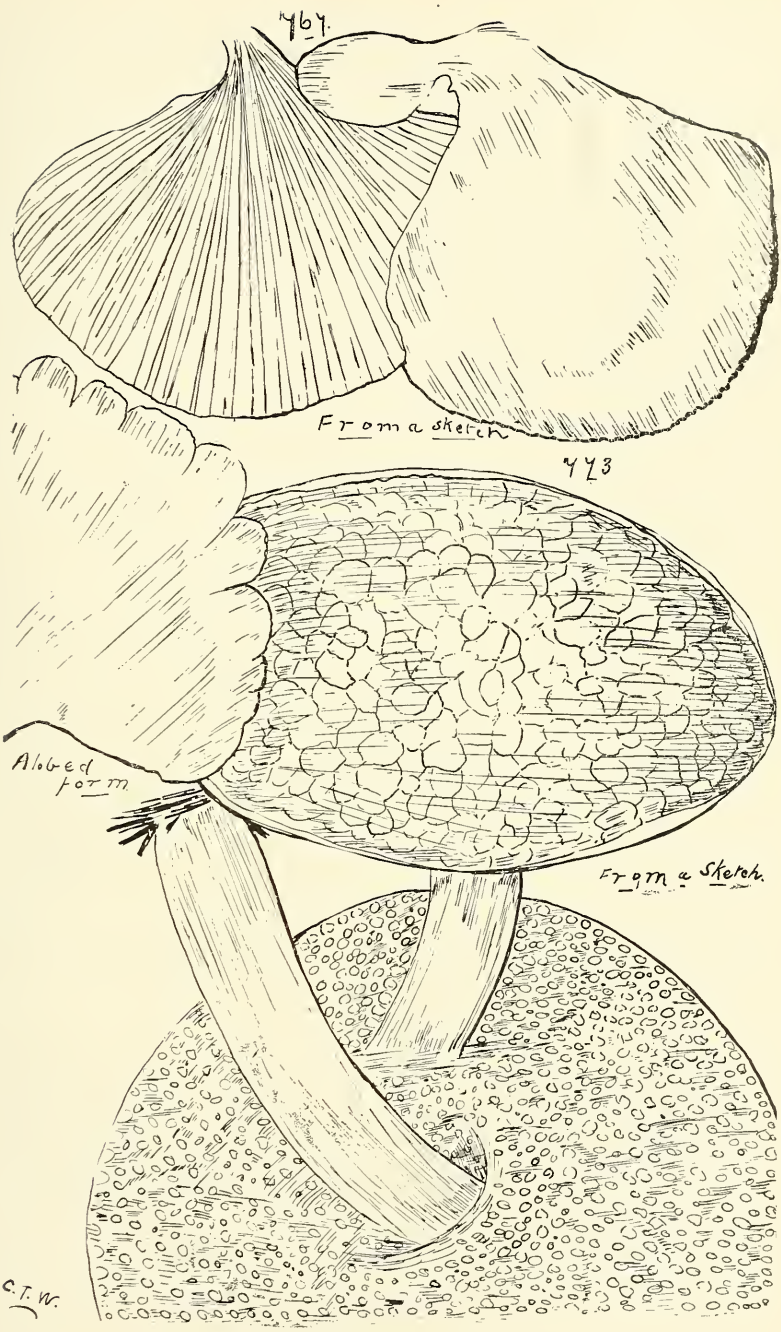
alveolarius, *Bosc.*

stipitarius, *B. et Curt.* = *P. Armitii,* F. v. M. and Kalch.

C.—Spongiosa.

Schweinitzii, *Fries.*

tabulæformis, *Berk.*



767. Panus suborbicularis, *Berk. et Br.*
773. Strobilomyces veluticeps, *Cke. et Mass.*

Polyporus—*contd.*
biennis, *Bull.*
rufescens, *Fries.*
proteiporus, *Cke.*

D.—Melanopodes.

squarrosus, *Fries.*
melanopus, *Fries.*
picipes, *Fries.*—Edible. (Fig. 774.)
infernalis, *Berk.*
elegans, *Bull.*
varius, *Fries.*
Guilfoylei, *B. et Br.*
phlebophorus, *Berk. and Br.*
dictyopus, *Mont.*

E.—Petaloides.

grammocephalus, *Berk.* (Fig. 775.)
var. Emerici, *Berk.*
var. minor, *Cke.*
platotis, *B. et Br.*
dorcadideus, *B. et Br.*
fusco-lineatus, *B. et Br.*

F.—Frondosi.

intybaceus, *Fries.*—Edible.
confluens, *Fries.* = *P. artemidorus,* Lenz., and *P. aurantius,* Trog.

G.—Lobati.

anthracophilus, *Cke.*

H.—Imbricati.

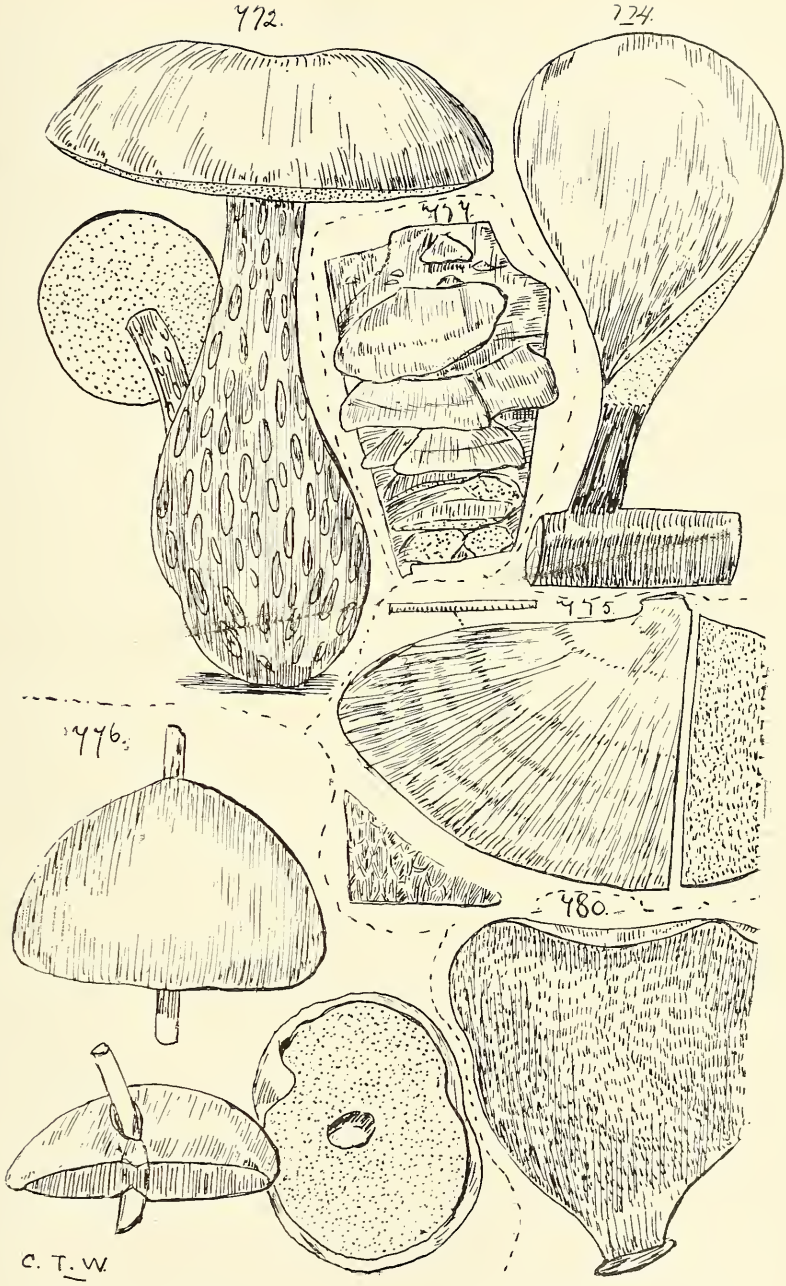
sulphureus, *Fries.*—Edible.
retiporus, *Cke.*

I.—Mollis.

epileucus, *Fries.*
corrivalis, *Berk.*
chioneus, *Fries.*
argentatus, *Cke.*

J.—Dichroi.

nidulans, *Fries.*
fædatus, *Berk.*
rubidus, *Berk.*
gilvus, *Schw.*
scruposus, *Fries.*
var. isidiodes (Berk.), *Cooke.*
adustus, *Fries.*



772. Boletus lacunosus, *Cke. et Mass.*
774. Polyporus picipes, *Frics.*
775. P. grammocephalus, *Berk.*
776. P. fruticum, *Berk. et Curt.*
777. P. anebus, *Berk.*
780. Polystictus elongatus, *Berk.*

Polyporus—*contd.*

K.—Hispidi.

hispidus, *Fries.*
fruticum, *Berk. et Curt.* (Fig. 776.)
pelliculosus, *Berk.*
substuppeus, *Berk. et Cke.*

L.—Suberosi.

betulinus, *Fries.*
portentosus, *Berk.*—Punk. In the early days of South Australia this fungus was used by the natives and also by the colonists for carrying fire.

M.—Lignescentes.

hypopolius, *Kalchb.*
cartilagineus, *B. et Br.*
zonalis, *Berk.*
subzonalis, *Cke.*
cubensis, *Mont.*
testudo, *B. et Br.*
anebus, *Berk.* (Fig. 777.)
plebius, *Berk.*

Fomes, *Fries.*

A.—Mesopodes.

rudis, *Berk.*—Brisbane River. (Fig. 778.)
rugosus, *Nees.*
pullatus, *Berk.*

B.—Pleuropodes.

amboinensis, *Fries.*
var. gibbosus, *Fries* = *Polyporus gibbosus,* Nees.
lucidus, *Fries* = *P. laccatus,* Pers., *P. nitens,* Batsch., and *P. obliquatus,* Bull.
lucidus, *var.* exquisitus, *Kalchb.*

C.—Merismoidei.

scabriusculus, *Berk.*
senex, *Nees.* = *P. rhabarbarinus,* Berk.

D.—Fomentarii.

scansilis, *Berk.*
marginatus, *Fries.*
dochmius, *Berk.*
concavus, *Cke.*
conchatus, *Fries.*

Fomes—*contd.*

australis, *Fries* = *P. dubius,* Jungh.
var. arculatum, *Bres.*
chilensis, *Fries.*
applanatus, *Fries* = *P. dryadens,* Rostk.
nigrolaccatus, *Cke.*
igniarius, *Fries* = *P. pomaceus,* Pers.—Hoof Fungus.
fulvus, *Fries* = *P. novæ-angliæ,* B. et Cke.
salicinus, *Fries.*

E.—Impoliti.

hemileucus, *Berk. et Cke.*
exotephrus, *Berk.*
pullus, *Berk. et Mont.*
contrarius, *Berk. et Curt.*
lineato-scaber, *B. et Br.*
spadiceus, *Berk.*
inflexibilis, *Berk.*
limitens, *Berk.*
pectinatus, *Klot.* = *P. conchatus,* Fries.
Curreyi, *Berk.*
strigatus, *Berk.*
ponderosus, *Kalchb.*

F.—Lævigati.

annosus, *Fries.*
compressus, *Berk.*
connatus, *Fries.*
ferreus, *Berk.*
scopulosus, *Berk.*
fasciatus, *Fries.*
carneus, *Nees.*
cinereo-fuscus, *Curr.* (Fig. 779.)
placodes, *Kalchb.*
Palliseri, *Berk.* = *Trametes arcticus,* Berk.
homalopilus, *Mont.* = *Polyporus carneofulvus,* Berk.
cryptarum, *Bull.*
incrassatus, *Berk.* = *P. reniformis,* Morg.

G.—Resupinati.

cryptarum, *Fries* = *Boletus cryptarum,* Bull.
obliquus, *Fries.*
luridus, *Kalchb.*
bistratosus, *B. et Cke.*
Pentzei, *Kalchb.*
versicolor, *P. Henn.,* Hedw. xliii. 75.

Polystictus, *Fries.*

A.—Perennes.

tomentosus, *Fries.*
luteo-nitidus, *Berk.*
perennes, *Fries* = *P. confluens,* Schum., and *P. coriaceus,* Bull.
oblectans, *Berk.* = *P. splendens,* Peck.
bulbipes, *Fries* = *P. cladonia,* Berk.

B.—Sacri.

quadrans, *B. et Br.*
xanthopus, *Fries* = *P. cupreo-nitens,* Kalchb., and *P. crassipes,* Curr.

C.—Discipedes.

flabelliformis, *Klot.*
Adami, *Cke.* = *P. dilatatus,* Berk.
porphyrites, *Berk.*
dilatatus, *Lév.*
mutabilis, *B. et Cke.*
luteus, *Nees.*
stereinus, *B. et Curt.* = *P. cognatus,* Kalchb.
carneo-nigra, *Berk.*
sideroides, *Lév.*
nephridius, *Berk.*
affinis, *Nees.* = *P. Teysmanni,* Berk.
brunneolus, *Berk.*
libum, *Berk.*
sanguineus, *Fries.*
rasipes, *Berk.*

D.—Prolificantes.

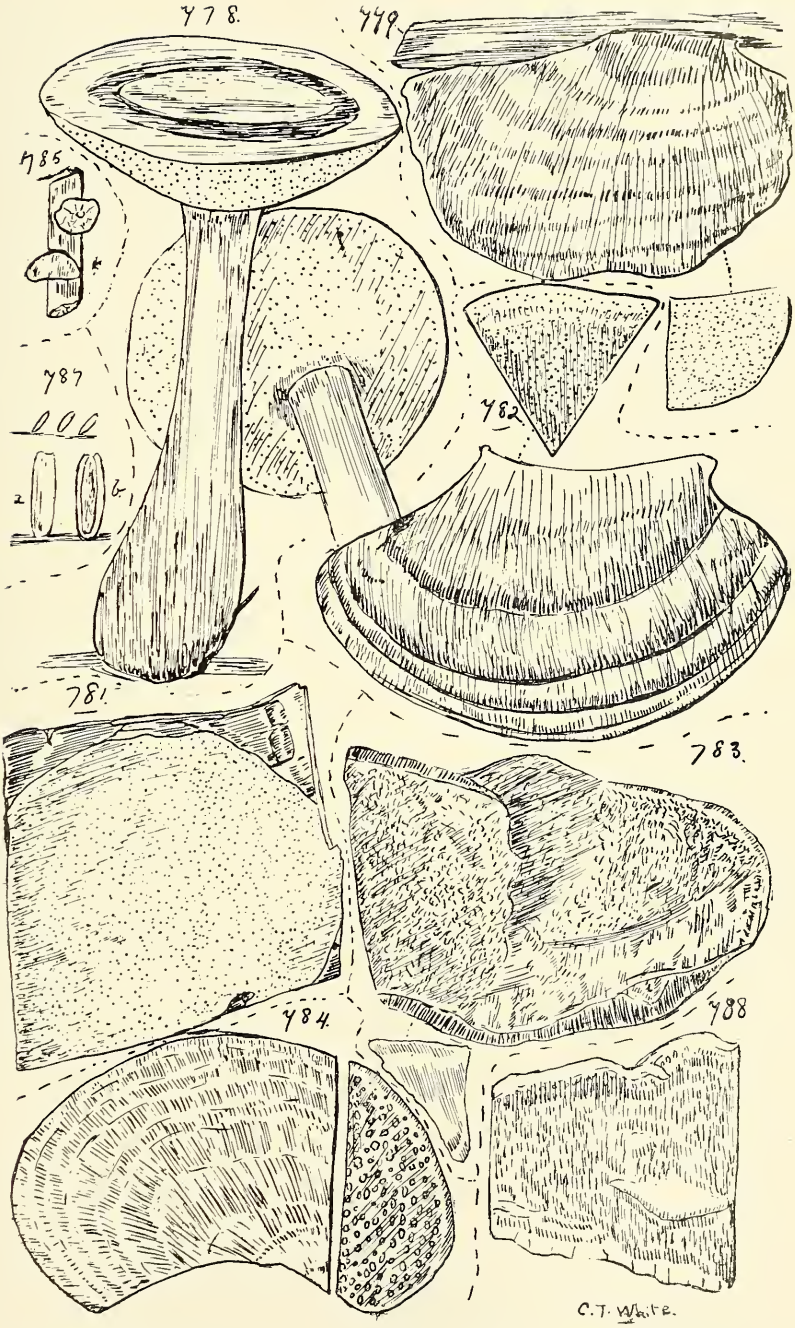
laceratus, *Berk.*
elongatus, *Berk.* (Fig. 780.)
Hodgkinsoniæ, *Kalchb.*
var. stipitatus, *Broome.*
gallopavonis, *B. et Br.*

E.—Funales.

Leoninus, *Klotsch.*
funalis, *Fries.*

F.—Stuposi.

cristatus, *Cke.* = *Trametes cristata,* Cke.
acutus, *Cke.* = *Trametes acuta,* Cke.
extensus, *Berk.*
versatilis, *Berk.* = *Trametes versatilis,* Berk.



778. Fomes rudis, *Berk.*
779. F. cinereo-fuscus, *Curr.*
781. Poria calcea, *Berk. et Br.*
782. Trametes picta, *Berk. et Br.*
783. Dædalea incompta.
784. Hexagonia polygramma, *Mont.*
785. Laschia pustulata, *Berk.*
787. Solenia candida, *Hoffm.* (a) Cup enl., (b) sect. do.
788. Irpex flavus, *Klot.*

Polystictus—*contd.*
pergamenus, *Fries.*
Feei, *Fries.*
lilacino-gilvus, *Berk.*
eucalypti, *Kalchb.*
cinnabarinus, *Fries.*
radiatus, *Fries* = *P. fusco-gilvus,* Schw.
venustus, *Berk.*
floridanus, *Berk.*

G.—Coriacei.

versicolor, *Fries* = *P. argyraceus,* Pers.
obstinatus, *Cke.* = *Trametes obstinatus,* Cke.
hirsutus, *Fries.*
velutinus, *Fries* = *P. nigricans,* Lasch.
glirinus, *Kalchb.* = *P. murinus,* Kalchb.
vellereus, *Berk.*
pinsitus, *Fries.*
trizonatus, *Cke.*
sterioides, *Fries.*
peradeniæ, *B. et Br.* = *P. chrysoleucus,* Kalchb.
vernicifluus, *Berk.*
vinosus, *Berk.*
occidentalis, *Fries.*
rigens, *Sacc.,* Syll. = *Trametes rigida,* Berk. et M.
Persoonii, *Fries* = *Dædalea sanguinea,* Klot.
aratus, *Berk.* = *Trametes acupunctatus,* Berk.
luteo-olivaceus, *B. et Br.*
var. tenuis.
tabacinus, *Mont.*
Hasskarlii, *Lév.* = *P. ferrugineus,* Jungh.
byrsinus, *Mont.*
cichoraceus, *Berk.* = *P. intybaceus,* Berk.
xerampelinus, *Kalchb.*
breviporus, *Cke.*
bireflexus, *B. et Br.*
eriophora, *B. et Br.*
Broomei, *Rabh.*

Poria, *Pers.*

A.—Mollusci.

vulgaris, *Fries* = *P. cellulosus,* Wilbg.
calcea, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 781.)
medulla-panis, *Pers.* = *P. bibulus,* Pers.
callosa, *Fries.*
hyposclera, *Berk.*

Polystictus—*contd.*

B.—Vaporarii.

vaporaria, *Fries* = *P. cellaris,* Lib.
victoriæ, *Berk.*

C.—Rigidi.

corticola, *Fries.*
sinuosa, *Fries.*
ferruginosa, *Fries* = *P. corium,* Kunze.
contigua, *Fries* = *P. croceus,* Karst.

D.—Reticulati.

dictyopora, *Cke.*

Trametes, *Fries.*
Sprucei, *Berk.*
devexa, *Berk.*
picta, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 782.)
lactinea, *Berk.*
lævis, *Berk.*
pyrrhocreas, *Berk.*
versiformis, *Berk.*
Curreyi, *Cke.* = *T. umbrina,* Curr.
cristata, *Cke.*
serpens, *Fries.*
ochroflava, *Cke.*
Muelleri, *Berk.*
ochroleuca, *Berk.* = *Polyporus ochroleucus,* Sacc. Syll. 5236.
sinuosa, *Fries.*
gausapata, *Berk. and Rav.* = *Irpex gausapata,* Berk. and Curt.

Sclerodepsis, *Cke.*
colliculosa, *Cke.* = *Trametes colliculosa,* Berk.

Dædalea, *Fries.*
sanguinea, *Klot.*
tenuis, *Berk.*
Bowmani, *Berk.*
unicolor, *Fries.*
latissima, *Fries.*
Sprucei, *Berk.*
incompta, *Berk.* (Fig. 783.)
scalaris, *B. et Br.*
subcongener, *Berk.*
sinulosa, *Klot.*
aulacophyllus, *Berk.*

Hexagonia, *Fries.*
polygramma, *Mont.* (Fig. 784.)

Hexagonia—*contd.*
Muelleri, *Berk.*
sericea, *Fries.*
umbrinella, *Fries.*
tenuis, *Berk.*
var. subtenuis, *Berk.*
crinigera, *Fries.*
Wightii, *Klot.*
rigida, *Berk.*
similis, *Berk.*
decipiens, *Berk.*

Favolus, *Fries.*
Boucheanus, *Klotsch.*
scaber, *Berk. and Broome.*
rhipidium, *Berk.*
princeps, *Berk.*

Glæoporus, *Mont.*
leptopilus, *Lév.*

Laschia, *Fries.*
Thwaitesii, *B. et Br.*
pustulata, *Berk.* (Fig. 785.)
cæspitosa, *Berk.*
tremellosa, *Fries.*

Merulius, *Haller.*
corium, *Fries.*
aureus, *Fries.*
Baileyi, *B. et Br.*—On the beams of a culvert-bridge near Brisbane. (Fig. 786.)
lacrymans, *Schum.*—Dry Rot; on rafters of a veranda in Brisbane.
serpens, *Fries.*
tenuissimus, *B. et Br.*—Parasitic on Hymenochæte.
binominatus, *Mass., in litt.*—In the heart of a Cypress Pine tree, Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*F.M.B.*).

Solenia, *Pers.*
candida, *Hoffm.*—At base of a paling fence, Brisbane. (Fig. 787.)

Family III.—Hydnei.

Hydnum, *Fries.*
lævigatum, *Fries.*—Edible.
graveolens, *Del.*—Scent resembling the Melilot, and said to retain this odour for years.
mucidum, *Fries.*
merulioides, *B. et Br.*

Hydnum—*contd.*
flavum, *Klot.*
Muelleri, *Berk.*
delicatulum, *Klotsch.*
gilvum, *Berk.*
ochraceum, *Pers.*
udum, *Fries.*
membranaceum, *Bull.*
tomentosum, *Fries* = *H. cyathiforme,* Schæff.
coralloides, *Fries.*—Edible.

Tremellodon, *Pers.*
gelatinosum, *Scop.*

Sistotrema, *Pers.*
irpicinum, *B. et Br.*

Irpex, *Fries.*
cervinus, *Berk.*
flavus, *Klot.* (Fig. 788.)
zonatus, *Berk.*
tabacinus, *Berk. et Curt.*
maximus, *Mont.*
sinuosus, *Fries., var.* cervicolor, *Berk. and Br.*—Wholly fawn-coloured.

Radulum, *Fries.*
molare, *Fries.*—On stem of Peach-tree. (Fig. 789.)

Phlebia, *Fries.*
merismoides, *Fries.*
radiata, *Fries.*—On beams of a bridge near Brisbane.
reflexa, *Berk.*
coriacea, *Berk.*

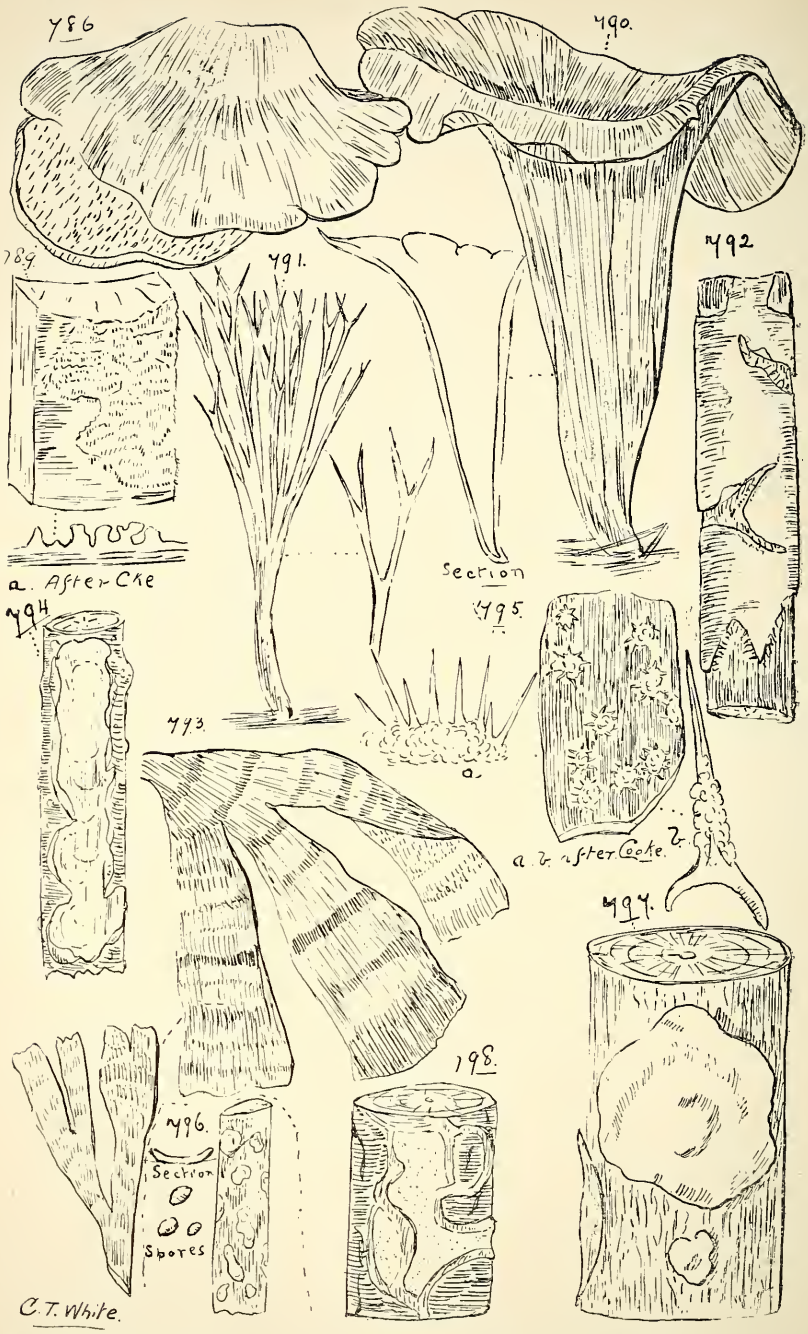
Grandinia, *Fries.*
granulosa, *Fries.*
glauca, *Cke.*
cinereo-violacea, *P. Henn.,* Hedw. xlii. 74.

FAMILY IV.—THELEPHOREI.

Craterellus, *Fries.*
cornucopioides, *Fries.*—Edible; a great favourite with fungus-eaters, but rare in Queensland. (Fig. 790.)
confluens, *B. et Curt.*

Cladoderris, *Pers.*
dentritica, *Pers.*
Pritzelii, *P. Hennings.*

Lachnocladium, *Lév.*
furcellatum, *Lév.* = *Clavaria simulans,* B. and Br.
brasiliense, *Lév.*



786. Merulius Baileyi, *Berk. et Br.*
789. Radulum molare, *Frics.*
790. Craterellus cornucopioides, *Frics.*
791. Lachnocladium flagelliforme, *Berk.*
792. Thelephora pedicellata, *Schw.*
793. Stereum radiato-fissum, *Berk. et Br.*
794. Hymenochæte tenuissima, *Berk.*
795. Peniophora sparsa, *Berk.*
(a) Port. plant, enl., (b) a single metuloid, enl.
796. Aleurodiscus albidus, *Mass.*
797. Corticium nudum, *Frics.*
798. Hypochnus rubro-cinctus, *Ehrenb.*

Lachnocladium—*contd.*
simulans, *B. et Br.*
rameale, *Berk.*—On living branches of shrubs.
flagelliforme, *Berk.* (Fig. 791.)
semivestitum, *Berk.*
Thelephora, *Ehrenb.*
Archeri, *Berk.*
multipartita, *Schwz.*
pedicellata, *Schw.* = *Septobasidium pedicellatum,* Patouillard.—Said to be very destructive when it attacks fruit-trees. (Fig. 792.)
congesta, *Berk.*
cristata, *Fries.*—Running over moss and grass.
caryophyllea, *Fries.*
palmata, *Fries.*
(Coniophora) atrovirens, *B. et Br.*—On branchlets of shrubs.
Stereum, *Pers.*—Shell Fungus.
caperatum, *Berk. and Mont.*
var. lamellatum (Berk. and Curt.), *Cke.* = *Thelephora lamellata,* Berk. et Curt.
var. spongipes (Berk.), *Cke.* = *Thelephora spongipes,* Berk., Fungi Brisb. ii. p. 63, tab. xiv. fig. 1, 2.
elegans, *Meyer.*
nitidulum, *Berk.*—Among grass.
Sowerbeii, *Berk.*
Thozetii, *Berk.*
prolificans, *Berk.* = *S. Baileyanum,* Berk. and Br.
radiato-fissum, *Berk. and Br.* (Fig. 793.)
spathulatum, *Berk.*
Leichhardtianum, *Lév.*
lobatum, *Fries* = *S. perlatum,* Berk., *S. Boryanum,* Fries, *S. luteo-badium,* Fries, and *S. ostrea,* Nees.
involutum, *Klotsch.*
semilugens, *Klch.*
fasciatum, *Fries.*
gausapatum, *Fries.*
complicatum, *Fries.*
hirsutum, *Fries.*
illudens, *Berk.* = *S. decipiens,* Berk.
ochroleucum, *Fries.*
purpureum, *Pers.*—In Europe a destructive pest to friut-trees, known as the "Silver-leaf disease."
simulans, *Berk. and Br.*
spadiceum, *Fries.*
vorticosum, *Fries.*

Stereum—*contd.*
molle, *Lév.*
sulfureum, *Fries* = *S. citrinum*, Berk. and Ray.
amænum, *Lév.*
Hymenochæte, *Lév.*
rubiginosa, *Lév.*
phæa, *Berk.*
cacao, *Berk.*
tenuissima, *Berk.* (Fig. 794.)
innata, *Cke. et Mass.*
rhabarbarina, *Berk.*
Schomburgkii, *Berk.*
olivacea, *Cke.*
leonina, *Berk. and Curt.*
Peniophora, *Cke.*
papyrina (Mont.), *Cke.*
puberula, *Klot.* = *Stereum puberulum*, Berk.
incarnata, *Fries* = *Corticium incarnatum*, Sacc.
deglubens, *Berk.*
bambusicola, *B. et Br.*
sparsa, *Berk.* (Fig. 795.)
Aleurodiscus, *Rabh.*—White Fly Fungus.
amorphus, *Pers.* = *Corticium amorphum.*
albidus, *Mass.* (Fig. 796.)
Corticium, *Fries.*
Archeri, *Berk.*
calceum, *Fries.*
miniatum, *Cke.*
atrovirens, *Fries.*
nudum, *Fries.*—On bark of Lemon-trees. (Fig. 797.)
læve, *Fries.*
scutellare, *B. and C.*
cæruleum, *Fries.*
arachnoideum, *Berk.*
viscosum, *Pers.*
anthochroum, *Fries.*
ochroleucum, *Berk.*
reticulatum, *B. et Br.*, Ceylon Fungi = *C. Marescalchianum*, Manc. and Sacc.
Coniophora, *DC.*
olivaceum, *Fries* = *Corticium olivaceum*, Fries.
Hypochnus, *Fries.*
rubro-cinctus, *Ehrenb.* (Fig. 798.)

Cyphella, *Fries.*
longipes, *Cke. et Mass.*—Tobacco-pipe Fungus; on the bark of trees. (Fig. 799.)
Schneideri, *Broome.*
capula, *Fries.*
villosa, *Pers.*—On dead stumps of Castor-oil plants.
Cora, *Fries.*
æruginosa, *Nees.* = *Dichonema* (*Dictyonema*) *æruginosum*, Nees. (Fig. 800.)

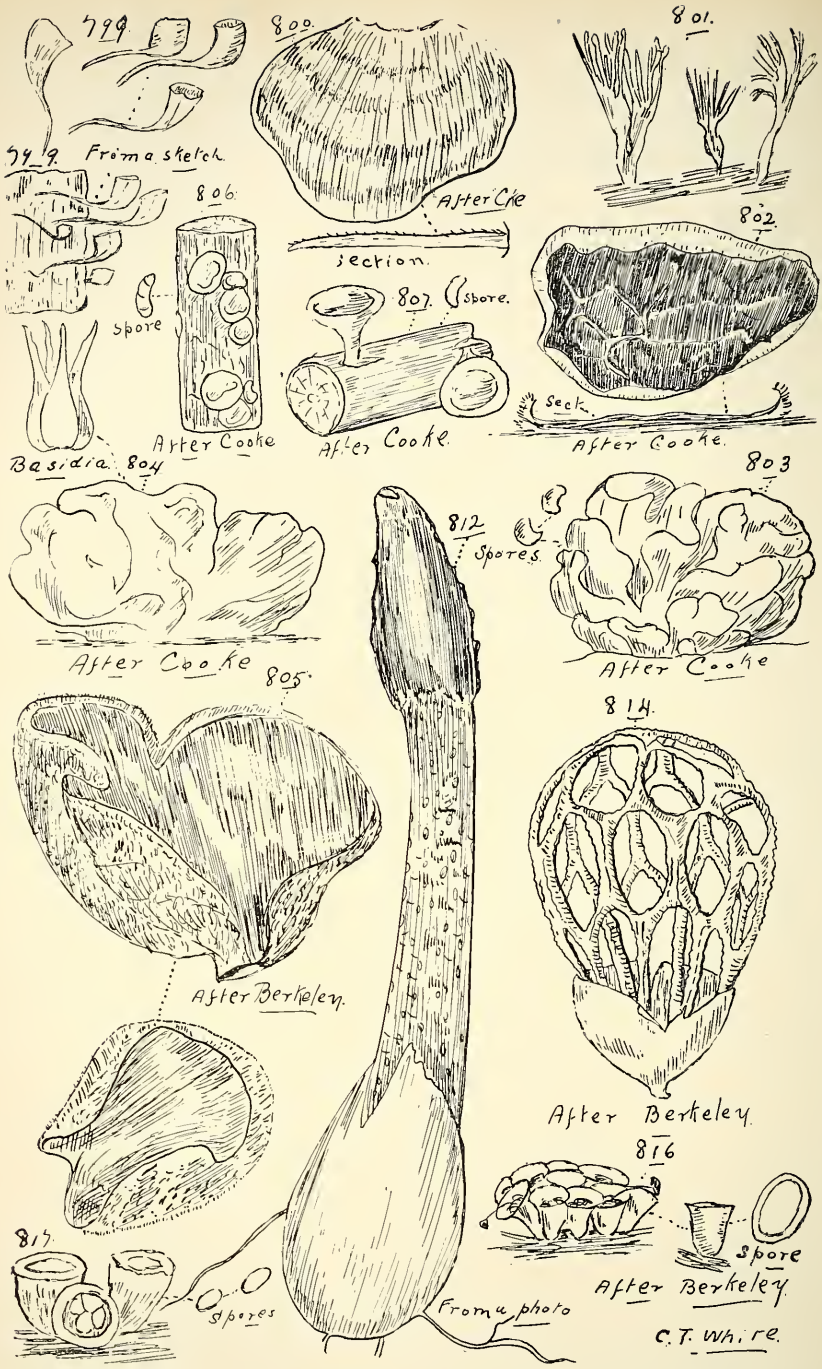
FAMILY V.—CLAVARIEI.

Clavaria, *Linn.*
flava, *Schæff.*—Edible Yellow Fairy Club.
botrytis, *Pers.*—Edible.
cristata, *Pers.*—Edible.
aurea, *Schff.*—Edible.
fastigiata, *DC.*—Edible.
formosa, *Pers.*—Edible.
rugosa, *Bull.*—Edible.
Kunzei, *Fries.*
stricta, *Pers.*
lætissima, *Pers.*
Colensoi, *Berk.*
portentosa, *B. et Br.*
rufa, *Fl. Dan.*
miltina, *Berk.*
argillacea, *Pers.*
fusiformis, *Sow.*
Archerii, *Berk.*
mucida, *Fries.*
Baileyi, *Mass.* (Fig. 801.)
Muelleri, *Berk.*
Calocera, *Fries.*
cornea, *Fries.*
guepinoides, *Berk.*

FAMILY VI.—TREMELLINEÆ.

Sub-Family Auriculariæ.

Auricularia, *Bull.*
albicans, *Berk.* (Fig. 802.)
lobata, *Fries.*
mesenterica, *Fries.*
pusio, *Berk.*
delicata, *Fries.*
Exidia, *Fries.*
albida, *Huds.* = *Tremella albida*, Huds.



799. Cyphella longipes, *Cke. et Mass.*
800. Cora æruginosa, *Nees.*
801. Clavaria Baileyi, *Mass.*
802. Auricularia albicans, *Berk.*
803. Ulocola foliacea, *Pers.*
804. Tremella mesenterica, *Retz.*
805. Hirneola rufa, *Fries.*
806. Dacrymyces deliquescens, *Retz.*
807. Guepinia pezizæformis, *Berk.*
812. Ithyphallus atrominiatus, *Bail.*
814. Clathrus pusillus, *Berk.*
816. Cyathus fimetarius, *DC.*
817. Crucibulum vulgare, *Tul.*

Ulocolla, *Bref.*
foliacea, *Pers.* = *Tremella foliacea*, Fries. (Fig. 803.)
Tremella, *Fries.*
fuciformis, *Berk.*
lutescens, *Fries.*—Edible. Brain Fungus.
mesenterica, *Retz.*—Edible. (Fig. 804.)
microscopica, *B. et Br.*
Hirneola, *Fries.*—Species of this genus are usually found on decaying stems of Urticaceous trees, as Fig-trees, &c.
auricula-judaæ, *Fries.*—Ear Fungus. Edible by Chinese.
polytricha, *Fries.*—Ear Fungus. Edible by Chinese, and at one time largely exported from New Zealand to China. (*See* Ql. Agric. Jl. II. (1898) 40).
rufa, *Fries.* (Fig. 805.)
fusco-succinea, *Mont.*
hispidula, *Berk.*
auriformis, *Fries* = *H. Lusueurii*, Lév.
Dacrymyces, *Nees.*
sacchari, *B. et Br.*—On burnt stumps of sugar-cane.
deliquescens, *Duby.* (Fig. 806.)
Guepinia, *Fries.*
spathularia, *Fries.*—Very common on damp fences, &c.
pezizæformis, *Berk.* (Fig. 807.)

GASTEROMYCETES.

Family I.—Phalloidei.

Lysurus, *Fries.*
australiensis, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 808.)
tenuis, *Bail.* (Fig. 809.)
Dictyophora, *Desv.*—Netted Stinkhorn Fungus.
phalloidea, *Desv.* = *Phallus indusiatus*, Vent.
tahitensis, *Schlecht.* = *P. Dæmonum*, Rumph., Hooker in Hook. et Arn. Bot. Beechy's Voy. p. 78, tab. xx. (Fig. 809 bis.)
speciosa, *Klot.*
merulina, *Berk.*
multicolor, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 809 ter.)
Mutinus, *Fries* = *Cynophallus*, Fries.—Stinkhorn Fungus.
Watsoni, *Berk.*
sulcatus, *Cke. et Mass.*
calyptratus, *B. et Br.*
discolor, *Kalch.*
annulatus, *Bail.*

Hardyi, *Bail.* = *M. pentagonus,* Bail., Ql. Bot. Bull. x. (1895) p. 35, Pl. 1; *M. pentagonus,* var. *Hardyi,* Bail., Ql. Agric. Jl. xvi. (1906) p. 494, Pl. 29.—The first found of this species was truly pentagonal; the next had 6 angles; and since then Mr. J. H. Simmonds, of Brisbane, sent me a number of these plants, the prominent angles of whose stems varied from 4 to 6; hence it would be well to drop the name *M. pentagonus,* and to keep M. Hardyi, *Bail.* Angles of stems from 4 to 6. (Fig. 810.)

papuasius, *Kalchb.*

Ithyphallus, *Fries.*—Dead-men's-fingers.

novæ-hollandiæ (Corda), *Ed. Fischer* in Sacc. Syll. Fung. vii. 10 = *Phallus novæ-hollandiæ,* Corda.

aurantiaca, *Mont.*

quadricolor, *B. et Br.* (Fig. 810 bis.)

calyptratus, *Berk.*

operculatus, *Bail.* (Fig. 811.)

impudicus, *Fries.*

atrominiatus, *Bail.* (Fig. 812.)

Clathrus, *Mich.*—Net Fungus.

triscapus, *Turp.* (Fig. 813.)

crispus, *Turp.*

cibarius, *Fisch.* = *Ileodictyon cibarius,* Tul.

gracilis, *Schl.* = *Ileodictyon gracile,* Berk.

pusillus, *Berk.* (Fig. 814.)

Aseröe, *Labill.*

Limbs of the receptacle horizontal.

rubra, *Labill.*—Star Fungus.

var. pentactina, *Endl.*

Limbs of the receptacle erect.

poculiforma, *Bail.*—Goblet Fungus. Limbs of receptacle varying from 7 to 11. (Fig. 815.)

FAMILY III.—NIDULARIACEÆ.

Cyathus, *Hall.*—Bird's-nest Fungus.

campanulatus, *Corda.*

intermedius, *Tul.*

ambiguus, *Tul.*

Lusueurii, *Tul.*—On an old gunny-bag.

vernicosus, *DC.*

fimicola, *Berk.*

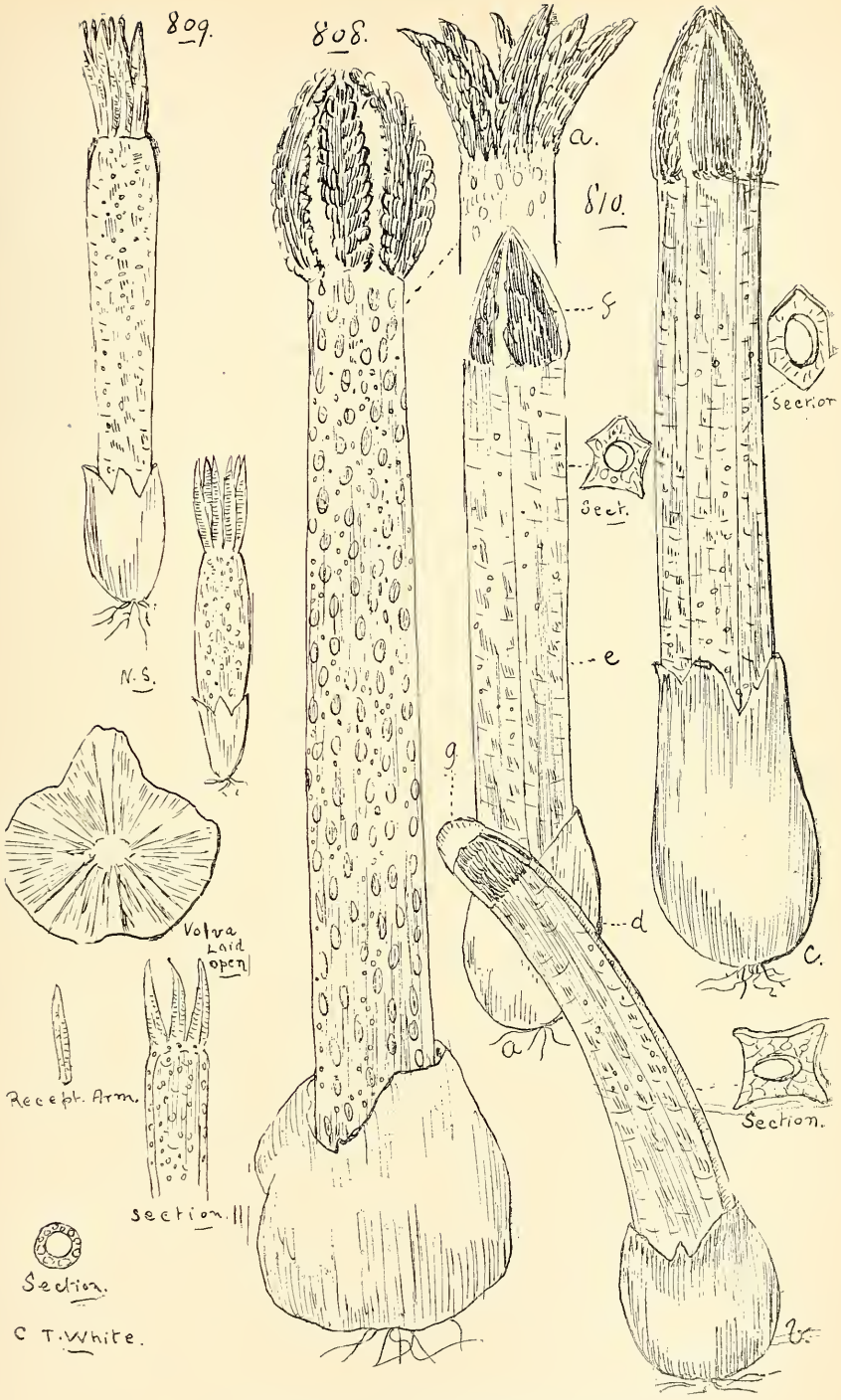
pezizoides, *Berk.*

pusio, *Berk.*

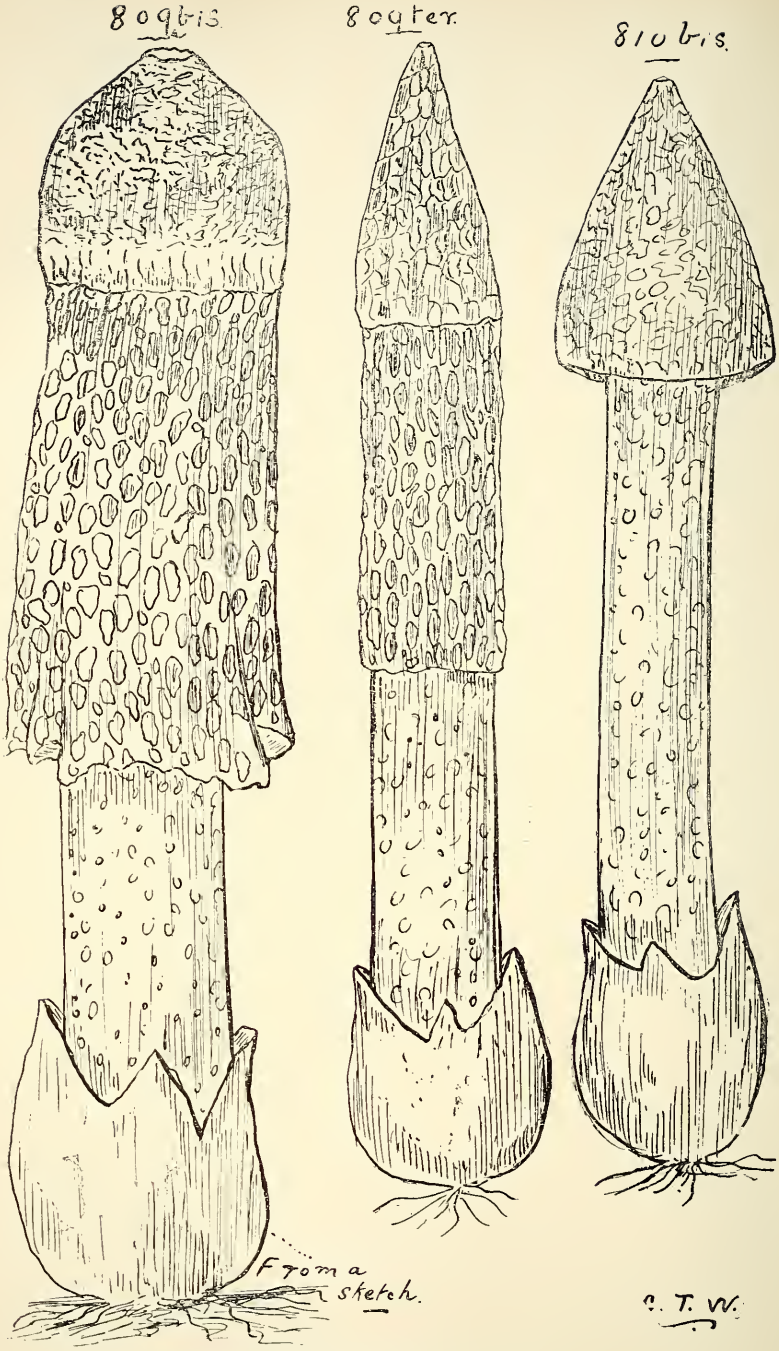
Montagnei, *Tul.*

fimetarius, *DC.* (Fig. 816.)

Baileyi, *Massee.*—On dung.

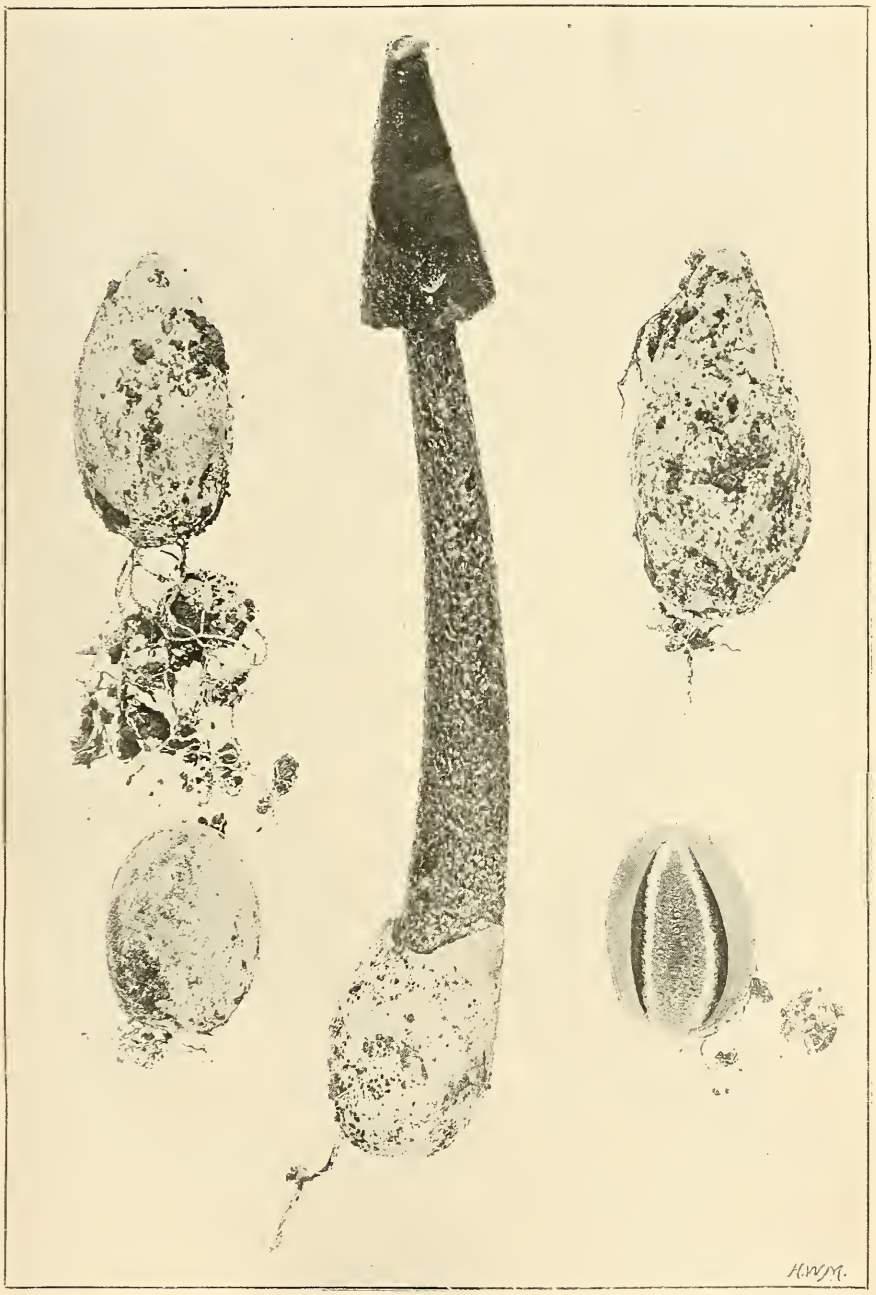


808. Lysurus australiensis, *Cke. et Mass.*
(a) Lobes of receptacle opened out.
809. L. tenuis, *Bail.*
810. Mutinus Hardyi, *Bail.*
(a) Plant with 5-angled stem, (b) do. with 4-angled stem, (c) do. with 6-angled stem.



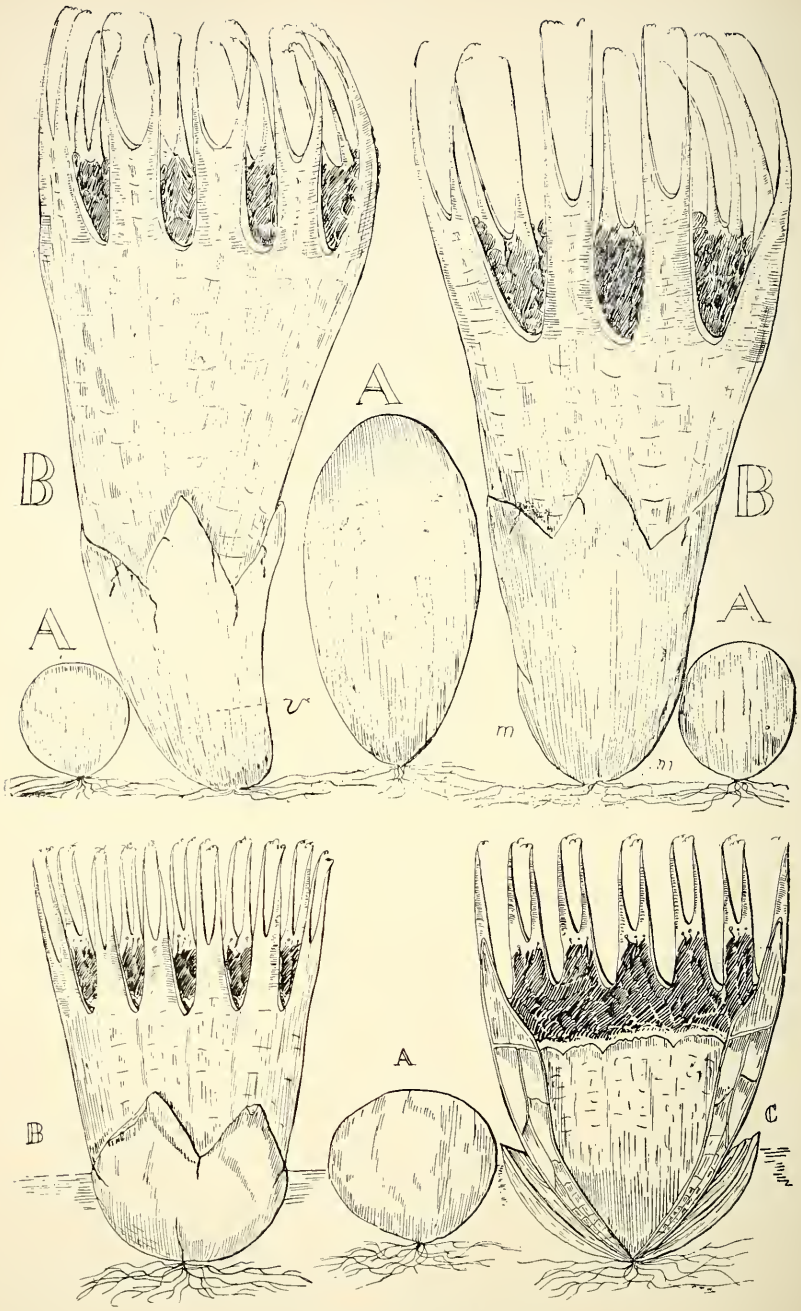
809 bis. DICTYOPHORA PHALLOIDEA, *Desv.*
809 ter. D. MULTICOLOR, *Berk. et Br.*
810 bis. ITHYPHALLUS QUADRICOLOR, *Berk. et Br.*

811



811. ITHYPHALLUS OPERCULATUS, *Bail.*

815



815. Aseröe poculiforma, *Bail.*

(A) Young plant, (B) full-grown do., (C) section do. Top figures nat. size; lower reduced about one-half.

Crucibulum, *Tul.*
vulgare, *Tul.*—On wood. (Fig. 817.)
Protoglossum, *Mass.*
luteum, *Mass.* (Fig. 818.)
Tylostoma, *Pers.*—Stalked Puffball.
leprosum, *Kalchb.*
mammosum, *Fries.* (Fig. 819.)
Wightii, *Berk.*
Battarea, *Pers.*
phalloides, *Dicks.*
Mesophellia, *Berk.*
arenaria, *Berk.* (Fig. 820.)
ingratissima, *Berk. et F. v. M.*

Family II.—Lycoperdaceæ.

Sub-Family Podaxineæ.

Podaxis, *Desv.* = *Podaxon,* Fries.
indica, *Spreng.* = *Podaxon pistillaris,* Linn. (Fig. 821.)
carcinomalis, *Linn.* = Ant-hill Fungus.
Geaster, *Mich.*—Earth-stars.
minimus, *Schw.*
Guilfoylei, *F. v. M. et Berk.*
saccatus, *Fries.*
hygrometricus, *Pers.*
Archeri, *Berk.*
lignicola, *Berk.*—On wood.
striatus, *DC.*
lageniformis, *Vitt.*
floriformis, *Vitt.*
australis, *Berk.* (Fig. 822.)
striatulus, *Kalchb.*
fimbriatus, *Fries.*
subiculosum, *Berk.*—On rotten wood.
Speggazinianus, *De Toni.*
limbatus, *Fries.*
rufescens, *Pers.*
dubius, *Berk.*
Diploderma, *Link.*
suberosum, *Cke. et Mass.*
Bovista, *Pers.*
Muelleri, *Berk.*
cervina, *Berk.*
olivacea, *C. and M.*

Lycoperdon, *Tournef.*
lilacinum, *Berk.* = *Bovista lilacina,* Berk.
bovista, *Linn.* = *L. giganteum,* Batsch.—Edible.
coprophilum, *Cke. et Mass.*
Gunnii, *Berk.*
substellatum, *Berk.*
gemmatum, *Batsch.*—Edible.
pusillum, *Batsch.* (Fig. 823.)
tephrum, *B. et Br.*
braziliensis, *Fries.*
cælatum, *Fries.*
australe, *Berk.*
pyriforme, *Schff.*
Scleroderma, *Fries.*
Bovista, *Fries.*
Geaster, *Fries.*
pandanaceum, *F. v. M.*
verrucosum, *Pers.*
vulgare, *Fries.*
australe, *Mass.*
umbrina, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 824.)
(Areolaria) strobilina, *Kalch.*
Mycenastrum, *Desv.*
corium, *Berk.*
olivaceum, *Cke. et Mass.*
phæotrichum, *Berk.*
Xylopodium, *Mont.*
ochroleucum, *Cke. et Mass.* (Fig. 825.)
Polysaccum, *Fries.*
pisocarpum, *Fries* (including P. olivaceum, *Fries*).
var. acaule, *Cke.*
microcarpum, *Cke. et Mass.*
australe, *Lév.* (Fig. 826.)
tuberosum, *Mich.*
album, *Cke. et Mass.*

FAMILY HYMENOGASTRACEÆ.

Octaviania, *Vitt.*
australiensis, *Berk.* = *Hydnangium australiense,* Berk. et Br. (Fig. 827.)
Hymenogaster, *Vitt.*
lycoperdineus, *Vitt.*
Hydnangium, *Wallr.*
brisbanensis, *Berk.* (Fig. 828.)

ASCOMYCETEÆ.

A.—TUBEROIDEÆ.

Elaphomyces, *Nees.*
Leveillei, *Tul.* (Fig. 829.)

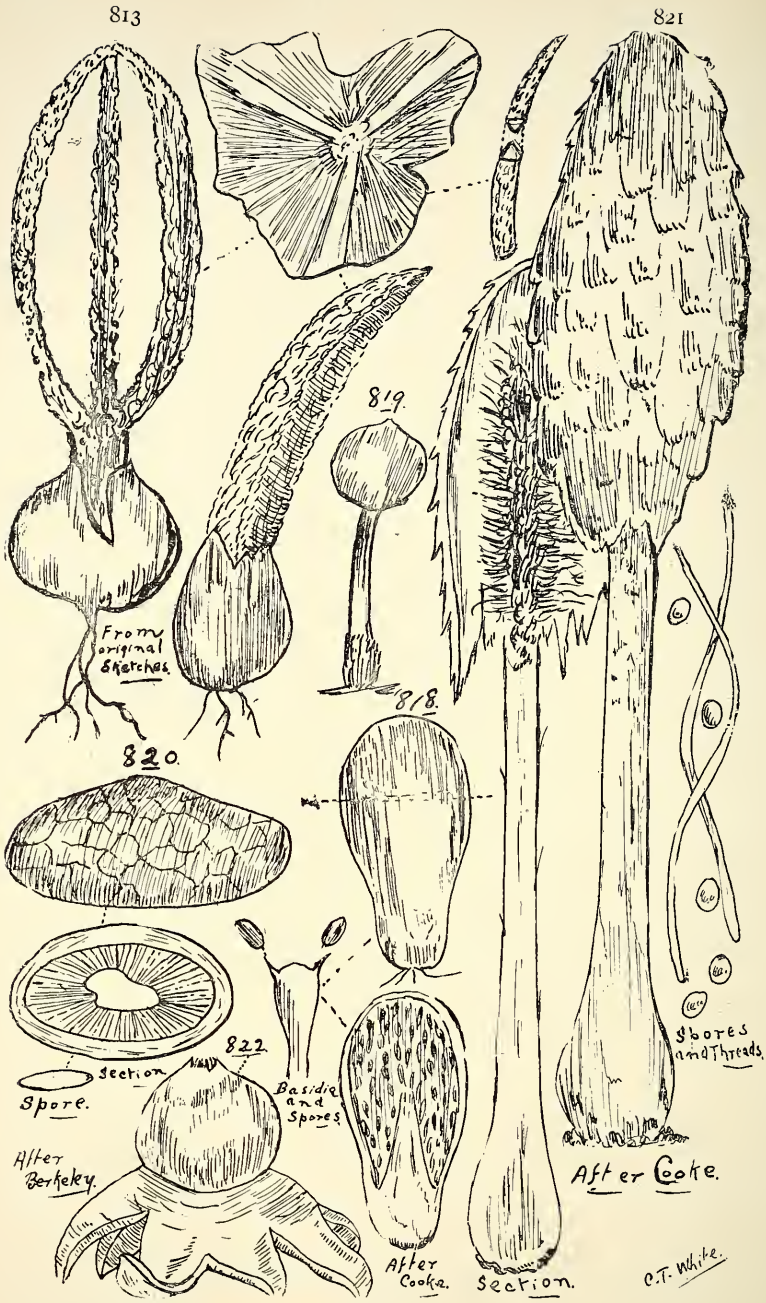
B.—DISCOMYCETEÆ.

Family Helvelleæ.

Morchella, *Dill.*
deliciosa, *Fries.*—Edible; found amongst rotten bark. (Fig. 830.)
Leotia, *Fries.*
lubrica, *Pers.*—Edible. (Fig. 831.)
Geoglossum, *Pers.*—Earth-tongues.
glabrum, *Pers.* (Fig. 832.)

Family Pezizeæ.

Geopyxis, *Pers.*
aluticolor, *Berk.* (Fig. 833.)
Peziza, *Dill.*
cochleata, *Bull.*—Earth-cups; edible. (Fig. 834.)
Otidea, *Pers.*
apophysata, *C. and P.*
Discina, *Fries.*
repanda, *Wallr.* = *Peziza (Discina) repanda,* Wallr.
Humaria, *Fries.*
Hartmanni, *Phillips* = *Peziza Hartmanni,* Phillips.
scatigena, *Berk. and Cke.* = *Peziza scatigena,* B. and C.
granulata, *Bull.* = *Peziza granulata,* Bull.
Thozetii, *Berk.* = *Peziza (Geoscypha) Thozetii,* Berk. (Fig. 835.)
Phillipsia, *Berk.*
subpurpurea, *Berk. and Br.* (Fig. 836.)
polyporoides, *Berk.*
Sarcoscypha, *Fries.*
(Plectania) melastoma, *Fckl.* = *Peziza melastoma,* Fckl. (Fig. 837.)
Trichoscypha, *Cke.*
Hindsii, *Berk.*
tricholoma, *Mont.* (Fig. 838.)
Lachnea, *Fries.*
(Sepultaria) vinoso-brunnea, *Berk. and Br.*
(Sepultaria) confusa, *Cke.* = *Sphærospora confusa,* Cke.
(Scutellinia) scutellata, *Linn.* = *Scutellinia scutellata,* Linn.



813. Clathrus triscapus, *Turp.*
Two plants in different stages of development; volva laid open, and section of one of the arms of the receptacle.

818. Protoglossum luteum, *Mass.*

819. Tylostoma mammosum, *Fries.*

820. Mesophellia arenaria, *Berk.* (After Cooke.)

821. Podaxis indica, *Spreng.*

822. Geaster australis, *Berk.*

Lachnea—*contd.*

(Scutellinia) coprogena, *Berk.* = *Peziza (Scutellinia) coprogena,* B. and Br.

(Scutellinia) erinacea, *Schw.* = *Peziza erinacea,* Schw. (Fig. 839.)

Helotium, *Fries.*

citrinum, *Hedw.* (Fig. 840.)

epiphyllum, *Pers.*

kurandæ, *P. Hennings.*

Chlorospenium, *Fries.*

æruginosum, *Tul.* (Fig. 841.)

Dasyscypha, *Fries.*

lachnoderma, *Berk.* = *Lachnella lachnoderma,* Berk.

terrestris, *Berk. and Br.* = *Helotium terrestre,* B. and Br.

Belonidium, *Moni.*

parasiticum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the subiculum* of Asterina, growing upon leaves of *Tarrietia trifoliata.*

Erinella, *Sacc.*

Pritzeliana, *P. Hennings.*

FAMILY ASCOBOLEÆ.

Ascobolus, *Pers.*

australis, *Berk.*—Found growing deeply sunk in cowdung.

Phillipsii, *Berk.*—On cowdung. (Fig. 842.)

Baileyi, *Berk. and Broome.*—On dung.

FAMILY DERMATEÆ.

Urnula, *Fries.*

campylospora, *Berk.* = *Peziza campylospora,* Berk., and *Geopyxis cinereo-nigra,* B. and Br.—On rotten wood.

Cenangium, *Fries.*

lichenoideum, *Berk. and Br.* (Fig. 843.)

FAMILY BULGARIEÆ.

Ombrophila, *Fries.*

bulgarioides, *Sacc.*

Orbilia, *Fries.*

decipiens, *Phill.* = *Calloria decipiens,* Phill. — On rotten twine.

fusco-pallida, *P. Hennings.*

Bulgaria, *Fries.*

cyathiformis, *P. Hennings.*

Coryne, *Tul.*

Moffatæ, *Mass (ined.). Ex Bail.,* Ql. Agric. Jl. xvi. (1905) 193.

---

*Subiculum: A felted or byssoid stratum of hyphæ, bearing perithecia.

FAMILY STICTEÆ.

Stictis, *Pers.*
radiata, *Linn.*

FAMILY PHACIDIEI.

Pseudopeziza, *Fckl.*
medicaginis, *Lib.*—On Lucerne, Indooroopilly and Beaudesert (*Tryon*). (Fig. 844.)

FAMILY GYMNOASCACEÆ.

Exoascus, *Fckl.*
deformans, *Berk.* = *Ascomyces deformans,* Berk.—Peach-leaf Curl. As a cure for this disease, growers are advised to spray with Messrs. Bickford and Sons' Bordeaux paste, as used in South Australia with such good effect. (Fig. 845.)

C.—HYSTERIACEÆ.

Ailographum, *Lib.*
melioloides, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of native shrubs.
Glonium, *Muhl.*
cypericola, *P. Hennings.*—On Sedges.
Lembosia, *Lév.*
graphioides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Olea paniculata.*
Tribliadella, *Sacc.*
rufula, *Spreng.*—On bark. (Fig. 846.)
Rhytidhysterium, *Spreng.*
Scortechinii, *Sacc. and Berl.*
Hysterographium, *Corda.*
hiascens, *Rehm.* = *H. macrum,* Sacc. and Berl. (Fig. 847.)

PYRENOMYCETEÆ.

FAMILY HYPOCREACEÆ.

Sub-Family Hypocreoideæ.

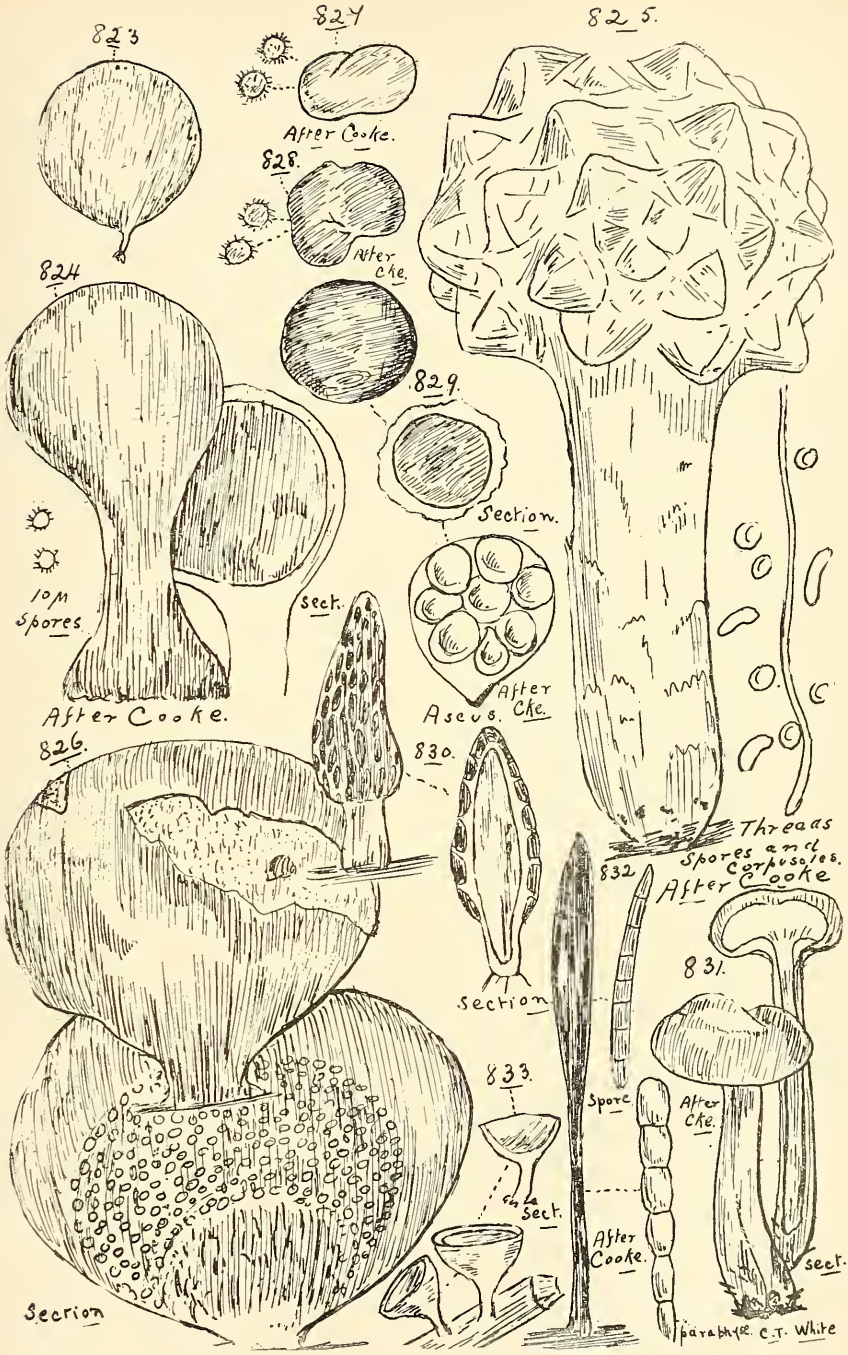
Epichlöe, *Fries.*
cinerea, *Berk. and Br.*—On grass-stems. (Fig. 848.)

Subgenus Hypocrella.

Hypocrea, *Fries.*
(Hypocrella) discoidea, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaves of plants cultivated in glass bowls. (Fig. 849.)
(Hypocrella) axillaris, *Cke.*—On *Eragrostis stricta.*

Sub-Family Nectriæ.

Sphærostilbe, *Tul.*
cinnabarina, *Tul.*—On bark.
hypocreoides, *K. and C.*—On bark.
dubia, *Berk.*—On bark of Ægiceras (River Mangrove).



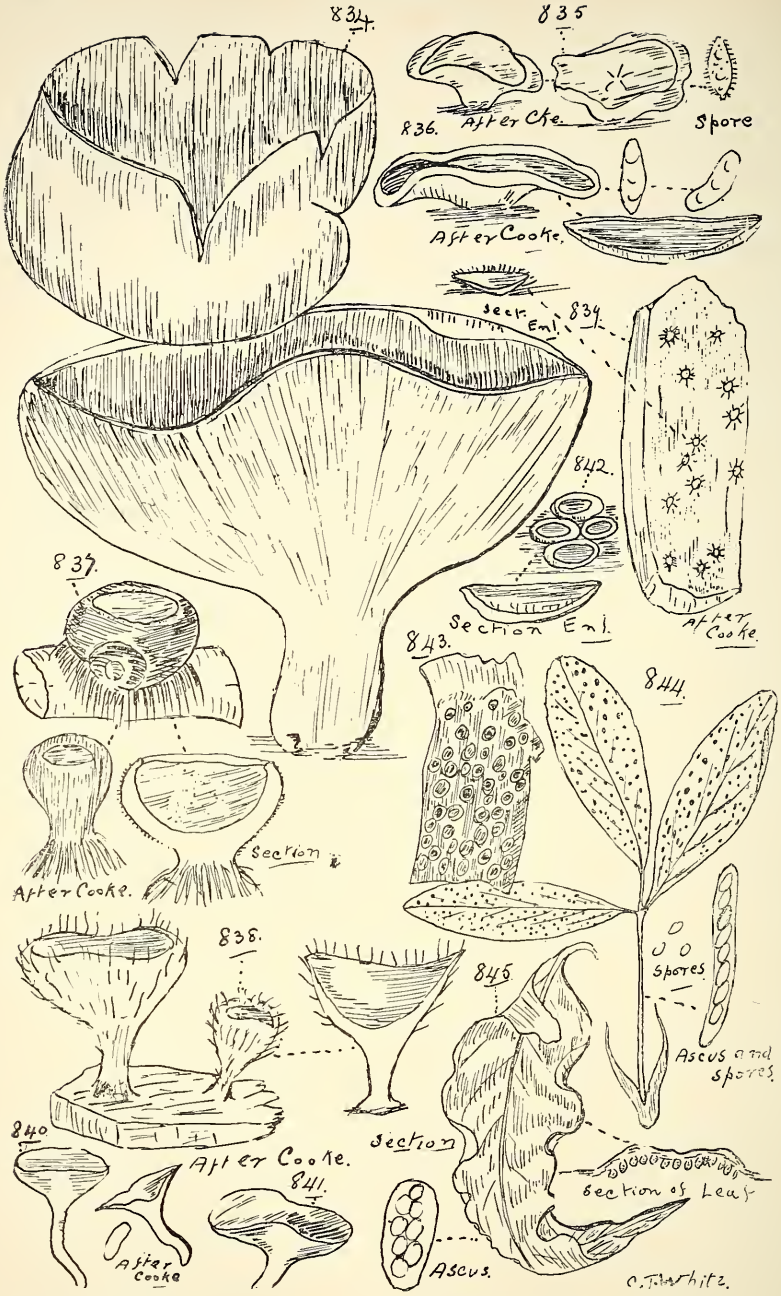
823. Lycoperdon pusillum, *Batsch.*
824. Scleroderma umbrina, *Cke. et Mass.*
825. Xylopodium ochroleucum, *Cke. et Mass.*
826. Polysaccum australe, *Lév.*
827. Octaviania australiensis, *Berk.*
828. Hydnangium brisbanensis, *Berk.*
829. Elaphomyces Leveillei, *Tul.*
830. Morchella deliciosa, *Fries.*
831. Leotia lubrica, *Pers.*
832. Geoglossum glabrum, *Pers.*
833. Geopyxis aluticolor, *Berk.*

Nectria, *Fries.*
coccinea, *Fries.*—On bark. (Fig. 850.)
episphæria, *Tode.*
Calonectria, *De Not.*
otagensis (Linds.), *Sacc.*—On twigs of *Capparis Mitchelli.*
Hypomyces, *Fries.*
chrysospermus, *Tul.*—On caps of Polyporus.
aurantius, *Tul.*—On caps of Polyporus. (Fig. 851.)
membranaceus, *Berk. and Br.*—On caps of Polyporus.
stercicola, *P. Hennings.*—On *Stereum lobatum.*
Paranectria, *Sacc.*
Pritzeliana, *P. Hennings.*
Gibberella, *Sacc.*
Saubinetii, *Mont., var.* calami, *P. Hennings.*—On Lawyer-cane.
(Lisiella) passifloræ, *Cke. and Mass.* (Fig. 852.)
Megalonectria, *Speg.*
pseudotrichia (Schw.), *Speg., var.* australiensis, *P. Hennings.*
Hypoderma, *DC.*
virgultorum (DC.), *Sacc.* = *Hysterium rubi,* Pers.
Dielseilla, *P. Hennings.*
Pritzelii, *P. Henn.*—On leaves of *Agathis Palmerstoni.*

Family Xylarieæ.

Xylaria, *Hill.*
australis, *Cke.*
involuta, *Klotsch.* = *X. tabacina,* Kicke.
grammica, *Mont.* = *X. ectogramma,* Berk.
rhopaloides, *Kunze.*
rhytidophlæa, *Mont.*
zealandica, *Cke.*
scopiformis (Kunze), *Mont.*—On decaying capsules of *Flindersia australis.*
ovispora, *Cke. and Mass.*
gracilis, *Klot.*
polymorpha, *Grev.*
var. hypoxlea, *Nitschke.*
cerebriformis, *Cke.*
cynoglossa, *Cke.*
lobata, *Cke.*
castorea, *Berk.*
allantoidea, *Berk.*
escharoidea, *Berk.*

Xylaria—*contd.*
fistulosa, *Lév.*
dealbata, *B. and C.*
anisopleura, *Mont.*
ianthino-velutina, *Mont.*—On capsules of a Flindersia from Northern Queensland.
cretacea, *Berk. and Br.*
elastica, *Cke.*
cinnabarina, *Cke. and Mass.*
fulvella, *B. and C.*
tuberiformis, *Berk.*
aphrodisiaca, *Well. and Curr.*
rhizophila, *Cke. and Mass.*—On roots of herbaceous plants. (Fig. 853.)
hypoxylon, *Grev.*
obtusissima, *Berk.*
carpophila, *Pers.*
Poronia, *Willd.*
œdipus, *Mont.*—On dung.
pileiformis, *Berk.* (Fig. 854.)
Rhopalopsis, *Cke.*
(Kretzschmaria) australiensis, *P. Hennings.*
(Kretzschmaria) confusum, *B. and C.*
(Kretzschmaria) cetrarioides, *Well. and Curr.*
(Kretzschmaria) angolense, *Well. and Curr.* (Fig. 855.)
Ustulina, *Tul.*
vulgaris, *Tul.* (Fig. 856.)
Nummularia, *Tul.*
Baileyi, *Berk. and Broome.* (Fig. 857.)
lutea (A. and S.), *Fries.*
microplaca, *B. and C.* = *Anthostoma microplacum* (B. and C.), Sacc., i. 298.
Bulliardi, *Tul.*
Daldinia, *De Not.*
concentrica, *Bolt.* = *Hypoxylon concentricum,* Bolt. (Fig. 858.)
var. Escholzii, *Ehrenb.*
var. minor, *Berk. and Br.*
var. varians, *Berk. and Br.*
Hypoxylon, *Bull.*
placentæforme, *Berk. and C.*
rutilum, *Tul.*
fuscum, *Pers.*
multiforme, *Fries.*
annulatum, *Schw.*



834. Peziza cochleata, *Bull.*
835. Humaria Thozetii, *Berk.*
836. Phillipsia subpurpurea, *Berk. et Br.*
837. Sarcoscypha melastoma, *Fckl.*
838. Trichoscypha tricholoma, *Mont.*
839. Lachnea erinacea, *Schw.*
840. Helotium citrinum, *Hedw.*
841. Chlorospenium æruginosum, *Tul.*
842. Ascobolus Phillipsii, *Berk.*
843. Cenangium lichenoideum, *Berk. et Br.*
844. Pseudopeziza medicaginis, *Lib.*
845. Exoascus deformans, *Berk.*

Hypoxylon—*contd.*
rubiginosum (Fries), *Pers.*
hæmatostroma, *Mont.*
marginatum, *Schwz.*
atrosphæricum, *Cke. and Mass.*
hæmatites, *Lév.*
capnodes, *Berk.*
flavo-fuscum, *Berk. and Br.* (Fig. 859.)
oodes, *Berk. and Br.*
punctulatum, *Berk. and Br.*
serpens, *Fries.*
ellipticum, *Cke. and Mass.*
(Macroxylon) stratosum, *Sacc.*

FAMILY DOTHIDEACEÆ.

Sub-Family Dothideoidei.

Phyllachora, *Fckl.*
graminis, *Pers.*—On leaves of Kangaroo Grass (*Anthistiria ciliata*).
rhytismoides, *Corda.*—On leaves of *Ficus opposita* and *Hibiscus tiliaceus.*
alphiniæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Alpinia cœrulea.* (Fig. 860.)
fimbristylis, *Berk. and Br.* = *Dothidea fimbristylis,* B. and Br.—On *Fimbristylis.*
(Dothidella) apiculata, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Litsea dealbata.*
symploci, *Patouill.*—On leaves of *Symplocus Thwaitesii.*
(Montagnella) rugulosa, *Cke.*—On Eucalyptus leaves.
subcircinans, *Speg.*?—On living leaves of Tea-tree (*Melaleuca leucadendron*).
Hab.: Cabbage-tree Creek and Coolangatta (*C. T. White*). (Det. by G. Massee.) Also on leaves of Myrtaceous plants in South America.

Dothidea, *Fries.*
(Bagnisiella) catervaria, *Berk.*—On the leaves of a Fig-tree.
aspidea, *Berk.*
nitidula, *Berk. and Br.*

Sub-Family Rhytismoideæ.

Rhytisma, *Fries.*
hypoxanthum, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaves. (Fig. 861.)
filicinum, *Berk. and Br.*—On Fern-fronds. (Fig. 862.)

Sub-Family Stigmatoideæ.

Trabutia, *Sacc. and Roum.*
Pithecolobi, *Cke. and Mass.,* Bot. Bull. xiii. 32.—On *Pithecolobium grandiflorum.* (Fig. 863.)

Trabutia—*contd.*
eucalypti, *Cke. et Mass.*—On leaves of *Eucalyptus sideroplloia,* var. *rostrata.*

FAMILY MELOGRAMMEÆ.

Sarcoxylon, *Cke.*
compunctum, *Jungh.*

Gibellia, *Sacc.*
dothideoides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On bark.

Melogramma, *Tul.*
rubricosa, *Fries.*—On bark.

FAMILY DIATRYPEÆ.

Diatrype, *Fries.*
stigma, *Hoffm.*
chlorosarca, *Berk. and Br.*

FAMILY VALSEÆ.

Valsa, *Fries.*
echidna, *Cke.*—On bark.

FAMILY EULYPEÆ.

Cryptosphærella, *Sacc.*
macrozamiæ, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria macrozamiæ,* Berk. and Broome.—On fruit of *Macrozamia Hopei.* (Fig. 864.)

Eutypa, *Tul.*—Species of this genus have in the West Indies been destructive to Cacao (*Theobroma*) and other trees.
polyscia, *Berk. and Br.*—On fruit of Bottle-gourd. (Fig. 865.)
flavovirens, *Hoffm.*
Tarrietiæ, *P. Hennings.*

FAMILY CUCURBITARIÆ.

Cucurbitaria, *Gray.*
Pritzeliana, *P. Hennings.*

FAMILY SUPERFICIALES.

Byssophæria, *Cke.*
(Scortechinia) acanthostroma, *Mont.*

Coniochæta, *Sacc.*
queenslandiæ, *P. Hennings.*

Chætomium, *Kunze.*
cymatotrichum, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Solanum Dallachyi.* (Fig. 866.)

Sub-Family Roselliniæ.

Rosellinia, *De Not.*
mammoidea, *Sacc.*

Rosellinia—*contd.*

tremellicola, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On *Tremella fuciformis*. (Fig. 867.)

sericata, *Ckc. and Mass.*

calami, *P. Hennings.*—On Lawyer Palm (Calamus).

FAMILY LOPHIOSTOMACEÆ.

Lophiostoma, *Fries.*

Schomburgki, *Berk.*

FAMILY OBTECTÆ.

Massaria, *Fries.*

eucalypti, *F. Tassi.*—On branchlets and petioles of *Eucalyptus Watsoniana.*

Leptosphæria, *Ces. et de Not.*

juncina (Auersw.), *Sacc.*—On dead stems of *Juncus pallidus.*

Didymosphæria, *Sacc.*

conoidella, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On branches of *Capparis sarmentosa.*

Banksiæ, *Ckc. et Mass.*—On leaves of *Banksia integrifolia*, var. *paludosa.*

FAMILY CAULICOLÆ.

Phomatospora, *Sacc.*

(Physalospora) gregaria, *Sacc.*—On stems of *Ricinis communis* (Castor Oil plant).

stigmatea, *Fries.*

seminata (B. and Rav.), *Sacc.*—On pods of a prostrate Desmodium. (Fig. 868.)

Didymella, *Sacc.*

bryoniæ, *Fckl.*—On Cucurbitaceous plants. (Fig. 869.)

Metasphæria, *Sacc.*

sp., Wakefield.—On breathing roots of White Mangrove (*Avicennia officinalis*), Moreton Bay (*C. T. White*).

Pleospora, *Rabh.*

vulgaris, *Niessl.*—On dead stems of Noogoora Burr (*Xanthium strumarium*).

sp., Massee.—On bark of Citrus-trees, Brisbane River (*C. T. White*).

Hypospila, *Fries.*

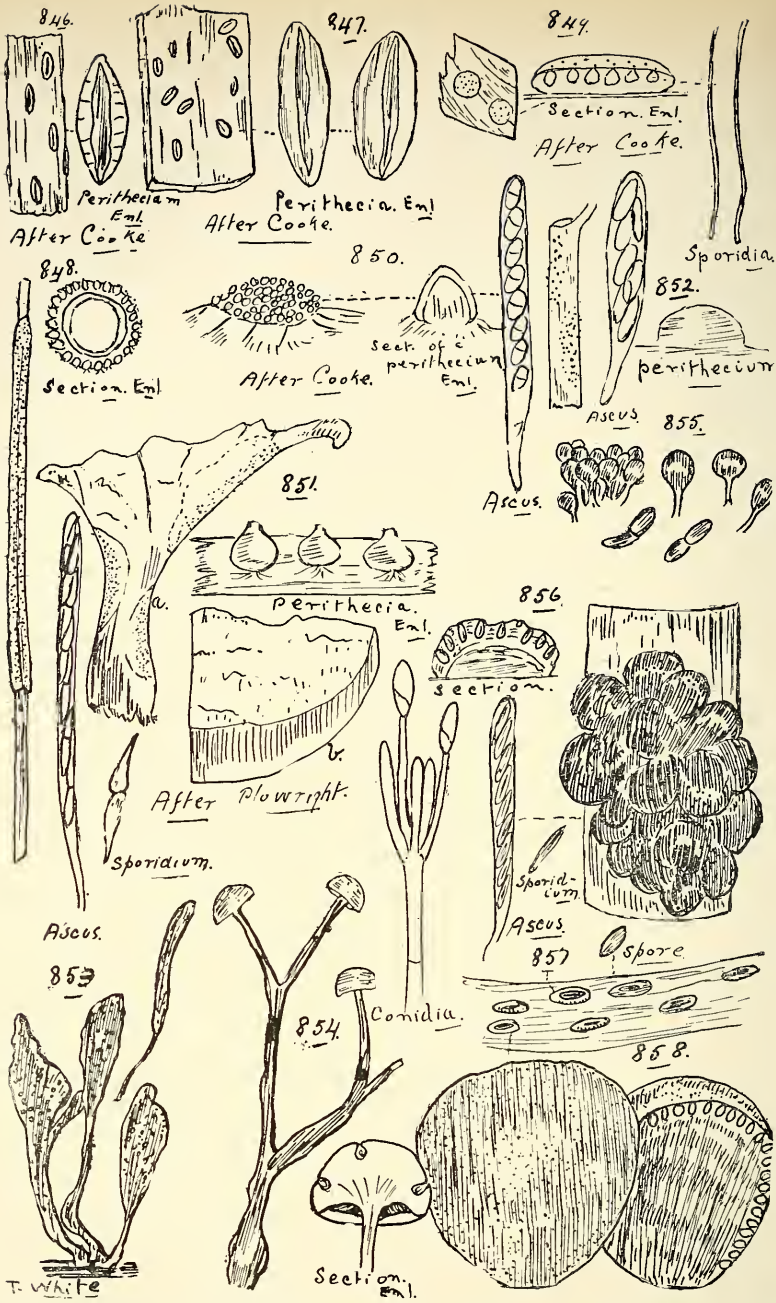
eucalypti, *Wakefield*, Kew Bull. 1912, p. 190.—On Eucalyptus leaves.

FAMILY FOLLICOLÆ.

Læstadia, *Auers.*

xerotifolia, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Xerotes longifolia.*

destructiva, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphærella destructiva*, B. and *Br.*—On leaves of Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). (Fig. 701.)



846. Tribliadella rufula, *Spreng.* 848. Epichlöe cinerea, *Berk. et Br.*
847. Hysterographium hiascens, *Rehm.* 849. Hypocrea discoidea, *Berk. et Br.*

850. Nectria coccinea, *Fries.*
Cluster of perithecia nat. size, sect. of perithecium enl., and ascus enl.

851. Hypomyces aurantius, *Tul.*
(a) Hypomyces on Panus, (b) conidia on an old Polyporus, both nat. size. Perithecia, ascus, sporidium, and conidia enl.

852. Gibberella passifloræ, *Cke. et Mass.*
Perithecium on twig nat. size, and ascus and perithecium enl.

853. Xylaria rhizophila, *Cke. et Mass.*
854. Poronia pileiformis, *Berk.*
855. Rhopalopsis angolense, *Well. et Curr.*
856. Ustulina vulgaris, *Tul.*
857. Nummularia Baileyi, *Berk. et Br.*
858. Daldinia concentrica, *Bolt.*

Læstadia—*contd.*

dammaræ, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria dammaræ*, B. and Br.—On leaves of *Agathis robusta.*

litseæ, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria litseæ*, B. and Br.—On leaves of *Litsea dealbata.*

(Physalospora) sacchari, *Berk. and Br.* = *Sphæria sacchari*, B. and Br.—On Sugar-cane.

Trichosphæria, *Tuck.*

Sacchari, *Massee.*—Rind Fungus of Sugar-cane. On Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*); at one time so prevalent in the West Indies as almost to paralyse the sugar industry (*K. Bancroft*). As a preventive of this pest spreading, it has been recommended that the cuttings to be planted be soaked in dilute Bordeaux mixture. (Fig. 870 bis.)

Sphærella, *De Not.*

nubilosa, *Cke.*—On living leaves of Eucalyptus spp.

rubiginosa, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Pittosporum rubiginosum.*

smilacicola, *Schwz.*—On leaves of Smilax and Dioscorea.

banksiæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of Banksia. (Fig. 871.)

Fragariæ (Tul.), *Sacc.*—Strawberry-leaf Blight. Generally prevalent on Strawberry plants throughout the southern portion of Queensland (*Tryon*).

FAMILY MICROTHYRIACEÆ.

Myiocopron, *Speg.*

orchidearum (Mont.), *Sacc.*—On dead leaves and racemes of *Cymbidium albuciflorum.*

Microthyrium, *De Not.*

melaleucæ, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Melaleuca leucadendron.*

Micropeltis, *Mont.*

applanata, *Mont.* = *M. depauperata*, Sacc. and Berl.

Seynesia, *Sacc.*

banksiæ, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Banksia latifolia.* (Fig. 872.)

petiolicola, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of a Dysoxylon.

Pemphidium, *Mont.*

dilatatum, *Berk. et Br.* = *Myiocopron dilatatum*, Sacc.—On dead petioles of Cabbage-tree Palm (*Livistona australis*).

FAMILY PERISPORIACEÆ.

Podosphæra, *Kunze.*

tridactyla (Wallr.), *De Bary.*—Apple Mildew.

Uncinula, *Lév.*

australiana, *D. McAlpine.*—Powdery Mildew. Very dense on leaves of Lagerstrœmia. (Fig. 873.)

Erysiphe, *Hedw.*

vitigera, *Cke. and Mass.*—Oidium condition. Powdery Mildew. On Grape-vines (*Tryon*).

Erysiphe—*contd.*

communis, *Wallr.* = *E. polygoni,* DC.—The conidial form on plants of *Lathyrus odoratus* (Sweet Peas).

graminis, *DC.*—Powdery Mildew (conidial stage). On Wheat (*Triticum sativum*) (*Tryon*).

Sphærotheca, *Lév.*

Castagnei, *Lév.*—On leaves of Cucumber and Water Melon plants.

pannosa, *Lév.*—Rose Mildew. On Rose-leaves. (Fig. 875.)

Eurotium, *Link.*

herbariorum, *Link.*—On damp herbarium specimens.

lateritium, *Mont.*—On Peperomia plants.

Asterina, *Lév.*

Baileyi, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaves of *Hakea lora.* (Fig. 876.)

pelliculosa, *Berk.*—On leaves of *Trema aspera.*

platystoma, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of Bean-tree (*Castanospermum australe*).

microthyroides, *Wint.*—On leaves of *Eucalyptus siderophloia,* var. *rostrata.*

hoveaefolia, *Cke. et Mass.*—On leaves of *Hovea longifolia.* (Fig. 877.)

(Asterella) alsophilæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On fronds of the Wig Fern tree (*Alsophila Rebeccæ*).

(Asterella) eupomatiæ, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Eupomatia laurina.*

reptans, *Berk. and Curt.*—On leaves of a Eugenia.

cryptocaryæ, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Cryptocarya glaucescens.*

Dimerosporium, *Fckl.*

parvulum, *Cke.*—On leaves of the Peach-leaf Poison-bush (*Trema aspera*). (Fig. 878.)

tarrietiæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the foliage of *Tarrietia trifoliolata.*

secedens, *Sacc.*—On living leaves.

Meliola, *Fries.*

corallina, *Mont.*—On various leaves in dense scrubs.

amphitricha, *Fries.*—Very common on the phyllodia of *Acacia Cunninghamii* and on the leaves of many other plants.

musæ, *Mont.*—On various leaves in dense scrubs.

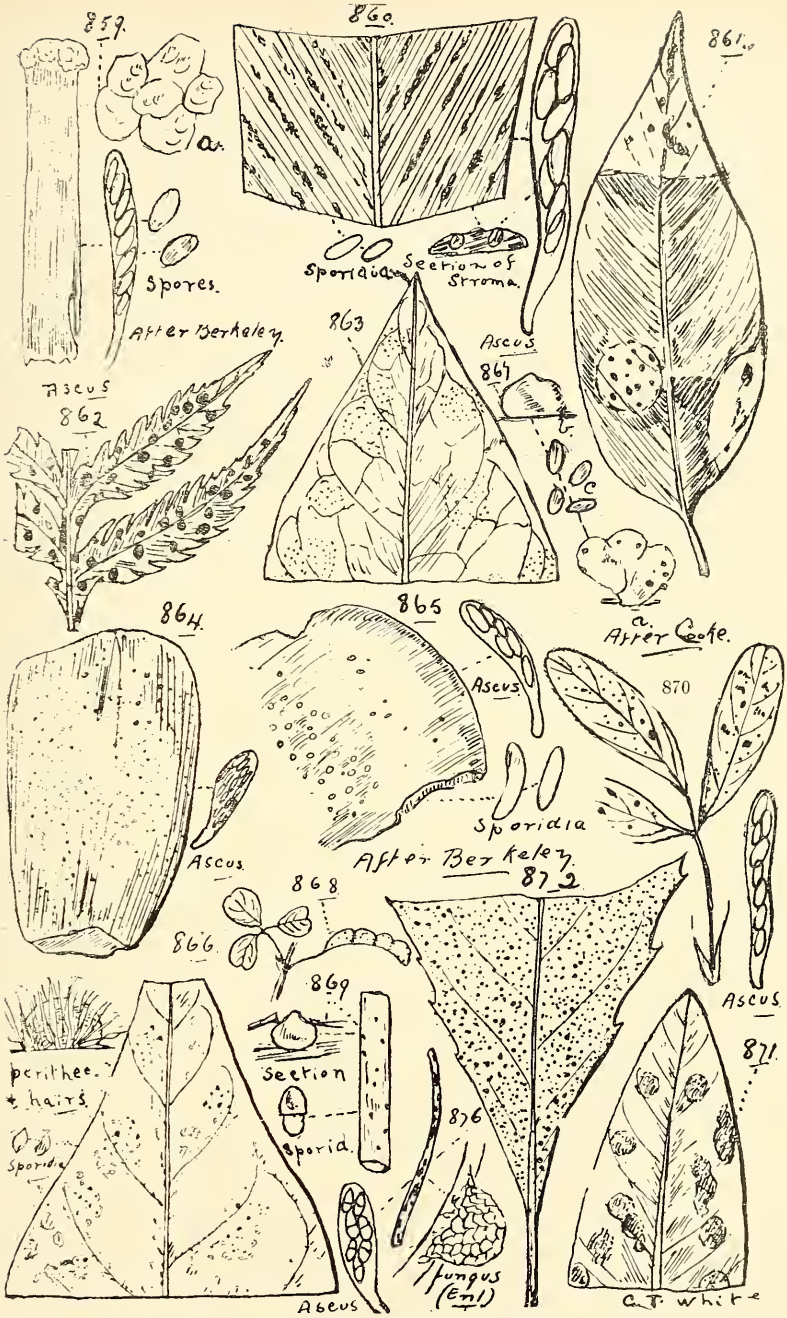
orbicularis, *B. and C.*—On various leaves and bark of shrubs.

densa, *Cke.*—On Eucalyptus foliage.

loganiensis, *Sacc. and Bert.*—On leaves of a Smilax.

polytricha, *Kalch. and Cke.*

microthecia, *Thuem.*—On leaves of *Medicosma Cunninghamii.* (Fig. 879.)



859. Hypoxylon flavo-fuscum, *Berk. et Br.*
(a) Portion of the head enl.

860. Phyllachora alpiniæ, *Cke. et Mass.*
861. Rhytisma hypoxanthum, *Berk. et Br.*
862. R. filicinum, *Berk. et Br.*
863. Trabutia pithecolobi, *Cke. et Mass.*
864. Cryptosphærella Macrozamiæ, *Berk. et Br.*
865. Eutypa polyscia, *Berk. et Br.*
866. Chætomium cymatotrichum, *Cke.*
867. Rosellinia tremellicola, *Cke. et Mass.*
(a) Perithecia on Tremella, nat. size, (b) a perithecium enl, (c) spores enl.

868. Phomatospora seminata, *Sacc.*
869. Didymella bryoniæ, *Fckl.*
870. Læstadia destructiva, *Berk. et Br.*
871. Sphærella banksiæ, *Cke. et Mass.*
872. Seynesia banksiæ, *P. Henn.*
876. Asterina Baileyi, *Berk. et Br.*

Meliola—*contd.*

eucalypti, *Ckc.*—On Eucalyptus leaves.

octospora, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Tristania conferta.*

mollis, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaves of the Brisbane Box (*Tristania conferta*). (Fig. 880.)

tetraceræ, *Thum.*—On leaves of *Tetracera Wuthiana.* Dr. M. C. Cooke considers this latter a Dimerosporium.

Capnodium, *Mont.*

citricolum, *McAlp.*—On Citrus spp. (Fig. 881.)

citri, *B. and Desm.*—On Citrus leaves.

elongatum, *B. and Desm.*—On Grape foliage and twigs.

australe, *Mont.*—On the foliage of a Cycas.

salicinum, *Mont.*—On the foliage of a Zanthoxylum.

Corynelia (Achar.), *Fries.*

clavata (Linn.), *Sacc.* = *C. uberata,* Fries.—On leaves of *Podocarpus pedunculatus.*

Antennaria, *Link.*

Robinsoni, *B. and M.*—On the foliage of *Baccharis halimifolia* and other plants.

semiovata, *Berk. and Br.*—On foliage of *Ceratonia siliqua* (the Carob or Algaroba Bean) and Ferns.

PHYCOMYCETEÆ.

Family Mucoraceæ.

Pilobolus, *Tode.*

crystallinus, *Tode.*—Glass-bead Fungus. On horsedung. (Fig. 882.)

Phycomyces, *Kunze.*

nitens, *Kunze* = *Mucor phycomyces,* Berk.—Shining or Seaweed Fungus. On old boards and fatty substances.

Circinella, *Tieg. and Mon.*

umbellata, *Tieg. and Mon., forma* moreliæ = *Helicostylum moreliæ,* Berk. and Br.—On the dung of a carpet snake kept in a box.

Family Peronosporaceæ.

Cystopus, *Lév.*

candidus, *Lév.*—On *Senebiera didyma.* (Fig. 883.)

Peronospora, *Corda.*

cubensis, *Berk. et Curtis.*—On Cucumber plants (*Tryon*).

Schleideni, *Ung.*—On Onion plants (*Tryon*).

parasitica (Pers.), *De Bary.*—On Brassica sp. (*Tryon*). (Fig. 884.)

hyoscyami, *De Bary.*—On Tobacco leaves.

Phytophthora, *De Bary.*

infestans (Mont.), *De Bary* = *Peronospora infestans* (Mont.), M. C. Cooke; *Botrytis infestans,* B. et Br.—The Potato Disease; until lately unknown in Queensland. Found by the State vegetable pathologist, Mr. H. Tryon, who also met with it on Tomato plants.

FAMILY CHYTRIDIACEÆ.

Synchytrium, *De Bary.*

sp., Massee (immature).—On leaves of *Medicago denticulata,* Jimbour (*C. J. Gwyther*).

FAMILY PROTOMYCETACEÆ.

Protomyces, *Unger.*

macrosporus, *Unger.*—On Hydrocotyle.

HYPODERMEÆ.

SECTION USTILAGINEÆ.

Ustilago, *Pers.*

australis, *Cke.* = *Sorosporium eriachnes,* Thuem.; D. McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 178.—On Eriachne sp.

axicola, *Berk.* = *Cintractia axicola* (Berk.), Cornu.; McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 165.—On *Fimbristylis diphylla.* (Fig. 885.)

bursa, *Berk.* = *Tolyposporium bursum,* McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 196.—On the inflorescence of *Anthistiria frondosa.*

leucoderma, *Berk.* = *Cintractia leucoderma,* P. Henn.; McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 172.—On a Sedge, a form of the common Nut-grass.

segetum, *Bull.* = *U. carbo,* var *destruens,* Tul.—The Corn Smut. On Wheat-ears; pustules covered by the epidermis.

bromivora (Tul.), *Walldh.*—On *Anthistiria ciliata.*

sorghi (Link.), (*Pass.*) = *Cintractia sorghi-vulgaris* (Tul.), Wint.; McAlpine, Smuts of Aus. p. 173.—On Sorghum inflorescence.

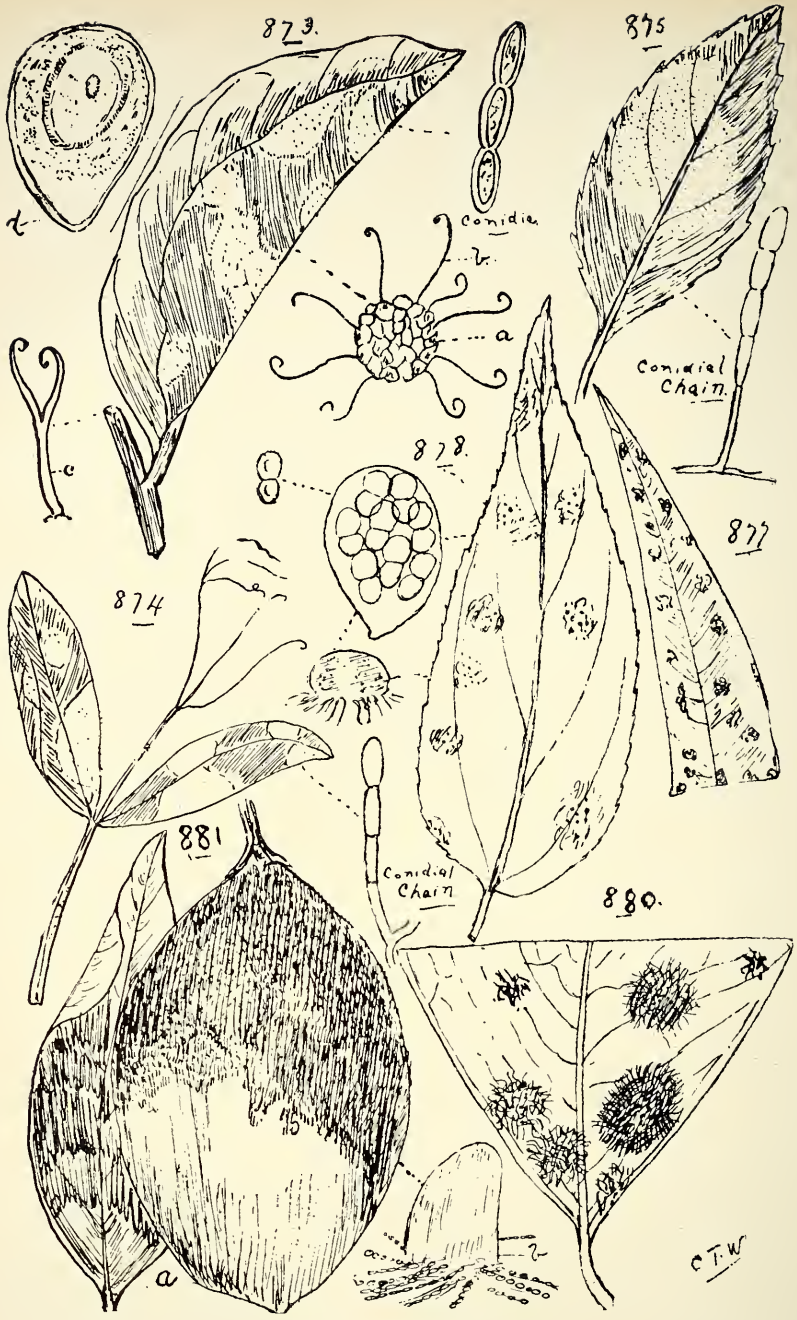
Sacchari, *Rabenh.*—On Sugar-cane.

emodensis, *Berk.*—This, Dr. McAlpine, in The Smuts of Australia, p. 163, says, is an error. It should be Melanopsichium austro-americanum (Speg.) *Beck.*—On stems of Polygonum. (Fig. 886.)

Maydis, *Corda.*—On Maize (*Zea Mays*).

cesatii, *Walldh.*—The same author in same work says that this should be Sorosporium paspali, *McAlpine.*—On *Paspalum scrobiculatum.*

pertusa, *Tracy and Earle.*—On *Setaria macrostachya.*



873. Uncinula australiana, *McAlp.*
(a) Perithecium with appendages, (b) an appendage, (c) a forked appendage, (d) immature ascus with sporidium; (d) after McAlpine.

874. Erysiphe communis, *Wallr.*
875. Sphærotheca pannosa, *Lév.*
877. Asterina hoveæfolia, *Cke. et Mass.*
878. Dimerosporium parvulum, *Cke.*
880. Meliola mollis, *Berk. et Br.*

881. Capnodium citricolum, *McAlp.*
(a) On a leaf and fruit of Lemon, nat. size, (b) perithecium, enl.

Cintractia, *Cornu.*

patagonica, *Cke. et Mass.*—A bad pest on the Prairie Grass (*Bromus unioloides*). (Fig. 887.)

sp., Massee.—On *Panicum effusum.* Percy Islands (*H. Tryon*).

Tilletia, *Tul.*

caries, *Tul.* = *T. tritica,* Winter.—Bunt. In ovaries of Wheat. (Fig. 888.)

epiphylla, *Berk. and Br.* = *Puccinia maydis,* Bereng., according to McAlpine, "Smuts of Australia."—On leaves of Maize.

Entyloma, *De Bary.*

eugeniarum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of a native Eugenia. (Fig. 889.)

Sphacelotheca, *De Bary.*

hydropiperis, *Schum.* = *Ustilago candollei,* Tul.—On ovaries of Polygonum.

Thecaphora, *Fing.*

inguinans, *Berk. and Br.* = *T. globuligera,* B. and Br.—On *Leersia hexandra.*

Sorosporium, *Rud.*

setariæ, *McAlpine.*—On *Setaria glauca.*

consanguineum, *Ell. and Everh.* = *Ustilago aristidæ,* Peck.—D. McAlpine (Smuts of Aus., p. 175) considers this the fungus attacking Aristida sp. in Australia, included by Cooke under *Ustilago segetum.*

tumifaciens, *McAlpine,* Smuts of Aus. p. 184.—On *Stipa sp.* and *Stipa pubescens.*

Urocystis, *Rabenh.*

tritici, *Koern.*—On Wheat.

Graphiola, *Poit.*

phœnicis, *Poit.*—On leaves of Date-palm (*Phœnix dactylifera*). (Fig. 890.)

Cerebella, *Ces.*

paspali, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Paspalum scrobiculatum.* (Fig. 891.)

andropogonis, *Cke.*—On *Heteropogon contortus.*

SECTION UREDINEÆ.

Uromyces, *Link.*

betæ, *Pers.*—On leaves of Red Beet (*Beta vulgaris*).

Fabæ, *Pers.*—On Broad Bean plants (*Vicia Faba*). (Fig. 892.)

amygdali, *Cke.*—On Peach-leaves. D. McAlpine and some other writers consider this to be only the uredo stage of *Puccinia pruni,* Pers.

Uromyces—*contd.*

fusiporus, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Acacia salicina* phyllodia.

phyllodiæ, *Cke. and Mass.* = *U. phyllodiorum,* McAlp. (in part).—On Acacia phyllodia. (Fig. 892 bis.)

junci, *Tul.* (uredo stage).—On stems of *Juncus pallidus.* (Fig. 893.)

diploglottidis, *Cke. and Mass.* — On leaves of *Diploglottis Cunninghamii.*

puccinioides, *Berk. and F. v. M.*—On Goodenia.

striatus, *Schræt.*—On Lucerne (*Tryon*).

bicinctus, *McAlpine.*—On phyllodes and pods of *Acacia fasciculifera.*

caryophyllinus, *Schrolt.* = *U. dianthi,* Niessl.—On stems and leaves of Dianthus and Carnation.

Uromycladium, *McAlpine.*

alpinum, *McAlpine.*—On phyllodia and pods of *Acacia linifolia.*

Tepperianum, *McAlpine.*—On the large galls formed by insects on *Acacia Cunninghamii,* very common round about Brisbane (*C. T. White*); also on *A. flavescens, A. ixiophylla, A. pendula,* and *A. torulosa* (*McAlpine,* Annales Mycologici, iv. (1906) p. 322).

Hemileia, *Berk. et Br.*

Woodii, *Kalch.*—On living leaves of *Gardenia edulis.*

Melampsora, *Cast.*

nesodaphnes, *Berk. and Br.* — On fruits of *Cinnamomum Oliveri* (not *Beilschmiedia obtusifolia*) (*McAlpine,* Rusts of Aus. p. 208).

phyllodiorum, *Berk. and Br.* = *Uromyces phyllodiorum* (Berk.), McAlpine, under which name he includes *Uromyces phyllodiæ,* Cke. et Mass.—On phyllodia of Acacia.

Cronartium, *Fries.*

asclepiadeum, *Fries.*—On *Jacksonia scoparia.*. McAlpine (Rusts of Aus. p. 190) records this fungus as *C. Jacksoniæ,* P. Henn.

DIDYMOSPORÆ.

Puccinia, *Pers.*

helianthi, *Schw.*—On Sunflower leaves.

caulinicola, *Corda.*—On *Hypochæris glabra.* According to D. McAlpine (Rusts of Aus. pp. 159 and 208), the fungus on this host is *P. hypochæridis,* Oudem.

graminis, Pers.—On Rye, Wheat, *Leersia hexandra,* and other grasses. (Fig. 894.)

Puccinia—*contd.*

coronata, *Corda.*—On Oats (*Avena sativa*) (*Tryon*).

straminis, *De Bary* = *P. rubigo-vera,* DC.—Red Rust. On *Hemarthria compressa* and cereals. My form of this fungus on the grass Hemarthria, Mr. McAlpine (Rusts of Aus. p. 117) records as *P. cacao,* McAlpine (*Uredo rottbœlliæ,* Dietel).

triticina, *Eriks.*—On Wheat. (Fig. 895.)

acetosæ, *Schum.* = *P. rumicis,* Lasch.—On *Rumex Brownii* (Queensland Dock). McAlpine (Rusts of Aus. p. 174) refers this to *P. Ludwigii,* Tepper. (Fig. 896.)

Maydis, *Bereng.* = *sorghi,* Schwz. (in part).—On leaves of Maize (*Zea Mays*).

wurmbeæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Anguillaria dioica.*

caricis, *Rab.*—According to McAlpine (Rusts of Aus. p. 134), this specimen is *P. cyperi,* Arthur.—On common Nut-grass (*Cyperus rotundus*); also the æcidium stage (*Æcidium urticæ*) on Nettle (Urtica) leaves.

malvacearum, *Mont.*—On Hollyhock and Malva. (Fig. 897.)

heterospora, *Berk. and C.* = *Uromyces Thwaitesii,* B. and Br.; *U. pulcherrimus,* B. and C.—On Hibiscus.

carissæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Carissa ovata.* (Fig. 898.)

distincta, *McAlpine.*—On leaves and inflorescence of the English Daisy. (Fig. 899.)

sclerolænæ, *Mass.,* Kew Bull. 1910, p. 3.—On leaves of *Sclerolæna biflora.* (Fig. 900.)

purpurea, *Cke.* = *Uredo sorghi,* Fckl.—On leaves of Johnson Grass and Sugar-cane.

pruni, *Pers.*—On Prunus spp. (*Tryon*).

Hamaspora, *Korn.*

longissima, *Korn.* = *Phragmidium longissimum,* Thuem.—On leaves of *Rubus moluccanus.*

Uredineæ Inferiores.

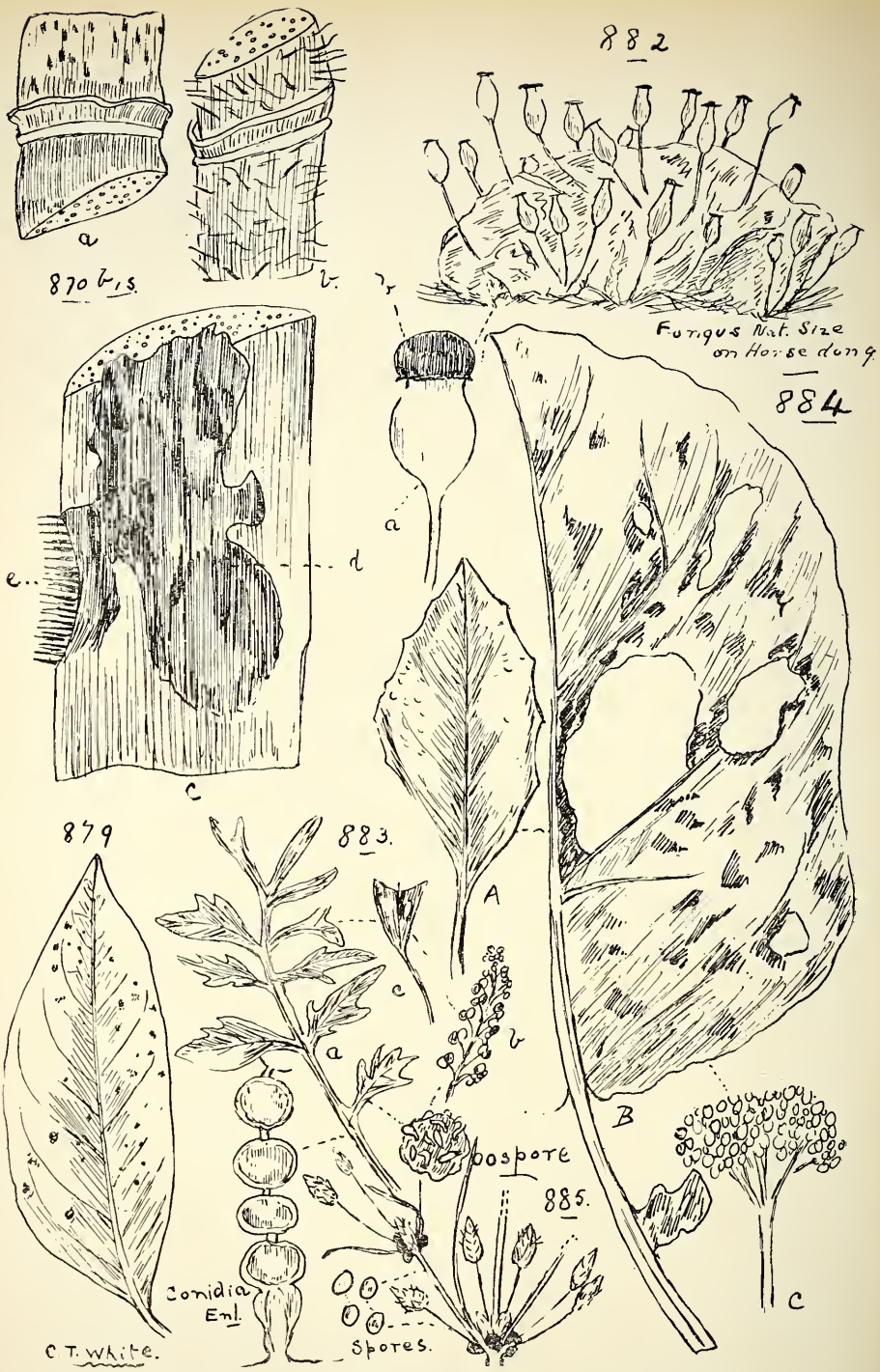
Æcidium, *Pers.*

plectroniæ, *Cke.*—On *Canthium coprosmoides.*

compositarum, *Mart.*—On Compositæ.

apocyni, *Schwein.* = *Æ. apocynatum,* Schw. D. McAlpine (Rusts of Aus. p. 183) refers this to the genus Cæoma, and is named by him *C. apocyni,* McAlpine.—On Tabernæmontana leaves.

nymphoides, *DC.* = *Æ. nymphoidearum,* Berk.—On *Limnanthemum indicum.* The teleuto stage of this has been shown to be *Puccinia scirpi,* DC., not yet, however, found in Queensland. (Fig. 901.)



870 bis. TRICHOSPHÆRIA SACCHARI, *Massee.*
(a) Portion of a cane showing melanconium stage (Melanconium Sacchari) in a young condition, (b) do. do. in a mature condition, (c) portion of a cane split down the centre showing the formation of (d) internal macroconidia.

879. MELIOLA MICROTHECIA, *Thuem.*

882. PILOBOLUS CRYSTALLINUS, *Tode.*
(a) Inflated portion of the stem bearing the spore-mass (b).

883. CYSTOPUS CANDIDUS, *Lév.*
(a) On leaf of Senebiera didyma, (b) on silicules of same, (c) on silicule of Capsella bursa-pastoris.

884. PERONOSPORA PARASITICA (Pers.), *De Bary.*
(A) On leaf of young plant, (B) portion of a badly diseased leaf, (C) Conidiophore bearing conidia.

885. USTILAGO AXICOLA, *Berk.*

Æcidium—*contd.*

goodeniacearum, *Berk.*—On Scævola and Goodenia plants. (Fig. 901 bis.)

deeringiæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Deeringia celosioides.*

torquens, *McAlp.*—On *Acacia Farnesiana.*

Ræstelia, *Rebent.*

polita, *Berk.*—On *Jacksonia scoparia.*

Uredo, *Pers.*

leguminum, *Desm.*—On pods of Acacia.

cichoracearum, *DC.*—On *Bidens pilosa.*

clematidis, *Berk.* = *Cæoma clematidis*, Thuem.—On Clematis.

pallidula, *Cke. and Mass.*—On stems and pods of Cassia. (Fig. 902.)

rumicis, *Schum.*—On *Muhlenbeckia gracillima.* (Fig. 903.)

crepidis-japonicæ, *Lindroth.*—On leaves of *Crepis japonica.*

Kuehnii, *Krueger.*—On Sugar-cane.

Fici, *Cast.*—On *Ficus carica* (*Tryon*).

FUNGI IMPERFECTÆ.

SPHÆROPSIDEÆ.

FAMILY SPHÆROIDEÆ.

Section Hyalosporæ.

Phyllosticta, *Pers.*

opuntiæ, *Sacc. and Speg.*—On Prickly Pear. Very common round about Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by E. M. Wakefield, Kew, Eng. "A common leaf-affection" (*Tryon*, Ann Rept. Ql. Dept. Agric. & Stock (1909-10), Brisbane, p. 84).

leucadendri, *P. Hennings.*—On *Melaleuca leucadendron.*

circumscissa, *Cke.*—Shot-hole Fungus. On leaves of Peach-tree (*Prunus persica*). (Fig. 904.)

acaciæ, *Cke.*—On Acacia phyllodia.

neurospilea, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Vitis antarctica.*

uvariæ, *Berk.*—On leaves of *Uvaria membranacea.*

fragricola, *Desm.*—On Strawberry leaves (Fragaria).

flavidula, *Sacc.*—On leaves of *Callistemon lanceolatus.*

cordylines, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Cordyline terminalis.*

evodiæ, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Evodia accedens.* (Fig. 905.)

palmicola, *Cke.*—On the leaves of young Palms.

scabiosa, *McAlpine.*—On Lemon leaves.

sterculiæ, *Wint.*—On leaves of Flame-tree (*Sterculia acerifolia*).

sp., Wakefield.—Common on leaves of *Monstera deliciosa* in Queensland gardens (*C. T. White*).

Phoma, *Fries.*
disoxyli, *P. Hennings.*—On a Dysoxylon.
rosarum, *Dur. and Mont.*—On Rose prickles and twigs.
notha, *Berk.*—On twigs of native shrubs.
purpurea, *Cke. and Mass.*—On Tristania and Eucalyptus leaves.
diploglottidis, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Diploglottis Cunninghamii.*
bambusina, *Speg.*—On seedling Sugar-cane.
plagia, *Cke. and Mass.*—On young plants of a native Palm.
cordylines, *Thuem.*—On *Crinum pedunculatum.* (Fig. 906.)
graminis, *West.*—On grass-stems.
folliculorum (Lév.), *Sacc.*—On follicle of Marsdenia.
ampelina, *B. and Cke.* = *Sphaceloma ampelinum,* De Bary.—The Black Spot or Bird's-eye Rot of Grape-vines.
sycophila, *Mass.*—On native Fig (Ficus). (Fig. 907.)
citricarpa, *McAlpine.*—On Citrus fruit.
sp., Wakefield.—On Prickly Pear (*Opuntia vulgaris*), Cabbage-tree Creek (*C. T. White*).

Macrophoma (Sacc.), *Berk. et Vogl.*
sp., Massee.—On leaves of a native Eugenia, Coolangatta (*C. T. White*).

Aposphæria, *Berk.*
melaleucæ, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Melaleuca leucadendron.*

Asteromella, *Pass. and Thum.*
epitrema, *Cke.*—On *Trema aspera.*
homalanthi, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Homalanthus populifolius.*

Chætophoma, *Cke.*
eutricha, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Castanospermum Cunninghamii* (the Bean-tree).

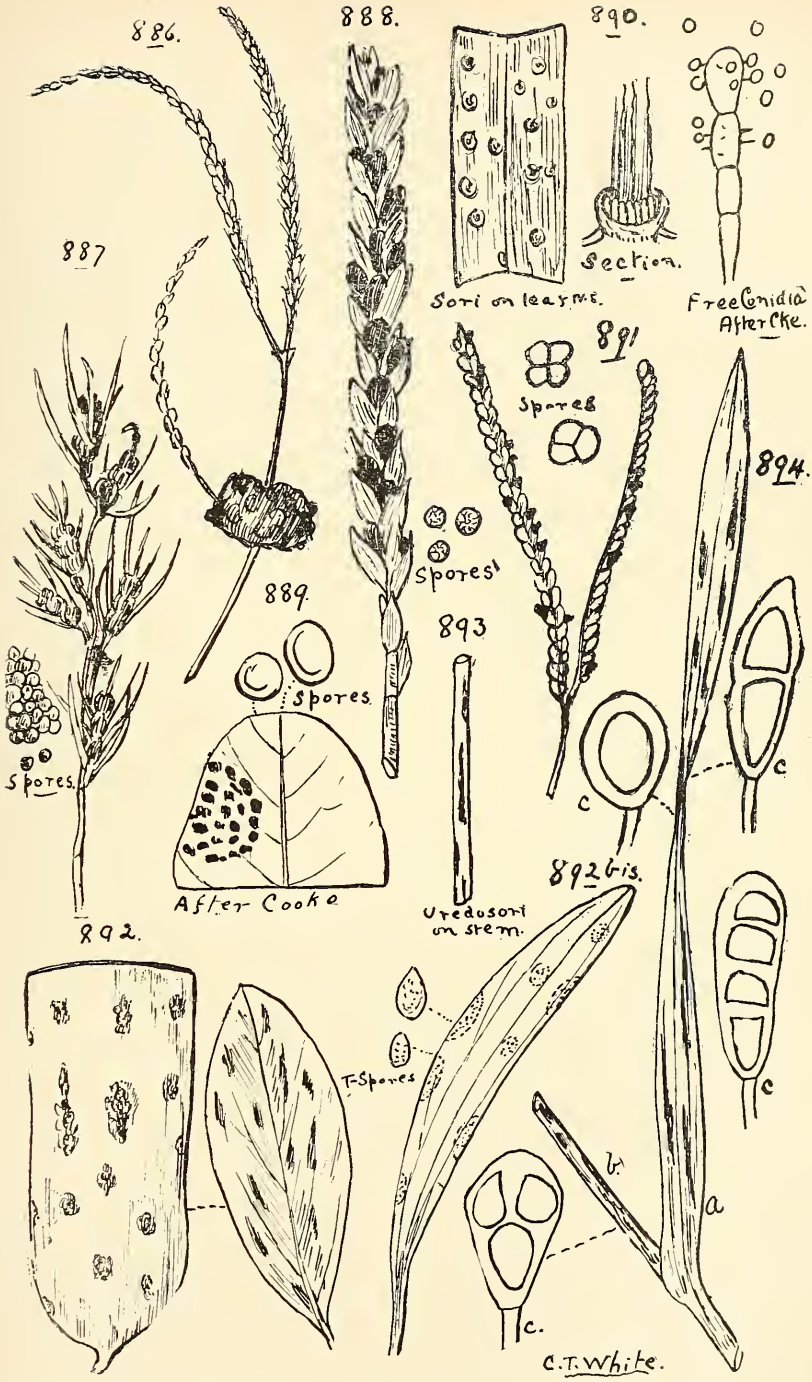
Vermicularia, *Fries.*
herbarum, *West.*

Dothiorella, *Sacc.*
pericarpica, *Sacc.*—On fruit of Macrozamia.

Cytispora, *Fries.*
verrucula, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On branches.

Section Phæosporæ.

Sphæropsis, *Lév.*
tricorynes, *Berk. and Br.*—On *Tricoryne anceps* and Doryanthes leaves.
rosarum, *Cke. and Ellis.*—On Rose-branches.
malorum, *Peck.*—This Apple malady has recently been met with at Stanthorpe (*H. Tryon*).



886. Ustilago emodensis, *Berk.*
887. Cintractia patagonica, *Cke. et Mass.*
888. Tilletia caries, *Tul.*
889. Entyloma eugeniarum, *Cke. et Mass.*
890. Graphiola phœnicis, *Poit.*
891. Cerebella paspali, *Cke. et Mass.*
892. Uromyces Fabæ, *Pers.*
892 bis. U. phyllodiæ, *Cke. et Mass.*
893. U. junci, *Tul.*
894. Puccinia graminis, *Pers.*
(a) Uredosori on leaf, (b) teleutosori on stem, (c) 1-4 celled teleutospores, (c) after McAlpine.

Coniothyrium, *Corda.*

xanthorææ, *P. Hennings.*—On Xanthorrhæa (Grass-tree).

sp., Wakefield.—On Prickly Pear (*Opuntia vulgaris*), Cabbage-tree Creek (*C. T. White*).

Section Phæodidymæ.

Diplodia, *Fries.*

calamicola, *P. Hennings.*—On *Calamus Muelleri* (Small Lawyer-cane).

lichenopsis, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Acacia complanata.* (Fig. 908.)

phyllodiorum, *Penz.*—On Acacia phyllodia.

marsdeniæ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On follicle of Marsdenia sp.

pinea (Desm.), *Kickx.*—Since the notices in Ql. Agric. Jl. xxvi. (1912) pp. 128 and 199, this fungus has been found attacking a large tree of *Pinus longifolia* in the Brisbane Botanic Gardens.

Section Hyalodidymæ.

Ascochyta, *Lib.*

brunnea, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of the Brisbane Box and other native trees.

apiospora, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of Myrtaceous plants. (Fig. 909.)

Robillarda, *Sacc.*

sessilis, *Sacc.*—On Grape-vine leaves.

Actinonema, *Fries.*

rosæ, *Lib.*—On Rose-leaves. (Fig. 910.)

Diplodina, *West.*

dendrobii, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Dendrobium speciosum.*

Watsoniana, *Tassi.*—*On Eucalyptus Watsoniana.*

Darluca, *Cast.*

filum, *Cast.*—Parasite on Uredo. (Fig. 911.)

Section Dictyosporæ.

Camarosporium, *Schutz.*

punctiforme, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the fruit of a Saltbush.

Dichomera, *Cke.*

persooniæ, *P. Hennings.*—On *Persoonia salicina.*

Section Scolecosporæ.

Septoria, *Fries.*

calami, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Calamus caryotoides.*

oleandrina, *Sacc.*—On leaves of Oleander.

rosæ, *Desmz.*—On Rose-leaves.

Septoria—*contd.*

lycopersici, *Speg.* — Leaf-freckle. On Tomato plants (*Tryon*).

Dianthi, *Desm.*—On Carnation plants (*Tryon*).

Phlyctæna, *Mont. and Desm.*

passifloræ, *Cke. and Mass.*—On twigs of *Passiflora edulis.*

Gamospora, *Sacc.*

eriosporoides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves.

FAMILY NECTRIOIDEÆ.

Aschersonia, *Mont.*

tahitensis, *Mont.*—On leaves of native shrubs in scrubs.

oxyspora, *Berk.*—On leaves of *Cinnamomum Oliveri.*

australiensis, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Callistemon lanceolatus.*

FAMILY LEPTOSTROMACEÆ.

Melasmia, *Lév.*

eucalypti, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of a Eucalyptus.

tecomatis, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Tecoma jasminoides.* (Fig. 912.)

Actinothecium, *Ces.*

Scortechinii, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of Smilax.

Melophia, *Sacc.*

Woodsiana, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On the phyllodia of *Acacia harpophylla.*

FAMILY MELANCONIÆI.

Hainesia, *Ell. et Sacc.*

aurantiaca, *Mass.*—On fruit of *Endiandra insignis.* (Fig. 913.)

Glœosporium, *Mont.*

intermedium, *Sacc.*—On leaves of *Hoya australis.*

citricolum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On Orange leaves. (Fig. 914.)

periculosum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On fruit of *Rhodomyrtus macrocarpus.* Very poisonous. It is this fungus, probably, which causes blindness and often death to persons eating fruit containing it in quantities. (Fig. 915.)

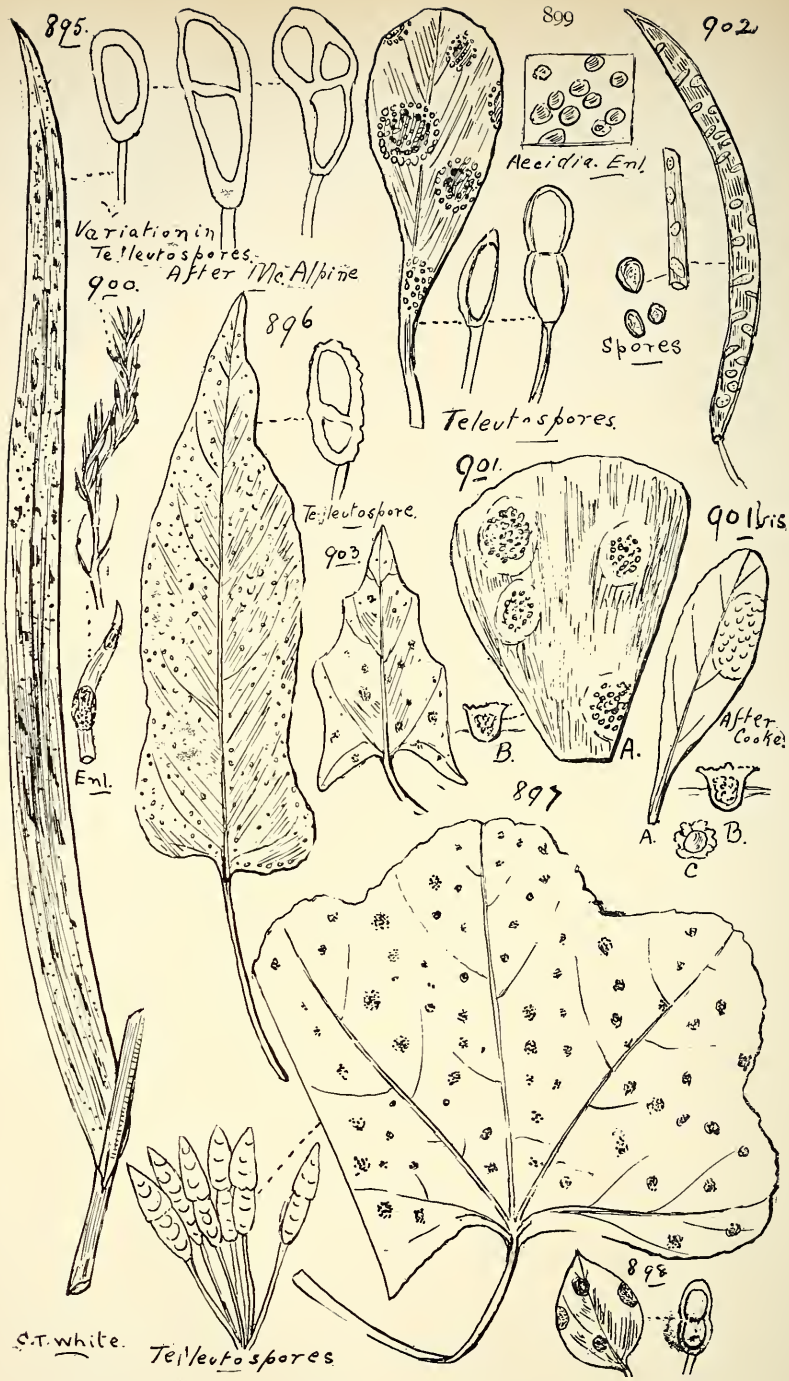
cinnamomi, *Cke. and Mass.* — On leaves of *Cinnamomum Oliveri.*

glaucum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the leaves of scrub plants, forming large bluish patches.

tristaniæ, *Mass.*, Kew. Bull. 1912, p. 190.—On leaves of *Tristania suaveolens.*

Denisonii, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Macrozamia Denisonii.*

Lindemuthianum, *Sacc. and Magn.* — On pods of French Beans. (Fig. 916.)



895. PUCCINIA TRITICINA, *Eriks.*
896. P. ACETOSÆ, *Schum.*
897. P. MALVACEARUM, *Mont.*
898. P. CARISSÆ, *Ckc. et Mass.*
899. P. DISTINCTA, *McAlp.*
900. P. SCLEROLÆNÆ, *Mass.*

901. ÆCIDIUM NYMPHOIDES, *DC.*
(a) Portion of leaf of Limnanthemum with æcidia, nat. size, (b) sect. of an æcidium, enl.

901 bis. A. GOODENIACEARUM, *Berk.*
(A) Leaf of Goodenia with æcidia, nat. size, (B) sect. of an æcidium, enl., (C) æcidiospore.

902. UREDO PALLIDULA, *Ckc. et Mass.*
903. UREDO RUMICIS, *Schum.*

Glœosporium—*contd.*

alphitoniæ, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Alphitonia excelsa.*

palmarum, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Archontophœnix Cunninghamii.* (Fig. 917.)

fructigenum, *Berk.*—On Pear-fruit (Pyrus) and others.

musarum, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On Banana fruit (Musa). The diseased fruit has the appearance at first of containing a quantity of treacle, but afterwards becomes hard and dry.

pestiferum, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On Grape-vine twigs.

carpophilum, *Mass.*—On fruit of *Xanthophyllum Macintyrii.* (Fig. 918.)

ampelophagum (Pass.), *Sacc.*—On Grapes. (Fig. 919.)

lagenarium, *Pass.*—On Mango fruit *(Mangifera indica).*

cucurbitarum, *Berk. and Br.*—On Water Melon and Banana fruit.

Raciborskii, *P. Henn.*—On Mango.

versicolor, *Berk. and Cooke.*—The Bitter Rot of Apples.

Kurzeanum, *Niessl.*—On base of plants of the Everlasting Pea (*Lathyrus latifolius*) plants. For this disease the following has been recommended:—When first observed wash the diseased parts with water in which sulphate of iron has been dissolved, say about 2 lb. of the sulphate in 5 gallons of water.

Colletotrichum, *Corda.*

falcatum, *Went.*—Red Rot of Sugar-cane (*Tryon*). (Fig. 920.)

glœosporioides, *Penz.*—On Lemon leaves.

sp., Wakefield.—On leaves of young Flindersia sp., Buderim Mountain (*C. T. White*).

Asterostomella, *Speg.*

paraguensis, *Speg.; forma,* P. Hennings.—On leaves of *Santalum lanceolatum.*

homalanthi, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On *Homalanthus populifolius.*

Coryneum, *Nees.*

papilliferum, *P. Hennings.*—On dead wood.

Pestalozzia, *De Not.*

uvicola, *Speg.*—On fruit and leaves of Grape-vines.

versicolor, *Speg.*—On leaves of *Cupania anacardioides.*

funerea, *Desm.*—On leaves of Elæodendron, Myrtus, and many other plants, and on fruit of *Eugenia Smithii.*

Guepini, *Desm.*—On leaves of *Alphitonia excelsa.* In India said to be one of the most destructive fungus blights of the Tea-plant and in Ceylon a common leaf-disease of Para Rubber.

vermiformis, *Mass.*—On leaves of a native Eugenia.

Septoglœum, *Sacc.*
arachidis, *Racib.*—On leaves of Pea Nut (*Arachis hypogæa*), Rockhampton (*Tryon*).
erysiphoides, *Fries.*—On Pumpkin leaves.

HYPHOMYCETEÆ.

Family Mucedineæ.

Section Phragmosporæ.

Ramularia, *Unoger.*
citri, *Penz.*

Section Amerosporæ.

Subsection Micronemeæ.

Oospora, *Wallr.*
aphides, *Cke. and Mass.*—On aphides upon Pumpkin leaves.
scabies, *Thaxter.*—Potato Scab.
Oidium, *Link.*
leucoconium, *Desm.*—On Rose-leaves, &c.
Tuckeri, *Berk.*—Powdery Mildew, on leaves of Grape-vine (Vitis). (Fig. 921.)

Subsection Macronemeæ.

Trichoderma, *Pers.*
viride, *Pers.*—On bark.
Aspergillus, *Mich.*
glaucus, *Link.*—On putrescent organic substances.
Cookei, *Sacc.* = *A. mucoroides,* Cke.—On dead plants and leaves.
entomophilus, *Cke.*—On dead insects of various kinds.
Sterigmatocystis, *Cram. Viert.*
nigra, *V. Tiegh.*—On fruit of *Citrus Garrawayi.*
Penicillium, *Link.*
glaucum, *Link.*—Met with on the top of brine used for meat-pickle, fruit, &c. The myceloid condition of this plant constitutes what is known as the Vinegar plant.
Sporotrichum, *Link.*
densum, *Link.*—On dead insects, &c., on plants.
Botrytis, *Mids.*
cinerea, *Pers.*—On Strawberry plants, causing Root and Stem Rot, Brisbane district (*Tryon*).
Sepedonium, *Link.*
chrysospermum, *Link.*—On Boleti.
Nematogonium.
aureum, *Berk.*—On bark of *Maba humilis.*

Family Dematieæ.

Section Amerosporæ.

Subsection Micronemeæ.

Coniosporium, *Link.*
atrœffusum, *P. Hennings.*

Torula, *Fries.*
herbarum, *Link.*—On Acacia phyllodia.
Hormiscium, *Kunze.*
stilbosporum, *Corda.*—On plant-twigs.
Stachybotrys, *Corda.*
lobulata, *Berk.*—On wall-paper which had become damp in a Brisbane house.
Periconia, *Bon.*
nigrella, *Berk.*—On Andropogon.

Section Didymosporæ.

Subsection Micronemeæ.

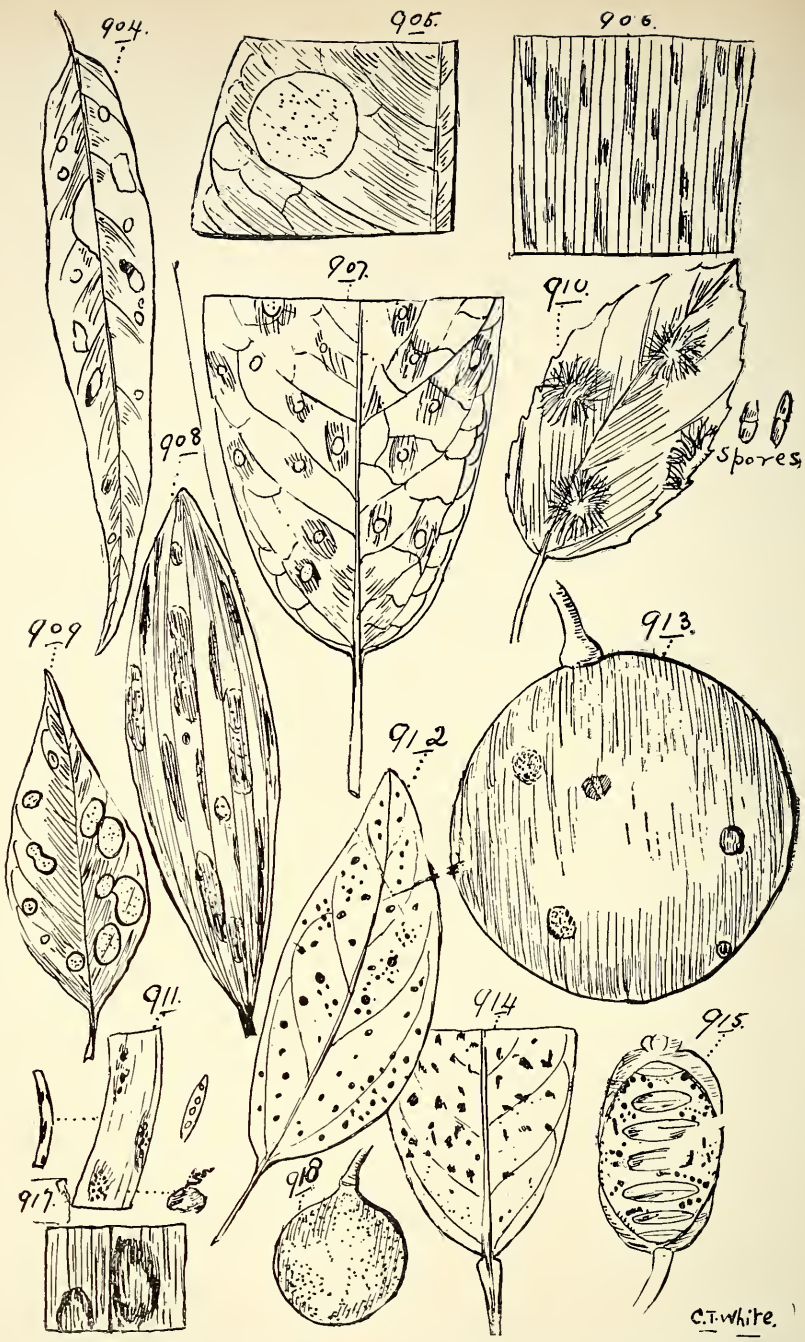
Bispora, *Corda.*
monilioides, *Corda.*

Subsection Macronemeæ.

Fusicladium, *Bon.*
dendriticum, *Wallr.* = *Cladosporium dendriticum,* Wallr.—On Pear-leaves (*Pyrus communis*). Apple Scab. (Fig. 922.)
Scolecotrichum, *Kunze.*
atriellum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On twigs of *Passiflora edulis.*
Cladosporium, *Link.*
herbarum, *Link.*—On Maize-leaves.
var. epixylinum, *Corda.*—On wood.
oligocarpum, *Corda.*—On *Polyporus portentosus.*
stenosporum, *Berk. and C.*—On *Albizzia Lebbeck.*
asteroma, *Fckl.*
var. minor, *Cke.*—Brown Spot; on Grape-vine leaves.
hypophyllum, *Fckl.*—On leaves of a Serjania in Brisbane Botanic Garden.
epiphyllum, *Pers.*—On dead leaves of Camphor Laurel (*Cinnamomum camphora*) and Passion-vine (*Passiflora edulis*).
papyricolum, *Berk. and Br.* = *Streptothrix atra,* B. et C.—On damp wall-paper.

Section Phragmosporæ.

Helminthosporium, *Link.*
Ravenelii, *Curt.*—On the inflorescence of Sporobolus and other grasses.
macrocarpum, *Grev.*—On the branchlets of *Passiflora edulis.*
puccinioides, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Tristania laurina.*
inconspicuum, *Cke. and Ell.*—On leaves of Maize (Zea).
Brachysporium, *Sacc.*
oligocarpum, *Corda.*—On stems of *Passiflora edulis.*



904. PHYLLOSTICTA CIRCUMSCISSA, *Cke.*
905. P. EVODIÆ, *Cke.*
906. PHOMA CORDYLINES, *Thuem.*
907. P. SYCOPHILA, *Mass.*
908. DIPLODIA LICHENOPSIS, *Cke. et Mass.*
909. ASCOCHYTA APIOSPORA, *Cke. et Mass.*
910. ACTINONEMA ROSÆ, *Lib.*

911. DARLUCA FILUM, *Cast.*
On uredosori of a uredine, nat. size and enl.; a perithecium enl. and spore with 4 sporidioles enl.

912. MELASMIA TECOMATIS, *Cke. et Mass.*
913. HAINESIA AURANTIACA, *Mass.*
914. GLŒOSPORIUM CITRICOLUM, *Cke. et Mass.*

915. G. PERICULOSUM, *Cke. et Mass.*
Sect. of fruit of Rhodomyrtus, nat. size., showing fungus-pustules.

917. G. PALMARUM, *Cke. et Mass.*
918. G. CARPOPHILUM, *Mass.*

Cercospora, *Fries.*

Bryoniæ, *Wakefield.*—On leaves of *Bryonia laciniosa.*

Bloxami, *Berk. and Br.*—On Turnip leaves (Brassica).

viticola, *Cess.*—On Grape-vine leaves. (Fig. 923.)

medicaginis, *Ell. et Ev.*—On leaves of Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), causing Leaf Blotch, Beaudesert (*H. Tryon*).

Raciborskii, *Sacc. and Syd.*—On leaves of Tobacco (*Nicotiana Tabacum*), Bowen district (*H. Tryon*). Also a pest of the Tobacco plant in Java.

solanacea, *Sacc. and Berl.*—On leaves of *Solanum verbascifolium.*

calamicola, *P. Hennings.*—On leaves of *Calamus caryotoides.*

circumscissa, *Sacc.*—Shot-hole Fungus. On leaves of a Plum-tree. (Fig. 924.)

armoraciæ, *Sacc.*—On Horse-radish leaves (*Cochlearia Armoracia*). (Fig. 925.)

nicotiana, *Ell. and Ev.*—On Tobacco plants, causing Leaf Spot or White Spot (*Tryon*).

gossypina, *Cke.*—On Cotton.

coffeicola, *Berk. and Cke.*—On Coffee.

sp., Massee.—On leaves of *Teucrium argutum,* Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*).

Section Dictyosporæ.

Subsection Micronemeæ.

Sporodesmium, *Link.*

triseptatum, *McAlpine.*—On leaf of Lemon.

sp., E. M. Wakefield.—On dead panicles of *Yucca aloifolia* (*see* Appendix).

Macrosporium, *Fries.*

commune, *Rabh.*—On stems and leaves.

nigricantium, *Atks.*—On Cotton plants.

tomato, *Cke. and Rav.* = *M. solani,* Cke.—On Tomato fruit (Lycopersicum). The present fungus, which, as stated, infests the fruit at about its maturity, has nothing to do with the plants suddenly dying off when in healthy, vigorous growth. These deaths are not, in my opinion, due to any fungus; it is a mere matter of cause and effect. It will be noticed that at such times there has been an unusual fall of rain, and thus the soil is full of water; the plants become overcharged with liquid, often far beyond their power of utilisation; decomposition takes place, and the whole cellular matter of the root and stem forms a rotten mass, generally at the base of stem and upper part of root. From the same cause water-melons die off here and there in a field of these plants, often after an hour's rain. Here the parts

Macrosporium—*contd.*

tomato—*contd.*

of the plants affected are the tips of the roots. The water has laid at the roots for perhaps a very short time, but these roots are most tender, and when overcharged with water rot at once, as one can easily prove by digging up one of these plants the next day after the rain. This may be called, for want of a better term, "vegetable dropsy." Fungi are not the cause, but a fungus may be found afterwards making use of the decomposing vegetable matter. Pelargoniums and other soft-wooded plants often meet the same fate during the summer months. H. Tryon, Annual Rept. Ql. Dept. Agric. and Stock (1908-9) 112, records *M. solani,* Cke., as very prevalent on Potato plants in many parts of Southern Queensland. (Fig. 926.)

peponicolum, *Rabh.*—On Papaw fruit (Carica).

Alternaria, *Nees.*

Brassicæ (Berk.), *Sacc.*—On Cabbage and Cauliflower leaves (*H. Tryon*).

Fumago, *Pers.*

vagans, *Pers.*—On vine-leaves.

varians, *Cke.*—On leaves of *Rhodomyrtus macrocarpa.*

Family Stilbeæ.

Series Hyalostilbeæ.

Stilbum, *Tode.*

cinnabarinum, *Mont.*—On bark.

Pritzeliella, *P. Hennings.*

cærulea, *P. Hennings.*—On the chrysalis of a butterfly.

Pilacre, *Fries.*

Petersii, *B. and C.*

Isaria, *Pers.*

graminiperda, *B. and Müll., var.* fuciformis, *Berk.*—On grass. Considered injurious to the Perennial Rye-grass (*Lolium perenne*). Thus fungus is the *Hypochnus fuciformis* (Berk.), McAlpine. This author does not consider it injurious to stock, and has met with it on Medicago and other plants.

Ceratium, *Alb. and Schw.*

hydnoides, *A. and S.*—On Eucalyptus.

arbuscula, *Berk. and Br.*—On rotten wood.

Series Phæostilbeæ.

Harpographium, *Sacc.*

quaternarium, *Cke. and Mass.*—On *Passiflora edulis.*

Podosporium, *Schwein.*
australiense, *P. Hennings.*
Antromycopsis, *Pat. and Trab.*
? squamosus, *P. Hennings.*—On wood.
Isariopsis, *Fries.*
clavispora, *B. and C.*—On Grape-vine leaves (Vitis).

FAMILY TUBERCULARIEÆ.

Series Tuberculariea Mucedineæ.

Tubercularia, *Tode.*
leguminum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On pods of a Cassia.
acinorum, *Cavara.*—On Grape-fruit (Vitis), causing Fruit Rot.
Illosporium, *Mart.*
flavellum, *Berk. and Br.*—On Lichens.
flaveolum, *Sacc.*—On wood.
Fusicolla, *Bon.*
incarnata, *Cke. and Mass.*—First found on dead leaves; and recently on fallen leaves of a Menispermaceous plant, Enoggera Scrub, and along with *Phyllosticta sterculiæ* on leaves of the Flame-tree (*Sterculia acerifolia*), Sandgate (*C. T. White*). Det. by E. M. Wakefield.
Thozetia, *Berk. and Müll.*
nivea, *Berk.*—On wood.
Bactridium, *Kunze.*
flavum, *Kunze.*—On wood.
Fusarium, *Link.*
cucurbitarieæ (Pat.), *Sacc.*—On Cucumbers, Bowen district (*Tryon*).
rubicolor, *Berk. and Br.*—On leaf-galls of Eucalyptus.
heterosporum, *Link.*—On Wheat-ear. (Fig. 927.)
decipiens, *Cke. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Ficus aspera.*
elongatum, *Cke.*—On branches of Custard Apple (*Anona*).
limonis, *Briosi.*—On Citrus. Collar Rot.
(Fusisporium) longisporum, *Cke. and Mass.*—On Argyreia twigs.
(Fusisporium) solani (Mart.), *Sacc.*—On Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), also on Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*). In about the early sixties this was very abundant in the potatoes exposed for sale in the Brisbane shops, but since it has not been anything like so abundant in this State. At the time mentioned shopkeepers used to make a practice of cutting one or two potatoes in halves to show that they were free from the disease. After boiling, the thready mycelium which formed a dark circle in the

916. Glœosporium Lindemuthianum, *Sacc. and Magn.*

919. G. ampelophagum, *Sacc.*

920. Colletotrichum falcatum, *Went.*

(a) Section of cane showing discolouration due to "Red Rot," (b) a node of same showing the stromata at the eyes above the node and the waxy layer below, (c) midrib of sugar-cane leaf attacked by Colletotrichum.

921. Oidium Tuckeri, *Berk.*

922. Fusicladium dentriticum, *Wallr.*

Fusarium—*contd.*

(Fusisporium) solani—*contd.*

tuber was easily separated with a fork from the floury portions of the potato.

(Selenospora) sarcochroum, *Sacc.*—On the bark of Orange-trees.

(Selenospora) hypocreoideum, *Ckc. and Mass.*—On leaves of *Ficus aspera.*

Microcera, *Desm.*

coccophila, *Desm.*—On the cocci of Orange and Lemon trees (Citrus).

rectispora, *Cke. and Mass.*—On the cocci of Orange-trees.

Series Tuberculariceæ Dematiceæ.

Epicoccum, *Link.*

micropus, *Corda.*—On the foliage of young Quercus.

scabrum, *Corda.*—On Potato plants (Solanum).

Strumella, *Sacc.*

hysterioides, *Cke. and Mass.*—On branchlets.

sacchari, *Cke.*—On Sugar-cane.

vitis, *McAlpine.*—On Grape-fruit, causing Fruit Rot (*Tryon*).

Actinomma, *Sacc.*

gastonis, *Sacc.*—On phyllodia of Acacia.

Myrothecium, *Tode.*

roridum, *Tode.*—On old twine used in tying up plants.

inundatum, *Tode.*—On putrid Agarics.

Schizomycetes.

Bacillus, *Cohn.*

solanacearum, *E. F. Smith.*—Bacteriosis of Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*). Also found on Tomato and other Solanaceous plants (*H. Tryon*).

Pseudomonas, *E. F. Smith.*

campestris, *E. F. Smith.*—Lately found attacking Cabbage plants at Redbank Plains (*H. Tryon*).

Micrococcus (Hall.), *Cohn.*

crepusculum (Ehrenb.), *Cohn.*—Found in putrescent liquids.

MYXOMYCETEÆ.

Section Peritricheæ.

Subsection Tubulinceæ.

Tubulina, *Pers.*

cylindrica, *Bull.*—On rotten wood.

var. nitidissima, *Berk.* = *T. nitidissima,* Berk.—On *Eucalyptus microtheca.*

Subsection Cribrariæ.

Clathroptychium, *Rost.*

rugulosum, *Wall.*—On dead twigs.

Section Columelliferæ.

Subsection Stemoniteæ.

Stemonitis, *Gled.*
- fusca, *Roth.*—On rotten wood. (Fig. 928.)
- Friesiana, *De Bary* = *Comatricha Friesiana,* Rostfi. — On rotten wood.
- ferruginea, *Ehr.*—On rotten wood.

Subsection Arcyriæ.

Perichæna, *Fries.*
- applanata, *Cke. and Mass.* = *Hemiareyria applanata,* C. and Mass.—On rotten Cycas, with *Lachnea erinacea.*

Lycogala, *Mich.*
- epidendrum, *Bux.*—On a rotten pine-log.

Family Trichiacea.

Arcyria, *Hill.*
- punicea, *Pers.*—On dead *Passiflora edulis.*
- ferruginea, *Sauter.*—On dead Eucalyptus.
- incarnata, *Pers.* = *A. adnata,* Sacc.—On rotten wood.
- nutans, *Bull.*—On rotten wood.
- cinerea, *Bull.* = *A. pomiformis,* Rost.—On rotten wood.

Subsection Trichiæ.

Trichia, *Haller.*
- varia, *Pers.*—On rotten wood.
- contorta, *Ditm.*—On rotten wood.
- affinis, *De Bary.*—On rotten wood.

Section Lithodermeæ.

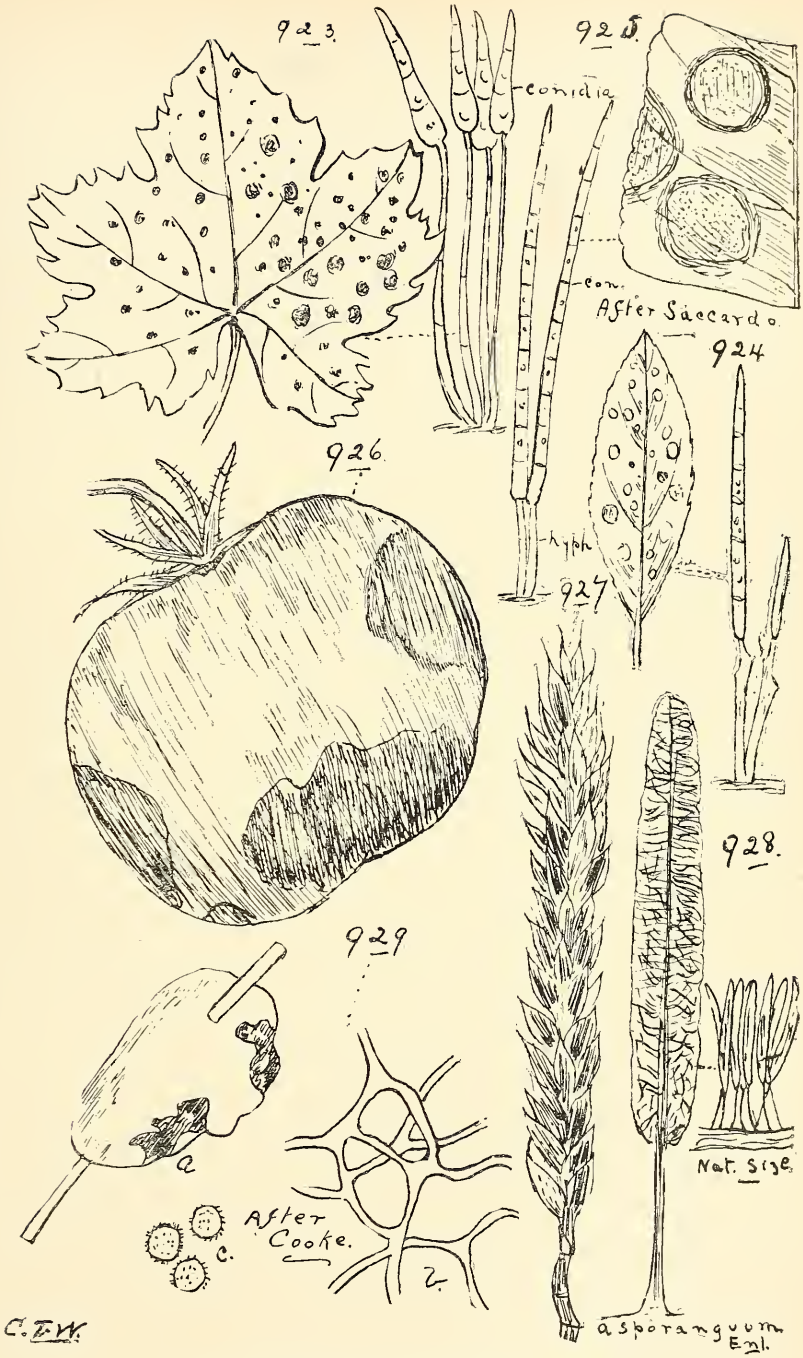
Subsection Didymeæ.

Chondrioderma, *Rostft.*
- difforme, *Pers.* = *Physarum album,* Fries.—On bark, leaves, and grass.

Didymium, *Schrad.*
- farinaceum, *Schrad.*—On dead leaves, pineapple skins, &c.
- spumarioides, *Fries* = *Chondrioderma spumarioides,* Fries.—On moss and grass.
- pezizoideum, *Mont.* = *Chondrioderma pezizoideum,* Jungh.—On wood of Erythrina.
- australis, *Grev.*—On old Auricularia.

Spumaria, *Pers.*
- alba, *Bull.*—On grass. (Fig. 929.)

Diachæa, *Fries.*
- leucopoda, *Bull.* = *D. elegans,* Fries.—On an Ophiopogon in bush-house at Indooroopilly.



923. Cercospora viticola, *Ces.*
924. C. circumscissa, *Sacc.*
925. C. armoraciæ, *Sacc.*
926. Macrosporium tomato, *Ckc. et Rav.*
927. Fusarium heterosporum, *Link.*
928. Stemonitis fusca, *Roth.*
929. Spumaria alba, *Bull.*
(a) Æthalium, nat. size, (b) portion of capillitium, enl., (c) spores, enl.

Subsection Physariæ.

Physarum, *Pers.*
rufibasis, *Berk. and Br.* = *Tilmadoche rufipes,* Berk. — On bark and moss.
didermoides, *Rostft.*—On scales of onions and maize or corn bracts (Zea).
Tilmadoche, *Fries.*
nutans, *Pers.*—On rotten wood.
mutabilis, *Rostft.* = *T. viridis,* Sacc.—On rotten wood.
Fuligo, *Hall.*
varians, *Soumf.* = *F. septica,* Sacc., and *Æthalium septicum,* Fries.—Soot Fungus.

Mycelia.

Xylostroma, *Tode.*
giganteum, *Tode.*—Found often in the layers of Bloodwood timber like white chamois leather.
Rhizomorpha, *Roth.*
Harrimannii, *Kunze.*—Resembling the coarse, hairy skin of some animal; often seen on logs in damp scrubs.
corynephora, *Kunze.*—Silver-cord Fungus. In damp scrubs, clothing thin exposed roots and twigs, hence called Silver-cord.

There are also several kinds of Sclerotia met with which have at times caused considerable damage to both ornamental and economic plants.

Order CLXIII.—ALGÆ.

[K. placed after a species signifies that it has been determined for me by the Kew (England) authorities.

CHLOROPHYCEÆ.

Order CONFERVOIDEÆ.

Family Coleochætaceæ.

Coleochæte, *Bréb.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 7.
Baileyi, *Mœbius,* Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 6.
conchata, *Mœbius,* Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 8.
divergens, *Pringsh., var.* minor, *Hansg.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 8.
orbicularis, *Pringsh.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 8.
scutata, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 9.
var. minor (Hansg.), *Mœbius,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xi.
irregularis, *Pringsh.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 9.
nitellarum, *Jost.*—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
Chætopeltis, *Berth.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 11.
minor, *Mœb.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 10.

FAMILY MYCOIDEACEÆ.

Mycoidea, *Cunningh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 13.
parasitica, *Cunningh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 13.—On Citrus leaves, Gympie (*H. Tryon*). Not uncommon on various plants in warm countries.

FAMILY ŒDOGONIACEÆ.

Bulbochæte, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 16.
setigera (Roth.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 20.
gigantea, *Pringsh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 22.
elatior, *Pringsh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 23.
pygmæa (Pringsh.), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 25.
Œdogonium, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 31.
fragile, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 36.
crispum (Hass.) *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 37.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 930.)
nodulosum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 40.
excisum, *Wittr. and Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 45.
œlandicum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 46.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.). (Fig. 931.)
longicolle, *Nordst.*, *var.* senegalense, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 48.
undulatum (Bréb.), *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 49.
var. Mœbiusii, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 5.
forma a, Hirn.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
cyathigerum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 50.
flavescens (Hass.), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 52.
crassiusculum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 54.
? birmanicum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 55.
echinospermum, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 63.
Franklinianum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 69.
cardiacum (Hass.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 70.
Pringsheimii, *Cram.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 71.
punctato-striatum, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 72.
Boscii (Le Clere), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 72.
grande, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 74.
tapeinosporum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 76.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
pachydermatosporum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 82.
hians, *Nordst. et Hirn.*—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
sp., Borge. (Description, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. pl. 13, fig. 11.)

FAMILY CYLINDROCAPSACEÆ.

Cylindrocapsa, *Reinsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 92.
geminella, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 93 = *Glœotœium Loitlesbergereanum*, Hansg., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 10.

FAMILY ULVACEÆ.

Monostroma, *Thur.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 98.
sp., A. D. Cotton. K.—On rocks, Brisbane River (*C. T. White*).
Ulva, *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 110.
Lactuca (Linn.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 111.—Oyster Green or Sea Lettuce.
reticulata, *Forsk.*, De-Toni. Syll. Alg. i. 113.
Enteromorpha, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 118.
Gunniana, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 119. K.
intestinalis (Linn.), *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 123.
compressa (Linn.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 126.
clathrata (Roth.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 133.
Schizomeris, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 139.
Leibleinii, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 140.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

FAMILY ULOTRICHIACEÆ.

Schizogonium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 153.
thermale (Menegh.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 154 = *Hormospora transversalis*, Bréb., Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 17.
Hormiscia, *Fries*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 159.
subtilis (Kuetz.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 159 = *Ulothrix subtilis*, Kuetz.
zonata (Web. and Mohr.), *Aresch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 163 = *U. zonata*, Kuetz.
Uronema, *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 176.
confervicolum, *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 176.
Aphanochæte, *Berth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 179.
repens, *Berth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 179.
Chætosphæridium (Klebahn), *Mœbius*. (See Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 18.)
Pringsheimii, *Klebahn*.
? Huberi, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 22.
globosum (Nordst.), *Kleb.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
Herposteiron, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 180.
confervicolum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 181.
forma typica, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 19.
forma bicellularis, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 20.
Chætophora, *Schrank.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 182.
tuberculosa (Roth.), *Hook.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 184.
Stigeoclonium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 195.
tenue (Ag.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 197.
protensum (Dillw.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 199.
amœnum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 202.
var. novizelandicum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 202.

Stigeoclonium—*contd.*
australense, *Mœbius,* Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 21.
Askenasyi, *W. Schmidle,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 6.
Conferva, *Linn.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 215.
bombycina (Ag.), *Lagerh.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 216.
var. pallida, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 216.
Microspora, *Thur.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 225.
pachyderma (Wille.), *Lagerh.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 227.
abbreviata (Rabenh.), *Lagerh.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 228.

FAMILY CHROOLEPIDACEÆ.

Trichophilus, *Weber van-Bosse.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 249.
sp., Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 24.

FAMILY CLADOPHORACEÆ.

Chætomorpha, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 265.
tortuosa (Dillw.), *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg i. 266.
Rhizoclonium, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 278.
hieroglyphicum (Ag.), *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 281.
riparium (Roth.), *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 278. K.—And a form slightly different from the European plant. Brisbane River (*C. T. White*). (A. D. Cotton.)
Cladophora, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 287.
Kilneri (Sond.), *F. v. M.,* Fragm. xi. 106.
parvula, *Mœbius,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 25.
fracta (Dillw.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 288.
subsimplex, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 289.
glomerata (L.), *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 295. K. (Fig. 932.)
crinalis, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 309. K.
fusca, *Martens,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 311. K.
albida (Huds.), *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 321. K.
fascicularis (Mert.), *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 316 = *C. cristata* (Zan.), F. v. M., Fragm. xi. Suppl. 40.
fertilis, *E. Aske.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 51.
Blodgettia, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 357.
australis (J. Ag.), *Cotton.* K.
Spongocladia, *Aresch.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 360.
vaucheriæformis, *Aresch.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 360. K.
Boodlea, *Murray et De-Toni.* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 363.
sp., A. D. Cotton. K.
Struvea, *Sond.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 364.
delicatula, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 366 = *Cladophora anastomosans,* Hass., Syn. Ql. Fl. 802.
Anadyomene, *Lamour.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 367.
Brownii (Gray), *J. Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 370 = *A. Muelleri,* Sond. in Syn. Ql. Fl. 802.

Dictyosphæria, *Decaisne,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 371.
favulosa (Mert. ?), *Decaisne,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 371.
Valonia, *Gin.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 373.
Ægagropila, *var.* australis, *J. Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 377. K.
confervoides, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 378.
fastigiata, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 379.

Order SIPHONEÆ.

Family Vaucheriaceæ.

Vaucheria, *DC.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 393.
sessilis (Vauch.), *DC.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 398.
geminata (Vauch.), *DC.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 399.
sp., Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 8.

Family Dasycladiaceæ.

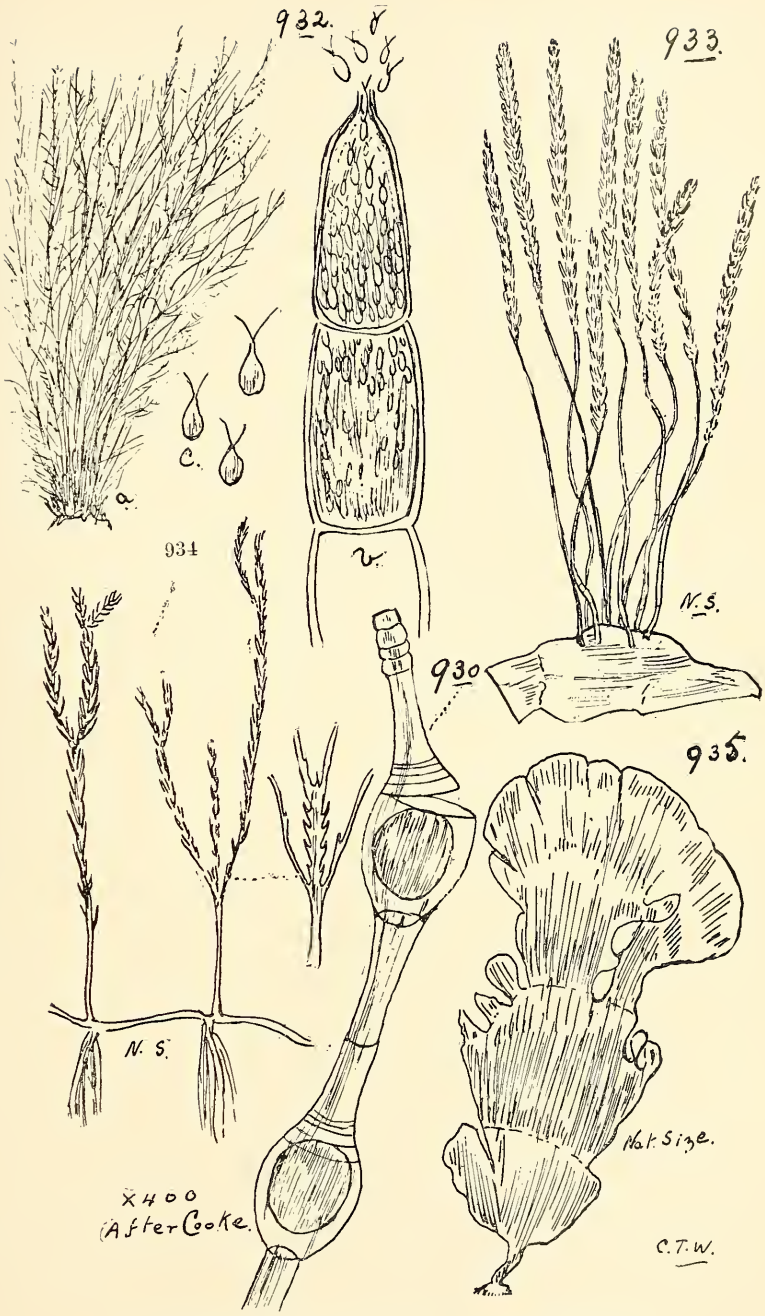
Dasycladus, *Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 410.
australasicus (Sond.), *Cram.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 411 = *Chlorocladus australasicus,* Sond. Bail Syn. Ql. Fl. 801.
Bornetella, *Mun. Chalm.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 414.
nitida, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 415.
Acetabularia (Tourn.), *Lamour.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 417.
calyculus, *Quay and Gaimard.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 418.
Kilneri, *J. Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 418.
crenulata, *Lamour.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 419.
Polyphysa (Lamarck), *Lamour.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 421.
sp.
? Pleiophysa, *Sond.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 423.
spicata (Kuetz.), *Sond.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 423.
Halicoryne, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 422.
Wrightii, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 423. K. (Fig. 933.)

Family Bryopsidaceæ.

Bryopsis, *Lamour.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 427.
myura, *J. Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 434.
muscosa, *Lamour.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 435.

Family Caulerpaceæ.

Caulerpa, *Lamour.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 441.
Webbiana, *Mont.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 444.
parvifolia, *Harv.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 448.
biserrulata, *Sond.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 448.
taxifolia (Vah.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 452.
plumaris, *Forsk.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 453.
falcifolia, *Harv. and Bail.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 454.
Freycinetii, *Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 458.
thujoides, *J. Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 462.



930. Œdogonium crispum, *Wittr.* (With oogonia.)

932. Cladophora glomerata, *Kuetz.*

(a) Plant nat. size, (b) tip of a branch with zoogonidia x 200, (c) zoogonidia x 320.

933. Halicoryne Wrightii, *Harv.*

934. Caulerpa cupressoides, *Ag.*

935. Udotea argentea, *Zanard.*

Caulerpa—*contd.*
cupressoides (Vahl.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 461; *var.* lycopodium (Weber). K. (Fig. 934.)
tristicha, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 463 = *C. serrata*, Kuetz. in Syn. Ql. Fl. 800.
fontinaloides, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 465.
hypnoides (R. Br.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 470.
complanata, *J. Ag.*, *var.* oligophylla, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 473.
læte-virens, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 474.
racemosa (Forsk.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 475.
var. laxa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 475.
Chemnitzia (Esp.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 477.
peltata, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 478.
Kilneri, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 484.
cactoides (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 485.

FAMILY SPONGODIACEÆ.

Codium, *Stackh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 488.
spongiosum, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 489.
lineare, *Ag.*, species, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 495.
elongatum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 496.
(And a thin form from Dunk Island. K.)
var. multiramea, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 38.

FAMILY UDOTEACEÆ.

Penicillus, *Lamarck.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 500.
Arbuscula, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 502.
Udotea, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 505.
Palmetta, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 506.
argentea, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 510. K. (Fig. 935.)
flabellata, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 510.
orientalis, *Gepp.* K.
Halimeda (Kuetz.), *E. M. Holmes.*
Avrainvillea, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 513.
comosa, *Bail. and Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 515 = *Chlorodesmis comosa*, B. and H., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 801.
Halimeda, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 518.
Tuna (Ell. and Soland.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 518.
papyracea, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 519.
macroloba, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 520.
Opuntia (Linn.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 522.
forma triloba, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 522.
incrassata (Ell.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 522.
tridens (Soland.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 524.
cuneata, *Hering*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 526. K. (Fig. 936.)
discoidea (Esper. ?), *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 527.

Order PROTOCOCCOIDEÆ.

Family Volvocaceæ.

Volvox (Linn.), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 535.
globator (Linn.), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 536.
aurens, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 536.
Pandorina, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 538.
Morum (Muell. ?), *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 539.

Family Palmellaceæ.

Scenedesmus, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 563.
bijugatus (Turp.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 563 = *S. obtusus*, Meyen.
quadricauda (Turp.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 565.
denticulata, *Lagerh.*, *var.* linearis, *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 565.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
obliquus (Turp.), *Kuetz.* = *S. acutus*, Meyen., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 566.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
brasiliensis, *Bohlin.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
var. horridus, *Kirchn.*, De-Toni. Syll. Alg. i. 566.—Enoggera Reservoir (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 937.)
Sorastrum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 568.
crassispinosum, (Hansg.), *Bohlin.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
Cœlastrum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 570.
sphæricum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 570.
var. compacta, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 27.
var. subpulchrum (Lag.), *Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 9.
pulchrum, *Schmidle*, Beitr. Alg. Schwarzwald, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 9. (By Dr. G. S. West considered only to be *C. cambricum*, Archer.)
var. intermedium, *Bohlin.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
Pediastrum, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 572.
Boryanum (Turp.), *Menegh.*, *var.* rugulosum, *G. S. West.*—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West, who remarks (*in litt.*) "one very large cœnobium was noted with a diameter of 240."
duplex, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 578.
Tetras (Ehrenb.), *Relfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 581.

Sciadium, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 585.
Arbuscula, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 585.

Ophiocytium, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 590.
majus, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 590.
parvulum (Perty.), *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 591.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
capitatum, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 592.
var. longispinum (Mob.), *Lemmerm.*—Enoggera Reservoir (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

Rhaphidium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 592.
polymorphum, *Fresen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 592.
var. aciculare (A. Br.), *Rabenh.* = *R. aciculare*, A. Br.; *Ancistrodesmus falcatus*, Corda, var. *aciculum*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 593.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
var. falcatum, *Corda*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 593.
convolutum (Corda), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni; *var.* lunare, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 594 (*Kirchneriella lunaris*, Schmidle in Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 29).

Tetrædron, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 597.
minimum (A. Br.), *Hansg.* = *Polyedrium minimum*, A. Br., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 601.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
regulare, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 604; *forma* majus, *Reinsch.* = *T. vulgare*, Ktzg., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 9.
gigas (Wittr.), *Hansg.*, *forma* tetrædricum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 606.
enorme (Ralfs.), *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 608.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Reinschiella, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 612.
longispina, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 32.

Schizochlamys, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 643.
gelatinosa, *A. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 644.

Palmodactylon, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 644.
subramosum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 644.

Tetraspora, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 646.
explanata, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 647.

Dictyosphærium, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 659.
pulchellum, *Wood*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 660.

Nephrocytium, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 662.
Agardhianum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 663.

Glœocystis, *Nœg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 668.
vesiculosa, *Nœg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 668.
gigas (Kuetz.), *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 670.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (G. S. West.) (Fig. 938.)
Botryococcus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 674.
Braunii, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 674.
Protococcus, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 699.
infusionum (Schrank.), *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 702.

Order CONJUGATÆ.

Family Zygnemaceæ.

Mougeotia, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 711.
lætevirens (A. Br.), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 718.
Zygnema, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 727.
Rhynchonema, *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 729.
leiospermum, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 730.
insigne (Hassall), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 730.
cruciatum (Vauch.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 732.
tenuissimum, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 735.
pectinatum (Vauch.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 736.
ericetorum (Kuetz.), *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 737.
Spirogyra, *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 741.
longata (Vauch.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 743.
decimina (Muell.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 749.—Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
nitida (Dillw.), *Link*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 750.
australiensis, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 34.
rivularis, *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 752.
inflata (Vauch.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 766.—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 939.)
maxima, (Hassall), *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 756.
var. minor, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 35.
crassa, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 757.
bellis (Hassall), *Crouan*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 762.
punctata, *Cleve*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 765; *var.* tenuior, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 36.
calospora, *Clev. Svensk.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 773.
stictica (Engl. Bot.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 774 = *Sirogonium strictum*, Kizy., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 10.
Baileyi, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 10.

FAMILY DESMIDIACEÆ.

Desmidium, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 779.
Swartzii, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 780.
quadrangulare, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 780.
aptogonium, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 781.
var acutius, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 782.
Baileyi (Ralfs.), *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 782.
quadratum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 784.
coarctatum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 785.
bengalicum, *Turn.*, Algæ of East India, p. 147, tab. xix., fig. 1-3.

Hyalotheca, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 785.
dissiliens (Smith), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 785.
dubia, *Kuetz.*, *var.* subconstricta, *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 787.
mucosa (Mert.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 787.
hians, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 788.

Sphærozosma, *Corda*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 788.
excavatum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 790.

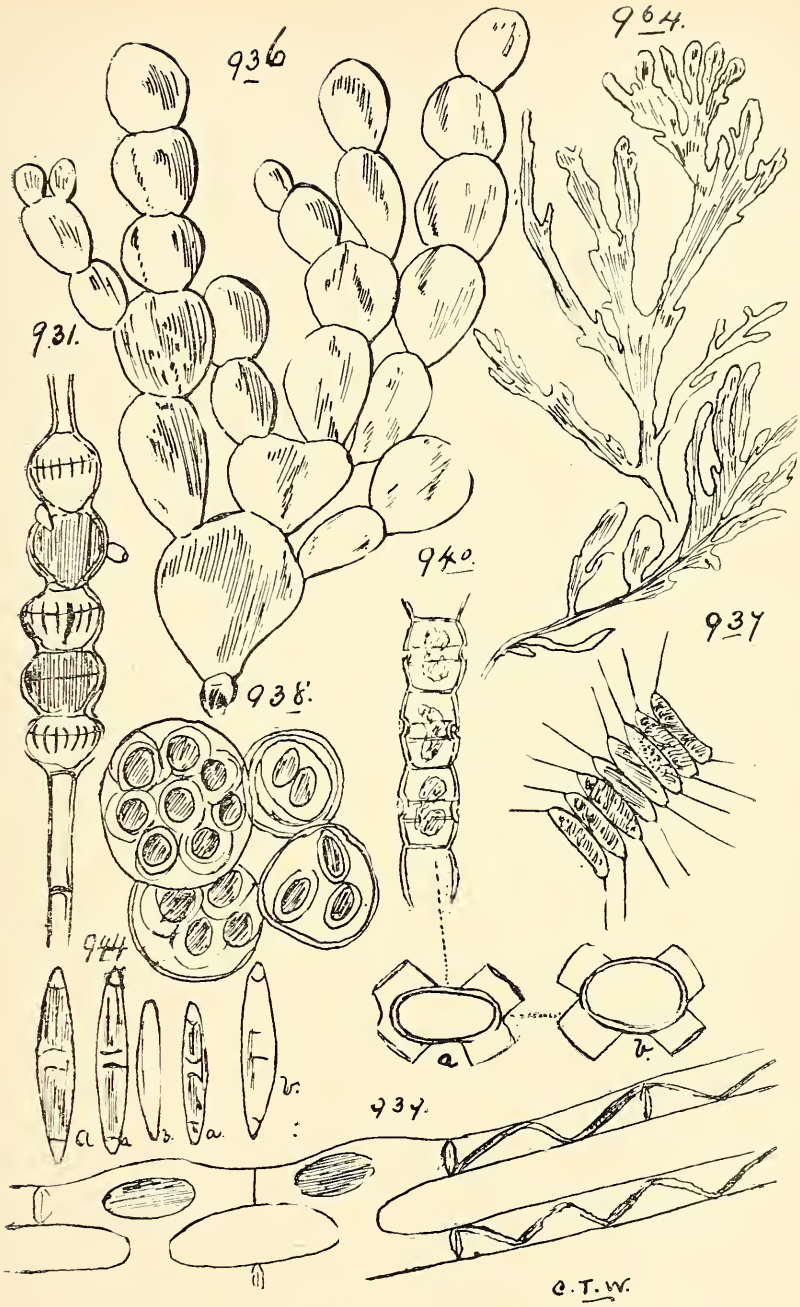
Onychonema, *Wallich.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 795.
leve, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 796.
filiforme, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 796 = *Sphærozosma filiforme*, Ehrenb., Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 38.

Gymnozyga, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 797.
moniliformis, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 797.
var. gracilescens, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 798.
var. minima, *Borge.*—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). Det. by O. Borge. (Fig. 940.)

Gonatozygon, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 801.
Ralfsii, *De Bary*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 801.
Kinahani (Archer), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 802.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
aculeatum, *Hast.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

Cylindrocystis, *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 815.
Brebissonii, *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 815; *var.* turgida, *Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 34.
pyramidata, *W. and G. S. West.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Closterium, *Nitzsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 817.
gracile, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 818.
juncidum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 820.
acerosum (Schrank.), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 824.
striolatum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 826.



931. Œdogonium œlandicum, *Wittr.*
x 390 (after Borge).

936. Halimeda cuneata, *Hering.*

937. Scenedesmus quadricauda, *Bréb.*, var. horridus, *Kirchn.*
x 500 (after Wolle).

938. Glœocystis gigas, *Lagerh.*
Cells x 400 (after Cooke).

939. Spirogyra inflata, *Rabenh.*
Filaments in fruit x 250, showing lateral copulation (after Wolle).

940. Gymnozyga moniliformis, *Ehrenb.*, var. minima, *Borge.*

944. Penium Navicula, *Bréb.*
(a) Living fronds, (b) empty fronds.

964. Zonaria crenata, *J. Ag.*

Closterium—*contd.*

prælongum, Bréb., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 830.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Lunula (Muell.), *Nitzsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 831.

var. maximum, *Borge.*—Enoggera (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

intermedium, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 834.

Cornu, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 835.

var. brasiliense (Börgesen), *Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 33.

acutum (Lyngb.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 836.

lineatum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 838.

Dianæ, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 838.

Venus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 841.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

parvulum, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 841.

calosporum, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 842.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

incurvum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 843; *var.* majus, *Wittr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 843.

Ehrenbergii, *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 844.

moniliferum (Bory) *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 845.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Leibleinii, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 846.—Maroochie (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); det. by O. Borge. Nundah (*C. T. White*); det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 941.)

Ralfsii, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 847.

var. typicum, *Klebs.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 33.

Kuetzingii, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 850.

setaceum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 850.

Penium, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 855.

margaritaceum (Ehrenb.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 855.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 942.)

cucurbitinum, *Biss.*, *var.* subpolymorphum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 856.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 943.)

closterioides, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 860.

Navicula, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 861.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 944.)

lamellosum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 864.

sp., Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 38.

Tetmemorus, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 866.

Brebissonii (Menegh.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 866.

var. attenuatus, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 867.

Tetmemorus—*contd.*
Brebissonii—*contd.*
var. tenuissima, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 42.
granulatus, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 867.
Triploceras, *Bailey*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 869.
verticillatum, *Bail.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 869; *var.* ornatum = *Docidium verticillatum*, var. *ornatum*, Borge, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 31.
gracile, *Bail.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 870.
Docidium, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 871.
Baculum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 872.
coronulatum, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 872.
burmense, *Josh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 874.
tessellatum, *Josh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 876.
? cylindricum, *Turn.*, Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.
horridum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.
elegans, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 31.
australianum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 31.
subundulatum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 29.
Disphinctium, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 877.
Cucurbita (Bréb.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 881.
? excavatum (Nordst.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 884. (Under *Cosmarium* in Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 20.)
cylindrus (Ehrenb.?), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 888. (Under *Cosmarium* in Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 20.)
Ralfsii (Kuetz.), *Hansg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 888.
Pleurotænium, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 895.
rectum, *Delp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 896; *forma* australis, *Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 32.
tenue, *Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 32.
Ehrenbergii (Ralfs.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 896. (Under *Docidium* in Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.)
var. elongatum, *West.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
ovatum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 896.
var. inermis, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 39.
maximum (Reinsch.), *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 899.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
nodosum (Bail.), *Lund.*, DeToni, Syll. Alg. i. 901.= *Docidium nodosum*, Bail., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.
var. mammillatum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 30.
basiundulatum, *W. and G. West.*
cristatum (Turn.), *Borge*, forma, *Borge*, Trop. Sussw. Chloroph. p. 15, t. 1, f. 11.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 945.)

Pleurotænium—*contd.*

Stuhlmannii (Hieron.), *Schmidle*, forma, *Borge*, Desm. erst. Regnellsch. Exp. p. 83, t. 2, fig. 5.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 946.)

Pleurotæniopsis, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 906.

De-Baryi (Archer), *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 906. (Under *Cosmarium* in Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 22.)

turgida (Bréb.), *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 907. (Under *Cosmarium* in Ql. Bott. Bull. xv. 22.)

tessellata (Delp.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. i. 908; *var.* Nordstii, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 45. (As a *Cosmarium.)*

? javanica (Nordst.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. i. 912 = *Cosmarium javanicum*, Nordst.

ampla, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 912 = *Cosmarium amplum*, Nordst., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 29.

Xanthidium, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 916.

fasciculatum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 918.

superbum, *Elfv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 926.

octonarium, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 927.

multicorne, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 19.

bifurcatum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 19.

Smithii, *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 924.

var. variabile, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 924.

Cosmarium, *Corda*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 931.

granatum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 931.

var. gibbosum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 23.

moniliforme (Turp.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 932; *forma*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 25.

nitidulum, *De-Not.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 935.

Meneghinii, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 937. (Including *C. crenulatum*, Næg., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 24.)

var. concinnum, *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 938.

forma, Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 46.

Regnellii, *Wille*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 939.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (G. S. West.)

impressulum, *Elfv.*, *forma*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 23.

crenatum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 941.

venustum (Bréb.), *Arch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 945.

forma, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 25.

forma minor, *Wille.*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 25.

var. hypohexagonum, *West.*

abruptum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 947.—Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Cosmarium—*contd.*

minutum, *Delp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 948; *forma*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 25.

sulcatum, *Nordst.*, *var.* glabrum, *Borge.*—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 947.)

subtumidum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 950.

forma, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 24.

pseudoprotuberans, *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 951.

var. angustius, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 951.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 948.)

var. tumidum, *Borge.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 949.)

ellipsoideum, *Elfv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 953.

Elfvingii, *Racib.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 953 = *C. hexagonum*, Elfv.

sexangulare, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 954.

Lundellii, *Delp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 956; *var.* corruptum (Turn.), *W. and G. S. West.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*), det. by O. Borge.; Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*), det. by G. S. West.

Seelyanum, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 958.

Regnesii, *Reinsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 961.

var. montanum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 27.

punctulatum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 961.

var. subpunctulatum (Nordst.), *Börges.*—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

forma typica, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 27.

forma, W. Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 27.

orthostichum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 963.

pyramidatum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 969; *forma*, Borge, Desm. erst. Regnellsch. Exp. p. 94, t. 3, fig. 8, *sed* minor.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 950.)

pachydermum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 970.

trachypleurum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 973; *var.* minus, *Racib.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 974.

obsoletum (Hantzsch.), *Reinsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 974.

var. punctatum, *Mask.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 975.

forma major, *Lund.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 26.

perforatum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 977.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 951.)

Cosmarium—*contd.*

Botrytis (Bory.), *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 979.
var. tumidum, *Wittr.*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 28.
tetraophthalmum (Kuetz.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 981.
reniforme (Ralfs.), *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 982.
var. compressum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 983.
Brebissonii, *Menegh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 983.
Quadrum, *Lund.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 985; *var.* minus, *Nordst.*, *forma*, Schmidle, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 29.
Portianum, *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 986.
subspeciosum, *Nordst.*, *var.* validium, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 986.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*), O. Borge. (Fig. 952.)
var. simplex, *West.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
binum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 993; *var.* australiensis, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 23.
latum. *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 999.—Stannary Hills (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 953.)
subcrenulatum, *Hantzsch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1000.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
Phaseolus, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1001; *var.* elevatum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1001.
Blyttii, *Wille.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1013.
var. australicum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 28.
angulatum (Perty), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1017.
forma major, *Grunow*, Turner, Alg. E. Ind. p. 56.
neapolitanum, *Bals.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1020; *var.* australicum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 28.
subcostatum, *Nordst.*, *forma* minor, *West.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
angustatum (Wittr.), *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1044.
Reinschii, *Archer*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1045.
subpunctulatum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1049.
? pseudobroomei, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1055.
denticulatum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 21.
securiforme, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 21.
Askenasyi, *W. Schmidle*, Alg. Sumatr., p. 304, Pl. iv. fig. 7; Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 22.
dubium, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 23.
palustre, *Turn.*; *a* circulare, *b* ovale; Fresh-water Alg. of East India, p. 60.
glyptodermum, *W. and G. S. West*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (2nd ser. Bot.) v. 69.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West, who remarks *in litt.*, "Originally described from Madagascar, this species has since been

Cosmarium—*contd.*

glyptodermum—*contd.*

found in different parts of Africa, and in Ceylon. It is one of the most beautifully marked of all the species of this genus. The original description is incorrect in one point. The cell-wall is described as having depressions of two sizes. This is not the case, the larger marks being hollow outstanding granules, and only the smaller intervening triangular marks are depressions (or scrobiculations) on the exterior of the wall."

retusiforme, (Wille.), *Gutw.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

subtriordinatum, *W. and G. S. West, var.* rotundatum, *Schmidle.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

sp., Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 40.

Arthrodesmus, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1056.

convergens, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1058.

var. mucronatus, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 20.

subulatus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1059.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

apiculatus, *Joshua*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1060.

Euastrum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1065.

verrucosum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1066; *var.* Mœbii, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 15 = *Micrasterias Möbii*, W. and G. S. West, Jl. Linn. Soc. xxxiii. 1897, p. 162.—Dr. West (Jl. Bot. 1912, p. 86) records *M. Möbii*, var. *javanica*, Gutwinski, from the Mosman River Coll. (F. Muir.)

divergens, *Josh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1076; *var.* australianum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 15.

spinulosum, *Delp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1080.

var. inermius, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1080.

var. ornatum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 15.

binale (Turp.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1084; var. *b*, *Ralfs.*

Didelta (Turp.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1093.

cuneatum, *Jenn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1096.

ansatum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1096.

var. maxima, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 15.

var. attenuatum, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 14.

forma biscrobiculata, *W. Schmidle*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 14.

circulare, *Hass.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1097.

sinuosum, *Lenorm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1098.

rostratum, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1099; *var.* præmorsum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1099.

Euastrum—*contd.*
elegans (Bréb.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1102.
var. pseudelegans (Turn.), *West.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
compactum, *Wolle.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1105.
denticulatum (Kirchn.), *Gay*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1106; *var.* stictum, *Börges.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
Turneri, *West*, Fresh-water Alg. W. Irel. p. 141.
umbonatum, *West.*
asperum, *Borge.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 14.
sp., Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 15.
sp., Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 16.
Micrasterias, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1109.
incisa (Bréb.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1110; *var.* typica, *Turner*, Alg. East India.
var. Wallichiana, *Turner*, Alg. East India.
oscitans, *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1110; *var.* pinnatifida (Kuetz.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1110.
decemdentata, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1116.
forma, W. Schmidle, Borge., Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 13.
Mahabuleshwarensis, *Hobson*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1122.
var. Wallichii (Grun.), *West.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)
forma novizelandica, *Nordst.*
foliacea, *Bail.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1129.
denticulata (Bréb.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1130.
var. notata, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1131.—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 954.)
alata, *Wall.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1136.
sp., Borge, Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 13.
Staurastrum, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1136.
dejectum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1137.
muticum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1177.
Submanfeldtii, *W. and G. S. West*, Trans. Linn. Soc. (2nd ser. Bot.), vi. 188.—Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). Det. by G. S. West.
pseudosebaldi, *Wille.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1178; *var.* bicornis, *Boldt.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1179.
subsp. tonsum, *Nordst.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1179.—Enoggera Reservoir (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 955.)
orbiculare (Ehrenb.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1180.
var. denticulatum, *Wille.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1181.

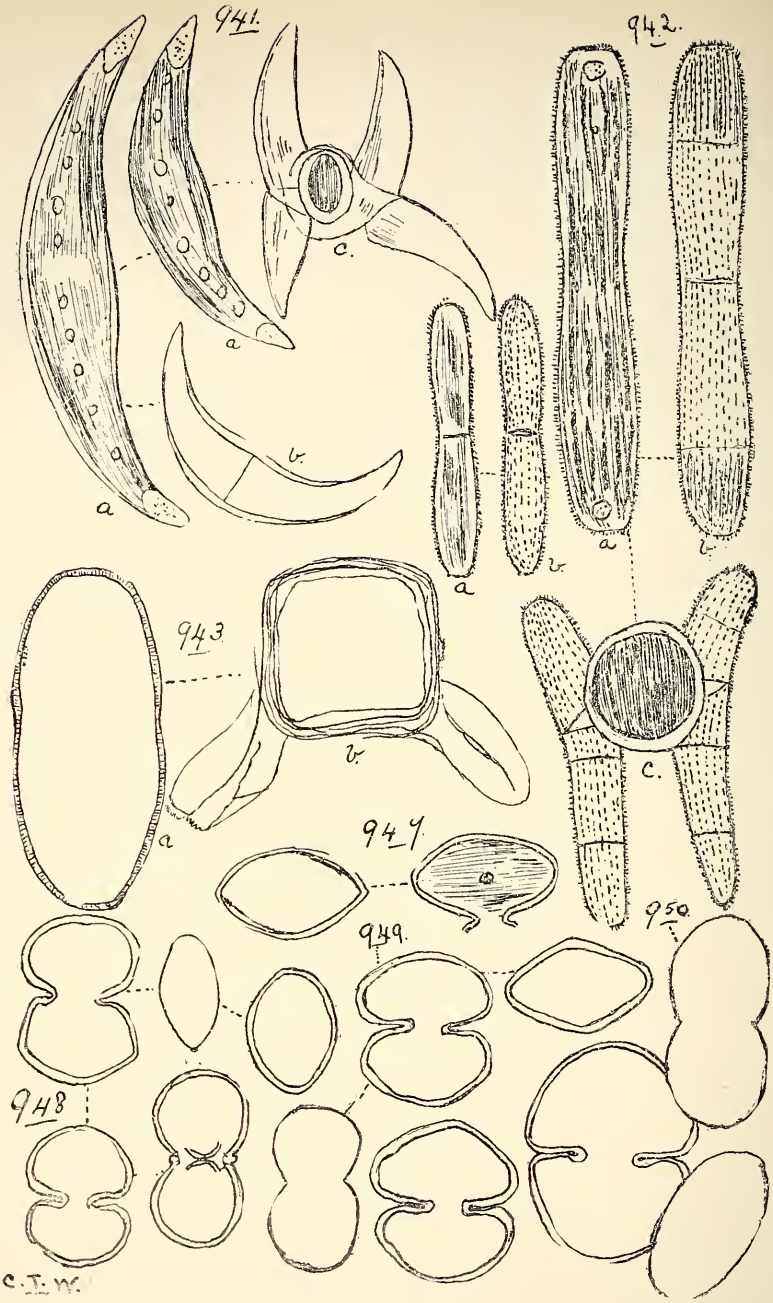
Staurastrum—*contd.*
orbiculare—*contd.*
var. depressum, *Roy. et Bisset,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1181.
var. Ralfsii, *W. and G. S. West.*—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
pygmæum, *Bréb.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1181.
var. obtusum, *Wille.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1182.
dilatatum, *Ehrenb.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1193.
var. obtusilobum, *De Not.*—Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 956.)
forma australica, *W. Schmidle,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 18.
Bieneanum, *Rabenh.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1197.
A form with the cell-wall almost minutely granulate has been collected at Nundah by C. T. White; det. by G. S. West.
var. ellipticum, *Wille.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. 1197.
gracile, *Ralfs.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1209.
var. uniseriatum, *West.,* Alg. Madagascar; Trans. Linn. Soc. (2nd ser. Bot.) v. 77, Pl. ix. fig. 3.
bicorne, *Hauptfl.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1210; *var.* longebrachiatum, *Borge.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 17.
paradoxum, *Meyen.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1211.
sagittarium, *Nordst.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1214.
sexangulare (Bulnh.), *Lund.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1224.
var. australica, *W. Schmidle,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 19.
var. incurvum, *Borge.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 19.
var. gemmescens, *Playf.*—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 957.)
margaritaceum, *Ehrenb., var.* hirtum, *Nordst.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
subpinnatum, *W. Schmidle,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 18.
rectangulare, *Borge.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 17.
elegans, *Borge.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 17.
retusum, *Turner,* Alg. East India, p. 104, plate xiii. fig. 13.
var. granulatum, *Borge.,* Ql. Bot. Bull. xv. 16.
approximatum, *West, forma,* Borge.
leptocladum, *Nordst.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1233.
var. cornutum, *Wille.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 1234.
Heimerlianum, *Lütkem, forma,* West.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

BACILLARIEÆ.

Order RHAPHIDEÆ.

Family Naviculaceæ.

Navicula, *Bory.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 6.
nobilis, *Kuetz., var.* Dactylus (Ehrb.), *V.H.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 9.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)



941. Closterium Leiblenii, *Kuetz.*
(a) Living cells, (b) an empty cell, (c) zygospore. (After Cooke.)

942. Penium margaritaceum, *Bréb.*
(a) Living fronds, (b) empty fronds, (c) zygospore.

943. P. cucurbitinum *Biss.*, var. subpolymorphum, *Nordst.* (x 570). (After Nordstedt.)

947. Cosmarium sulcatum, *Nordst.*, var glabrum, *Borge* (x 740). (After Borge.)

948. C. pseudoprotuberans, *Kirchn.*, var. angustus, *Nordst.* (x 570). (After Nordstedt.)

949. C. pseudoprotuberans, *Kirchn.*, var. tumidum, *Borge* (x 740). (After Borge.)

Navicula—*contd.*

major, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 10.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

viridis (Nitzsch.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 11.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

stauroptera, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 25.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

appendiculata (Ag.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 28.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

gracilis, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 40.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

viridula, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 43.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

rhyncocephala, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 44.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

? diversa, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 79.

elliptica, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 89.—Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Johnsoniana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 124.

cuspidata, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 136.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

? Cistella, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 185.

Pleurosigma, *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 231.

attenuatum (Kuetz.), *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 248 = *Gyrosigma attenuatum*, Rabenh.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens and Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

acuminatum (Kuetz.), *Grun.* = *Gyrosigma lacustre*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 252; *P. lacustre*, W. Sm.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Spencerii (Quek.), *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 253 = *Gyrosigma Spencerii*.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens, Nundah, and Corinda (*C. T. White*); Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). Det. by G. S. West.

Stauroneis, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 204.

Phœnicentron, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 204.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

? biformis, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 216; *forma* australis, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. = *S. australis*, Grev.

obesa, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 217.

Frustulia, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 276.
rhomboides (Ehrenb.), *De-Toni, var.* saxonica (Rab.), *De-Toni,* Syll. Alg. ii. 277 = *Vanhuerckia rhomboides,* var. *saxonica,* G. S. West.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
vulgaris (Thwait.), *De-Toni,* Syll. Alg. ii. 280 =*Van. huerckia vulgaris,* V.H.—Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

FAMILY AMPHITROPIDACEÆ.

Amphiprora, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 328.
oblonga, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 336.
eximia, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 336.
lata, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
? Clepsydra, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
? paradoxa, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
nitida, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 337.
Jolisiana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 340.
Rabenhorstiana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
Brebissoniana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
Meneghiniana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
Kuetzingiana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 341.
Thwaitesiana, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 342.

FAMILY CYMBELLACEÆ.

Cymbella, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 349.
(Cocconema) lævis, *Naeg.* (Ehr.), *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 352.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
(Cocconema) leptoceras (Ehr.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 353.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
(Cocconema) lanceolata (Ehrenb.), *Kirchn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 362.—Beaudesert (*Dr. L. T. Bancroft*). (West.) (Fig. 958.)
(Cocconema) cymbiformis (Kuetz.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 363.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
var. parva (W. Sm.), *V.H.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 364 = *Cocconema parvum,* W. Sm.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (West.)
Encyonema, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 371.
turgidum (Greg.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 372 = *Cocconema turgida,* G. S. West.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
ventricosum (Ag.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 373 = *Cocconema ventricosa,* G. S. West.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Family Cymbellaceæ.

Amphora, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 375.
flexuosa, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 378.
coffeæformis (Ag.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 389.—Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
undulata, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 394.
sinuata, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 394.
magnifica, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 395.
pulchra, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 395.

Family Gomphonemaceæ.

Gomphonema, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 424.
Augur, *Ehr.*, *var.* Gautieri, *V.H.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 425.—Beaudesert (*Dr. L. T. Bancroft*). (West.)
gracile, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 426.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
parvulum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 426.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Brisbane Botanic Gardens and Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
tenellum, *Kuetz.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
acuminatum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 423.—Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Family Cocconeidaceæ.

Cocconeis, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 442.
Placentula, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 443.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Family Achnanthaceæ.

Achnanthes, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 469.
crenulata, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 475.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
hungarica, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 478.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Family Nitzschiaceæ.

Nitzschia, *Hassal.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 495.
scalaris (Ehr.), *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 519.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
Sigma, *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 530, *var.*—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
spectabilis (Ehr.), *Ralfs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 535.—Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Nitzschia—*contd.*

Palea (Kuetz.), *W. Sm., var.* debilis (Kuetz.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 541.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Lorenziana, *Grun., var.* incerta, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 550 = *N. reversa,* W. Sm.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Order PSEUDORHAPIDEÆ.

Family Surirellaceæ.

Suriraya, *Turp.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 567.

biseriata (Ehr.), *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 567.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

linearis, *W. Sm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 568.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

ovalis, *Bréb., var.* angusta (Kuetz.), *V. H.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 580.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Campylodiscus, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 603.

Robertsianus, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 616.

Family Fragilariaceæ.

Synedra, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 651.

Acus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 656.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 959.)

Ulna (Nitzsch.), *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 653.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

var. splendens (Kuetz.), *Brun.*—Beaudesert and Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). Det. by G. S. West.

Desmogonium, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 680.

Rabenhorstianum, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 680.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Family Eunotiaceæ.

Cystopleura, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 777.

turgida (Ehr.), *Kunze* = *Epithemia turgida* (Ehr.), Kuetz., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 777.—Beaudesert and Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det by G. S. West. (Fig. 960.)

Cystopleura—*contd.*

gibba (Ehr.), *Kunze* = *Rhophalodia gibba* (Kuetz.), O. Müller, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 780.—Beaudesert and Burnett River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 961.)

gibberula (Ehr.), *Kunze* = *Rhophalodia gibberula* (Kuetz.), O. Müller, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 786.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*); Mosman River (*F. Muir*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 962.)

Eunotia, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 790.

pectinalis (Kuetz.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 793.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Formica, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 795.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

diodon, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 799.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Pseudoeunotia, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 807.

lunaris (Ehr.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 808.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*); Sandgate Lagoon (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

flexuosa (Bréb.), *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 809.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)

Family Biddulphiaceæ.

Triceratium, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 917.

Robertsianum, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 919.

Family Eupodiscaceæ.

Auliscus, *Ehr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1025.

intercedens, *Janisch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1046.

lucidus, *Rattray*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1056.

Family Melosiraceæ.

Lysigonium, *Link.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1328.

varians (Ag.), *De-Toni*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1329 = *Melosira varians*, Ag.—Beaudesert (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*); Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West. (Fig. 963.)

Cyclotella, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1351.

Meneghiniana, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. ii. 1354.—Corinda (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

FUCOIDEÆ.

Order CYCLOSPORINÆ.

Family Sargassaceæ.

Sargassum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 6.
Peronii (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 12.
decurrens (R. Br.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 13.
Boryi, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 13.
scabripes, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 14.
fallax, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 29.
Amaliæ, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 30.
angustifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 38.
carpophyllum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 39.
var. leptophyllum, *Asken.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 40.
flavicans (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 40 = *S. æmulum*, Sond., Syn. Ql. Fl. 783.
var. moretonense, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 40.
fissifolia (Mert.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 41.
Swartzii (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 44.
Binderi, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 47.
cristæfolium, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 51.
var. condensatum, *Sond.*
spinifex, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 55.
lophocarpum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 55.
ilicifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 56.
microcystum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 57.
cinctum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 59 = *S. odontocarpum*, Sond., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
myriocystum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 70.
parvifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 71 = *S. ambiguum*, Sond., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
filifolium, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 72.
aquifolium (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 75 = *S. obovatum*, Grev., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
stenophyllum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 80.
lanceolatum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 81.
Desvauxii (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 82 = *S. simulans*, Sond., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 784.
bacciferum (Turn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 82.
Acinaria (Turn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 91.
leptopodum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 96.
spinuligerum, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 98.
Godeffroyi, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 98.
cystocarpum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 100.

Sargassum—*contd.*
granuliferum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 101.
aciculare, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 101.
gracile, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 102.
polycystum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 103.
Baccularia (Mert.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 104.
siliquosum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 107.
Turbinaria, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 124.
conoides, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 126.
ornata; *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 128.
Cystophyllum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 152.
triode (Forsk.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 153.
muricatum (Turn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 154.

Family Fucaceæ.

Hormosira, *Endl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 186.
Banksii (Turn.), *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 187.
articulata (Forsk.), *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 188 = *Cystoseira articulata*, J. Ag., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 785.
Fucus (Tourn.), *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 194.
vesiculosus, *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 206.

Family Durvillæaceæ.

Sarcophycus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 222.
potatorum (Labill.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 222.

Order TETRASPORINÆ.

Family Dictyotaceæ.

Gymnosorus, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 227.
variegatus (Lamour.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 227 = *Zonaria variegata*, Mart., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 786.
nigrescens (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 228 = *Zonaria nigrescens*, Sond., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 786.
Zonaria (Draparn.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 229.
crenata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 236. K. (Fig. 964.)
Stypopodium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 239.
lobatum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 239.
Taonia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 240.
australasica, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 242.
Padina, *Adans.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 242.
Pavonia (Linn.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 243.
Commersonii, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 244.
australis, *Hauck.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 245.

Spathoglossum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 246.
Schrœderi (Mert.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 249.
Haliseris, *Targ-Jozz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 253.
polypodioides (Desf.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 254 ; *var.* denticulata, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. p. 7.
Woodwardia (R. Br.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 254.
Muelleri, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 255.
australis, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 255.
Dictyota, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 260.
nigricans, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 261.
Bartayresiana, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 262.
dichotoma (Huds.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 263.
sandvicensis, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 269.
radicans, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 273.
ciliata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 274.
bifurca, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 279.
furcellata, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 280.
prolificans, *A. and E. S. Gepp.*, Journ. of Bot. Aug. 1906.
Dilophus, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 284.
fastigiatus (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 288 = *Dictyota fastigiata*, Sond., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 787.

Order PHÆOZOOSPORINÆ.

Family Laminariaceæ.

Ecklonia, *Hornem.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 353.
radiata (Turn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 354.—Moreton Bay.
forma exasperata (Harv.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. 7.—Cooktown.

Family Sporochnaceæ.

Perithalia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 377.
inermis, *R. Br.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 378. K.

Family Stilophoraceæ.

Stilophora, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 390.
rhizodes (Ehrh.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 390. K. (Fig. 965.)

Family Arthrocladiaceæ.

Chnoospora, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 464.
obtusangula (Harv.), *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 465.
? implexa (Hering.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 466.

Family Encœliaceæ.

Colpomenia, *Derb. and Sol.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 489.
sinuosa (Roth.), *Derb. and Sol.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 489. (Under *Asperococcus*, Lamour., in Syn. Ql. Fl. 787.)
This is considered a troublesome oyster-pest.

Hydroclathrus, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 490.
cancellatus, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 490.

Family Sphacelariaceæ.

Sphacelaria, *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 499.
furcigera, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 506.

Stypocaulon, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 516.
paniculatum (Suhr.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 516 = *Sphacelaria paniculata*, Lyngb., Syn. Ql. Fl. 787.

Family Ectocarpaceæ.

Ectocarpus, *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 537.
simplicinoculus, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 538; *var.* viliensis, *Asken.*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 57.
indicus, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 546.
siliculosus (Dillw.), *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iii. 549; *var.*, Asken., Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 56.

FLORIDEÆ.

Subclass BANGIOIDEÆ.

Family Compsopogonaceæ.

Compsopogon, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 28.
cæruleus (Balb.), *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 29.

Subclass EU-FLORIDEÆ.

Order NEMALIONINÆ.

Family Helminthocladiaceæ.

Sub-Family Batrachospermeæ.

Batrachospermum, *Roth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 49.
moniliforme, *Roth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 50.
Dillenii, *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 57.
vagum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 58.
var. flagelliforme, *Sirod.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 59.
sp., Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 4.

Sub-Family Chantransieæ.

Chantransia (DC.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 67.
violacea, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 74.
pygmæa, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 74.
subtilis, *Mœbius*, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 10, and De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. App. 1865.

Sub-Family Nemalieæ.

Liagora, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 86.
leprosa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 87.

FAMILY CHÆTANGIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Chætangieæ.

Brachycladia, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 108.
marginata, *Soland.*, *f.* dilatata (Kuetz.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 110 = *Galaxauria dilata*, Kuetz. K.
Galaxaura, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 110.
obtustata (Soland.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, iv. 110. K. (Fig. 966.)
umbellata (Esper.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 111.
fragilis (Lamk.), *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 112. K.
rugosa (Soland.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 113.
elongata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 113.
lapidescens (Soland.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 114.
Actinotrichia, *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 116.
rigida (Lamour.), *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 117.

FAMILY GELIDIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Gelidieæ.

Gelidium, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 144.
pusillum (Stackh.), *Le Jol.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 147. K.
rigidum (Vahl.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 149.
latifolium, *Born.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 150 = *G. corneum*, Grev., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 794.

ORDER GIGARTININÆ.

FAMILY GIGARTINACEÆ.

Sub-Family Gigartineæ.

Gigartina, *Stackh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 196.
brachiata, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 200. K.

Sub-Family Tylocarpeæ.

Gymnogongrus, *Mart.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 240.
assimilis (Sond.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 105.

Sub-Family Dicranemeæ.

Dicranema, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 268.
setaceum, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 272.

FAMILY RHODOPHYLLIDACEÆ.

Sub-Family Cystoclonieæ.

Catenella, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 317.
Opuntia (Good. and Woodw.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 318.

Sub-Family Solieriæ.

Erythroclonium, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 353.
Sonderi, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 354. K.
Muelleri, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 355.
Solieria, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 365.
chordalis (Ag.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 366.
Eucheuma, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 368.
spinosum (Linn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 369.
Thysanocladia, *Endl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 379.
densa, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 380.
laxa, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 383.

ORDER RHODYMENINÆ.

FAMILY SPHÆROCOCCACEÆ.

Sub-Family Ceratodictyeæ.

Ceratodictyon, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 409.
spongiosum, *Zanard* = *Spongia cartilaginea*. K.
Gelidiopsis ? *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 410.
acrocarpa (Harv.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 411 = *Gelidium acrocarpum*, Harv., Syn. Ql. Fl. 794.
Sarcodia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 413.
palmata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 414.

Sub-Family Gracilarieæ.

Gracilaria, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 428.—Agar-agar; edible.
lichenoides (Linn.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 430.—The substance Thao jelly is made from this plant. In India it is known as Ceylon Moss, and is considered as a nutritive, emollient, demulcent, and alterative (*Dr. Dymock*).
confervoides (Linn.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 431.
var. capillaris (Kuetz.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 22.
var. secundata, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 22.
tænioides, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 432.
compressa (Ag.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 438.

Gracilaria—*contd.*
Textorii, *Suring.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 449, A. and E. S. Gepp. in Journ. Bot. 44, 256.
canaliculata (Kuetz.), *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 455.
polyclada, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 455.
Lucasii, *Gepp.*, Jl. Bot. 44 (1906) 256. K.

Corallopsis, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 457.
minor (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 459.
Urvillei (Mont.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 459.
Cereus (J. Ag.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 105.

Sub-Family Hypneeæ.

Hypnea, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 469.
musciformis (Wulf.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 472. Has been used as a vermifuge. K. (Fig. 967.)
seticulosa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 476.
divaricata, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 478.
cornuta (Lamour.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 478.
valentiæ (Grom.), *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 479.
nidifica, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 479.
cervicornis, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 480.
pannosa, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 482.
rugulosa, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 484.

FAMILY RHODYMENIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Rhodymenieæ.

Epymenia, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 524.
? cuneata (Harv.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 526.

Sebdenia, *Berth.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 530.
ceylanica (Harv.), *Heydr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 530.
maculata (J. Ag.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 531 = *Halymenia maculata*, J. Ag. K.

Chrysymenia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 537.
Uvaria (Linn.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 543.
var. leptopoda, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 543.

Champia, *Desv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 556.
parvula (Ag.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 558.

Sub-Family Plocamieæ.

Plocamium, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 586.
hamatum, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 589.
coccineum (Huds.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 590. K.
Preissianum, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 591. K.

Family Delesseriaceæ.

Sub-Family Delesserieæ.

Hypoglossum, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 681.
sp., A. D. Cotton. K.

Sub-Family Sarcomenieæ.

Caloglossa, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 728.
mnioides, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 729.—A form with smaller cells than in the typical plant. K.

Family Bonnemaisoniaceæ.

Delisea, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 760.
pulchra (Grev.), *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 763.
Asparagopsis, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 769.
armata, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 772.

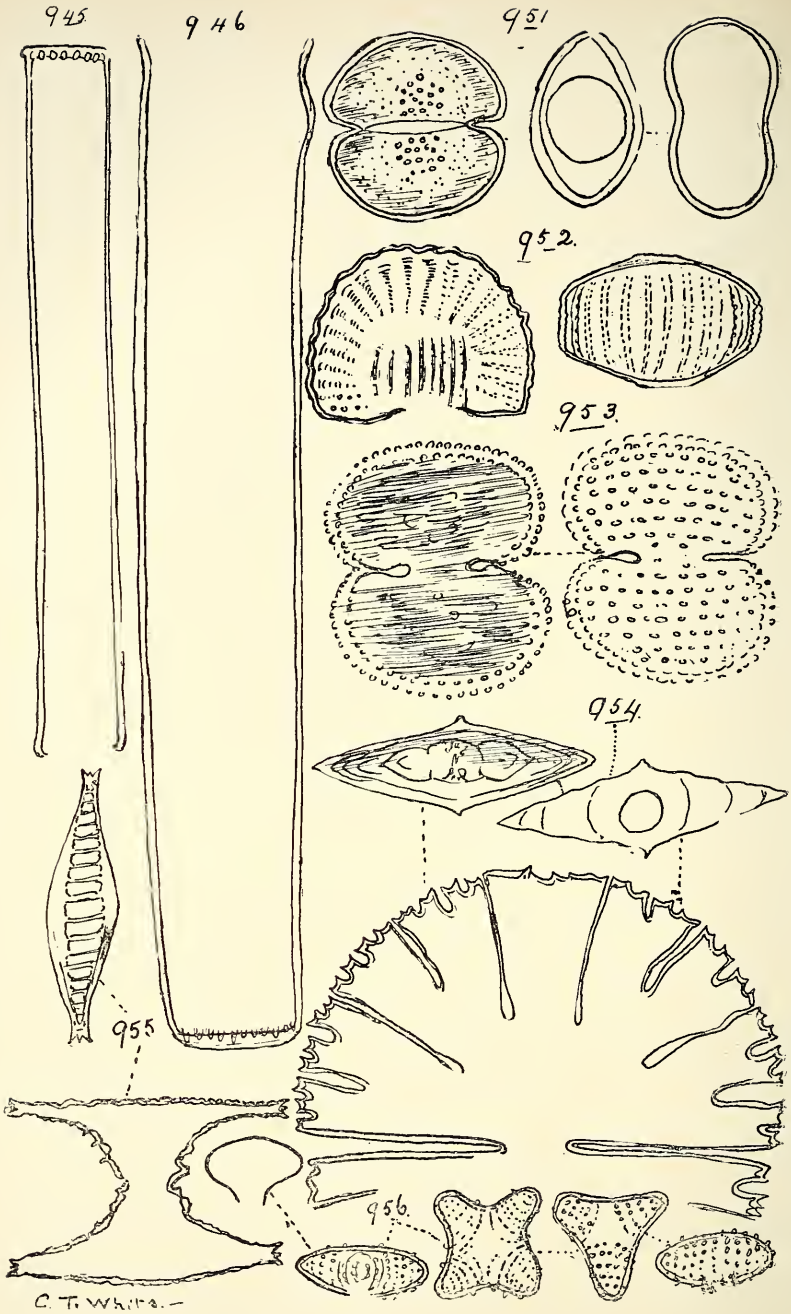
Sub-Family Laurencieæ.

Laurencia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 777.
Forsteri (Mert.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 779. K.
gracilis, *Hook. and Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 780.
nidifica, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 785; *var.* tenuioris, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 29.
divaricata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 786.
dendroidea, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 787 = *L. Vieillardi*, Kuetz., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 790.
rigida, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 789.
papillosa (Forsk.), *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 789.
var. thyrsoides, *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 30.
obtusa (Huds.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 791. K.
pannosa, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 794.
thujoides (Kuetz.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 30.
pinnatifida (Gmel.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 798.
concinna, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 806 = *L. coccinea*, Mont., typographical error in Syn. Ql. Fl. 790.

Sub-Family Chondrieæ.

Acanthophora, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 816.
muscoides (Linn.), *Bory.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 818 = *A. ramulosa*, Lindl., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 789.
dendroides, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 820. K.
Thierii, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 820. K.
orientalis, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 822.

Chondria, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 828.
dasyphylla (Woodw.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 842.



945. Pleurotænium cristatum, *Borge* (x 740). (After Borge.)
946. P. Stuhlmannii, *Schmidle* (x 405). (After Borge.)
951. Cosmarium perforatum, *Lund.* (After Lundell.)
952. C. subspeciosum, *Nordst.*, var. validius, *Nordst.* (x 570). (After Nordstedt.)
953. C. latum, *Bréb.* (After Cooke.)
954. Micrasterias denticulata, *Ralfs.*, var. notata, *Nordst.* (After Nordstedt.)
955. Staurastrum pseudosebaldi, *Wille.*, subsp. tonsum, *Nordst.* (After Nordstedt.)
956. S. dilatatum, *Ehrenb.*, var. obtusilobum, *De Not.* (After Nordst.)

Sub-Family Polysiphonieæ.

Polysiphonia, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 866.
mollis, *Hook. and Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 877.
purpureo-cærulea (Sond.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. 105.
ferulacea, *Suhr.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 892.

Digenea, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 961.
simplex (Wulf.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 963.

Tolypiocladia, *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 963.
glomerulata (Ag.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 964 = *Polysiphonia glomerulata*, Endl., Syn. Ql. Fl. 789.

Sub-Family Pterosiphonieæ.

Polexfenia, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 978.
lobata (Lamour.), *Falkenberg*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 979 = *Jeannerettia lobata*, Hook. and Harv. K.

FAMILY PTEROSIPHONIEÆ.

Symphyocladia, *Falkenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 989.
marchantioides (Harv.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 989.

Sub-Family Polyzonieæ.

Leveillea, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1033.
jungermannioides (Mont. and Hering.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1033. (*L. Schimperi*, Dcne., and *L. gracilis*, Dcne., of Syn. Ql. Fl. 788, both included.)

Sub-Family Rytiphlœæ.

Amansia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1082.
glomerata, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1086.
Dietrichiana, *Grun.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1087.
Dæmelii (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1088 = *Vidalia Dæmelii*, Sond., Syn. Ql. Fl. 788.
pumila (Sond.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1088 = *Vidalia pumila*, Sond., Syn. Ql. Fl. 788.

Vidalia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1100.
fimbriata (R. Br.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1103.
spiralis, *Lam.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1106. K.

Neurymenia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1110.
fraxinifolia (Mert.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1112.

Lenormandia, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1112.
spectabilis, *Sond.* = *L. latifolia*, Harv., De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1117. K.

Sub-Family Dasyeæ.

Dasya, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1183.
elongata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1196.
cuspidifera, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1213.
Heterosiphonia, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1216.
multiceps (Harv.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1233 = *Dasya multiceps*, Harv., Syn. Ql. Fl. 789.

FAMILY CERAMIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Callithamnieæ.

Callithamnion, *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1311.
corymbosum (Sm.), *Lyngb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1329.
var. australis, *Asken.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1330, Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 58.
forma, Asken., Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 59.

Sub-Family Spongoclonieæ.

Haloplegma, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1364.
Duperreyi, *Mont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1365.

Sub-Family Spyridieæ.

Spyridia, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1424.
filamentosa (Wulf.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1427.
breviarticulata, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1427.

Sub-Family Ceramieæ.

Ceramium, *Wiggers.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1443.
tenuissimum (Lyngb.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1450.
var. pygmæum (Kuetz. ?), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1452 = *C. pygmæum ?* Kuetz., Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 59.
clavulatum, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1491 = *Centroceras clavulatum*, Ag., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 799.

FAMILY GRATELOUPIACEÆ.

Halymenia, *C. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1537.
lacerata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1540.
Floresia (Clem.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1545.

Prionitis, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1586.
obtusa, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1593.

Carpopeltis, *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1604.
capitellata (Sond.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1606. (Under *Cryptonemia* in Syn. Ql. Fl. 797.)

Cryptonemia, *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1607.
luxurians (Mert.), *J. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1609.
undulata, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1610.
Baileyi, *E. M. Holmes* in Litt. (1885).
Thamnoclonium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1614.
Tissotii, *Weber*. K.

FAMILY RHIZOPHYLLACEÆ.

Chondrococcus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1673 = *Desmia*, Lyngb., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 706.
Hornemanni (Mert.), *Schmitz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1674 = *Desmia pulvinata*, Ag., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 706.
Kilneri (J. Ag.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. iv. 1676.
Harveyi (J. Ag.), *De-Toni*, Syll. Alg. iv. 1676.

FAMILY SQUAMARIACEÆ.

Sub-Family Squamaricæ.

Peyssonnelia, *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1692.
australis, *Sond.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1699.

FAMILY CORALLINACEÆ.

Lithothamnion, *Phil.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1729.
glaciale, *Kjellm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1730.
membranaceum (Esp.), *Fosl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1758.
Melobesia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1764.
farinosa, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1764.
Dermatolithon, *Fosl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1771.
pustulatum (Lamour.), *Fosl.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1771.
Mastophora, *Decaisne*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1774.
plana (Sond.), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1775.
Amphiroa, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1805.
gracilis, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1809.
anceps (Lamarck), *Decne.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1815.
granifera, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1819. K. (Fig. 968.)
Cheilosporum, *Aresch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1822.
spectabile, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1826.
Wardii (Harv.), De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1828 = *Arthrocardia Wardii*, Aresch., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 791.
sagittatum (Lamour.), *Aresch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1832.
Corallina (Tournef.), *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1834.
rubens, *Linn.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1836.
granifera, *Ell. and Soland.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1845.
Cuvieri, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1848.

Corallina—*contd.*
(Jania) fastigiata, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1854.
(Jania) micrarthrodia, *Lamour.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1855; *var.* tenuissima (Sol.), *F. v. M.*, Fragm. xi. Suppl. 21.
(Jania) natalensis, *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. iv. 1856.

MYXOPHYCEÆ.

Order COCCOGONEÆ.

Family Chroococcaceæ.

Chroococcus *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 7.
cohærans (Bréb.), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 21.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
minor (Kuetz.), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 23.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
Synechococcus, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 26.
æruginosus, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 27.
Glœothece, *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 60.
Baileyana, *Schmidle*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 61.
Clathrocystis, *Henfrey*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 94.
æruginosa (Kuetz.), *Henfrey*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 94.
Merismopedium, *Meyen.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 104.
glaucum (Ehrh.), *Næg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 105.
convolutum, *Bréb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 108.
revolutivum, *Asken.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 109.

Order HORMOGONEÆ.

Family Oscillatoriaceæ.

Sub-Family Oscillatorieæ.

Oscillatoria, *Vauch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 147.
princeps, *Vauch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 150.
sancta (Kuetz.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 153.
var. caldariorum, *Lagerh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 154.
limosa (Roth.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 154.—Brisbane Botanic Gardens (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
nigro-viridis, *Thwaites*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 161.
tenuis, *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 166.
geminata (Menegh.), *Gomont.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 172.—In a ditch, Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
splendida, *Grev.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 173 = *O. leptotricha*, Kuetz., Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 55.
chalybea (Mertens), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 185.—In a ditch, Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Trichodesmium, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 202.
erythræum, *Ehrenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 202. — The Red Sea is said to derive its name from the scum formed by this plant. It emits a strong disagreeable odour, which affects the mucous membrane, sometimes causing inflammation of the eyes and troublesome sneezing.

Sub-Family Spirulineæ.

Arthrospira, *Stizenb.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 206.
Jenneri (Kuetz.), *Stiz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 206.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.

Spirulina, *Turpin*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 208.
princeps, *W. and G. S. West*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 211.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (G. S. West.)

Sub-Family Lyngbyeæ.

Phormidium, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 217.
molle (Kuetz.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 219.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (West.)
tenue (Menegh.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 227.—Nundah (*C. T. White*). Det. by G. S. West.
solitare (Kuetz.), *Rabenh.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 236 = *Lyngbya solitaris*, Kuetz., Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 55.
Retzii (Ag.), *Gom.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 241.—Mosman River (*F. Muir*). (G. S. West.)

Lyngbya, *C. Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 258.
æstuarii (Mert.), *Liebm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 262.
majuscula (Dillw. ?), *Harv.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 268.
ærugineo-cærulea (Kuetz.), *Gum.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 281.

Sub-Family Schizotricheæ.

Hydrocoleus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 315.
lyngbyaceus, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 317.

Microcoleus, *Desm.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 370.
tenerrimus, *Gomont*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 373.
paludosus (Kuetz.), *Gomont*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 376.

Family Nostochaceæ.

Sub-Family Heterocystideæ.

Nostoc, *Vauch.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 386.
paludosum, *Kuetz.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 390.
Linckia (Roth.), *Bornet.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 391.
Passerinianum (De Not.), *Bornet et Thuret*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 399. *Hab.*: In grass land, after rain. Coll., ? Det. by A. D. Cotton.
cæruleum, *Lyngbye*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 416.

Nodularia, *Mertens,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 432.
spumigena, *Mertens,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 433.
var. genuina, *Born. and Flah.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 433.
Anabæna, *Bory.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 437.
Flos-aquæ (Lyngb.), *Bréb.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 441.
Cylindrospermum, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 471.
licheniforme (Bory.), *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 476.
Microchæte, *Thur.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 482.
tenera, *Thur.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 482.
var. major, *Mœbius,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 483.

Family Scytonemaceæ.

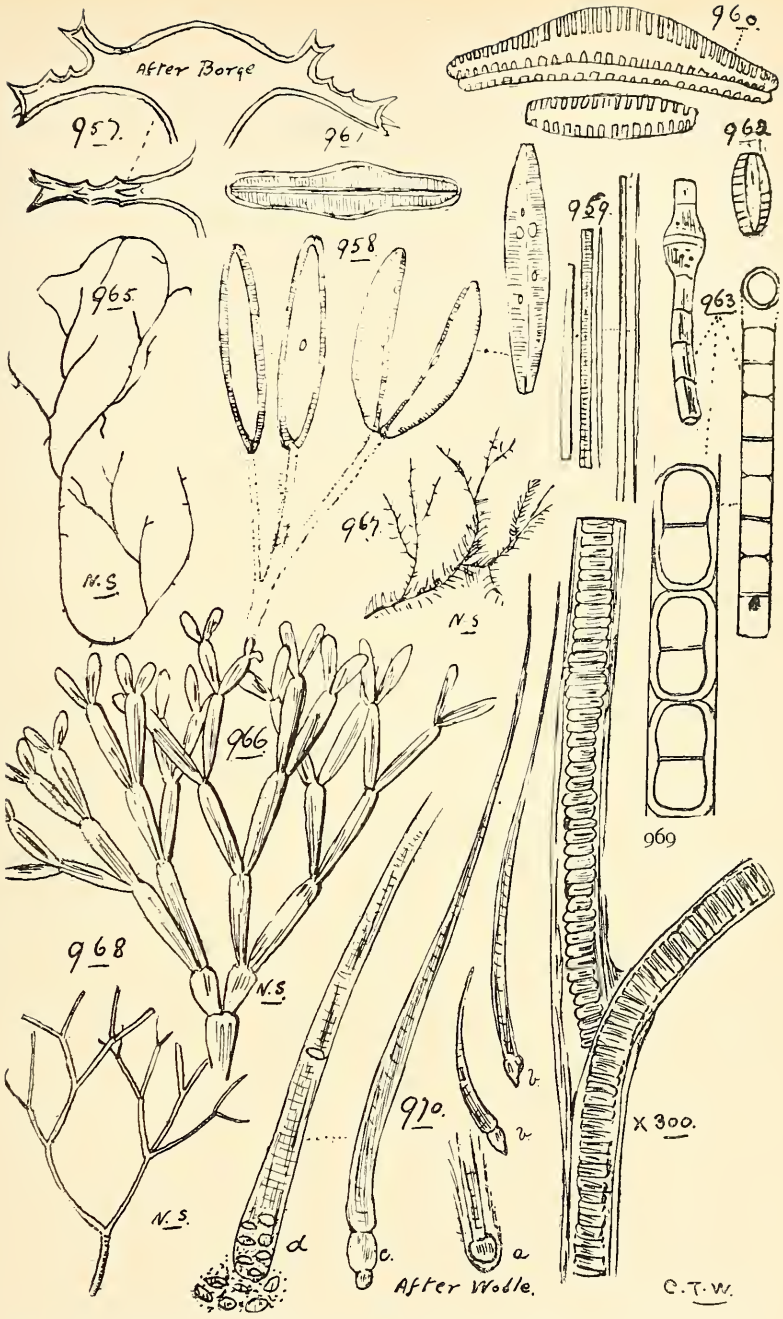
Plectonema, *Thur.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 489.
Wollei, *Farl.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 489.
Tomasinianum (Kuetz.), *Born.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 490. —Upper Walsh River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 967.)
Scytonema, *Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 498.
crispum (Ag.), *Born.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 498 = *S. cincinnatum,* Thur., Bail. Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 44.
subtile, *Mœbius,* Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 53.
sp., Mœbius, Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 45.
Tolypothrix, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 540.
tenuis, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 545.

Family Stigonemaceæ.

Hapalosiphon, *Næg.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 564.
fontinalis (Ag.), *Born.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 568 = *H. pumilus,* Kuetz., Ql. Bot. Bull. vi. 51.
Stigonema, *Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 577.
hormoides (Kuetz.), *Born.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 577.
Capsosira, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 591.
Brebissonii, *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 592.

Family Rivulariaceæ.

Calothrix, *Ag.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 603.
scopulorum (Web. and M.), *Agardh.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 608.
æruginea(Kuetz.), *Thuret.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 613.
crustacea, *Thuret,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 614 = *Leibleinia australis,* Kuetz., Bail. Syn. Ql. Fl. 803.
fusca (Kuetz.), *Born. et Flah.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 617.— Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.) (Fig. 970.)
parietina (Næg.), *Thuret,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 621.



957. Staurastrum sexangulare, *Lund.*, var. gemmescens, *Playf.* (x 740).
958. Cymbella lanceolata, *Kirchn.* (After Rabenhorst.)
959. Synedra Acus, *Kuetz.* (After Rabenhorst.)
960. Cystopleura turgida, *Kunze.* (After Rabenhorst.)
961. C. gibba, *Kunze.* (After Rabenhorst.)
962. C. gibberula, *Kunze.* (After Rabenhorst.)
963. Lysigonium varians, *De-Toni.*
965. Stilophora rhizodes, *J. Ag.*
966. Galaxaura obtusata, *Lamour.*
967. Hypnea musciformis, *Lamour.*
968. Amphiroa granifera, *Harv.*
969. Plectonema Tomasinianum, *Born.* (After Cooke.)
970. Calothrix fusca, *Born. et Flah.*

(a) Form with spherical single heterocyst, (b) do. with single pyriform heterocyst, (c) do. with twin heterocysts, (d) the basal cells developing macrogonidia. (After Wolle.)

Dichothrix, *Zanard*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 638.
Baueriana (Grunow), *Born et Flah.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 640.—Barron River (*Dr. T. L. Bancroft*). (O. Borge.)

Rivularia (Roth.), *Ag.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 648.
natans (Hedw.), *Welw.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 648 = *Glœotrichia natans*, Rabenh., Ql. Bot. Bull. xi. 42.

FAMILY GLAUCOPHYCEÆ.

Glaucocystis, *Itzigs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 693.
Nostochinearum, *Itzigs.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 693.

Porphyridium, *Nœg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 696.
cruentum (Ag.), *Nœg.*, De-Toni, Syll. Alg. v. 697.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

Considering the length of time this work has been in printing (three years), it might naturally be expected that this concluding part would be of considerable length; such, however, has been avoided by having all additions inserted, wherever possible, in their systematic places as the printing progressed.

F.M.B.

December 19th, 1912.

Order DILLENIACEÆ.

P. 18.—Wormia alata: After "wood," *add* (Plate II.).

Order CRUCIFERÆ.

P. 33.—Under Sisymbrium, for Iris, *Linn., read* Irio, *Linn.*

Order TILIACEÆ.

P. 67.—Add to Aristotelia the following species:—

A. trilocularis, *Bail., sp. nov.* The specimens received were but fragmentary, so but a short diagnosis can be here given:—A small tree, branchlets slender, ribbed, of a dark colour, and more or less clothed with short grey hairs. Leaves opposite, linear-lanceolate, with a rather long tapering point, 1½ to 3 in. long, 6 to 9 lines broad, pale on the underside. Peduncle about 6 lines, more under the fruit; pedicels very slender, 6 lines long under the flowers, twice that under the fruit. Sepals about one half the length of the petals, brown, incurved at the point, linear, seem about 5 or 6; petals white, same number as sepals. Stamens 12, 4 lines long; filaments flexuous, 2½ lines long; anthers emarginate, 1½ line long. Style thick, about the length of the stamens. Fruit red, ovate, forming a point by the thickened base of the style, ½ to ¾ in. long, 3-celled. This species differs principally from *A. megalosperma,* F. v. M., in the number of fruit-cells.

Hab.: Babinda, *Mrs. Rowan*, 1912.

Order BURSERACEÆ.

P. 85.—After Bursera australasica, *Bail., add*:—

Protium australasicum, *Sprague,* Kew Bull. 1912, p. 370. This plant is placed by Mr. T. A. Sprague, l.c., under the genus *Protium,* following Engler in DC. Monogr. Phan. vol. iv. As, however, I follow in all my publications as near as possible the Genera Plantarum of Bentham and Hooker, I leave it as heretofore.

Order CELASTRINEÆ.

P. 96.—After Celastrus Cunninghamii, *F. v. M., add*:—

var. parvifolius, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxix. (1912) p. 178, Pl. 22. (Fig. 971.)

971

971. CELASTRUS CUNNINGHAMII, *F. v. M.*, var. PARVIFOLIUS, *Bail.*

(A) Flower-bud, (a1) bracts, (a2) pedicel, (a3) calyx lobes, (a4) petals, (B) flower, (C) stamen, (D) pistil, (E) capsule, (F) seed with its arillus, (G) a single leaf to show veining. (A)—(D) enl.; (E)—(G) nat. size.

Order RHAMNACEÆ.

P. 100.—Alphitonia: After excelsa, *Reissek., add*:—

var. franguloides.—A tree attaining 2½ ft. in diameter; differs from all other Northern forms in its large oval-elliptical or oblong leaves, from 4 in. long and 1½ in. broad to 7 in. long and 3 in. broad.

Hab.: Boar Pocket, near Barron River, *J. F. Bailey*, June, 1899; Jordan Creek, Innisfail district, *H. W. Mocatta*, Nov., 1912. Native name, "Maraticoola." *H.W.M.* This is the *A. franguloides*, Gray, Bot. Amer. Expl. Exped. i. 280, tab. 22.

Order CONNARACEÆ.

P. 124.—Tricholobus connaroides, *F. v. M.*: Judging from the fragmentary specimens received from time to time of the fruit and foliage of this plant it would appear that there are several distinct species or varieties in our Northern scrubs; in some the seeds are black with a yellow arillus, in other kinds the seeds are reddish or purplish and mottled, and show no arillus in the dried specimens.

In some black-seeded specimens recently received from Mrs. F. C. Rowan, collected at Babinda, the leaflets are very irregular and exceptionally large; the largest one measuring 14 in. in length and nearly 5 in. in breadth.

Order LEGUMINOSÆ.

P. 125.—After Gompholobium virgatum, *Sieb., add*:—

var. emarginatum, *Bail., n. var.* (Fig. 972.) The present plant chiefly differs from the normal form in its larger and broader leaflets, which are deeply emarginate at the apex.

Hab.: Noosa, *H. A. Longman*, Oct. 1912.

P. 139.—After Swainsona luteola, *F. v. M., add*:—

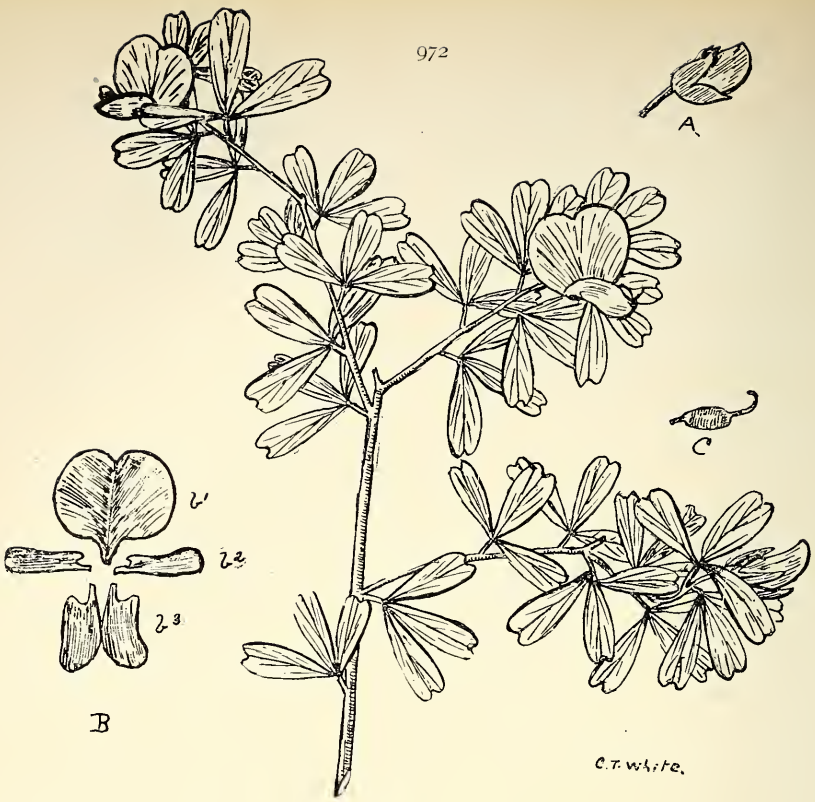
A short time ago I received specimens of this plant from Messrs. Statham Bros., of "Tregoning," Morven, with the following remarks:—"We had to destroy a mare and three foals, and there are now three others in as bad a condition and I have not much hope of them recovering; the cause of this is from eating a weed which causes them to slip their foals, and causes blindness, weakness in the loins, and, in fact, general uselessness of limbs."

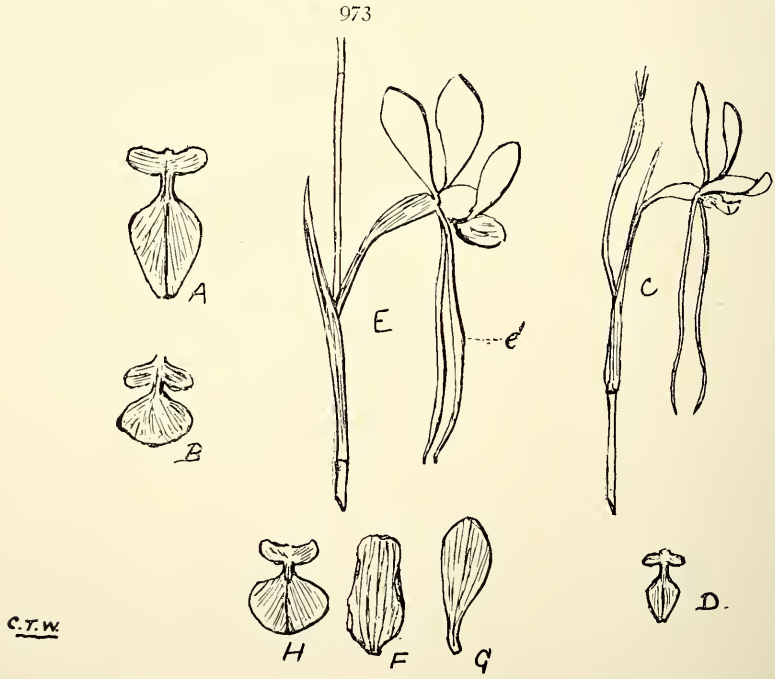
P. 154.—Under Tribe Eumimosæ, before Mimosa, *add*:—

*Desmanthus, *Willd.*

virgatus, *Willd.*—A native of Tropical America now naturalised in many warm countries.

P. 158.—After Acacia linifolia, *Willd., add*—Brisbane Golden Wattle.





972. Gompholobium virgatum, *Sieb.*, var. emarginatum, *Bail.*

(A) Flower-bud, (B) petals, (b1) standard, (b2) wings, (b3) keel, (C) ovary. All nat. size.

973. Diuris punctata, *Sm.*, and forms.

(A) Labellum of normal form, (B) a flabellate labellum, (C) flower of var. minor, Benth., (D) labellum of ditto, (E) flower of var. Blakneyæ, Bail., (e1) dorsal sepals, (F) dorsal sepal of ditto, (G) a petal of ditto, (H) labellum of ditto. All nat. size.

P. 163.—Acacia holosericea, *A. Cunn.*: I recently received specimens of this plant, collected in North Queensland by Mr. N. G. Bell, Chief Engineer for Railways, with the remark that the green pods rubbed in the hands produced a lather. The specimens were handed over to Mr. J. C. Brünnich, Agricultural Chemist, who reports—"The pods and seeds contain saponin, but no decided test for saponin could be obtained in the leaves."

P. 164.—Acacia farnesiana, *Willd.*: For "Cussie pomade" *read* "Cassie pomade."

Order UMBELLIFERÆ.

P. 229.—Siebera Billardieri, *Benth.*: After *var.* crassifolia, *Benth.*, *add*:—

var. lanceolata, *Benth.*—Leaves lanceolate, acute, narrowed at the base, ½ in. to above 1 in. long. *Azorella lanceolata*, Labill., Pl. Nov. Holl. i. 74, t. 99; *Trachymene lanceolata*, Spreng., Bot. Mag. t. 3334.

Hab.: Helidon, *F.M.B.*; Macpherson Range, *Tryon and Schneider*; Cooroy, *H. A. Longman.*

Order COMPOSITÆ.

P. 272.—After Galinsoga *add*:—

*Tridax, *Linn.*

procumbens, *Linn.*—A native of Tropical America, for some years past naturalised in India and the East Indies; has recently established itself in Northern Queensland (*see* Ql. Agric. Jl. xxix. (1912) p. 484, Pl. 49).

P. 276.—Under Tribe Cichoriaceæ, before Microseris, *add*:—

*Cichorium, *Linn.*

Intybus, *Linn.*—Chicory. Europe; Asia. Naturalised on the Darling Downs; Hermitage (*J. Liverseed*), Hendon (*C. T. White*).

P. 277.—Lactuca: After Scariola, *Linn.*, *add*:—

saligna, *Linn.*—Europe; Western Asia. Naturalised in several localities on the Darling Downs, *C. T. White.*

Order OLEACEÆ.

P. 311.—Notelæa longifolia, *Vent.*, *var.* velutina, *Bail.*: After Killarney *add*—Coll.: *J. Wedd.*

Order APOCYNACEÆ.

P. 318.—Alstonia, after constricta, *F. v. M.*, *var.* montmariensis, *Bail.*, *add*:—

Follicles 3½ to 4½ in. long and 2 lines broad, submembranous. Seeds about 3 lines long, the hairs at each end slightly longer than the seed. When publishing this variety in Ql. Agric.

Jl. xxvi. (1911) 198, the follicles had not been met with. Indeed, I have only this month (Nov. 1912) received the material for the above note from my good friend Dr. Thos. L. Bancroft, Eidsvold.

P. 322.—Alyxia ilicifolia: For *Bail.* read *F. v. M.*

Order BORAGINEÆ.

P. 347.—Lithospermum arvense, *Linn.*: For "Groundsel" *read* "Gromwell."

Order CONVOLVULACEÆ.

P. 347.—Ipomæa Calobra, *Hill et F. v. M.*: After "Weir" *add*—or "Gueeah" (of Balonne River natives).

Order LABIATÆ.

P. 388.—After Leucas linifolia, *Spreng., add*:—India. In "Queensland Flora," p. 1199, I referred to having received specimens of what appeared to be this plant, some years ago, from Mr. E. Cowley, Kamerunga, with the remark that it was an introduced weed spreading in the Cairns district; but had heard nothing of it since. However, I have lately received specimens of this plant from Mr. H. A. Longman, with the remark that it was naturalised round about Palmwoods, North Coast line.

Order PIPERACEÆ.

P. 418.—After (Fig. 402) *add* (Plate XII.). After (Fig. 403) *omit* (Plate XII.).

Order URTICACEÆ.

Ficus, *Linn.*

P. 485.—The following Queensland Figs were described by Dr. O. Warburg in Fedde Repertorium, vol. i., pp. 71-77, a work to which I had not access, and have to thank the Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, for type-written copies of Dr. Warburg's descriptions. At the same time I take the opportunity of including descriptions of two others, which brings my work on the Queensland Figs up to date.

P. 485.—After Ficus Parkinsoni *add*:—

A medium-sized tree, glabrous, branches slightly angular, branchlets thickish, a little fleshy, longitudinally corrugate, smooth, ochraceous, leafy towards the apex. Leaves alternate, scattered, sub-oblique, oval-oblong, apex very shortly subacuminate, obtuse or slightly acute, base rounded or narrow-obtuse, inconspicuously 3-5 nerved, coriaceous, entire, spreading, above a pleasant shining green, veins and veinlets very slightly raised, somewhat reticulate, beneath pale green, smooth, veins and veinlets immersed, reticulations minute, flat, about 3¾-6 in. long, 2-3¼ in. broad, penniveined, lateral nerves about 8 on either side of the midrib, spreading,

slender; petioles canaliculate above, 1¾-2½ in. long; stipules ovate, acute, caducous, appressed, puberulous on the back to 8 lines long. Peduncles axillary, in pairs, very slightly compressed, green, 3-4 lines long. Receptacles globose, glabrous, white-spotted, 8-13 lines diam., when young pale green, afterwards whitish green, tinged with red, when mature dark purple, very slightly umbilicate, umbilical bracts at the apex 3, sub-rotund, small, obtuse, base bracteate, basal bracts small. Flowers very shortly pedicellate, pedicel bracteolate at the base, bracteole flaccid ½-¾ line long, male flowers ¾ line long, perianth unequally 3-partite, ½ line long, segments obtuse, imbricate, stamen 1, filament short, stout; anther thick, bilocular; female flowers nearly 1 line long, perianth unequal 3-4 fid, ½ line long, style included, slender, elongate ¾ line long, stigma subulate, attaining 1 line in length and nearly ½ line broad.

Hab.: Booby Island, *Banks and Solander.*

P. 485.—After F. virginea *add*:—

A medium or large-sized tree, branchlets very slightly compressed or angular, smooth, towards the apex very slender and pubescent. Leaves alternate, scattered, elliptic or somewhat oval, apex a little acute or obtuse or sometimes shortly acuminate, base cuneate or obtuse, suboblique, coriaceous, entire, broad, smooth on both surfaces, above a dark green, shining, beneath a paler green, somewhat 1-nerved, penniveined, veinlets anastomosing, reticulations minute, petiolate, 2-5 in. long, ½-1 in. broad, petioles 4-10 lines long, canaliculate. Stipules ovate-lanceolate, caducous, 4 lines long. Peduncles in pairs, terete, short, thick, very thinly pubescent. Receptacle sub-globose, pisiform, glabrous, smooth, spotted, spots small, scattered, yellow or at length reddish, 3-4 lines diam. Basal bracts very short. Bracteoles of the flowers small, flaccid. Flowers small, subsessile, obovoid, perianth glabrous, 3-4 partite, segments ovate or obovate, stamen 1, filament very short, anther short, broad, stigma obtuse or conical, attaining ½ line in length.

Hab.: Booby Island, Torres Strait, *Banks and Solander.*

The specimen seems nearest to *F. eugenioides,* F. v. M. *Hiern.*

P. 486.—After F. infectoria *add*:—

F. Pritzelii, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, p. 74.—A high-climbing liana, branchlets glabrous, stipules small not ½ line long, glabrous, involute-lanceolate, caducous, petioles about ½ in. long, canaliculate, glabrous, pale-coloured when dry, at the apex glandular, spotted on the back. Leaves somewhat coriaceous, glabrous, elliptic even to oblong, base rotundate, a little cordate or subcordate, apex rotundate then shortly apiculate acute; main nerves, about 12 on either side of the midrib, patent, slender, scarcely

prominent on either surface, near the margin very much bent and joined; basal nerves not at all divergent nor thicker, reticulations very slender, but rather prominent. Receptacles axillary in pairs or single by abortion, subglobose but the apex depressed, glabrous, when dry fuscescent, base sometimes shortly stipitate, 4 to 5 lines in diameter, ostiole scales convex, prominent, pubescent, peduncles 1½ to 2 lines long, ½ line broad, very slightly puberulous. Male flowers not at all standing out. Female flowers: sepals oblong, red, apex obtuse or rotundate, style filiform, stigma elongate, apex not at all thickened, bracts lanceolate.

Hab.: On stiff clay soils, about 1,660 feet above sea-level, Upper Barron River, *L. Diels.*

The species stands nearest to *F. infectoria,* Roxb., and its Australian representatives *F. nesophila* and *F. Cunninghamii,* but differs from them in that the leaves are much narrower and thicker, the undivided base-nerves, the finer and straighter lateral nerves, the very fine reticulations, and furthermore by the flat-topped receptacle.—*Warb. l.c.*

P. 486.—After F. Thynneana *add*:—

F. Cairnsii, *Warb.*, Fedde. Rep. 1, 74.—A small tree, branchlets glabrous, stipules lanceolate, glabrous, acute, 4 to 5 lines long, leaves coriaceous, broadly obovate, 1¾ to 3¾ in. long, 1½ to 2 in. broad, base obtuse or rotund, rarely rotundate-cuneate, apex commonly rotundate, rarely obtuse or retuse; veins slender, somewhat prominent on both sides of the leaf, main nerves about 8 to 10, a little thicker, basal pair rather more prominent, ascending and marginal. Receptacles sessile axillary, in pairs in the upper portions of the branchlets, nearly ½ in. long, broadly pyriform, apex flattened, basal bracts 3, connate at the base, 1 to 1½ line long, obtuse, glabrous, ostiole flat. Male flowers monandrous, sepals 3, apex rotund, red with white margins, filament short, anthers broad, obtuse, base cordate. Female flowers: sepals 3, obtuse, red with white margins, style filiform, stigma oblong, scarcely thicker, papillose.

Hab.: In sandy alluvial soil not far from the seaside, Cairns, *L. Diels.*

F. Thynneana, *Bail.*, has, according to the description, much longer and narrower leaves, while the description of the receptacle and the habitat agree with our species. Dr. Diels thinks that F. Thynneana has been described after two species.—*Warb. l.c.*

I may here state that my original description of F. Thynneana was drawn up from specimens collected by myself off a single tree, so could hardly be referred to two species.

P. 486.—Ficus retusa, *Linn., var.* nitida, *King*: Of the two trees referred to, the larger one, which was planted about 1880, has a spread of 80 ft. and a height of about 40 ft., and the smaller one a spread of 66 ft. and a height of about 25 ft.

P. 487.—After Ficus macrophylla *add*:—

F. cylindrica, *Warb.*, Fedde. Rep. 1, 72.—A small tree having the appearance of *F. clastica*. Branchlets thick, young branches densely brown-ferrugineous-tomentose, petioles 2-3½ in. long, ferrugineous-pubescent at length glabrous, leaves coriaceous oblong, apex gradually acuminate then almost obtuse, base obtuse, glabrous above, minutely ferrugineous-tomentose beneath soon glabrous, 5½-7½ in. long, 2-2½ in. broad, main nerves thick, about 25 on either side of the midrib somewhat erect, basal nerves a little thicker and more ascending. Receptacles axillary (probably in pairs or single by abortion), very shortly stipitate, stipites about 3 lines long and broad, covered with a greyish tomentum, receptacles somewhat cylindrical, 1¾-2 in. long and 7 lines broad, apex truncate, glabrous and covered with large spots, ostiole small, somewhat sunk. Male flowers scattered over the interior and not at all confined to the apex of the receptacle, sepals 4 or 5, red, cucullate, rotundate, all involute; anther 1, very thick; gall-flowers gibbous, sepals obtuse, red, circumdate, style filiform, apex truncate, glabrous.

Hab.: Found singly on the edge of the forest, Upper Barron River, *L. Diels.*

Related to *F. macrophylla*, but easily distinguished by its hairiness and characteristic receptacles which remind one of long acorns.—*Warb. l.c.*

P. 504.—After Ficus glomerata *add*:—

F. trichostyla, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, 77.—Branchlets in dried specimens angular, at first hispid but soon glabrous, stipules caducous, lanceolate, covered with an appressed grey pubescence, acuminate, 5 lines long, petioles 4½-7 lines long, pilose at length glabrous. Leaves partly alternate, partly in inequal pairs but not at all opposite, pergamaceous, ovate, apex shortly acuminate, acute base somewhat oblique, rotundate margins slightly sinuate, 4-6 in. long, 2-3¼ in. broad, a little asperous on the upper surface with scattered appressed hairs, on the under surface white pilose on the main nerves, on lesser nerves appressed pilose; veins about 7 on either side of the midrib, basal pair smaller than the rest. Receptacles axillary in pairs or solitary, peduncles 1¾-3 lines long, slightly hairy, peduncles 1¾-3 lines long with 2 or 3 squamiform bracts at the apex, receptacle depressed-globose, 7 lines broad, 5 lines long, when young distantly albo-punctate, at the apex rather distinctly longitudinally 6-striate, smooth, ostiole large but not at all prominent. Female flowers stipitate, perianth small, hyaline, style slightly hairy, stigma not at all thickened.

Hab.: Cairns, *O. Warburg.*

F. setistyla, *Warb.* in Fedde Rep. 1, 77.—A small tree, branchlets glabrous smooth. Stipules narrow-lanceolate, glabrous, about

1 in. long, acute, deciduous. Petioles ¾-1 in. long, glabrous. Leaves membranaceous, oblong-elliptic, base often somewhat oblique, obtuse or subcuneate-acute, apex acuminate and then cuspidate, 4-8 in. long, 2-3½ in. broad, glabrous, slightly rough, veins about 10 on either side of the midrib, patent, nearly strict, prominent on both sides, reticulations very slender hardly discernible. Receptacles on special branches from the trunk 16-18 in. long, upper peduncles 3-4 lines long covered with a pale appressed ferrugineous pubescence, apical bracts 3, squamiform, obtuse receptacle depressed globose, nearly 1 in. broad, ¾ in. long, densely covered with an appressed pale ferrugineous pubescence. Male flowers at the apex of the receptacle, stamen 1, sepals cucullate, all involute; all flowers densely crowded, perianth infundibuliform, hyaline, style hairy, apex very shortly dilated and somewhat 2-lobed.

Hab.: Damp spots in the scrub, banks of streams, &c., Lower Russell River, *L. Diels.*

A tree belonging to the section Covellia, having bright reddish-yellow hairy receptacles and a bristly style. The receptacle branches on the stem are pendant and often nearly 20 in. long.—*Warb. l.c.*

P. 504.—*Add*:—

Section IV.—Sycidium.

F. Dielsii, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, 75.—A small tree, young branchlets grey-pubescent, soon glabrous. Stipules caducous, ½-2 in. long, involute, lanceolate, acute, in the centre grey-tomentose. Petioles ¾-1 in. long, grey pubescent at length glabrous. Leaves membranaceous, elliptic to oblong, base narrow, sub-cuneate, apex acuminate or shortly cuspidate, glabrous above, pubescent on the nerves on the upper surface, 3¾-6 in. long, 1¾-2¼ in. broad, veins about 10 on either side of the midrib, slender, oblique, ascending, somewhat curved at and scarcely joined near the margin, basal nerves 2 or 3 on either side of the midrib, the central ones more ascending, reticulations slender, very distinct on the under surface but not prominent. Receptacles numerous, borne on short-branching branches from the trunk, peduncles ½-¾ in. long, at the apex subincrassate, bracts 3, squamiform, obtuse, ¾ line long and broad. Receptacles pyriform, covered with an appressed pubescence, about ½ in. long, 3½-4 lines broad, apex rugose, ostiole impressed; inside among the flowers are numerous bracts or white hairs. Male flowers monandrous, perianth segments cucullate, filament thick, anther rotund-ovate, base nearly cordate. Female flowers (gall-flowers?) sessile, perianth segments 3 or 4, red with a pale margin, obtuse or rotundate, often subcucullate; style short, lateral, white, narrow-infundibuliform.

Hab.: In stony bed of a creek, shady localities, Central Barron, *L. Diels.*

Belonging probably to the section Sycidium. A well-characterised species, as shown by the scarcely rough leaves, hairy on the nerves on the under-surface, and by the short-branched fruit-bearing branches from the trunk.—*Warb. l.c.*

F. subinflata, *Warb.*, Fedde Rep. 1, 76.—A small tree, with a light grey bark. Branches thick, internodes swollen, the hollow part rather narrow, 2½-3 lines broad, outside minutely prickly, stipules 3-3½ lines long, lanceolate, acute glabrous. Leaves 3-5 crowded together; petioles ¼-1½ in. long, often rough, leaves subpergamentaceous, oblong apex nearly cuspidate, base narrow, rotund or subcordate, margins sub-undulate, veins asperous on the under surface and slightly so on the upper, main nerves patent, about 10 on either side of the midrib, much raised on the under surface, not at all confluent at the margins, basal pair short ascending. Receptacles axillary, in pairs or at length single, peduncles 3½-5 lines long, commonly slightly rough with minute aculei. Receptacles bearing female flowers about 1 in. diam., nearly globose, when mature depressed globose, about 1¼ in. broad and 1 in. long, apex impressed, ostiole convex. Female flowers: perianth segments 4 or 5, white, oblong; style filiform, stigma papillose, broadly clavate. Seeds smooth.

Hab.: Edge of forest on clay soil, Upper Barron, *L. Diels.*

Stem light grey, foliage rough, ripe fruit streaked with red, sweet. The somewhat swollen internodular twigs, together with the crowded leaves, make it probable that this tree, which may be referred to the section Sycidium, is an "Ant-plant."—*Warb. l.c.*

Order ORCHIDEÆ.

P. 535.—Cymbidium canaliculatum, *R. Br., var.* Sparkesii = *C. Sparkesii,* Rendle in Jl. Bot. xxxvi. (1898) 221.—I have recently seen specimens of this orchid grown by Mr. J. Silcock, near Brisbane, and the only difference I can find is in the deep, dull red colour of the flower, which "in reflected light appears almost black." In the "Queensland Flora," p. 1547, under *C. canaliculatum*, I drew attention to the great variability in the colouring and markings of the flowers, and, as I had not seen a specimen of the present plant, left it unplaced; but since seeing Mr. Silcock's specimen I think it might be placed as above. The other species, *C. Leai,* described by Mr. Rendle, l.c., from his description, I cannot separate from *C. canaliculatum,* R. Br.

P. 535.—Sarcochilus, after Hillii, *F. v. M., add*:—

minutiflos, *Bail., sp. nov.* (Fig. 974). On branchlets of shrubs and trees. Roots very long and slender, mostly white and more or less curled. Stem very short. Leaves several, slender, 2-4 in. long and about 2 lines broad, sometimes dotted. Racemes numerous, very slender, from 2-6 in. long, sometimes forked, bearing

974

974. SARCOCHILUS MINUTIFLOS, *Bail.*

(A) Flower, (B) flower more fully opened, (C) flower, labellum removed, (D) labellum from the front, (E) lobes of the labellum; (F) a single hair from the middle lobe of the labellum. (A)—(F) enl. (br.) bract, (ped.) pedicel, (pl.) petal, (sl.) sepal, (l.) labellum, (c.) column, (gl.) gland or disc calli.

throughout their whole length or nearly so very numerous minute flowers. Flowers on slender pedicels of about 2 lines, nearly globular from the incurving of the sepals and petals, of a greenish white sometimes tinged with pink, and less than 2 lines in diameter. Bracts minute. Sepals somewhat larger than the petals. Labellum small, the lateral lobes purplish, blunt, ovate-oblong, middle lobe stalked, for the most part composed of a globular mass of glandular white hairs. Disc calli orange yellow. Column short; anther-lid stained with purple. Capsule narrow, straight, 2-2½ in. long.

Hab.: Eidsvold, *Dr. T. L. Bancroft.*

P. 537.—After Diuris punctata, *Sm., add*:—

var. minor, *Benth.* ? (Fl. Austr. vi. 327).—Specimens of what I think is this variety I have recently received from Miss Morris, Ormiston, but the middle lobe of the labellum in our plant is not especially rhomboidal. (Fig. 973 C & D.)

forma Blakneyæ, *Bail., n. form.*—This form principally differs from the normal plant in the seeming absence of dots in the flower and in the almost rotundate middle lobe of the labellum.

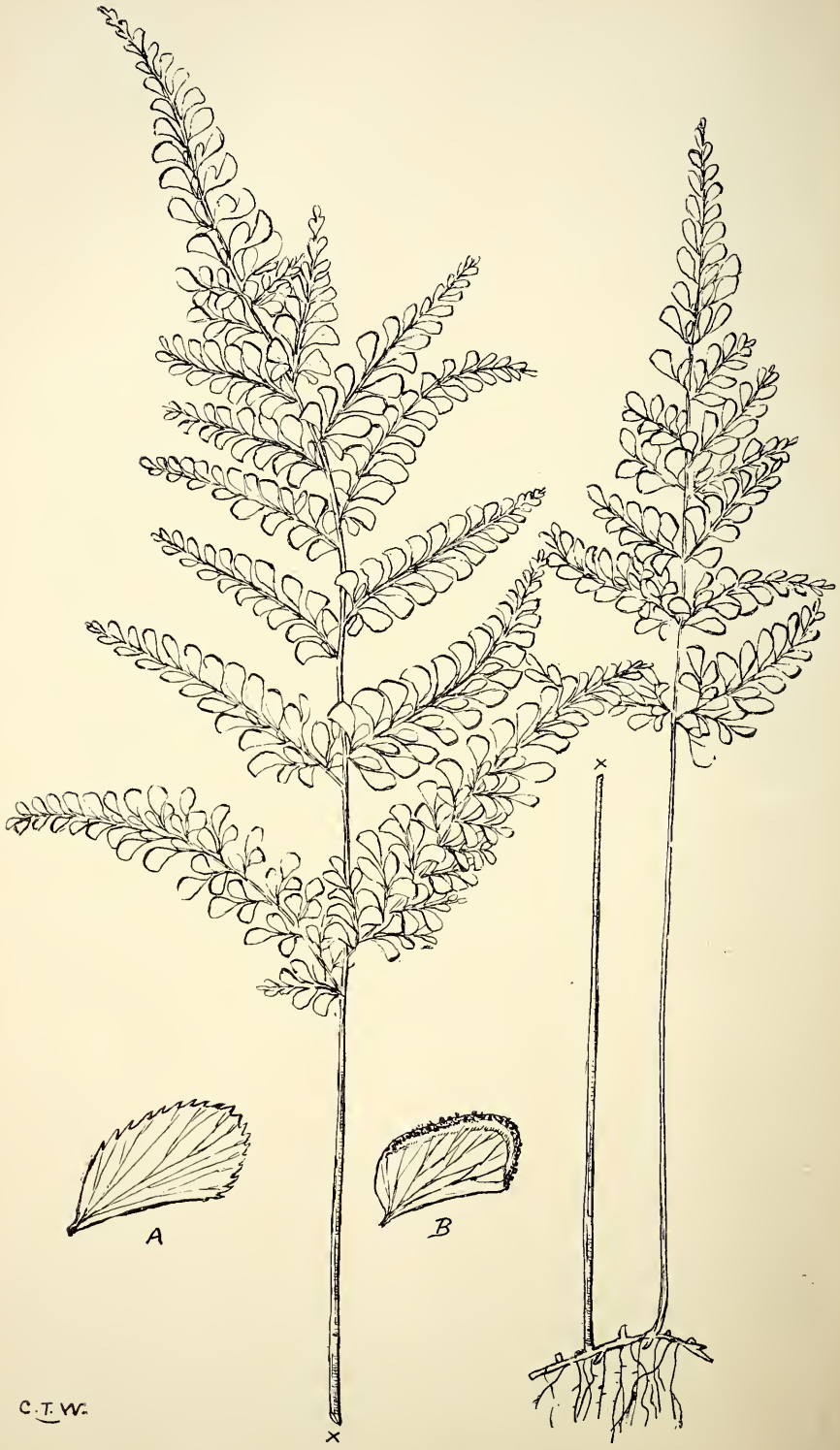
Hab.: Ravenshoe, *Miss F. Blakney.* (Fig. 973E.) I collected a specimen in 1874 at Maroochie in which the labellum closely resembles that of this new form. This latter specimen, however, is in very bad condition. (Fig. 973B.)

P. 537.—After Diuris *add*:—

Orthoceras, *R. Br.*—Dorsal sepal erect, incurved, hood-shaped; lateral sepals narrow-linear, long and erect; petals short, erect, narrow. Labellum 3-lobed, the middle lobe larger and contracted at the base, a thick callus on the disk between the lateral lobes. Column very short, with lateral erect lobes not connected behind the anther. Anther erect or slightly incurved, tapering to the end, the 2-valved cells occupying the whole inner face. Pollen-masses granular or mealy. Rostellum very short. Terrestrial glabrous herb, with an ovoid tuber, few narrow leaves, and several sessile flowers. The genus is limited to the single Australian species, found also in New Zealand.

1. O. strictum, *R. Br.*, Prod. 317; *Benth.*, Fl. Austr. vi. 332.—Stem rigid, erect, 1 to 1½ ft. high. Leaves several near the base, linear, 3 to 6 in. long, or one or two outer ones short and lanceolate, and 2 or 3 long sheaths with short erect laminæ above the leaves. Flowers distant, erect, in an interrupted spike, the subtending bracts sheathing, acute, sometimes scarcely exceeding the ovary, sometimes much longer than the dorsal sepal. Dorsal sepal broad and very concave, much incurved, acute or obtuse, about ½ in. long, greenish or white outside, brown purple or yellowish inside; lateral sepals antenna-like, slightly clavate,

975



975. LINDSÆA FLABELLULATA, *Dryand.*, var. MULTIPINNULATA, *Bail.*
(A) Sterile pinnule, (B) fertile pinnule.

¾ to nearly 1 in. long; petals thin, not 2 lines long, truncate notched or toothed at the end. Labellum 3 to 4 lines long, the lateral lobes broad and oblique, the middle lobe twice as long and ovate, the callus between the lateral lobes broad and prominent, but variable in shape. Lateral lobes of the column often nearly as long as the petals.—Lindl. Gen. and Sp. Orch. 512; Reichb. f. Beitr. 14; Fitzg. Aus. Orchids cum Ic. pict. *O. Solandri*, Lindl. l.c.; *Diuris Novæ-Zelandiæ*, A. Rich. Fl. Novæ Zel. 163, t. 25.

Hab.: Noosa, *H. A. Longman*, Oct. 1912.

The Queensland plant represents a very robust growth in all its parts.

Order GRAMINEÆ.

P. 603.—Paspalum: After platycaule, *Poir.*, *add*:—

*virgatum, *Linn.*—South America. This grass, for some few years past cultivated in Queensland, is now becoming naturalised in several localities.

P. 632.—Eragrostis: After stricta, *Bail.*, *add*:—

*major, *Host.*—Stink Grass. South Europe; Asia. Naturalised and becoming very common in some localities on the Darling Downs, *C. T. White*. This grass possesses a very fœtid odour.

Order FILICES.

P. 641.—After Lindsæa flabellulata, *Dryand.*, *add*:—

var. multipinnulata, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxix. (1912) 349, Plate 36. (Fig. 975.)

P. 648.—After Polypodium confluens, *R. Br.*, *add*:—

forma liberatum, *Bail.*, *n. form.*—The present plant only differs from the normal form in the greater part of the sori being free not confluent, the confluent part occupying less than an inch.

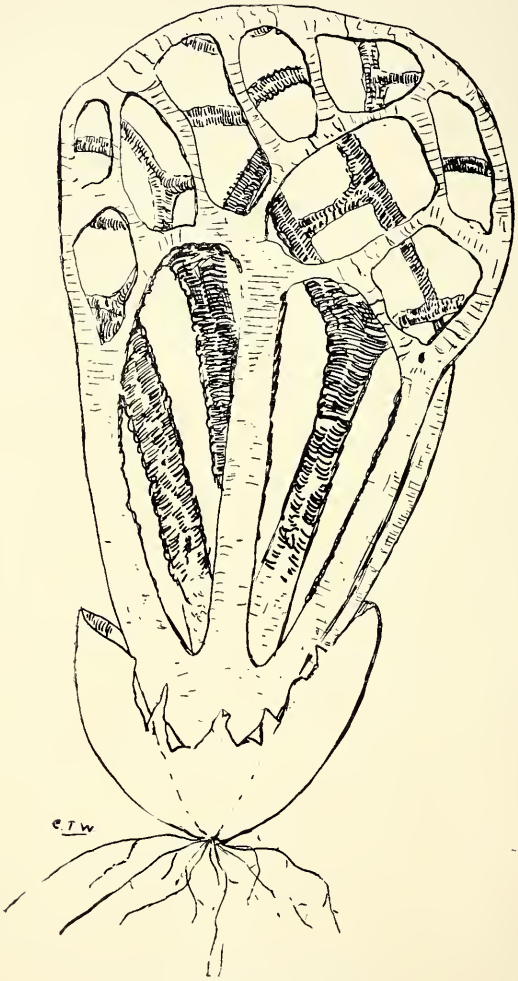
Hab.: Kin Kin, Blackall Range, *F. Allbon*.

P. 649.—Acrostichum spicatum, *Linn.*, var. Schneideri, *Bail.*—Capt. C. R. W. K. van Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh, in the "Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg" (2nd ser.) viii. (1912) p. 19, describes without name a form of Hymenolepis (Acrostichum) spicatum from Mount Gedeh, Java, which is evidently identical with my var. Schneideræ.

Order HEPATICÆ.

P. 677.—Fig. 680, Fimbriaria Drummondii: For *Raddi* read *Tayl.*

976



976. Clathrus Higginsii, *Bail.*

Order CHARACEÆ.

P. 678.—After Nitella conglobata, *var.* Lhotzkyi, *A. Br., add*:—
I recently received specimens of this Nitella from Mr. A. Cameron, Murweh, with the account that it was becoming a troublesome weed in the bore-drains there. The species was determined as *N. Lhotzkyi,* A. Br., by Messrs. H. and J. Groves, to whom I sent the specimen for determination.

Order FUNGI.

P. 742.—Hymenochæte, after innata, *Cke. et Mass., add*:—
purpurea, *Cke. et Morg.*—On wood, Brisbane (*Benj. Crow*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.

P. 746.—Clathrus, after crispus, *Turp., add*:—
Higginsii, *Bail.*, Ql. Agric. Jl. xxix. (1912) p. 487. (Fig. 976.)

P. 751.—Battarea, *Pers.*: To the species *add*:—
Stevenii (Libosch.), *Fries.* Westbrook (*J. Liverseed*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 755.—Ascobolus, *Pers.*: To the species *add*:—
furfuraceus, *Pers.*—On dung, Brisbane River (*J. H. Simmonds*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.
immersus, *Pers.*—On dung, Brisbane River (*J. H. Simmonds*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 778.—After Coniothyrium, *Corda, add*:—
Capnodiastrum, *Speg.*
orbiculatum, *Cke. et Mass.*—On living leaves.

P. 783.—Cladosporium, after epiphyllum, *Pers., add*:—
graminum, *Corda.*—On leaves of Black Bamboo (*Phyllostachys nigra*), Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield.

P. 785.—Cercospora, *Fries.*: To the species *add*:—
daviesiæ, *Cke. et Mass.*—On leaves of *Desmodium sp.*, Enoggera (*C. T. White*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 787.—Fusarium, *Link.*: To the species *add*:—
Yuccæ, *Cke.*—On dead panicles of *Yucca aloifolia.* A species of Sporodesmium also occurred in association with the above. Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield, Kew.

P. 790.—For Trichiacea *read* Trichiaceæ. After Trichia *add*:—

FAMILY PLASMODIOPHOREÆ.

Plasmodiophora, *Woronin.*

Brassicæ, *Woronin.*—On roots of Candytuft (*Iberis umbellata*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield.

This disease is the well-known "Finger-and-toe" or "Club-root" of Cruciferous plants (Cabbage, Turnip, &c.), and has recently been found attacking very badly plants of Candytuft in Brisbane gardens; probably introduced with seed of European origin. In a paper by Mr. G. Massee in the "Proceedings of the Royal Society," and reprinted in the "Kew Bulletin," 1895, pp. 130-132, he makes the following remarks:—"The germs of the disease are present in the soil that has produced a diseased crop, and retain their vitality for at least two years. For the purpose of sterilising infected soil, experiments prove that either a dressing of lime or a manure containing potash-salts is effective, the last being most valuable, as it not only destroys the germs in the soil but also arrests the disease in seedling plants, and at the same time supplies one of the ingredients necessary for the healthy growth of turnips."

P. 792.—After Rhizomorpha *add*:—

Ozonium, *Link.*

auricomum, *Link.*—On dead logs of *Poinciana regia,* Brisbane (*C. T. White*). Det. by Miss E. M. Wakefield.

Order ALGÆ.

P. 795.—Chætomorpha: After tortuosa, *Kuetz., add*:—

aerea (Dillw.), *Kuetz.,* De-Toni, Syll. Alg. i. 273.

Hab. Coolangatta, *C. T. White.* Det. by A. D. Cotton, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.

NUMBER OF KNOWN QUEENSLAND PLANTS.

Phænog. Gen.	(Indig.) 1,222,	(Nat.) 119;	total 1,341	Sp. 4,259	Var. 437	Nat. 307
Crypt. Gen.			818	Sp. 3,606	Var. 283	
			2,159	7,865	720	307

LIST OF PLATES.

PLATE	I.—STERCULIA QUADRIFIDA	*Frontispiece.*
		FACES PAGE
,,	II.—WORMIA ALATA	18
,,	III.—STERCULIA TRICOSIPHON	62
,,	IV.—FLINDERSIA PUBESCENS	91
,,	V.—HARDENBERGIA RETUSA	143
,,	VI.—CASSIA BREWSTERI, VAR. SYLVESTRIS ..	151
,,	VII.—ARCHIDENDRON VAILLANTII	164
,,	VIII.—MELALEUCA LEUCADENDRON	188
,,	IX.—EUGENIA HISLOPII	208
,,	X.—DELARBREA MICHIEANA	232
,,	XI.—CLERODENDRON CUNNINGHAMII	386
,,	XII.—PIPER MESTONI	418
,,	XIII.—HERNANDIA PELTATA	439
,,	XIV.—PIMELEA HÆMATOSTACHYA	459
,,	XV.—PHAIUS GRANDIFOLIUS, VAR. ROWANÆ ..	527
,,	XVI.—ALPINIA ARCTIFLORA	542

Index of Systematic Names.

The Orders are printed in SMALL CAPITALS, *and the Genera incidentally mentioned in Italics.*

Page.

Abbottia 241
Abroma 65
Abrophyllum 168
Abrus 140
Abutilon 57
Acacia 154, 839
Acacia 766, 772, 775, 778, 779, 783, 789
Acæna 168
Acalypha 479
ACANTHACEÆ 368
Acanthocladium ... 667
Acanthophora ... 825
Acanthospermum ... 271
Acanthus 374
Acaulon 658
Achænium 347
Achene 257
Achillea 272
Achnanthes 815
Achras 305
Achyranthus 403
Acianthus 538
Ackama 169
Acolium 683
Acomis 268
Acotyledons 634
Acroceratium 667
Acrolejeunea 675
Acronychia 81
Acronychia 77
Acrostichum ... 649, 849
Acrotriche 296
Actephila 474
Actinomma 789
Actinonema 778
Actinothecium ... 779
Actinotricha 822
Actinotus 229
Addenda and Corrigenda 835
Adeliopsis 32
Adelopetalum ... 527
Adenanthera 154
Adenosma 360
Adenostemma ... 258
Adiantum 641
Adonis 17
Adrastæa 21
Adriana 478
Æcidium 773
Æcidium 772
Ægagropila 796
Ægialitis 300
Ægiceras 305
Ægiceras 756
Æschynomene ... 139
Æthalium 791
Afzelia 153
Agapetes 291
Agaricus 714
Agaricus ... 725, 789
Agathis 510

Page.

Agathis 758
Agati 138
Ageratum 258
Aglaia 88
Agonis 186
Agropyrum 634
Agrostis 624
Ailanthus 82
Ailanthus 81
Ailographium ... 756
Aira 624
Aizoon 227
Ajuga 392
Akania 118
Albizzia 164
Albizzia 783
Alchornea 479
Aldrovanda 174
Aleurites 478
Aleurodiscus 742
ALGÆ 792
Alisma 580
ALISMACEÆ 580
Allophyllus 113
Alocasia 579
Alopecurus 623
Alphitonia ... 100, 837
Alphitonia 781
Alpinia 542
Alpinia 761
Alsomitra 222
Alsophila 640
Alsophila 766
Alstonia ... 318, 839
Alternanthera ... 403
Alternaria 786
Alysicarpus 140
Alyssum 33
Alyxia ... 317, 840
Amansia 827
AMARANTACEÆ 397
Amarantus 397
AMARYLLIDEÆ ... 543
Amblystegium ... 667
Ambrosia 271
Ammannia 214
Ammi 229
Ammobium 268
Amomum 539
Amoora 88
Amorphophallus ... 579
Amorphospermum ... 305
AMPELIDEÆ 106
Amperea 474
Amphiloma 696
Amphipogon 623
Amphiprora 814
Amphiroa 829
Amphora 815
Anabæna 832
Anacamptodon ... 669
ANACARDIACEÆ 124
Anadyomene 795

Page.

Anæctochilus 536
Anagallis 300
Anaptychia 691
Ancana 25
Ancistrodesmus ... 800
Andrachne 474
Andropogon 619
Andropogon 783
Aneilema 561
Aneura 676
Angianthus 268
Angiopteris 638
Angophora 188
Anguillaria 559
Anguillaria 773
Anisacantha 409
Anisomeles 388
Anisopogon 627
Anisothecium 656
Anomodon 669
ANONACEÆ 25
Anopteris 168
Antennaria 768
Anthemis 272
Antherosperma ... 419
Anthistiria 620
Anthistiria ... 761, 769
Anthobolus 469
Anthoceros 678
Anthracothecium ... 713
Anthrophyum ... 649
Antidesma 477
Antirrhæa 245
Antirrhinum 360
Antromycopsis ... 787
Aotus 128
Aphananthe 485
Aphanopetalum ... 169
Aphanochæte 794
Apium 229
Apluda 617
APOCYNACEÆ ... 317, 839
Apodytes 93
Aponogeton 583
Apophyllum 40
Aporosa 477
Aposphæria 776
Apostasia 539
Arachis 139
Arachis 782
Aralia 232
ARALIACEÆ 232
Araucaria 510
Araujia 325
Archidendron ... 164
Archidium 656
Archontophœnix ... 573
Archontophœnix ... 781
Arctium 276
Arcyria 790
Ardisia 305
Areca 566
Arcolaria 752

	Page.
Argemone	33
Argophyllum	168
Argyreia	347
Argyreia	787
Aristida	622
Aristida	771
Aristolochia	418
ARISTOLOCHIACEÆ	418
Aristotelia	67, 835
Armillaria	715
AROIDEÆ	576
Arrhenia	723
Artanema	361
Arthonia	707
Arthopyrenia	711
Arthothelium	707
Arthraxon	617
Arthrocardia	829
Arthrochilus	538
Arthrocnemum	409
Arthrodesmus	809
Arthropodium	557
Arthrospira	831
Arthrostyles	597
Arundinaria	634
Arundinella	611
Aschersonia	779
Ascidium	699
ASCLEPIADEÆ	325
Asclepias	325
Ascobolus	755, 851
Ascochyta	778
ASCOMYCETEÆ	753
Ascomyces	756
Aseroe	746
Asparagopsis	825
Asparagus	553
Aspergillus	782
Asperococcus	821
Asperula	257
Asphodelus	557
Aspidium	645
Asplenium	644
Asterella	766
Asterella	676
Asterina	766
Asterolasia	76
Asteromella	776
Asterostomella	781
Asterotrema	708
Astrebla	628
Astrotriche	232
Asystasia	374
Atalantia	82
Atalaya	116
Atherosperma	419
Atriplex	408
Atylosia	147
Aulacopilum	661
Auliscus	817
Auricularia	743
Auricularia	790
Australina	505
Avena	627
Avena	773
Avicennia	387
Avrainvillea	798
Axonopus	611
Azolla	635
Azorella	839
Babbagia	409
Bacca	354
Baccharis	262
Baccharis	768
BACILLARIEÆ	811
Bacillus	789
Backhousia	202
Bactridium	787
Bacularia	573
Bæa	364
Bæckea	181
Bæomyces	684
Bagnisiella	761
Balanophora	470
BALANOPHOREÆ	470
Balanops	480
BALANOPSEÆ	480
Balantiopsis	673
Balls-Headleya	163
Baloghia	478
Balusta	215
Bambusa	634
Banksia	455
Banksia	763, 765
Barbella	666
Barklya	148
Barringtonia	209
Bartlingia	559
Bassia	404
Bathelium	709
Batrachospermum	821
Battarea	751, 851
Bauera	169
Bauhinia	153
Bazzania	673
Beilschmiedia	430
Beilschmiedia	772
Belonidium	755
Benincasa	221
BERCHEMIA	100
Bergia	49
Berrya	66
Bertya	473
Bescherellia	664
Beta	771
Beyeria	473
Biatora	700
Biatorella	701
Biatorinopsis	703
Biatorinopsis	699
Bidens	272
Bidens	775
BIGNONIACEÆ	364
Billardiera	43
Biophytum	73
Bischoffia	477
Bispora	783
BIXINEÆ	42
Blainvillea	271
Blandfordia	553
Blechnum	642
Blennodia	34
Blepharocarya	118
Bletia	527
Blodgettia	795
Blumea	263
Blyxa	518
Boehmeria	505
Boerhaavia	396
Bolbitius	722
Boletus	727
Boletus	782
Bombax	61
Bonnaya	361
Boodlea	795
BORAGINEÆ	338, 840
Borassus	574
Bornetella	796
Boronia	73
Borya	559
Bosistoa	77
Bossiæa	132
Botrychium	635
Bottaria	710
Boussingaultia	411
Bovista	751
Bowenia	518
Brachycome	258
Brachyloma	295
Brachysema	124
Brachysporium	783
Brackenridgea	85
Brasenia	32
Brassaia	236
Breweria	353
Breynia	477
Bridelia	474
Botryococcus	881
Botrytis	782
Botrytis	769
Bouchardatia	77
Bovista	752
Brachychiton	62
Brachycladia	822
Brassica	34
Brassica	768, 785
Briza	633
Brombya	77
Bromus	633
Bromus	771
Brucea	85
Bruchia	656
Bruguiera	175
Brunella	388
Brunonia	287
Bryonia	221
Bryonia	785
Bryophyllum	174
Bryopsis	796
Bryum	662
Buchanania	119
Buchnera	363
Buckinghamia	454
Buellia	702
Bulbine	557
Bulbochæte	793
Bulbophyllum	526
Bulgaria	755
Bupleurum	229
Burchardia	559
Burmannia	519
BURMANNIACEÆ	519
Bursaria	43
Bursera	85
BURSERACEÆ	85
Burtonia	125
Butomopsis	580
Butomus	580
Byblis	174
Byssosphæria	762
Cabomba	32
CACTEÆ	222
Cadellia	85
Cœlandria	526
Cœoma	773, 775
CÆSALPINEÆ	148
Cæsalpinia	148
Cæsia	557

Page.
Caladenia 538
Calamus 574
Calamus 763, 778, 785
Calandrinia 49
Calanthe 527
Calceolaria 360
Caleana 538
Calicium 583
Callicarpa 382
Callicoma 169
Callistemon 187
Callistemon ... 775, 779
Callithamnion ... 828
Callitriche 175
Callitris 510
Callopisma 696
Calloria 755
Calocephalus 268
Calocera 243
Calochilus 538
Caloglossa 825
Calogyne 283
Calonectria 758
Calonyction speciosum 349
Calophyllum 54
Calostemma 543
Calothrix 832
Calotis 259
Calymperes 658
Calyptrocalyx ... 573
Calystegia 349
Calythrix 181
Camarosporium ... 778
CAMPANULACEÆ ... 291
Campylopus 657
Campylothelium ... 709
Cananga 25
Canarium 86
Canavalia 144
CANDOLLEACEÆ ... 277
Canscora 337
Cansjera 93
Cantharellus 723
Canthium 245
Canthium 773
Capnodiastrum ... 851
Capnodium 768
CAPPARIDEÆ 36
Capparis 36
Capparis ... 758, 763
CAPRIFOLIACEÆ ... 236
Capsella 341
Capsicum 357
Capsicum 354
Capsosira 832
Capsule 295, 418, 358
Carallia 175
Carapa 88
Carcerulus 54
Cardamine 33
Cardiopteris 93
Cardiospermum ... 112
Carduus 276
Cardwellia 454
Carex 602
Careya 209
Cargillia 306
Carica 220
Carica 786
Carissa 311
Carissa 773
Carnarvonia 454
Carpesium 271
Carpopeltis 828

Page.
Carthamus 276
Cartonema 565
CARYOPHYLLEÆ ... 44
Caryopsis 616
Caryospermum ... 96
Caryota 573
Casearia 215
Cassia 151
Cassia ... 775, 787
Cassinia 267
Cassytha 431
Castanospermum ... 148
Castanospermum 766, 776
Castanospora ... 113
Casuarina 505
CASUARINEÆ 505
Catakidozamia ... 518
Catenella 823
Catosperma 283
Caulerpa 796
Caustis 600
Cedrela 88
CELASTRINEÆ ... 93, 835
Celastrus 93
Celosia 397
Celsia 360
Celtis 400
Cenangium 755
Cenchrus 611
Centaurea 276
Centipeda 272
Centotheca 632
Centranthera ... 363
Centratherum ... 257
Centroceras 828
CENTROLEPIDEÆ ... 584
Centrolepis 584
Cephaleuros 708
Cephalozia 673
Cephaloziella 673
Ceramium 828
Cerastium 48
Ceratium 786
Ceratodictyon ... 823
Ceratodon 656
Ceratogyne 275
Ceratonia 768
Ceratopetalum ... 169
CERATOPHYLLEÆ ... 508
Ceratophyllum ... 508
Ceratopteris 638
Cerbera 317
Cercospora ... 785, 851
Cerebella 771
Cereus 222
Ceriops 175
Ceropegia 332
Cestrum 358
Chætomitrium ... 670
Chætomium 762
Chætomorpha ... 795, 852
Chætopeltis ... 792
Chætophoma 776
Chætophora 795
Chætospora 598
Chamæraphis ... 612
Champia 824
Chantransia 822
Chara 678
CHARACEÆ ... 678, 851
Chatosphæridium ... 794
Cheilanthes 641
Cheilosporum ... 829
Cheiranthera ... 43

Page.
Chenolea 408
CHENOPODIACEÆ ... 404
Chenopodium ... 404
Chilocarpus 317
Chiloglottis 539
Chiloscyphus 673
Chiodecton 708
Chionachne 616
Chionanthus 311
Chloanthes 381
Chloris 627
Chlorodesmis 798
CHLOROPHYCEÆ ... 792
Chlorosplenium ... 755
Chnoospora 820
Chondria 825
Chondrioderma ... 790
Chondrioderma ... 790
Chondrococcus ... 829
Chondrodendron ... 29
Choretrum 469
Chorisandra 597
Chorizema 125
Chroococcus 830
Chrysophyllum ... 305
Chrysopogon ... 619
Chrysymenia 824
Chthonocephalus ... 271
Cichorium 839
Cinnamomum ... 431
Cinnamomum 772, 779
Cintractia 771
Cintractia 769
Circinella 768
Cirrhopetalum ... 527
Cissampelos 29
Cissus 106
Citriobatus 43
Citrullus 221
Citrus 82
Citrus 768, 776, 782, 787, 793
Cladium 598
Cladoderris 739
Cladodes 479
Cladonia 684
Cladophora 795
Cladosporium ... 783, 851
Cladosporium 783, 849
Clanophora 795
Claoxylon 478
Clathrocystis 830
Clathroporina 710
Clathroptychium ... 789
Clathrus ... 746, 851
Claudopus 719
Clausena 82
Clavaria 743
Clavaria 739
Cleisostoma 536
Cleistanthus 474
Clematis 17
Clematis 775
Cleome 36
Cleome 36
Clerodendron 386
Clianthus 138
Clitoria 143
Closterium 802
Cnicus 276
Coccocarpia 696
Cocconeis 815
Cocconema 814
Cocculus 29

Page.

Cochlearia 785
Cochlospermum ... 42
Cocos 574
Codiæum 478
Codium 798
Codonocarpus ... 411
Cœlachne 624
Cœlastrum 739
Cœlebogyne 479
Cœlospermum ... 249
Cœnogonium 699
Coffea 245
Coix 616
Coldenia 338
Coleochæte 792
Coleocoma 263
Coleus 387
Collema 682
Colletia 106
Colletotrichum ... 781
Collybia 717
Colocasia 579
Cololejeunea 675
Colpomenia 821
Colubrina 100
Colutea 138
Comatricha 790
COMBRETACEÆ 180
Comesperma 44
Commelyna 561
COMMELYNACEÆ ... 561
Commersonia ... 65
COMPOSITÆ ... 257, 839
Compsopogon 821
Conceptaculum ... 325
Conferva 795
CONIFERÆ 510
Conioloma 707
Coniophora 742
Coniosporium ... 782
Coniothyrium ... 778
CONNARACEÆ 124, 835
Conochæta 762
Conomitrium ... 670
Conospermum ... 439
Conringia 33
CONVOLVULACEÆ 347, 839
Convolvulus 353
Conyza 262
Coprinus 722
Cora 743
Corallina 829
Corallopsis 824
Corchorus 67
Cordia 338
Cordyline 553
Cordyline 775
Coreopsis 272
Coriandrum 232
CORNACEÆ 236
Correa 76
Corticium 742
Cortinarius 722
Corymbis 536
Corymborchis 536
Coryne 755
Corynelia 763
Coryneum 781
Corynotheca 557
Corypha 573
Corysanthes 537
Cosmarium 806
Cosmarium ... 805, 806

Page.

Cosmos 272
Costus 542
Cotula 272
Crantzia 229
Craspedia 268
CRASSULACEÆ 169
Cratægus 167
Craterellus 739
Cremocarpium ... 228
Crepidotus 720
Crepis 276
Crepis 775
Cressa 353
Crinum 343
Crinum 776
Cronartium 772
Crotalaria 132
Croton 478
Crowea 76
Crucibulum 751
CRUCIFERÆ ... 33, 835
Cryphæa 664
Cryptandra 106
Cryptocarya 430
Cryptocarya 766
Cryptogams 634
Cryptonemia 829
Cryptonema 828
Cryptosphærella ... 762
Cryptostegia 325
Cryptostemma ... 276
Cryptostylis 537
Cucumis 221
Cucurbita 221
CUCURBITACEÆ 221
Cucurbitaria 762
Cudrania 504
Cupania 113
Cupania ... 113, 781
CUPULIFERÆ 508
Curculigo 545
Curcuma 539
Cuscuta 353
Cuttsia 168
Cyanocarpus 452
Cyanotis 565
Cyathea 640
Cyathula 403
Cyathus 746
CYCADACEÆ 513
Cycas 513
Cycas ... 768, 790
Cyclogyne 138
Cyclotella 817
Cylindrocapsa ... 793
Cylindrocystis 802
Cylindrospermum ... 832
Cymbella 814
Cymbidium ... 535, 845
Cymbidium 765
Cymbonotus 276
Cymodocea 584
Cynanchum 236
Cynodon 627
Cynoglossum 346
Cynometra 153
CYPERACEÆ 588
Cyperus 538
Cyperus 773
Cyphella 743
Cyphomandra ... 357
Cypsela 257
Cyrtandra 364

Page.

Cyrtostylis 538
Cytispora 776
Cystophyllum ... 819
Cystopleura 816
Cystopus 768

Dacrymyces 745
Dactylis 633
Dædalea 737
Dædalea ... 727, 736
Dæmia 326
Dalbergia 147
Daldinia 759
Dallachya 100
Damasonium 580
Dammara 510
Dampiera 287
Danthonia 627
Daphnandra 430
Darlingia 454
Darluca 778
Darwinia 181
Dasya 828
Dasya 828
Dasycladus 796
Dasycypha 755
Datura 358
Daucus 232
Davallia 640
Davidsonia 169
Daviesia 123
Dawsonia 672
Decaspermum 207
Deeringia 397
Deeringia 775
Delarbrea 232
Delisea 825
Dendrobium 519
Dendrobium 778
Dendroceros 678
Denhamia 96
Dentella 237
Dermatocarpon ... 703
Dermatolithon ... 829
Derris 147
Desmanthus 837
Desmia 829
Desmidium 802
Desmodium 139
Desmodium ... 763, 851
Desmogonium ... 816
Deyeuxia 624
Diachæa 790
Dianella 557
Dianthus 772
Dianthus 44
Diatrype 762
Dichelachne 624
Dichomera 778
Dichondra 353
Dichonema ... 694, 743
Dichopogon 557
Dichothrix 834
Dichrocephala ... 258
Dicksonia 640
Diclesium 396
Dicliptera 374
Dicotyledons 18
Dicranella 656
Dicranema 823
Dicranum 656
Dicrastyles 381
Dictidopteris 642

Page.
Dictyonema 743
Dictyonema 743
Dictyophora 745
Dictyosphæria ... 796
Dictyosphærium ... 800
Dictyota 820
Didiseus 228
Didymella 753
Didymium 790
Didymocarpus ... 364
Didymosphæria ... 763
Dielseilla 758
Digena 827
Digitaria 603
Dillenia 54
DILLENIACEÆ 18
Dillwynia 129
Dilophus 820
Dimeria 616
Dimerosporium ... 766
Dimerosporium ... 768
Dioscorea 548
Dioscorea 765
DIOSCORIDEÆ 548
Diospyros 306
Diplachne 629
Diplanthera 368
Diploderma 751
Diplodia 778
Diplodina 778
Diploglottis 112, 772, 775
Diplogramma ... 708
Diploschistes 699
Diplospora 241
Diplotegia 291
Dipodium 535
Dipodium 535
Discaria 106
Dischidia 332
Discina 753
Discina 753
Disphinctium 805
Dissiliaria 477
Distichophyllum ... 663
Distichostemon ... 119
Ditrichium 656
Diuris ... 537, 847
Docidium 805
Docidium 805
Dodonæa 118
Dolichandrone ... 364
Dolichos 144
Doodia 644
Dopatrium 361
Dorstenia 485
Doryanthes 548
Doryanthes ... 535, 776
Doryphora 419
Dothidea 761
Dothidella 761
Dothiorella 776
Dracæna 553
Dracophyllum ... 296
Drakæa 538
Drepanocladus ... 670
Drimys 21
Drosera 174
DROSERACEÆ 174
Drupe 167
Drymaria 48
Drymophila 553
Drymophlæus ... 573
Duboisia 358

Page.
Dunbaria 147
Durandea 69
Duranta 382
Dysophylla 387
Dysoxylon 86
Dysoxylon ... 765, 776
Dysphania 396

EBENACEÆ 306
Ebermaiera 368
Ecballium 221
Echinocarpus 67
Echinopogon 623
Echinospermum ... 346
Ecklonia 820
Eclipta 271
Ectocarpus 821
Ectropothecium ... 667
Ectrosia 632
Ehretia 338
Eichhornia 559
ELÆAGNACEÆ 459
Elæagnus 459
Elæocarpus 67
Elæodendron ... 96
Elæodendron 781
Elaphomyces 753
Elatine 49
ELATINEÆ 49
Elatostemma 505
Elephantopus 257
Elettaria 542
Eleusine 628
Elionurus 619
Elynanthus 598
Elythophorus 629
Embelia 300
Embothrium 455
Emex 417
Emilia 275
Emmenospermum ... 106
Encephalartos ... 513
Enchylæna 409
Encyonema 814
Endiandra 431
Endiandra 779
Endocarpon 710
Enhalus 519
Enhydra 271
Entada 153
Enteromorpha ... 794
Entodon 667
Entosthodon 661
Entyloma 771
EPACRIDEÆ 295
Epacris 296
Epaltes 263
Ephemerum 661
Epichloe 756
Epicoccum 789
Epilobium 215
Epipactis 538
Epipogum 539
Epithemia 816
Epymenia 824
Eragrostis ... 629, 849
Eragrostis 756
Eranthemum 374
Erechthites 275
Eremochloa 617
Eremophila 375
Eria 527

Page.
Eriachne 624
Eriachne 769
ERICACEÆ 295
Erigeron 262
Erinella 755
ERIOCAULEÆ 584
Eriocaulon 584
Eriochilus 538
Eriochlamys 268
Eriochloa 603
Eriodendron 61
Erioderma 687
Eriosema 147
Eriostemon 76
Eritrichium 347
Erodium 72
Erycibe 347
Eryngium 229
Erysiphe 765
Erythræa 337
Erythrina 143
Erythrina 790
Erythroclonium ... 823
Erythroplœum ... 153
Erythroxylon 69
Etærio ... 18, 167, 168
Ethulia 257
Euastrum 809
Eucalyptus 193
766, 776, 778,
779, 786, 789
Eucheuma 823
Euchlæna 616
Eu-Floridaæ 821
Eugenia 208
Eugenia 766, 771, 776, 781
Eulejeunea 673
Eulophia 535
Eumitria 685
Eunotia 817
EUNOTIACEÆ 817
Euonymus 93
Euosmolejeunea ... 675
Eupatorium 258
Euphorbia 470
EUPHORBIACEÆ ... 470
Euphoria 116
Euphrasia 363
Eupomatia 29
Eupomatia 766
Eurhynchium ... 669
Euroschinus 119
Eurotium 766
Eurycles 543
Eustrephus 553
Eutypa 762
Euxolus 397
Evodia 77
Evodia 775
Evolvulus 353
Excæcaria 480
Exidia 743
Exoascus 756
Exocarpus 469
Exocarya 597
Eyrea 263

Fabronia 667
Fagopyrum 412
Fagræa 337
Fagus 508
Faradaya 386

Page.

Fatsia 236
Favolus 738
Fenzlia 207
Festuca 633
FICOIDEÆ 227
Ficus ... 485, 840
Ficus 761, 775, 776, 789
FILICES ... 635, 849
Fimbriaria ... 676, 849
Fimbristylis 534
Fimbristylis ... 761, 769
Fissidens 570
Fitzalania 25
Flagellaria 565
FLAGELLARIEÆ 565
Flaveria 272
Flemingia 147
Fleurya 504
Flindersia 90
Flindersia 758, 759, 781
FLORIDEÆ 821
Floscopa 565
Fluggea 416
Fœniculum 229
Fomes 732
Fontainea 478
Fossombronia 676
Fragilariaceæ ... 816
Fragaria 168
Fragaria 775
Frankenia 44
FRANKENIACEÆ ... 44
Frenela 510
Freycinetia 576
Frullania 675
Frustulia 814
FUCACEÆ 819
Fucus 819
Fugosia 61
Fuirena 595
Fuligo 791
Fumago 736
Fumaria 33
Funaria 662
FUNGI ... 714, 851
Fusanus 469
Fusarium ... 787, 851
Fusicladium 783
Fusicolla 787
Fusisporum 787

Gahnia 600
Galactia 144
Galaxaura 822
Galaxaura 822
Galbulus = Strobilus 510
Galbulimima 25
Galega 137
Galeola 536
Galinsoga ... 272, 837
Galium 257
GAMOPETALÆ 236
Gamospora 779
Ganophyllum ... 86
Garcinia 54
Gardenia 241
Gardenia ... 241, 772
Garovaglia 664
Garuga 85
Gastrodia 539
Gastrolobium 128
Geaster 751

Page.

Geijera 81
Geissois 169
Geitonoplesium ... 553
Gelidiopsis 823
Gelidium 822
Geniostoma 337
GENTIANEÆ 337
Geococcus 34
Geodorum 535
Geoglossum 753
Geophila 249
Geopyxis 753
GERANIACEÆ 72
Geranium 72
GESNERACEÆ 364
Gibellia 762
Gigartina 822
Gigaspermum 661
Gilberella 758
Gillbeea 169
Glaucocystis 834
Gleichenia 638
Glochidion 476
Glœocystis 881
Glœoporus 738
Glœosporium 779
Glœothece 830
Glœtœium 793
Glonium 756
Glossocarya 386
Glossodia 538
Glossogyne 272
Glossostigma 361
Glyceria 633
Glycine 143
Glycosmis 82
Glyphis 707
Glyphomitrium ... 657
Gmelina 386
Gnaphalium 266
Gnaphalodes 268
Gnephosis 260
Gomphandra 93
Gomphocarpus ... 325
Gompholobium 125, 837
Gomphonema 815
Gomphrena 404
Gonatozygon 802
Gongronema 326
Goniomitrium ... 661
Goodenia 282
Goodenia ... 772, 773
GOODENOVIEÆ ... 282
Goodia 132
Goodyera 536
Gossypium 61
Gouania 106
Gracilaria 823
GRAMINEÆ ... 602, 849
Grammitis 649
Grandinia 739
Graphina 706
Graphiola 771
Graphis 704
Graptophyllum ... 375
Gratiola 361
Grevillea 452
Grevillea 452
Grewia 66
Grimmia 657
Grymania 167
Guepinia 745
Guettarda 241

Page.

Guettarda 245
Guilfoylia 85
Gulubia 573
Gunnia 227
GUTTIFERÆ 54
Gyalectedium ... 700
Gymnanthera 325
Gymnena 326
Gymnogongrus ... 822
Gymnosorus 819
Gymnosporia ... 96
Gymnostachys ... 579
Gymnostomum ... 658
Gymnozyga 802
Gynandropsis 36
Gymnospermeæ ... 510
Gynura 275
Gypsophila 441
Gyrocarpus 180
Gyrosigma 813

Habenaria 539
HÆMODORACEÆ ... 542
Hæmodorum 542
Hainesia 779
Hakea 453
Hakea 766
Halfordia 81
Halgania 338
Halicorne 796
Halimeda 798
Haliseris 820
Halophila 519
Haloplegma 828
HALORAGEÆ 174
Haloragis 174
Halymenia 828
Halymenia 824
Hamaspora 773
Hannafordia 66
Hapalosiphon ... 832
Haplostichanthus ... 25
Hardenbergia ... 143
Harpographium ... 786
Harpullia 110
Harpullia 113
Harrisonia 85
Haussmannia 368
Hearnia 88
Hedera 236
Hedraianthera ... 96
Hedwigia 664
Hedycarya 419
Hedyotis 237
Heleocharis 591
Helichrysum 267
Helicia 452
Helicostylum 768
Helicteres 65
Heliotropium 346
Helipterum 266
Hellenia 542
Helmholtzia 561
Helminthocarpon ... 707
Helminthosporium ... 783
Helminthostachys ... 635
Helotium 755
Helotium 755
Hemarthria 619
Hemarthria 773
Hemiaeyria 790
Hemicyclia 477

Page.
Hemigenia 392
Hemileia 772
HEPATICÆ ... 672, 849
Heppia 692
Heptapleurum ... 236
Heritiera 65
Hernandia 439
Herpestis 360
Herposteiron 794
Hesperidium 82
Hetæria 536
Heterachne 622
Heterodea 635
Heterodendron ... 116
Heteropogon 619
Heteropogon 771
Heterosiphonia ... 828
Heterothecium ... 703
Heupleria 709
Hexagonia 737
Hiatula 722
Hibbertia 18
Hibiscus 58
Hibiscus ... 761, 773
Hicksbeachia 452
Hippocratea 96
Hirneola 745
Hodgkinsonia ... 245
Holcus 627
Hollandæa 454
Holomitrium 656
Homalanthus 480
Homalanthus 776, 781
Homalia 666
Homalium 215
Homalocalyx 181
Homaranthus 181
Hookeria 664
Hordeum 634
Hormiscia 794
Hormiscium 783
Hormogyne 306
Hormosira 819
Hormospora 794
Hovea 132
Hovea 766
Hoya 332
Hoya 779
Hugonia 69
Humaria 753
Humata 640
Husemannia 32
Hyalotheca 802
Hybanthus 42
Hydnangium 752
Hydnophytum ... 253
Hydnum 738
Hydriastele 566
Hydriastele 573
Hydrilla 518
HYDROCHARIDEÆ ... 518
Hydrocharis 518
Hydroclathrus ... 821
Hydrocoleus 831
Hydrocotyle 228
Hydrocotyle 769
Hydrolea 338
HYDROPHYLLACEÆ ... 338
Hygrolejeunea ... 675
Hygrophila 368
Hygrophorus 722
Hymenochæte 742, 851
Hymenogaster ... 752

Page.
Hymenolepis 849
HYMENOMYCETES ... 714
Hymenophyllum ... 639
Hymenosporum ... 42
Hymenostomum ... 658
HYPERICINEÆ 49
Hypericum 49
Hypnea 824
Hypnodendron ... 669
Hypnum 670
Hypocarpium 119
Hypochæris 276
Hypochæris 772
Hypochnus 742
Hypochnus 786
Hypocrea 756
Hypocrella 756
Hypoderma 758
Hypoglossum 825
Hypœlyptum 597
Hypoestes 374
Hypolæna 588
Hypolepis 641
Hypolytrum 597
Hypomyces 758
Hypopterygium ... 663
Hypoxis 543
Hypoxylon 759
Hypserpa 27
Hyptiandra 85
Hysterium 758
Hysterographium ... 756
Hyposphila 96
Hypospila 763

Iberis 852
Ichnanthus 611
Ichnocarpus 325
Ileodictyon 746
Ilex 93
ILICINEÆ 93
ILLECEBRACEÆ 396
Illosporium 787
Imperata 616
Indigofera 136
Ionidium 42
Iphigenia 559
Ipomæa ... 347, 840
IRIDACEÆ 542
Irpex 739
Isachne 603
Isaria 786
Isariopsis 787
Ischæmum 617
Iseilema 620
Isoetes 634
Isoetopsis 275
Isopogon 439
Isopterygium 669
Isotoma 439
Isotropis 125
Ithyphallus 746
Ixiolæna 267
Ixora 245

Jacksonia 125
Jacksonia ... 772, 775
Jambosa 208
Jania 830
Jasminum 311
Jatropha 477
Jeannerettia 827

Page.
Josephinia 368
JUNCACEÆ 565
Juncus 566
Juncus ... 763, 772
Jungermannia ... 672
Jussiæa 215
Justicia 374

Kayea 54
Kennedya ... 65, 143
Kentia 573
Kentrophyllum ... 276
Keraudrenia 66
Kermadecia ... 452, 453
Kibara 419
Kirchneriella 800
Kleinhovia 65
Knoxia 245
Kochia 408
Kœleria 629
Kreysigia 559
Kunzea 1871
Kyllinga 591

LABIATÆ ... 387, 840
Labichea 152
Lachnea 753
Lachnea 790
Lachnella 755
Lachnocladium ... 739
Lactarius 722
Lactuca ... 277, 839
Lagenaria 221
Lagenophora 258
Lagerstrœmia 214
Lagerstrœmia ... 765
Lagunaria 61
Lamarckia 629
Lamium 388
Lampocarya 600
Lamprolobium ... 137
Lantana 382
Laportea 504
Lappago 612
Lapula 346
Laschia 738
Lasia 664
Lasianthus 249
Lastadia 763
Lathyrus ... 766, 781
Laurencia 825
LAURINEÆ 430
Lavatera 54
Lawrencella 57
Laxmannia 559
Lecanora ... 694, 701
Lecidea 700
Lecidia 699
Ledgeria 536
Leea 112
Leersia 612
Leersia ... 771, 772
Legnephora 29
Legume 144
LEGUMINOSÆ ... 124, 837
Leibleinia 832
Leichhardtia 29
Leiogramma ... 705, 707
Lejeunia 673
Lembophyllum ... 672

Page.
Lembosia 756
Lemna 580
LEMNACEÆ 579
Lenormandia 827
LENTIBULARIEÆ ... 363
Lentinus 725
Lenzites 727
Leonotis 388
Leotia 753
Lepidium 34
Lepidopilum 664
Lepidosperma ... 598
Lepidozia 673
Lepironia 597
Lepistemon 349
Lepraria 714
Leptangium 661
Leptaspis 612
Leptocarpus 588
Leptoceras 538
Leptochloa 628
Leptodontrum ... 659
Leptogium 682
Leptogium 696
Leptohymenium ... 666
Leptolejeunea ... 675
Leptomeria 469
Leptopteris 638
Leptorhynchus ... 266
Leptosema 124
Leptospermum ... 186
Leptosphæria ... 763
Leptotheca 662
Leptotrema 699
Lepturus 634
Lepyrodia 584
Leschenaultia ... 282
Lespea 669
Lespedeza 140
Lettsomia 347
Leucas ... 388, 840
Leucobryum 657
Leucoloma 657
Leucophanes 657
Leucopogon 295
Leucosmia 459
Leuzea 276
Leveillea 827
Liagora 822
Libertia 542
Lichen 691
LICHENES 682
Licuala 574
Ligustrum 311
LILIACEÆ 553
Limacia 29
Limnanthemum ... 338
Limnanthemum ... 773
Limnophila 360
Limosella 361
Linaria 360
Lindsæa ... 641, 849
LINEÆ 69
Linociera 311
Linum 69
Liparis 519
Lipocarpha 597
Lippia 382
Lisiella 753
Lissanthe 295
Listera 536
Lithospermum 347, 840
Lithothamnion ... 829

Page.
Litobrochia 692
Litsea 431
Litsea ... 761, 765
Livistona 574
Livistona 765
Lobelia 291
Logania 337
LOGANIACEÆ 332
Lolium 633
Lomandra 565
Lomaria 642
Lomatia 454
Lomentum 139
Lonchocarpus ... 147
Lonicera 236
Lophiostoma 763
Lophocolea 672
LORANTHACEÆ 460
Loranthus 460
Lotus 136
Lucuma 305
Ludwigia 215
Luffa 221
Luisia 535
Lumnitzera 780
Lunularia 678
Lupinus 133
Luzula 566
Lychnis 44
Lychnothamnus ... 678
Lycium 357
Lycogala 790
Lycoperdon 752
Lycopersicum 353
Lycopersicum ... 785, 787
LYCOPODIACEÆ ... 634
Lycopodium 634
Lycopus 388
Lygodium 638
Lyngbya 831
Lyngbya 831
Lyonsia 318
Lysicarpus 202
Lysigonium 817
Lysinema 296
Lysurus 745
LYTHRARIEÆ 214
Lythrum 214

Maba 306
Maba 782
Macadamia 440
Macadamia 452
Macaranga 479
Macarthuria 227
Macgregoria 100
Mackinlaya 232
Macromitrium ... 659
Macrophoma 776
Macropteranthes ... 180
Macrosporium ... 785
Macrozamia 513
Macrozamia 762, 776, 779
Madotheca 675
Mæsa 300
MAGNOLIACEÆ 21
Malaisia 485
Mallotus 479
MALPIGHIACEÆ 69
Malva 54
MALVACEÆ 54
Malvastrum 57

Page.
Mangifera ... 119, 781
Manisuris 617
Mapania 597
Marasmius 723
Marattia 638
Marchantia 676
Marianthus 43
Marlea 236
Marrubium 388
Marsdenia 326
Marsdenia ... 776, 778
Marsilea 635
MARSILEACEÆ 635
Martynia 368
Massaria 763
Mastigobryum ... 673
Mastigobryum ... 673
Mastigolejeunea ... 675
Mastophora 829
Maundia 580
Mayepea 311
Mazus 360
Medicago 133
Medicago 763, 769, 785, 786
Medicosma 77
Medicosma 766
Medinilla 214
Megalonectria ... 758
Melaleuca 187
Melaleuca 761, 765, 775, 776
Melanopsichium ... 769
Melampsora 772
Melanotheca 709
Melasmia 779
Melaspilea 704
Melastoma 214
MELASTOMACEÆ ... 209
Melhania 65
Melia 86
MELIACEÆ 86
Meliaceæ 113
Melichrus 295
Melicope 77
Melilotus 133
Meliola 766
Melobesia 829
Melochia 65
Melodinus 317
Melodorum 25
Melogramma 762
Melophia 779
Melothria 222
Memecylon 214
Meniscium 649
MENISPERMACEÆ ... 29
Mentha 388
Merismopedium ... 830
Merulius 738
Mesembryanthemum 227
Mesomelæna 597
Mesophellia 751
Metasphæria 763
Meteorium 666
Metrosideros 202
Metzgeria 676
Mezoneurum 151
Micraira 624
Micrantheum 473
Micrasterias 810
Microcarpeæ 361
Microcera 789

Page.

Microchæte 832
Microchloa 627
Microclisia 32
Micrococcus 789
Microcoleus 831
Micropeltis 765
Microlæna 620
Micromelum 82
Micromyrtus 181
Microseris 276
Microspora 795
Microstemma 337
Microstylis 519
Microstylis 536
Microthelia 714
Microthelia 709
Microthyrium 765
Microtis 537
Millettia 138
Millotia 267
Mimosa 154
Mimoseæ 153
Mimulus 360
Mimusops 306
Minuria 259
Mirabilis 396
Mirbelia 125
Mitrasacme 332
Mitrephora 25
Modecca 220
Modiola 58
Mollinedia 419
Mollugo 227
Moluccella 388
Momordica 221
Monarda 388
Monenteles 266
Mongestia 801
MONIMIACEÆ 419
Monochoria 559
Monococcus 411
Monocotyledons ... 518
Monogramme 642
Monostroma 794
Monotaxis 474
Monotoca 296
Monstera 775
Montagnella 761
Morchella 753
Morgania 360
Morinda 249
Moschosma 387
Motherwellia 232
Mucor 768
Mucuna 144
Muhlenbeckia 417
Muhlenbeckia 381
Mukia 222
Murraya 82
Musa 542
Musa 781
MUSCI (Mosses) ... 656
Musgravea 454
Mutinus 745
Mycenastrum 752
Mycoidea 793
Mycoporellum ... 707
Myiocopron 765
MYOPORINEÆ 375
Myoporum 375
Myosotus 347
Myosurus 17
Myriangium 683

Page.

Myriocephalus ... 268
Myriophyllum ... 175
Myristica 419
MYRISTICEÆ 419
Myrmecodia 253
Myrothecium 789
Myrsine 300
MYRSINEÆ 300
MYRTACEÆ 181
Myrtus 207
Myrtus 781

Nageia 510
NAIADACEÆ 580
Naias 583
Nardia 672
Nasturtium 33
Nauclea 237
Navicula 811
Neckera 666
Nectria 758
Nelitris 207
Nelsonia 368
Nelumbium 32
Nematogonum ... 782
Neoræpera 476
NEPENTHACEÆ 417
Nepenthes 417
Nephelium 116
Nephrocytium ... 800
Nephromium 687
Neptunia 154
Nerium 325
Nesæa 214
Nesogenes 382
Neurachne 616
Neurymenia 827
Newcastlia 381
Nicotiana 358
Nicrandra 357
Nipa 573
Nitella ... 678, 851
Nitraria 72
Nitzschia 815
Nodularia 832
Nostoc 831
Notelæa ... 311, 839
Noterocladia 676
Notholæna 648
Nothoscordum ... 559
Notothixos 469
Nuculanium 106
Nummularia 759
NYCTAGINEÆ 396
Nymphæa 32
NYMPHÆACEÆ 32
Nyssanthes 403

Oberonia 519
Obryzum 682
Ocellularia 703
Ocellularia ... 697, 699
OCHNACEÆ 85
Ochrosia 317
Ocimum 387
Octaviania 752
Octoblepharum ... 657
Œdogonium 793
Œnanthe 229
Œnothera 215
Oidium ... 765, 782

Page.

OLACINEÆ 91
Olax 93
Oldenlandia 237
Olea 311
Olea 756
OLEACEÆ ... 311, 839
Oleander 778
Olearia 259
Ombrophila 755
Omphalea 480
ONAGRARIEÆ 215
Onoclea 642
Onopordon 276
Onychonema 802
Oospora 782
Opegrapha 703
Opercularia 253
Ophiocytium 800
Ophioglossum 635
Ophiopogon 542
Ophiopogon 790
Ophiorrhiza 237
Ophiurus 617
Opilia 93
Oplismenus 611
Opuntia 222
Opuntia ... 776, 778
Orania 566
Orbilia 755
ORCHIDEÆ ... 519, 845
Orites 452
Ormocarpum 139
Ornithochilus 536
Ornitrophe 113
Orobanche 364
OROBANCHEÆ 364
Orthoceras 847
Orthosiphon 387
Oryza 612
Osbeckia 209
Osbornia 202
Oscillatoria 830
Osyricera 527
Otanthera 209
Oticea 753
Ottelia 518
Owenia 88
Owenia 124
Oxalis 73
Oxylobium 124
Ozonium 852

Pachygone 32
Padina 819
Pagetia 77
PALMÆ 566
Palmeria 419
Palmodactylon ... 800
Panax 232
PANDANACEÆ 576
Pandanus 576
Pandorina 799
Panicum 603
Panicum ... 611, 771
Pannaria 692
Panus 725
Papaver 32
PAPAVERACEÆ 32
PAPILIONACEÆ 124
Pappophorum ... 628
Paranectria 758
Parathelium 709
Parkinsonia 151

Page.
Parietaria 505
Parinarium 167
Parmelia 689
Parmentaria 708
Parmosticta 689
Parsonsia 318
Paspalum ... 602, 849
Paspalum ... 769, 771
Passiflora 220
Passiflora 779, 783, 786
PASSIFLOREÆ 220
Patellaria 701
Patersonia 543
Pavetta 245
Pavonia 58
Paxillus 722
PEDALINEÆ 368
Pediastrum 799
Pelargonium 72
Pellæa 642
Peltigera 688
Peltophorum 151
Pemphidium 765
Pemphis 214
Penicillus 798
Penicillium 782
Peniophora 742
Penium 804
Pennantia 93
Pennisetum 611
Pentaceras 81
Pentapanax 232
Pentatropis 326
Peperomia 418
Peperomia 766
Peplidium 361
Peplis 214
Pepo 221
Pericampylus 29
Perichæna 790
Periconia 783
Perithalia 820
Pereskia 222
Peronospora 768
Peronospora 769
Perotis 616
Persea 431
Persoonia 439
Persoonia 778
Pertusaria 696
Pestalozzia 781
Petalostigma 477
Petalostyles 152
Petermannia 548
Petrophila 439
Petunia 358
Peyssonnelia 829
Peziza 753
Phacelothrix 268
Phaius 527
Phæographina ... 706
Phæographis 704
Phæotrema 697
Phalænopsis 535
Phalaris 620
Phaleria 459
Phallus 745
Phascum 658
Phaseolus 144
Phebalium 76
Phillipsia 753
Philonotis 662
Philotheca 76

Page.
PHILYDRACEÆ 561
Philydrum 561
Phlebia 739
Phlebocalymna ... 93
Phleum 623
Phlyctæna 779
Phœnix 573
Phœnix 771
Pholidia 375
Pholidota 527
Phoma 776
Phomatospora ... 763
Phormidium 831
Photinia 167
Phragmicoma ... 673
Phragmidium ... 773
Phragmites 629
Phreatia 527
Phreatia 519
Phycomyces 768
Phyllachora 761
Phyllanthus 476
Phyllogonium ... 666
Phylloporina 710
Phyllostachys ... 851
Phyllosticta 775
Phyllosticta 787
Phyllota 128
Physalis 307
Physalospora 763, 765
Physarum 791
Physarum 791
Physcia 691
Physcomitrium ... 661
Physianthus 325
Physiotium 673
Physma 683
Phytolacca 411
PHYTOLACCACEÆ ... 411
Phytophthora ... 769
Picris 505
Pilacre 786
Pilea 505
Pilobolus 768
Pilotrichella 666
Pimelea 455
Piper 418
PIPERACEÆ ... 418, 840
Piptocalyx 419
Pipturus 505
Pisonia 396
Pithecolobium ... 164
PITTOSPOREÆ 43
Pittosporum 43
Pityrodia 381
Pinus 778
Pircunia 411
Pithecolobium ... 761
Pittosporum ... 765
Placodium 696
Plagianthus 57
Plagiobryum ... 663
Plagiochasma ... 676
Plagiosetum 611
Plagiothelium ... 709
Plagischila 672
PLANTAGINEÆ 396
Plantago 396
Plasmodiophora ... 852
Platycerium 649
Platygraphis 704
Platylobium 129
Platyloma 642

Page.
Platysma 687
Platyzoma 638
Plectania 753
Plectonema 832
Plectranthus 387
Plectronia 245
Pleiococca 81
Pleiogynium 125
Pleiophysa 796
Pleogyne 29
Pleospora 763
Pleurocarpæa ... 257
Pleurosigma 813
Pleurotæniopsis ... 806
Pleurotænium ... 805
Pleurothelium ... 709
Pleurotrema 710
Plocamium 824
Pluchea 263
Plumbagineæ ... 300
Plumbago 300
Poa 633
Podaxis 751
Podaxon 751
Podocarpus 510
Podocarpus 768
Podochilus 527
Podocoma 262
Podolepis 268
Podolobium 125
Podopetalum 148
Podosporium 787
Podosphæra 765
PODOSTEMONACEÆ ... 417
Pœcilophyllum ... 556
Pogonatherum ... 617
Pogonia 539
Poinciana 852
Polanisia 36
Polaxfenia 827
Pollia 561
Pollinia 617
Polyalthia 25
Polyblastia 713
Polycarpæa 48
Polycarpon 43
Polycdrium 800
Polygala 43
POLYGALEÆ 43
POLYGONACEÆ ... 412
Polygonum 412
Polygonum ...769, 771
Polymeria 353
Polyosma 168
POLYPETALÆ 17
Polypodium ... 645, 849
Polypogon 623
Polyporus 728
Polyporus 737, 758, 783
Polysaccum 752
Polysiphonia 827
Polysiphonia 827
Polystictus 734
Polytocha 616
Polytrichadelphus ... 672
Polytrichum 672
Pomaderris 106
Pomax 253
Pome 167
Pongamia 148
Pontederia 559
PONTEDERIACEÆ ... 559
Poranthera 473

Page.

Porella 672
Poria 736
Porina 710
Poronia 759
Porospermum ... 232
Porotrichum 667
Porphyridium ... 834
Portulaca 48
PORTULACEÆ 48
Potamogeton ... 583
Pothos 579
Pouzolzia 505
Powellia 661
Prasophyllum 537
Pratia 291
Premna 386
PRIMULACEÆ 300
Prionites 828
Pritzeliella 786
Prostanthera 392
PROTEACEÆ 439
Protium 835
Protococcus 801
Protoglossum ... 751
Protomyces 769
Prunus 167
Prunus ... 773, 775
Pseudalagium ... 236
Pseudanthus 473
Pseudo-Eunotia ... 817
Pseudomonas 789
Pseudomorus 485
Pseudopeziza ... 756
Pseudopyenula ... 77
Psidium 202
Psilotum 635
Psoralea 136
Psoroma 692
Psychotria 249
Pterigeron 263
Pteris 642
Pterobryum 666
Pterocaulon 266
Pterolobium 151
Pterospermum ... 65
Pterostylis 537
Ptilotus 397
Ptychanthus 675
Ptycholejeunea ... 675
Ptychomnion 664
Ptychosperma 573
Puccinia 772
Puccinia ... 771, 775
Pultenæa 125
Pultenæa 129
Punica 215
Pycnarrhena 32
Pycnolejeunea ... 675
Pycnospora 140
Pygeum 167
Pyrenula 711
Pyrgillus 684
Pyrus 167
Pyrus 783
Pyxidium 300
Pyxine 692

Quercus 789
Quintinia 168

Radula 673
Radulum 739
Ræstelia 775

Page.

Ramalina 687
Ramularia 782
Randia 241
RANUNCULACEÆ ... 17
Ranunculus 18
Raphanus 36
Raphistrum 36
Rassula 722
Ratonia 115
Ratonia 116
Reboulia 676
Regma 470
Reinschiella 800
Reinwardtia 69
Remirea 597
RESTIACEÆ 584
Restio 588
Rhacopilum 663
Rhagodia 404
RHAMNEÆ ... 100, 837
Rhamnus 100
Rhamphicarpa ... 363
Rhaphidium 800
Rhaphidophora ... 579
Rhaphidorrhynchum 667
Rhaphidostegium ... 669
Rhaphiolepis 167
Rhipogonum 553
Rhizoclonium 793
Rhizogonium 663
Rhizomorpha 792
Rhizophora 175
RHIZOPHOREÆ 175
Rhodamnia 207
Rhododendron ... 293
Rhodomyrtus 207
Rhodomyrtus 779, 786
Rhodosphæra 119
Rhophalodia 817
Rhopalopsis 759
Rhus 119
Rhynchosia 147
Rhynchospora ... 597
Rhynchostegium ... 669
Rhytidhysterium ... 756
Rhytisma 761
Ricasolia 689
Riccia 676
Richardsonia 253
Ricinocarpus ... 473
Ricinus 480
Ricinus 763
Rivina 411
Rivularia 834
Rivulariaceæ 834
Robillarda 778
Rochelia 347
Ræperia 36
Rœttlera 364
Rosa 168
ROSACEÆ 167
Rosellinia 762
Rottboellia 617
Rourea 124
Roxburghia 548
ROXBURGHIACEÆ ... 548
RUBIACEÆ 237
Rubus 167
Rubus 773
Ruellia 374
Rulingia 65
Rumex 412
Rumex 773

Page.

Rumphidia 536
Rungia 374
Ruppia 583
RUTACEÆ 73
Rutidosis 268
Rutidosis 268
Ryssopterys 69

Saccharum 765
Saccolabium 535
Saccopetalum 29
Sagina 48
Salacia 96
Salicornia 409
Salomonia 43
Salsola 411
Salvia 388
Samadera 85
Samara 81
Samara 300
Sambucus 236
Samolus 300
SAMYDACEÆ 215
SANTALACEÆ 469
Santalum 469
Santalum 781
SAPINDACEÆ 112
Sapindus 116
Saponaria 44
SAPOTACEÆ 305
Saprophyte 536
Sarcocephalus ... 237
Sarcochilus ... 535, 845
Sarcodia 823
Sarcographa 708
Sarcomitrium ... 676
Sarcopetalum 29
Sarcophycus 819
Sarcoscypha 753
Sarcostemma 326
Sarcoxylon 762
Sargassum 818
Saurauja 541
Saussurea 276
SAXIFRAGEÆ 168
Scævola 287
Scævola 773
Scandix 229
Scenedesmus 799
Schelhammera ... 559
Schistocheila 675
Schistocarpæa ... 100
Schizæa 638
Schizochlamys ... 800
Schizogonium ... 794
Schizomeria 169
Schizophyllum ... 727
Schleichera 86
Schleroderma 752
Schleroderma 773
Schlothemia 661
Schmidelia 113
Schœnus 598
Sciadium 800
Sciaphila 580
Scirpodendron ... 597
Scirpus 595
SCITAMINEÆ 539
Scleranthus 396
Scleria 600
Sclerodepsis 737
Sclerodontium ... 657

Page.
Sclerolæna 409
Sclerolæna 776
Sclerotia 792
Scolecotrichum ... 783
Scolopia 42
Scoparia 361
Scorpiurus 139
Scortechinia 762
Scozonera 277
SCROPHULARINEÆ ... 358
Scutellaria 388
Scutellinia 753
Scyphiphora 241
Scytonema 832
Seaforthia 573
Sebæa 337
Sebastiana 480
Sebdenia 824
Secamone 324
Securinega 476
Selaginella 634
Selenospora 789
Semecarpus 119
Senebiera 34
Senebiera 768
Senecio 275
Sepedonium 782
Septobasidium ... 741
Septoria 778
Septoglœum 782
Sepultaria 753
Seringia 66
Serjania 783
Sesamum 363
Sesbania 138
Sesuvium 227
Setaria 611
Setaria ... 769, 171
Seynesia 765
Sicyos 222
Sida 57
Sideroxylon 305
Siebera ... 228, 837
Siegesbeckia 271
Silene 44
Silicula 34
Siliqua 33
Silybum 276
SIMARUBEÆ 82
Siphonodon 96
Sirogonium 801
Sirosiphon 682
Sistotrema 739
Sisymbrium ... 33, 835
Sisyrinchium 542
Sium 229
Sloanea 67
Smilax 553
Smilax 765, 766, 779
Smithia 139
SOLANACEÆ 353
Solanum 354
Solanum 762, 785, 787
Solenia 738
Solieria 823
Soliva 275
Sonchus 277
Sonneratia 215
Sonneratia 387
Sophora 148
Sopubia 363
Sorastrum 799
Sorghum 620
Sorghum 769

Page.
Sorosis 485
Sorosporium 771
Sorosporium 769
Sowerbæa 559
Sparganium 576
Sparthothamnus ... 381
Spathodea 364
Spathoglottis 527
Spathoglossum ... 820
Spergula 48
Spergularia 48
Spermacoce 253
Sphacelaria 821
Sphacelaria 801
Sphaceloma 776
Sphacelotheca ... 771
Sphæranthus 263
Sphærella 765
Sphærella 763
Sphæria ... 762, 765
Sphærococcaceæ ... 823
Sphærolobium ... 128
Sphærophoron ... 684
Sphæropsis 776
Sphærospora 753
Sphærostilbe 756
Sphærotheca 766
Sphærozosma 802
Sphærozosma 802
Sphagnum 672
Spilanthes 272
Spinifex 612
Spiræanthemum ... 169
Spiranthes 536
Spirogonium 801
Spirogyra 801
Spirulina 831
Splachnobryum ... 664
Spondias 124
Spongocladia 795
Sporobolus 623
Sporobolus 783
Sporodesmium 785, 851
Sporotrichum 782
Sprengelia 296
Spumaria 790
Stachybotrys 783
Stachys 388
Stachytarpheta ... 382
Stackhousia 100
STACKHOUSIEÆ ... 100
Statice 300
Staurastrum 810
Stauroneis 813
Steetzia 676
Stegania 642
Stellaria 48
Stemodia 360
Stemona 548
Stemonitis 790
Stenanthemum ... 106
Stenocarpus 454
Stenopetalum 34
Stenotaphrum ... 612
Stephania 29
Sterculia 62
Sterculia ... 775, 787
STERCULIACEÆ 62
Steredon 650
Stereocaulon 685
Stereum 741
Stereum 742
Sterigmatocystis ... 782
Sticta 688

Page.
Sticta 689
Stictina 688
Stictis 756
Stigeoclonium ... 794
Stilbum 786
Stilophora 821
Stipa 622
Stipa 771
Strangea 452
Streptachne 623
Streptothrix 783
Striga 363
Stigonema 832
Strigula 708
Strobilomyces ... 728
Strobilus 510
Strongylodon 143
Strumella 789
Struvea 795
Strychnos 337
Stuartina 266
Sturmia 519
STYLIDIEÆ 277
Stylidium 277
Stypandra 557
Styphelia 295
Stypocaulon 821
Stypopodium 819
STYRACACEÆ 306
Suæda 409
Suriana 85
Suriraya 816
Swainsona ... 130, 837
Symphyocladia ... 827
Symphyogyne ... 676
Symplocos 306
Symplocus 761
Synaptantha 257
Syncarp 202
Syncarpia 202
Synchytrium 769
Synconus 485
Synechoblastus ... 682
Synechococcus ... 830
Synedra 816
Synoum 83
Syrrhopodon 658
Syzygium 208

Tabernæmontana ... 318
Tabernæmontana ... 773
Tacca 548
TACCACEÆ 548
Tæniophyllum ... 536
Tagetes 272
Talinum 49
Taonia 819
Tapeinocheilos ... 542
Taraxacum 277
Tarrietia 52
Tarrietia 766
Tasmannia 21
Tayloria 661
Tecoma 364
Tecoma 779
Tecticornia 409
Templetonia 132
Tephrosia 137
Terminalia 180
TERNSTRŒMIACEÆ ... 54
Tetmemorus 804
Tetracera 18

Page.

Tetracera 768
Tetrædron 800
Tetragonia 227
Tetraspora 800
Tetratheca 43
Teucrium 392
Teucrium 785
Thalloidima 703
Thamniella 667
Thamnoclonium ... 829
Thamnolia 685
Thecaphora 701
Thelephora 741
Thelephora 741
Thelotrema 697
Thelymitra 537
Theobroma 762
Thesium 469
Thespesia 61
Thespidium 263
Thlaspi 36
Thozetia 332
Thozetia (fungus) ... 787
Threlkeldia 409
Thrixspermum ... 535
Thryptomene 181
Thuarea 612
Thuidium 669
Thunbergia 368
Thycanotus 557
THYMELÆACEÆ ... 455
Thysanocladia ... 823
Thysanothecium ... 684
TILIACEÆ ... 66, 835
Tillæa 169
Tilletia 771
Tilmadoche 791
Timonius 245
Tinospora 29
Tmesipteris 635
Todea 638
Tolypiocladia 827
Tolyposporium ... 769
Tolypothrix 832
Tomasellia 710
Torenia 361
Tortella 659
Tortula 659
Torula 783
Tournefortia 346
Trabutia 761
Trachyllia 683
Trachymene 228
Tradescantia 565
Tragia 480
Tragopogon 277
Tragus 612
Trametes 737
Trametes 733, 734, 736, 737
Trema 485
Trema ... 766, 776
TREMANDREÆ 43
Trematodon 656
Tremella 745
Tremella ... 743, 763
Tremellodon 739
Tremotylium 707
Trianthema 227
Tribliadella 756
Tribulus 72
Triceratium 817
Trichia 720
Trichilia 119

Page.

Trichinium 397
Trichocladia 346
Trichocolea 675
Trichoderma 346
Trichodesma 782
Trichodesmium ... 831
Tricholæna 611
Tricholobus ... 124, 837
Tricholoma 715
Trichomanes 639
Trichophilus 795
Trichosanthes ... 221
Trichoscypha 753
Trichosphæsia ... 765
Tricoryne 559
Tricoryne 776
Trichostcleum ... 670
Tricostularia 598
Tridax 839
Trifolium 136
Triglochin 580
Trigonella 135
Triodia 629
Triploceras 805
Tripetelus 236
Triraphis 629
Tristania 201
Tristania 768, 776, 779
Tristellateia 69
Tristichocalyx ... 29
Triticum 633
Triticum 766
Triumfetta 66
TRIURIDEÆ 580
Trochocarpa 295
Trogia 727
Trypethelium 709
Trypethelium 710
Tubercularia 787
Tubulina 789
Turbinaria 819
Turræa 86
Tylophora 326
Tylophoron 684
Tylostoma 751
Typha 576
TYPHACEÆ 576
Typhonium 576

Udotea 298
Ulex 133
Ulocolla 745
Ulothrix 794
Ulva 794
UMBELLIFERÆ ... 228, 839
Uncaria 237
Uncinula 765
Unonia 25
Uraria 140
Urceolaria 699
Uredo 775
Uredo ... 773, 778
Urena 58
Urnula 755
Urocystis 771
Uromyces ... 772, 773
Uromyces 771
Uromycladium ... 772
Uronema 794
Urtica 504
URTICACEÆ ... 480, 839

Page.

Usnea 685
Usnea 685
Ustilago 769
Ustilago 771
Ustulina 759
Utricularia 363
Utriculus 397
Uvaria 25
Uvaria 775

VACCINIACEÆ 291
Vallisneria 518
Valonia 796
Valsa 762
Vandellia 361
Vanhueckia 814
Variolaria 697
Vaucheria 796
Velleia 282
Ventilago 100
Verbascum 358
Verbena 382
VERBENACEÆ 381
Verbesina 271
Vermicularia 776
Vernonia 257
Veronica 361
Verrucaria 710
Verrucaria ... 709, 711
Verticordia 181
Vicia 140
Vidalia 827
Vidalia 827
Vigna 144
Villaresia 93
Villarsia 338
Viminaria 128
Vinca 318
Vincetoxicum 326
Viola 40
VIOLARIEÆ 40
Viscum 450
Vitex 386
Vitis 106
Vitis ... 775, 787
Vittadina 262
Vittaria 640
Volvox 799

Wahlenbergia 291
Waitzia 266
Waltheria 65
Webera 241
Wedelia 271
Weinmannia 169
Weisia 658
Wendlandia 237
Westringia 392
Wikstrœmia 459
Wildia 661
Wilsoniella 662
Wistaria 138
Wolffia 579
Woodwardia 644
Woollsia 296
Wormia ... 18, 835
Wrightia 325
Wurmbsea 559

	Page.
Xanthidium	806
Xanthium	271
Xanthium	763
Xanthophyllum ...	44
Xanthophyllum ...	781
Xanthorrhæa	566
Xanthorrhœa	778
Xanthosia	229
Xanthostemon ...	202
Xerochloa	612
Xerotes	565
Xerotes	763
Xerotus	727
Ximenia	91
Ximenesia	271
Xylaria	758
Xylomelum	440
Xylopodium	752
Xylosma	12
Xylostroma	792
XYRIDEÆ	511
Xyris	561
Yucca	851
Zaleya	227
Zanthoxylum	81
Zanthoxylum	768
Zea	616
Zea	769, 783, 791
Zehneria	222
Zieria	73
Zingiber	539
Zinnia	271
Zizyphus	100
Zonaria	819
Zornia	139
Zosteria	583
Zoysia	616
Zygnema	801
ZYGOPHYLLEÆ	72
Zygophyllum	72

Index of Vernacular Names, Notes, etc.

Page.

Abergubber 452
Abill 167
Acacia Cedar 164
Achealla 112
Ada-a 249
Adder's-tongue Fern 635
Aeroplanes, Wood suitable for 143
Agar-agar 823
Aguridil 96
Ahm-moo 396
Ahpill 153
Akala 332
A-koo 576
Alexandrian Laurel... 54
Algaroba Bean ... 768
Algoori 200
Almond, Indian ... 180
Almond, Johnstone River 69
Almorira 349
Alpu-rara 136
Alterative 271
Al-utha 642
Alworm-angka-ina ... 266
Ambool 200
A-mega 136
American Walnut, Wood resembling ... 124
A-mi 396
Am-pu 548
Amula 375
Anamum 580
Anareata 332
Anbo-a 612
Andan 539
Andau-ga 144
Ane 100
Ang-ga-tan 566
An-ji-ur 62
Ant-hill Fungus ... 751
Ant-house 253
Antidote for Poison-bush 128
Antiseptic 188
An-tith-a 548
Anto 542
Ant-plant, an 845
Apple Berry 43
Apple, Black 305
Apple, Frazer's Island 81
Apple, Fungus Disease of ... 776, 783
Apple Mangrove ... 88
Apple Scab 783
Apple, Scrub 783
Apple of Tambourine Mountain 209
Apple, Thorn or Mad 358
Apple-tree 188
Apple, Wood resembling English ... 477
Arangmill 200
Aranyi 143

Page.

Ara-ra 144
Ari-ira 591
Arlian 305
Arral 77
Arriga 153
Arrimby 476
Arrongg 455
Ar-roo-in 453
Arrow-grass 580
Arsenic Plant ... 21
Artificial Flowers ... 287
Arumba 518
Asthma, Cure for 221, 358, 396, 470, 473
Asthma-plant 473
Astringent properties are commonly met with in Acacias (154) and Eucalypts (493)
Atchoourgo 188
Athea 306
A-un-du 561
Australian Bugle ... 392
Australian Centaury 337
Australian Heaths ... 296
Australian Mint ... 388
Australian Mudwort 361
Australian Pepper-vine 112
Australian Speedwells 361
Australian Water Horehound 388

Bachelor's Buttons 18, 404
Bacteriosis of Potato 789
Ba-dur 513
Bai-kal 574
Baka 158
Bala-bal-balgal ... 73
Balcha 144
Balemo 487
Balloon-vine 112
Bally Gum 431
Baloora 375
Balsam Apple ... 221
Balsam of Capivi ... 81
Bam-bir 175
Bamboo, Black ... 851
Bamboo, Climbing ... 634
Bamboo, Erect ... 634
Bamboo Grass ... 622
Bambudal 96
Banana Fruit ... 781
Banana, Native ... 542
Banana (Wild) of Brisbane children ... 25
Bancroft Grass ... 604
Bancroft's Eye-plant 358
Bancroft's Tonic-bark 318
Bandai 119
Bandilin 579
Banga 513
Ban-na-bool-ka ... 485
Banyan of Carins ... 486
Bara 430

Page.

Baral 642
Barbadda 153
Barbadoes Gooseberry 222
Barbed-wire Grass ... 619
Barley Grass ... 610, 633
Barley, Malting or Two-rowed 634
Barley, Six-rowed ... 634
Barley, Wall or Mouse 634
Barra 504
Barrinya 479
Barror 209
Batem 525
Batham 58
Bathurst Burr ... 271
Bat's-wing Fern ... 642
Baven 513
Beach Grass 612
Bean Capers 72
Bean-tree ... 148, 776
Bean-tree of Obum Obum 151
Bear's breech 374
Bed-straw, Australian 257
Bed-yew-rie 91
Bee-allo 61
Beech, Negro-head ... 508
Beech, Queensland ... 386
Beech, Wood resembles English ... 440
Beefwood 453
Beega 580
Beetle Orchid ... 539
Belgo-Belgo 148
Bella Sombra 411
Bell-fruit 411
Bendo 195
Bene 486
Bent work, Wood useful for 305
Ber-di-ga 504
Betel-leaf, substitute for 386
Be-un-gal 548
Bichuma 188
Biggar 194
Bija 542
Bil-be-a 175
Billa 508
Billan-billan 311
Billangai 112
Billiard-cues, Wood suitable for ... 62
Bil-loo-bal 245
Billygoat-plant ... 258
Binaroley 175
Bindii (introduced) ... 271
Bindii (native) ... 259
Bindweeds ... 349, 353
Binert 318
Bin-kar 574
Binkey 62
Binung 645
Birdlime, suitable for 396
Bird's-nest Fern ... 644

Page.
Bird's-nest Fungus ... 746
Biree 175
Birrba 318
Birthwort 418
Birula 485
Bishop's-weed ... 229
Bitamon 543
Bitter-bark 318
Bitter-cress 33
Bitter-rot 781
Bitter-weed, American 271
Black Apple 305
Black Bamboo ... 851
Black Bean 144
Black Box 195
Black Mustard ... 34
Black Myrtle 306
Black Palm 573
Black Pine 510
Black Walnut ... 430
Blackberry of Brisbane children ... 354
Blackberry, British ... 167
Blackberry, Queensland 167
Blackberry, Helidon 167
Blackbutt 193
Black-eyed Susan ... 368
Blackspot of Grape ... 776
Blackwood 159
Bladder Ketmia ... 58
Bladderwort 363
Blady Grass 616
Blanket Fern 649
Blinding-tree 460
Blindness, Causing ... 837
Blite of Europe ... 409
Bloodbark 147
Bloodwood 200
Bloodwood, Scrub ... 478
Bloodwood, White ... 201
Blue Bean 147
Blue Bean (flat) ... 151
Bluebell, Native ... 291
Blueberry plant ... 557
Bluebush 404
Blue Couch Grass ... 603
Blue Grass 619
Blue Grass, Tasselled 619
Blue Grass, Texas ... 633
Blue Gum 195
Blue Waterlily ... 32
Boabo 201
Boan 140
Bodell 513
Bogabri 272
Bog Moss 672
Bogum-bogum ... 91
Boiong 62
Bokor 175
Bolan 469
Bolbona 249
Bonewood 77
Bonyheart 69
Booah 186
Boodyarra 88
Bon-ye 513
Bon-yee 513
Bon-yer 513
Boo-gar-oo 542
Boogoobi 77
Boolarchoo 201

Page.
Boomban 431
Boombil 504
Boona 200
Boora 88
Booral 439
Boorbal 116
Boorgay 579
Boorgoolbean 245
Boorgun 163
Boorom 249
Boorooda 508
Booroogun 542
Bootharoo 387
Bordeaux Mixture ... 765
Bordeaux Mixture, to make 5
Bore Drains, a Pest in 851
Boree 159
Borum-bru 573
Bottle-brush 187
Bottle Gourd ... 221, 762
Bottle-tree (broad leaf) 62
Bottle-tree (narrow leaf) 62
Boulia Poison-plant 360
Box, Bastard Gum leaved 194
Box, Brisbane ... 201, 778
Box, Gum-topped ... 194
Box, Poplar ... 194, 195
Box, Stanthorpe ... 195
Box, Wood resembling English ... 91, 306
Boxthorn 357
Box, Thozet's 195
Bpa-Burry 330
Bramble, Indian ... 167
Bramble, Queensland 167
Bracken 642
Braggain 505
Braid Fern 638
Brain Fruit 88
Brain Fungus ... 745
Brazilian Cherry ... 208
Bread-fruit 576
Breathing processes 215, 387
Brigalow 159
Brisbane Box 201
Brisbane Golden Wattle 837
Bristle Fern 639
Bristle-wort 584
Broad Bean 771
Brook-weed 300
Broom Rapes ... 344
Brorogorre 510
Brownspot of Grapes 703
Brown-top Grass ... 617
Bruises, to prevent discolouration from 174
Buckthorn 100
Buckwheat 412
Buckwheat, Climbing 412
Buffalo Burr 357
Buffalo Grass 612
Bug-groo 188
Bugle, Australian ... 392
Bujir 201
Buku 386
Bulbon 249
Bul-boora 237

Page.
Bulkuru 591
Bulloo 88
Bullrush 576
Bulnan 566
Bumbar 455
Bunch Spear Grass ... 619
Bungadinnia 209
Bungkiam 535
Bungwall 642
Bungya 124
Bunji-bunji 91
Bun-jin-oo 513
Bunkerman 164
Bunt, Winter 771
Bunya Bunya ... 513
Buragari 510
Burdekin Plum ... 124
Burdock, Common ... 276
Burmese unit weight 140
Bur Reed 576
Burr Grass, Hillside 611
Burr Grass, Small ... 612
Burr, Scrub 632
Burrowa 485
Burthargona 455
Buttercup 18
Buttercup-tree ... 201
Button Grass 628
Button Orchid ... 332
Buyan 112
Byamurra 317

Cabbage, Bacterial Disease of 789
Cabbage, Fungus on 786
Cabbage Gum ... 200
Cabbage-tree Palm 574, 765
Cabbage of Tropical coast 287
Cacao 762
Cairns Hickory ... 91
Cairns Lancewood ... 163
Calf's-snout 360
Callarie 116
Calobra 347
Caltrops 72
Calves with "Scours," Cure for 193
Camboor 576
Camel Fodder... ... 193
Camphor Laurel ... 785
Canadian Flea-bane 262
Canary-seed Grass ... 622
Canary-wood 237
Candlenut 478
Candlewood 431
Candytuft 852
Canaigre 412
Cane Grass 628
Can-kee 576
Cannonball-tree ... 88
Caoutchouc 480
Cape Gooseberry ... 357
Cape Weed 276
Caraway-seed Fern ... 644
Carbeen 200
Cardwell Maple ... 91
Carnation ... 772, 779
Carob Bean 768
Carpet Grass 603
Carpet Snake, Fungus on dung of 768
Carrabbe 164

Page.
Carrabean 67
Carr-lee 163
Carrot 232
Carrot, Native ... 72
Carrot-wood 85
Cartalogoor 236
Cascarilla Bark 478, 763
Cassie Pomade of France ... 164, 837
Castor Oil plant ... 480
Catamarans, Wood used for 180
Catchfly 44
Caterpillar Grass ... 602
Caterpillar Pod ... 139
Cathartic ... 347, 349
Cat-o'-nine-tails ... 453
Cat's-ear 276
Cat's-head 72
Cat's-moustache ... 387
Cattle-bush 116
Cauliflower, on leaves of 786
Caustic-creeper ... 470
Caustic-plant 473
Caustic-plant, Steven's 473
Caustic-vine 326
Cayenne Pepper ... 357
Cedar, Acacia ... 164
Cedar, Red 88
Cedar, White 86
Chain Measure ... 574
Chainfruit 317
Chakata 597
Chalagar 454
Chambin 113
Chamois-leather Fungus 792
Chantarelle 723
Charcoal-tree, a ... 485
Chargir 118
Cheed-ingnan 430
Chib-bi 418
Chichm 152
Chicory 839
Chickweed, European 48
Chickweed, Mouse-ear 48
Chillagoe Disease, supposed cause of 133, 139
Chille 357
Chinana 455
Chindirigan 565
Chinese Burr 66
Chingum 538
Chiroo 325
Chisel-handles, Wood useful for 169
Choolo-choolo ... 202
Choopool 510
Chrysalis, Fungus on 786
Chukin 386
Chunka 477
Chupolla 510
Churnwood 93
Churoga 553
Cigar Boxes, Wood for 44
Cismatan 152
Citron-scented Gum ... 201
Citrus trees, Fungus on 763
Citrus, Alga on leaves of 793

Page.
Cleavers 257
Climbing Buckwheat 412
Climbing, Stems used for 565
Clover, Cluster ... 136
Clover, Hop 136
Clover, White ... 136
Club Mosses 634
Club Root 849
Cluster Fig 504
Cobbler's-pegs 262, 272
Cocci, Fungus on ... 789
Cochineal-plant ... 222
Cockatoo Grass ... 611
Cock's-comb 397
Cock's-foot Grass ... 633
Cockshin-Grass ... 604
Cockspur Thorn ... 504
Cocoanut Palm ... 574
Coffee-blight 785
Collar-rot 787
Comet Grass 616
Condy's Fluid 128
Convavola 62
Coobiaby 237
Coobine or Coobyn ... 518
Coocheramunda ... 624
Cood-mo-ro 504
Cooktown Loquat ... 207
Coolibar 195
Coolibar Grass ... 610
Coolooli 510
Coonam 510
Coondoo 305
Coongera 480
Cooraloo 113
Cooremboola 574
Cooreenyan 58
Copper-plant 48
Coral-tree ... 143, 163
Corduroy 116
Coriander 229
Cork-tree, Bat's-wing 143
Cork-vine 151
Corkwood 358
Corn Cockle 44
Cornflower 276
Corn Gromwell ... 347
Corn or Maize ... 616
Corn Silk 616
Corn-smut 769
Corn Sowthistle ... 277
Cotton, Australian ... 61
Cotton Blight ... 785
Cotton-bush ... 403, 478
Cotton-leaved Physic-nut 478
Cotton-tree 61
Couch Grass 627
Couch Grass, Coast ... 616
Couch Grass, Mountain 624
Couch Grass, Water 602
Country Almond ... 180
Cowdung Fungus ... 755
Cow-herb 44
Cow-pea 144
Cows, reputed poisonous to 287
Crab's-eyes 140
Crape Fern 638
Crane's-bill 72

Page.
Crow Poison 220
Crow's Apple 88
Crow's Ash 91
Crow's-foot Elm of Atherton 62
Crow's-foot Grass ... 628
Cucumber 766, 768, 787
Cudgerie 439
Cudweed 266
Cullonen 386
Cunjevoi 579
Cupid's Flower ... 349
Curarine 439
Curgura 193
Curly Fern 641
Curly Pine Palm ... 513
Currant, Frazer Island 469
Currant-trees 477
Currijello 202
Currumgul 477
Custard Apple ... 787
Cypress Cherry ... 470
Cypress Pine 510

Daalgaal 510
Dai-ingal 649
Daisy, Brisbane ... 258
Daisy Burr 259
Daisy, Downs 258
Daisy, English ... 773
Daisy, Yellow Burr ... 259
Dalby Myall 159
Dampy-ampy 535
Dandelion, European 277
Dardatra 72
Darling Pea 138
Darreen 159
Darrinjar 215
Date Palm ... 573, 771
Davidsonian Plum ... 169
Dead-finish ... 164, 200
Dead-hen 364
Deadmen's-fingers ... 746
Deafness, Cure for ... 237
Deccan Grass 604
Deep-yellow wood ... 119
Deer's-tongue Fern ... 649
De-hoor 487
Deng-ul-ka 485
Denna 125
Desert Poison-bush, Antidote for ... 128
Devil's Apple 387
Devil's Thorn 417
Dewtie 62
Dhoo-ee 579
Diabetes, supposed Cure for 208
Diaphoretic 419
Diarrhoea, Cure for 193, 202
Di-eni 214
Digitalis, Substitute for 220
Dilka 163
Dilli 565
Dilly-boolen 88
Dim 65
Din-din 207
Dirnbur 616
Discolouring of Bruises, to prevent 174

Page.
Distaff Thistle, Yellow 276
Ditch Millet 602
Diuretic, considered 33, 397, 419
Do-ang-al 479
Do-anjin-jin 140
Docks 412
Dodder, to prevent the growth of ... 353
Dodders 353
Dodders, Laurel ... 413
Dog Mustard 36
Dog-weed of America 271
Dogwood 125
Doolbi 124
Doolin 124
Doomba Oil tree ... 54
Dor-churn 539
Dorndorli 486
Dortalana 486
Doubah 332
Dowar 573
Downs Lime 82
Draiputo 180
Dre-amberi 574
Dropsy, Vegetable ... 786
Dropwort, Water ... 229
Drunken Darnel ... 633
Dry-rot 738
Duck Orchid 537
Duckweed 500
Dugong Grass ... 583
Dugal 642
Dugulla 306
Dundarum 510
Dundathu Pine ... 510
Dundul 159
Dun-jo 245
Durandool 460
Durin 180
Dysentery, Cure for 66, 85, 193, 503, 535

Eandi 180
Ear Fungus 745
Early Spring Grass ... 603
Ears of Vishnu ... 143
Earth-cups 753
Earth-stars 751
Earth-tongues ... 753
Ebony 306
Ebony-heart 69
Eczema, Cure for 151, 397
Eeger 119
Egaie 387
Elderberry, Yellow ... 236
Eldin 88
Elemi-tree, Queensland 86
Elk's-horn 649
Ellangowan Poison-bush 375
Emetic 148
Emu, a favourite food of 275
Emu Apple 88
Emu Grass 136
Elm, Wood resembling English ... 338
Endabari 349
English Apple, Wood resembling 477

Page.
English Beech ... 440
English Box ... 91, 306
English Elder, Wood like ... 96, 235
English Lime 77
English Sycamore 67, 245
Epumer-an 387
Eramba 476
Erythrophlœin ... 153
Esiangkara 29
Esie 208
Esya-ro 208
Eucalyptus, Fungus on Leaves of ... 763
Evelyn Teak 54
Evening Primrose ... 215
Everlasting Pea, Fungus on 781
Expectorant, an ... 77
Eyes, Cure for Inflammation of 276
Eyes, causes Inflammation of 831
Eye-bright 363
Eye-plant 358
Eyeyaba 147

Fairy Clubs 743
Fat-hen 404
Feather-plant 588
Federal weed 275
Fennel 229
Fennel Pond-weed ... 583
Fenugreek, Sweet ... 136
Fern Fronds 761
Ferns 635
Fern-tree, Common ... 640
Fern-tree, Hard-stemmed 640
Fida 542
Fiddle-dock 417
Field Poppy 32
Fig, Cluster 487
Fig, Commercial ... 775
Fig, Hill's Weeping 486
Fig, Moreton Bay ... 487
Fig, Rough or Purple 487
Fig-leaves, Fungus on 761
Film Fern 639
Finger and Toe ... 849
Finger Lime 82
Fire-wheel 454
Fish-hooks, Native ... 59
Fitzalan's Ironbark .. 194
Five-finger Fern ... 641
Flame-tree 62, 775, 787
Flannel Flower ... 229
Flax, Common ... 69
Flinders Grass ... 620
Flos Adonis 17
Fly Orchid 537
Forest Mahogany ... 200
Forget-me-not, Australian 347
Fork-gill Fungus ... 727
Formic Acid 504
Four-o'clock 396
Fowls, Fruit harmful to 57
Fox-tail Grass, Swamp 611
Frazer Island Apple... 81
Frazer Island Currant 469

Page.
French Beans... 144, 779
French Flax 69
Frogbit 518
Fringe Violet 557
Fringe Water-lily ... 338
Fuchsia, Queensland 381
Fumitory 33
Furze-bush 133

Gaja 200
Galactopoietic ... 480
Galbra 579
Galls, Fungus on 772, 787
Galmarra 602
Gambier, Native ... 237
Gang-ga-gur 112
Gaygar 194
Geebung 440
Gellmerra 430
Genus, species, variety, and form, regarding 9
Georgina Gidgee ... 159
Germander 392
Gherkin Orchid ... 326
Ghittoe 81
Gidgee 159
Gin-bur 576
Gingelly Oil 368
Ginger 539
Gir-irjal 430
Glass-bead Fungus ... 768
Glasswort 409
Glow-worm Grass ... 566
Gnanjeen 21
Gnorpin 195
Goat's-beard 277
Goat's Rue 137
Goblet Fungus ... 746
Gogo-vine 153
Goitcho 396
Gold and Silver Flower 236
Golden-beard Grass ... 620
Golden Candlestick ... 455
Golden Mistletoe ... 469
Golden Wattle, Brisbane 837
Gold-spangled Wood 454
Goolanjurie 566
Goolaway 431
Goombargne 245
Goomurrie 143
Goona-ngulla 566
Go-onje 209
Goorigen 634
Gooroombah 419
Gooseberry Cucumber 221
Goose Grass 257
Gorarba 62
Gotoobah 91
Gou-unya 201
Grain or bread food of prehistoric man 611
Gram, Madras or Horse 144
Granadilla 220
Grape Berry Rot ... 789
Grape Fern 635
Grape Vine, Fungus-blight of 778, 781, 783, 785, 787

Page.
Grapes, Native ... 106
Grass, Fungus on stems of 776
Grass-tree 566
Grass Wrack 583
Grease Nut or Cudgerie 439
Green Wattle 163
Greyanger 235
Grey Gum 200
Gromwell 840
Ground Cherry ... 249
Ground Palm 574
Groundsel, European 276
Groundsel-tree ... 262
Guatemala Grass ... 516
Guava 202
Gueeah 840
Guiaka 543
Guinea Grass 510
Gulf Grass, Red ... 520
Gulgong 186
Gum Arabic, Substitute for 455
Gum-trees 105
Gum-topped Box ... 194
Gumin Gumin ... 88
Gundey Bluey ... 158
Gundur-Gundur ... 473
Gunpowder-plant ... 505
Gunthamarrah ... 209
Guttapercha-tree ... 480
Gunyoo 518
Gyaki 548
Gympie 505

Hairy Vetch 140
Hair-trigger or Spring-back plant 277
Hand of Mary ... 386
Hare's-ear ... 33, 229
Hare's-ear Treacle-mustard 33
Hare's-foot Fern ... 640
Hare's-tail Grass ... 632
Harpee 543
Hat Grass 622
Hatpin Grass ... 561
Hatpin-plant 584
Hatpins, Seeds used in making 128
Hawk's-beard ... 276
Hawk Weed 276
Hawthorn 167
Hawthorn, Indian ... 167
Hay Weed 271
Heart Pea 112
Heart-plant 49
Heaths, Australian ... 296
Hedge Acacia ... 157
Hedge Mustard ... 33
Hedge Nettle ... 388
Hemp Agrimony ... 258
Herbert River Cherry 477
Herpes, Cure for ... 148
Henbit Nettle 388
Hexham Scent ... 133
Hickory, Cairns ... 91
Hickory Wattle ... 163
Hogweed ... 396, 412
Hollyhock 773
Holly, Wood resembling English ... 430

Page.
Honey, supposed to Poison 175
Honeysuckle 236
Honeysuckle, Australian 455
Hood Bindweed ... 349
Hood Orchid 537
Hoof Fungus 733
Hoop Pine 510
Hop-bushes 118
Horehound, Australian 388
Horehound, White ... 388
Hornwort 508
Horsehair Fungus ... 723
Horse Mushroom ... 720
Horse Radish, Blight on 785
Horses, causes Blindness in 221
Horses, Vermifuge for ... 477, 510
Hound's-tongue ... 346
Hyacinth of Tasmania 537

Indian Almond ... 180
Indian Hawthorn ... 167
Indian Tulip-tree ... 61
Indigo-plant 137
Indigo-plant, West Indian 137
Inflammation of the Eyes, Cure for ... 276
Ink-plant, Red ... 411
Inkstains, to remove 100
Insect Stings, Cure for 346
Insects, Fungus on ... 782
Investigator's Tree... 400
Ipecacuanha, White 253
Ironbark, Black ... 194
Ironbark, Grey ... 194
Ironbark, Lemon-scented 194
Ironbark, Narrow-leaved 194
Ironbark, Silver-leaved 194
Iron-gum tree 195
Ironwood 153
Ironwood or Pine Acacia 157
Ironwood, Scrub ... 207
Ironwood Wattle ... 159
Ithnee 58
Ivory-wood 96
I-wa-wal 163

Jaboolum 574
Jah-ar-ungle 573
Jalcan Jalcan ... 505
Jaln-ba 119
Jambolla 579
Je-jo 477
Jequerity 140
Jerusalem Thorn ... 151
Jerusalem Oak ... 404
Jiddo 542
Jimmie-jimmie ... 88
Jimmy Low 200

Page.
Jinbul 195
Jingull 106
Jinjalga 180
Jinjil 200
Job's-tears 616
Johnson Grass 620, 773
Johnstone River Almond 69
Johnstone River Hardwood 202
Johnstone River Teak 153
Jointed Charlock ... 36
Jool-lun 543
Joonda 167
Jo-ora 193
Jow-war 476
Jujube 100
Ju-kee 576
Julkin 518
Jun-jun 539

Kabir 455
Kai-go 208
Kai-inuma 485
Kalaara 207
Kalan 62
Kal-boo-roon-ga ... 349
Kalburadji 207
Kaldi 640
Kalkur 548
Kal-lar 147
Kamdoothal 40
Kame 66
Kamela-tree 479
Kammama 513
Kam-mi 576
Kana-wara 306
Kandertal 82
Kand-ja 349
Kangabberoo 91
Kangaroo Grass ... 620
Kangga 112
Kaooroo 32
Kapabina 583
Kapok ... 42, 61
Karedilla 49
Karey 317
Karkar ... 266, 349
Kar-kar 387
Kar-kor 349
Karoo 209
Kar-pe 504
Karro 548
Karum 148
Katakarkal 69
Ka-too-ra 628
Kauri Pine 510
Kavor-kavor 245
Kaya 591
Kedgy-kedgy 86
Keena 54
Kel-lan 62
Kennedy's Heath ... 186
Kerdolo 144
Ke-ril 487
Kerosene-tree ... 81
Kery 43
Ketey 62
Ki-bano 573
Kidney-wallum ... 510
Ki-gera 513

Page.
Ki-gunno 510
Kilbugan 113
Kimalo 513
Kinginga-kilamul 118
Knot Grass 412
Koie-yan 386
Koi-ie 430
Koi-yo 579
Kokare 119
Ko-ko-ya 485
Kolim 306
Komin 144
Kom-mol 543
Ko-na-ru 386
Konda 574
Kong-an 143
Kongangn 505
Konyara 349
Koobin-karra ... 573
Koo-jo 396
Koolamon Wood ... 237
Kooloo-loomoo ... 409
Koombarra 440
Koom-be 579
Koomeroo Koomeroo 505
Koondeeba 508
Kooni 245
Ko-on-je-rung ... 249
Koonjoongaroo ... 430
Koonya 510
Koorgarrie 232
Koori 354
Koorka-bidgan ... 207
Koorool 318
Koo-roo-ram 431
Koorootha 32
Ko-pangara 573
Kop-ar ... 40, 148
Ko-po 287
Koral-ba 62
Korlbun 147
Kou-nung 65
Kowar 548
Kowarkull 162
Kowinka 175
Koyka 476
Kuiperi 209
Kulcha 200
Kullingal 194
Kuman 62
Kumar 241
Kumbartcho 510
Kumbiji 539
Kum-moo-roo ... 387
Kumquat, Australian 62
Kun-janga 548
Kunkerberry 317
Kunnen 486
Kuntan 143
Kuranda 561
Kurleah 195
Kurpuri 40
Kurrajong 62
Kurrajong, Brown ... 65
Kurroombah 419
Ku-yu 579
Kwang-an 612
Kwanja 566
Kyenbooree 138

Laburnum, Sea-coast 148
Lady Fern 645

Page.
Lady's Slipper plant 360
Lalang Grass 616
Lamb's-tails 411
Lancewood ... 162, 163
Landsborough Grass 620
Langdon's Hardwood 202
Lantern Flower ... 57
Lar 159
Larchanama 175
Laurel Dodders ... 431
Lawyer Cane 574
Lawyer Cane, Fungus on 758, 763, 778
Laxative 33
Leaf-freckle 779
Leek, Native 557
Leichhardt's Box ... 194
Leichhardt-tree ... 237
Lemon Grass 619
Lemon-scented Ironbark 194
Lemon-trees, Fungi on 775, 781, 785, 789
Lenn 112
Leopard-tree 91
Lettuce, Prickly ... 277
Lichens, Fungus on 682, 787
Lignum ... 381, 417
Lignum-vitæ 386
Lilac of South Australia 9
Lillypilly 208
Lime, Finger .. 82
Lime, Russell River 82
Lime, Mount White 82
Lime, Wood resembling English ... 77
Little Hood 537
Liverworts 672
Logan Apple 81
London Rocket .. 33
Longarate 72
Longbeard Orchid ... 538
Long Pepper 418
Long Tom 430
Longullah 40
Looking-glass tree ... 65
Loosestrife 214
Loquat 167
Lorwara 112
Lo-thi 611
Love Apple 353
Love Grasses ... 629
Love-lies-bleeding ... 397
Lucerne 133
Lucerne Blight 756, 763, 772
Lucerne Pest, a ... 353
Lu-luka 249
Luminous Fungus, a 727
Luminous Fungus, Large 725
Luminous Fungus, Small 722
Luya's Hardwood ... 202

Maapa 539
Mabil 591
Macassar Kernels ... 85
Mackie's Pest... ... 620
Mad Apple 358
Madras Gram ... 144

Page.
Madwort 33
Mahogany, Tom Russell's 202
Mai ... 148, 479
Maidenhair, Climbing 638
Maidenhair Fern ... 641
Maidenhair, Five-fingered 641
Maiden's-blush wood 67, 119
Maize, Fungus on 616, 773, 783
Magura 487
Mahogany, Swamp... 201
Makila 167
Makora 591
Malacca Bean ... 387
Malaga 144
Malkan 144
Mallban 485
Mallee, Red or White 193
Mallets, Wood useful for 169
Mallow 54
Mamboo 125
Man-djar 61
Mangaru 591
Mango ... 119, 781
Mangosteen 54
Mangrove, Apple ... 175
Mangrove, Black ... 175
Mangrove, Grey ... 175
Mangrove, Milky ... 480
Mangrove, Red or Orange 175
Mangrove, River ... 305
Mangrove, White ... 387
Man-guru 25
Manin 88
Manni 40
Maple, Cardwell ... 91
Mara 147
Ma-ra 513
Marada 300
Maraguigi 113
Marara 169
Maraticoola 837
Mares, Injurious to 835
Marking-nut tree ... 119
Mar-ko 245
Maroochie Nut ... 440
Marragiddie 431
Marsh Watercress ... 33
Marum 187
Marvel of Peru ... 396
Matchbox Bean ... 153
Mau-u 565
Mbau-nu 112
McKenzie Bean ... 144
Meadow Rice Grass... 620
Measuring Chain, a substitute for ... 574
Medick Burr 133
Mee-a-mee 100
Mee-mee 375
Me-la-ba 480
Melilot 133
Melilot Fungus, scented like ... 738
Mel-joor-ang 175
Melon, Water ... 221
Me-mama 49
Merangara 25

Page.
Merikin 241
Merrany 169
Merrin 576
Messmate ... 194, 195
Meston's Mangosteen 54
Metrorrhagia, Remedy for 258
Mi 148
Midgen 573
Midyim 207
Miera 453
Mijah 40
Mildew, Apple ... 765
Mildew, Grape-vine... 782
Mildew, Powdery, on Grape-vine 765
Mildew, Powdery, on Lagerstrœmia ... 765
Mildew, Powdery, on Wheat 766
Milkbush 325
Milk Taints ... 34, 411
Milkwort 43
Milky Mangrove ... 480
Millai-millai 459
Millgar 325
Mint 388
Mintie 455
Mistletoe 460
Mitchell Grass ... 628
Mock Orange ... 42
Mo-i 487
Moiary 305
Moi-kin 477
Moinjal 487
Moi-yur 574
Moko-murdur ... 613
Mokor-ja 147
Mollukan 574
Molucca Balm ... 388
Mondo 40
Mondoleir 40
Mongo 305
Mon-jim 163
Mooda 387
Mooi-goo-doo ... 574
Moo-jee 180
Moolar 195
Mooleeah 486
Moo-nah 518
Moonah 188
Moonflower 349
Moonya 317
Moorool 208
Moorum 67
Moranggal 318
Mor-bir 112
Moregi 542
Moreton Bay Ash ... 200
Moreton Bay Chestnut or Bean-tree ... 148
Moreton Bay Fig ... 487
Moreton Bay Pine ... 510
Morgogaba 542
Morna 62
Mor-ngi 188
Morning-glory ... 347
Mornimi-an 144
Mosses 656
Moth Mullein ... 358
Moti 574
Mountain Bracken ... 640
Mountain Couch ... 624

Page.
Mourning Flowers of the Northern Aborigines 143
Mouse Barley ... 634
Mouse-ear Chickweed 48
Mouse-tail 17
Moving Plant ... 140
Mowbulan Whitewood 236
Moweii 151
Mucki 337
Mudwort, Australian 361
Mugurpul 88
Mulga 162
Mulga Grass 616
Mullar 164
Mullet 194
Mulpup 40
Mumble 43
Mumps, Remedy for 504
Mungal 195
Muntenpin 477
Mun-tyal 487
Murdarka 305
Mur-gan 579
Murgon 116
Murite 338
Murl-kue-kee 203
Murpe 317
Murray Down ... 576
Mushroom, Common 720
Mushroom, Horse ... 720
Mushroom, Oyster ... 717
Muskwood 236
Mustard, Black ... 34
Mustard, Hedge ... 33
Mustard, Treacle ... 33
Myopia 207
Mysore Thorn ... 151

Na-bun-yu-ban ... 124
Na-go 144
Na-gobar 153
Nai-ya 112
Naja 579
Nalgo 453
Nanchee 439
Nankeen Dye Wood... 81
Nannan 485
Nappala 478
Napum-napum ... 148
Nardoo 635
Nar-gul 147
Narm-boon-bong ... 200
Narran 158
Narroo 91
Native Fruits, regarding our ... 13
Native Fuchsia ... 381
Native Gambier ... 237
Native Grass used as a toy 612
Native Lime 82
Native Names ... 9
Native Orange ... 82
Native Parsnip ... 228
Native Peach of S.A. 469
Native Pear 209
Native Rosella ... 58
Naumuta 153
Neen 357
Neram 167

Page.
Net Fungus 746
Netted Stinkhorn Fungus 745
Nettle, English ... 504
Nettle, Twining ... 480
Nettle-tree 505
New Zealand Spinach 227
Ngalki 386
Ngam-boi 306
Ngang-ir 566
Ngar-golly 58
Ngar-pul 645
Ngarwowoya 96
Ngean-jerry 138
Ngo-go-ro 180
Ngobi 77
Ngorbai 305
Ngorkuru 180
Ngoru 306
Niadoa 25
Niah 454
Nicker Nut of India 145
Nightshade 353
Nijar 513
Niu 548
Nonda-tree 167
Noogoora Burr ... 271
Noogoora Burr, Fungus on 763
Noomaie 487
Noongi 124
Nor-ro 220
Noyau Seeds 347
Nun-flower 537
Nurrum-nurrum ... 116
Nut Grass ... 589, 773
Nutmeg, Queensland 419

Oak, Stringy or Thready Bark ... 508
Oak, Forest 508
Oak, Swamp 508
Oaks, Shea 505
Oars, Wood useful for 66
Oat Grass, Tall ... 620
Oat Fungus 773
Odgeroo 188
Ogarrah 159
Ointment for Sores ... 85
Old-maid Flower ... 318
Old-man Saltbush ... 408
Old-man's Beard ... 685
Oleander, Fungus on 778
Olive, Native... ... 311
Olm-bah 201
Onion, Native ... 557
Onion, Orchid ... 525
Onion-tree 88
Onogona 263
On-tho 542
Oo-kin 610
Oolgar 477
Oolpanje 237
Ool-peen 542
Oombar 194
Oon-doo 154
Oon-doroo 354
Oon-gaary 545
Ooray 169
Opium, substitute for 277
Orange, Fungus on... 779, 789

Page.
Orange Mangrove ... 175
Orange, Native ... 82
Ori 200
Oringorin 469
Ouraie 66
Ox-tail 271
Ox-tongue 276
Oyster Green 794
Oyster Mushroom ... 717
Oyster Pest, an ... 821

Paiamara 317
Pain-ki 565
Pal-la-ga 430
Palm, Cabbage-tree 574, 765
Palm, Walking-stick 573
Palms, Fungus on young 776
Palmyra Palm ... 574
Pam-mo 66
Panar 579
Pandara 504
Pand-ja 147
Panga-panga 167
Panicum 611
Panje-a 591
Papajarin 241
Papaw ... 220, 786
Para Rubber, Leaf Disease of 781
Parasol Fern 638
Parasol Mushroom 741, 715
Pareira Brava plant, Spurious 29
Parpa 504
Parpangata 153
Parpoon 387
Parsnip, Native ... 228
Parson-in-the-pulpit 537
Passion-fruit 220
Peach-leaf Curl ... 756
Peach-leaf Poison-bush ... 485, 766
Peach-leaves, Fungus on 756, 771
Peach, Native ... 469
Peach-tree 167
Pe-ang-gul 548
Pea-bush 138
Pea-nut ... 139, 782
Pear-fruit, Fungus on 781
Pear, Native ... 209
Pear, Wooden ... 440
Pearlwort 48
Pee-been 202
Peemith 487
Pegunny 153
Peirir 62
Pellitory 505
Pen 579
Pencil Cedar ... 86, 305
Pencil Orchid ... 526
Penda 202
Penny-cress 36
Pennyroyal 338
Pennywort 228
Pennywort, Indian ... 228
Peppers 418
Pepper-vine ... 112, 418
Pepperwort 34
Pheasant-eye 17

Page.
Physic Nut 478
Physic Nut, Cotton-leaved 478
Piccabeen Palm ... 573
Pickerel-weed ... 559
Pie-melon 221
Pigeon-berry Ash ... 311
Pigeon Grass 611
Pig's-face 227
Pigs, supposed poisonous to 430
Pigweed 48
Pikki 573
Pim-nar 576
Pimpernel 300
Pine-apple, Native ... 513
Pine, Acacia 157
Pine, Bunya 513
Pine, Cypress ... 510
Pine, Dundathu ... 510
Pine, Moreton Bay or Hoop 510
Pine, Mt. Spurgeon Black Kauri ... 510
Pine, Queensland Kauri 510
Pine, She 510
Pine, Stringybark ... 510
Pink 44
Pinkheart 77
Pink Water-lily ... 32
Pink Nose, Reputed Cause of 332
Pinkoen Oil 478
Pipewort 584
Pitcher-bearing plant 332
Pitcher-plants ... 417
Planes, Wood useful for 169
Plantain 396
Pogg-ara 147
Poison-berry 358
Poison-bush 128
Poison-tree 153
Poison-tree, River ... 480
Pomegranate 215
Pomegranate, Native 40
Pomera 455
Pond-weed 583
Pondir-pondir ... 140
Poodgee-podgee ... 479
Pool-boo-nong ... 207
Pooma 32
Poona Oil 148
Poona Spar tree ... 54
Pooragri 510
Poorga 187
Poplar Box 194
Poplar Gum, Broad-leaved 195
Pop-pods 132
Poppy 32
Poppy, Prickly ... 33
Porcupine Grass ... 629
Pornupan 470
Potato, Diseases of... 769, 782, 786, 789
Potato Fern 638
Potato, Sweet... ... 347
Prairie Grass ... 633, 771
Prickly Lettuce ... 277
Prickly Pear 222

Page.
Prickly Pear, Fungus on 775, 776, 778
Prickly Poppy ... 33
Prickly Thistle ... 411
Prolapsis ani of Children, remedy for 202, 258
Prussic Acid in Queensland plants 3
Pudding Gum ... 200
Pudginjacker ... 208
Puffball, Stalked ... 750
Pulkun 112
Pumpkin ... 221, 781
Punburra 119
Pungga 566
Punk 732
Pun-ti-li 579
Purgative 143, 151, 417
Purging Nut 478
Purpletop 382
Purslane 48
Putrescent Liquids, Fungus in 789

Quaking Grass ... 633
Quandong, Brisbane 67
Queensland Beech ... 386
Queensland Bramble 167
Queensland Ebony ... 153
Queensland Kauri Pine 510
Queensland Nut ... 440
Quince 167
Quinine 318
Quirramurrah ... 381
Quootham 58

Rabbits, said to be refused by 476
Ragweed 262
Ragweed, American 271
Rancootan 124
Ran-na 167
Rape 34
Rarnka 566
Rarum 40
Raspberry, Queensland 167
Rat's-tail Grass ... 623
Rattle-pods 132
Rdai-ite 387
Red Apple 209
Red Ash 100
Red Beech, Herberton 91
Red Beech, Johnstone River ... 62
Red Beet 771
Red Bottle-brush ... 187
Red Cabbage Fern ... 642
Red Cedar 88
Red-cup Moss ... 684
Red Finger Lime ... 80
Red Gulf Grass ... 620
Red Gum 195
Redhead 335
Red-ink plant ... 411
Red Mangrove 65, 175
Red Natal Grass ... 611
Red Oak 454
Red Rot 781
Red Rust 773
Red Sandalwood ... 154

Page.
Red Sea-scum ... 831
Red Silky Oak ... 455
Red Stringybark ... 200
Red Walnut 430
Red Water-moss ... 635
Redwood, Scrub ... 169
Reed, Common ... 629
Rheumatism, Cure for 144, 194, 504
Rhodes Grass ... 628
Ribbon Fern ... 635
Rib Grass 396
Rice Grass 612
Rice, Native 612
Rice-paper plant ... 236
Rickets plants ... 513
Ringworm, Cure for 151, 200, 271
Ringy Rosewood ... 162
River Buttercup ... 18
River Mangrove 305, 756
River Poison-tree ... 480
Roangga 200
Rokwara 154
Roley-poley 409
Roman Wormwood ... 271
Rose of Jericho, Queensland ... 364
Rosella, Native ... 58
Rosemary, Shrub ... 267
Rose-mildew ... 766, 782
Rose-plants, Fungi on 766, 776, 778, 782
Rose-prickles, Fungus on 776
Rosewood 162
Rosewood, Ringy ... 162
Ru 143
Rubber, Leaf Disease of Para 781
Rubber-plants, Indigenous 9
Running Sores, Cure for 579
Rur-oon-ba 576
Rush Broom 128
Russell River Grass... 602
Russian Thistle ... 411
Rusty Gum 188
Rye 772
Rye Grass ... 633, 786

Sacred Balm 387
Sacred Lotus 32
Saliva, Bark promotes flow of ... 77
Salsify 277
Saltbush, Fungus on Fruit of 778
Saltbush, Old-man ... 408
Saltbushes ... 404, 408
Salt, Plant encrusted with 44
Sandalwood, Bastard 375
Sandalwood, Red ... 154
Sandalwood, Scented 469
Sapistan 338
Saponin, contain 154, 305, 411
Sarsaparilla, Bushman's ... 9, 143
Sassafras ... 419, 431
Satinwood 81
Satinwood, Cairns ... 88
Satin-top Grass ... 619
Scabies, Cure for ... 148
Scented Golden-beard 620
Scented Sandalwood 469
Sciatica, supposed Cure for 470
Scorpion-pod 139
Scotch Thistle (Queensland) ... 276
Scours, Cure for ... 193
Scour-weed 542
Scribbly Gum ... 193
Screw Pine 576
Scrub Crab-apple ... 305
Scrub Poison-tree ... 480
Scrub Redwood ... 169
Scurvy, supposed useful in 553
Scurvy Grass 561
Sea Blite 409
Sea-coast Laburnum 148
Sea Heath 44
Sea Lavender ... 300
Sea Lettuce 794
Sea-weed Fungus ... 768
Seed, Germination of 11
Self-heal 388
Sensitive Orchid ... 538
Sensitive Plant, Common 154
Serpentary 418
Sharp Dock 417
Shea Oak 505
Sheep-poison 332
Sheep's Sorrel ... 417
Shell Fungus 741
Shepherd's-needle ... 229
Shepherd's-purse ... 34
Shot Grass 604
Shot-hole Fungus 775, 785
Shuttlecock Flower ... 215
Sida Weed 57
Silk-cotton tree ... 61
Silkwood 91
Silky Oak, Brown 453, 454
Silky Oak, Northern 454
Silky Oak, Red ... 455
Silky Oak, Southern 453
Silky Oak, White ... 454
Silver-cord Fungus ... 792
Silver-leaf Disease (of Europe)... ... 741
Silver-spiked Grass ... 604
Silver-top Grass ... 617
Silver Wattle ... 158
Six-o'clock 358
Skin-diseases, Cure for ... 148, 228
Skull-cap, Queensland 388
Smartweed 412
Smooth-stemmed Fern-tree 646
Smut, Corn 769
Snake-bite, Cure for 112, 195, 470
Snake-root, Australian 237
Snake-root of Commerce 418
Snake's-tongue Fern 638
Snakewood 337
Sneezing, Causes ... 831
Snuff-plant 272
Solid Wood 85
Solomon Islands Indigo 139
Soot Fungus 790
Sorrel, Sheep's ... 417
Sorrel, Wood 73
Sour Cherry 209
Sour Grass 73
Spade Flower... ... 42
Spear Grass, Bunch 619
Spear Grass of Somerset 616
Spear Grass, Tall ... 619
Spear Grass, Three-awned 622
Spear-points, Wood useful for ... 153, 159
Spearwood 162
Speedwell 361
Spice-bark 430
Spider Flower ... 36
Spider Orchid ... 538
Spiderwort 565
Spike Rush 591
Spinach, Substitute for 48
Spinifex Grass ... 629
Spinifex Shrub ... 262
Spleenwort 644
Sports 5
Spotted Gum 201
Spotted Lily 526
Spotted Medick Burr 133
Spotted tree 91
Spurious Pareira Brava plant ... 29
Spurry 48
Squirting Cucumber, indigenous 222
Squirting Cucumber, introduced ... 221
Stagger-weed ... 388
Stag's-horn Fern ... 649
Stanthorpe Box ... 195
Star of Bethlehem ... 349
Star Burr 271
Star of Jerusalem ... 277
Star Fungus 751
Star Grass 627
Star Grass, Blue ... 627
Stavewood 62
St. Barnaby's Thistle 276
Step Palm 573
Steven's Caustic-plant 473
Stinging-tree, Gympie 505
Stinging-tree, Large 505
Stinging-tree, shining leaf 505
Stings of Insects, Cure for 346
Stink Grass 849
Stinkhorn Fungus ... 745
Stinking Rodger ... 272
St. John's Wort ... 49
Stone Fungus 728
Stoneworts 678
Stork's-bill 72
Strasburg Turpentine, substitute for ... 202
Strawberry Blight 765, 775, 782

Page.

Strawberry, Indian ... 168
Strawberry Pear ... 222
Stringybark, Broad-leaved 193
Stringybark Pine ... 570
Stringybark, Red ... 200
Stringybark, Rough 193
Stringybark, White 193
Stringybark, Yellow 193
Sturt's Pea 138
Sugar-cane, Fungus on 765, 769, 773, 775, 776, 781, 789
Sugar Grass 617
Summer Grass ... 603
Summer Grass, Warrego 604
Sundews 174
Sunflower 772
Sunn Hemp 132
Sun Spurge 473
Supplejack ... 553, 565
Swamp Bottle-brush 187
Swamp Fern-tree ... 638
Swamp Fox-tail ... 611
Swamp Mahogany ... 201
Sweet Briar 168
Sweet Pea Disease ... 766
Sweet Plum 124
Sweet Potatoes ... 347
Sweet Verbena tree 202
Sword Bean 144
Sycamore, Wood resembling ... 67, 245

Ta-anji 386
Tacamahac 54
Tacannapoon 573
Tagon Tagon 387
Tai-gam 574
Takking 112
Tallow-wood 183
Talwalpin 61
Tamarind, Native ... 112
Tandaji 144
Tandi 542
Tandoor 194
Tangber 469
Tang-gul 412
Tannanolen 180
Tannin, Rich in 154, 175
Tantoon 186
Tape Fern 640
Tape Grass 518
Tara 579
Ta-ra 163
Tarampa 112
Tarbugai 209
Tares of Scripture ... 633
Tar-kal 478
Tarm 548
Taro 579
Taromeo 62
Taroom 40
Tarpoon 439
Tasselled Blue Grass 619
Tasselled Club-moss ... 634
Tchagum 566
Tchalli 518
Tchaln-ji 66
Tchannan 96
Tcheergum 193

Page.

Tcherda 175
Tchilgar 162
Tchimmin dillen ... 470
Tchoomeroo 455
Tchuckah 566
Tchumba 200
Tchungooin 645
Tchuntchee 387
Teak, Evelyn 54
Teak, Johnstone River 153
Tea-plant, a Pest on the 708
Tea-tree, Broad-leaf 186
Tea-tree of Captain Cook's voyages ... 186
Tea-tree, Fungus on Leaves of 761
Tea-tree, Paper-barked 188
Tecan 118
Tee 193
Tee-doo 187
Teeweeree 13
Te-mo 476
Téosinté 616
Teredo, Wood said to resist the 163
Terra Japonica ... 237
Texas Blue Grass ... 633
Thal-ango-thera ... 77
Thalmera 153
Thandorah 100
Thankoin 306
Thao Jelly 823
Thappin 460
Tharginyah 476
Tharra-gilberah ... 469
Thil-la-wo 505
Thistle, Plumed ... 276
Thistle, Scotch (Queensland) ... 276
Thistle, Slender ... 276
Thistle, Sow 277
Thistle, Spear ... 276
Thistle, Star 276
Thistle, St. Barnaby's 276
Thistle, Virgin Mary's 276
Thoogeer 40
Thookooroo 510
Thooromia 326
Thorn Apple 358
Thorny Acacia of Brisbane 151
Thorow-wax 229
Thow-i-ee 164
Thozet's Box 195
Three-awned Spear Grasses 622
Thukouro 48
Thurkoo 386
"Ti"-tree 186
Tiger's-claw 368
Tiger Orchid 537
Til 368
Tilgul 486
Till 431
Timothy Grass, Californian 622
Tinda-burra 148
Tindil 510
Toad Flax 360

Page.

Tobacco, Fungus on Leaves of ... 768, 785
Tobacco-pipe Fungus 743
Tobacco-pipe Gum-tree 195
Tobacco-pipes, Fruit used for 195
Tobacco-plant ... 358
Tobacco-tree 358
To-choon 539
To-e 144
Toeah 386
Togoi 510
Toi 193
Toka 237
Tomato 353, 769, 779, 785
Tomato, Tree... ... 357
Tom-min 180
Tom Russell's Mahogany 202
Tonic, a useful ... 418
Tonic-herb 337
Toolbar 124
Tooloo 159
Top-kie 477
Torakal 147
Tor-chun 539
Towel Gourd 221
Towra 77
Traveller's Joy ... 17
Treacle Mustard ... 33
Tree, Fern 640
Tree of Heaven ... 82
Tree, Swamp Fern ... 638
Tree Tobacco 358
Tree Tomato 357
Treine 96
Tronganongan ... 477
Troublesome in Bore-drains 847
Tubbil-pulla 201
Tuckeroo 113
Tuggan Tuggan ... 453
Tulip-flower 454
Tulip-tree (Indian) ... 61
Tulipwood 118
Tumkullum 479
Tunduli 486
Tun-jol 159
Turkey-bush 152
Turnip ... 34, 785
Turnipwood 118
Turpentine-tree ... 202
Twill-ka 628
Twining Nettle ... 480

Uine 535
Ulcers, Cure for 86, 209
Ulee-ree 54
Ulorin 317
Umbrella Fern ... 638
Umbrella Handles, Wood useful for ... 163
Umbrella-tree ... 236
Undoour 306
Un-dor-a 543
Ung-ke 548
Ungwe 477
Unicorn-plant ... 368
Unit of Weight, a ... 140
Unkeelyinkeela ... 624
U-o-ba 543
Urar 201

Page.

Uroka 88
Urooh 311
Urrgula 200
Urr-tee 162
Uva-ursi, substitute for 186

Vegetable Dropsy ... 786
Venus's-comb ... 229
Vermifuge for Horses 477, 510
Vervain 382
Vetch 140
Vinegar-plant ... 782
Violet, Native ... 40
Virgin's-bower ... 17

Waargoon-waargoon 208
Wackay 148
Wai-gen 139
Wal-garri 573
Walkaran 208
Walking-stick Palm 573
Wall Barley 634
Wallflower Poison-bush 128
Wall-paper, Fungus on 783
Wallum 455
Walno-jo 349
Walnut, Black Queensland 430
Walnut, Wood resembling American ... 474
Wanakan 305
Wanchon 208
Wanga ... 88, 430
Wanjillo 576
Wanna 580
Wannakai 207
Wa-pan 519
Wappo-wappo ... 112
War-booga 332
Warra-anji 245
Warrego Spinifex ... 629
Warrego Summer Grass 604
Warringin 187
Warrew 164
War-roon 163
Wartcress 34
Washerman's plant of India 403
Water Couch 602
Watercress 33
Water Dropwort ... 229
Water Fern 638
Water Foxtail Grass 623
Water Grass 612
Water Gum ... 208, 201
Water Horehound ... 388
Water Hyacinth ... 559
Water-lily, Blue ... 32

Page.

Water-lily, Pink ... 32
Water-lily, Yellow ... 32
Water-lily, White ... 32
Water Melon 221, 766, 781
Water Milfoil ... 175
Water Moss, Red ... 635
Water Parsnip ... 229
Water Plantain ... 580
Water Purslane ... 214
Watershield 32
Water Starworts ... 175
Waterwort 49
Waxflower 332
Wedeely 318
Weeping Fig, Hill's 486
Weeping Love-grass 629
Weeping Myall ... 159
Weeping Tea-tree ... 188
Weir 347
Whalebone-wood ... 241
Wheat ... 633, 773
Wheat, Blight on 766, 771, 772
Wheat-ear Fungus ... 787
Wheat Orchid ... 526
White Apple 208
White Beech of Bunya Mountains 67
White Bloodwood ... 201
White Cedar 86
White Fly Fungus ... 742
White Horehound ... 388
White Mangrove 387, 763
White Melilot ... 133
White Pine 318
White Rot 228
White Silky Oak ... 454
White-topped Grass ... 627
Whitewood ... 116, 368
Whitewood (Mowbulan) 236
Wiepa 167
Wig Fern tree ... 640
Wi-ka 548
Wilda 453
Wild Oat 627
Wild Pea 140
Wild Radish 36
Wild Rice 612
Wilga 81
Willgar 477
Willowwort 215
Wire-grass 412
Wirree 566
Wo-a 25
Wo-in-ya 167
Wokai 548
Woller-Woller ... 187
Wonda 419
Wongali 317
Wong-arrah 159
Wongoola 195
Wonkara 200

Page.

Wo-o 504
Wooden Pears ... 440
Woolah 67
Woolly Fern tree ... 640
Woollybutt 195
Woombun-Woombun 34
Woomerahs, Wood used for ... 153, 159
Woonara 200
Woongul 508
Woorgun 194
Wooroola 194
Woota 88
Worms in Horses, to expel ... 510, 477
Wormwood, Roman ... 271
Woundwort 388
Wunna Wunnarumpin 508
Wu-ri 576
Wurri 54
Wynnum 576

Yackaber 453
Yadthor 164
Yagul 576
Yak-ka-berry 624
Yak-kapari ... 623, 624
Yam ... 332, 548
Yamberin 525
Yam-vine of Hughenden 29
Yapunyah 194
Ya-ra-ka 628
Yaroong 112
Yarra 195
Yar-ro-kal 241
Yedgengen 249
Yeenga 535
Yellow Distaff Thistle 276
Yellow Elderberry ... 236
Yellow-fruited Bramble 167
Yellow-jacket 194, 195
Yellow Plum 91
Yellow Stringybark 193
Yellowtop 151
Yellow Weed 271
Yellowwood 91, 202, 132
Yellowwood of Port Curtis 132
Yerer 598
Yeroll 565
Yikri 86
Yimbun 576
Yin-yin 148
Yoo-a-bal 163
Yorkshire Fog ... 627
Yuara 543
Yugam 144
Yurol 565

Zula 519

BY AUTHORITY: A. J. CUMMING, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, BRISBANE.

THE LIBRARY SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

THE LIBRARY SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00258216 1
nhbot QK453.B134X
Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland pl